

Iowa Official Register 1967-68



Iowa Official Register



Fifty-second Number

1967-1968

J C Moore

Superintendent of Printing

Betty L. Lamberto

Editor

BOOKS FOR UNDERSTANDING IOWA

Information on Iowa and its government, supplementing the Iowa Official Register in specific areas, will be found in the following publications issued by the state:

Code of Iowa 1962 (two volumes and Index).

Iowa Departmental Rules (with three supplements).

Acts of the Fifty-ninth General Assembly.

Acts of the Sixtieth General Assembly.

Acts of the Sixtieth General Assembly in Extraordinary Session.

Acts of the Sixty-first General Assembly.

Acts of Sixty-second General Assembly.

Sixty-second General Assembly Index (and indices of prior sessions).

House Bills, Sixty-second General Assembly.

Senate Bills, Sixty-second General Assembly.

House Journal, Sixty-second General Assembly.

Senate Journal, Sixty-second General Assembly.

Annotations of the Code of Iowa.

Vols. I, 1925; II, 1940; III, 1946; IV, 1957; V, 2, 1961; V. 3, 1963.

Salary Book (annual).

Iowa State Budget (biennial report).

Census of Iowa for the Year 1960.

Canvass of the Vote, General Election Nov. 8, 1966.

Canvass of the Vote, Primary Election Sept. 6, 1966.

Legislative Directory Sixty-second General Assembly.

1967 Committees Sixty-second General Assembly.

How a Bill Becomes a Law.

District Court Schedules (biennial).

Phone Directory of State Departments.

Iowa Educational Directory.

Election Laws of Iowa.

Biennial or Annual Reports of the state officers and departments, such as the Attorney General, Treasurer of State, Board of Regents, Board of Control, State Commerce Commission, and numerous others.

1967 Iowa State Highway Map.

Iowa Welcomes You.

Your Invitation to Iowa.

Folders and leaflets for visitors and citizens, guides to fun, education and safety.

Many educational and service publications emanating from state departments and institutions.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(See index for details)

Elective Administrative Officials	4
The Capitol and State Symbols	12
Center of State Government	23
The Government of Iowa	33
Iowa's Congressional Delegation	40
Sixty-second General Assembly	45
The Courts of Iowa	124
Elective Executive Departments	138
Boards, Commissions and Departments	145
Schools, Colleges and Universities	252
History of Iowa	298
Newspapers in Iowa	325
Population and Statistics	334
County Officials 1967-1968	369
Primary Election 1966	392
General Election by Counties	409
General Election by Precincts	437
Constitution of Iowa	513
Declaration of Independence	538
Constitution of United States	543
Index	556

HAROLD E. HUGHES

Ida Grove

Democrat

¶ Born in Ida Grove, Iowa, February 10, 1922, youngest son of Lewis C. and Etta E. Hughes. Graduated Ida Grove High School, 1940. State discus champion, 1938. All-state football guard, 1939. Attended State University of Iowa, 1940-41. ¶ During World War II, served in combat with United States Army in North Africa, Sicily and Italy. After World War II, served in various capacities in field of motor transportation. ¶ Founded, organized and operated Iowa Better Trucking Bureau, plus an abstracting agency and a general insurance agency. In 1958, was elected to the Iowa State Commerce Commission; served four years, and as chairman 1959-60 and 1961-62. ¶ Elected Iowa's thirty-sixth governor November 6, 1962, and inaugurated January 17, 1963. Re-elected November 3, 1964, by largest majority ever given a candidate for state office in Iowa. Re-elected November 8, 1966, Iowa's fifth three-term governor, the first Democrat. ¶ Member of Methodist Church, American Legion, Knights of Pythias, Masonic Lodge, Royal Arch Masons, Mizpah Commandery and Abu Bekr Shrine. Past member of the Iowa Commission on Alcoholism, Interstate Commerce Commission Joint Boards, and the National Association of Railroad Utility Commissioners Committee on Public Safety and Education. ¶ Member of following National Governors' Conference Committees—Executive Committee, 1965-66, 1966-67; Committee on State Planning, vice-chairman, 1966- ; Committee on State and Local Revenue, 1966-67; Special Study Committee on Riot Control, 1965-66; Committee on Federal-State Relations, 1963-65. Chairman of Democratic Governors' Caucus, 1966- . Member of Public Officials Advisory Council to United States Office of Economic Opportunity, 1966- . ¶ Honorary Degrees: Doctor of Laws, Buena Vista College, 1967; Doctor of Laws, Cornell College, 1966; Doctor of Science in Government, College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1965. ¶ Ardent hunter, fisherman, trapper and conservationist. Married Eva Mae Mercer of Ida Grove August 23, 1941. Their three daughters are Connie, Carol and Phyllis. Two grandchildren.



Harold E. Hughes
Governor of the State of Iowa

Lieutenant Governor



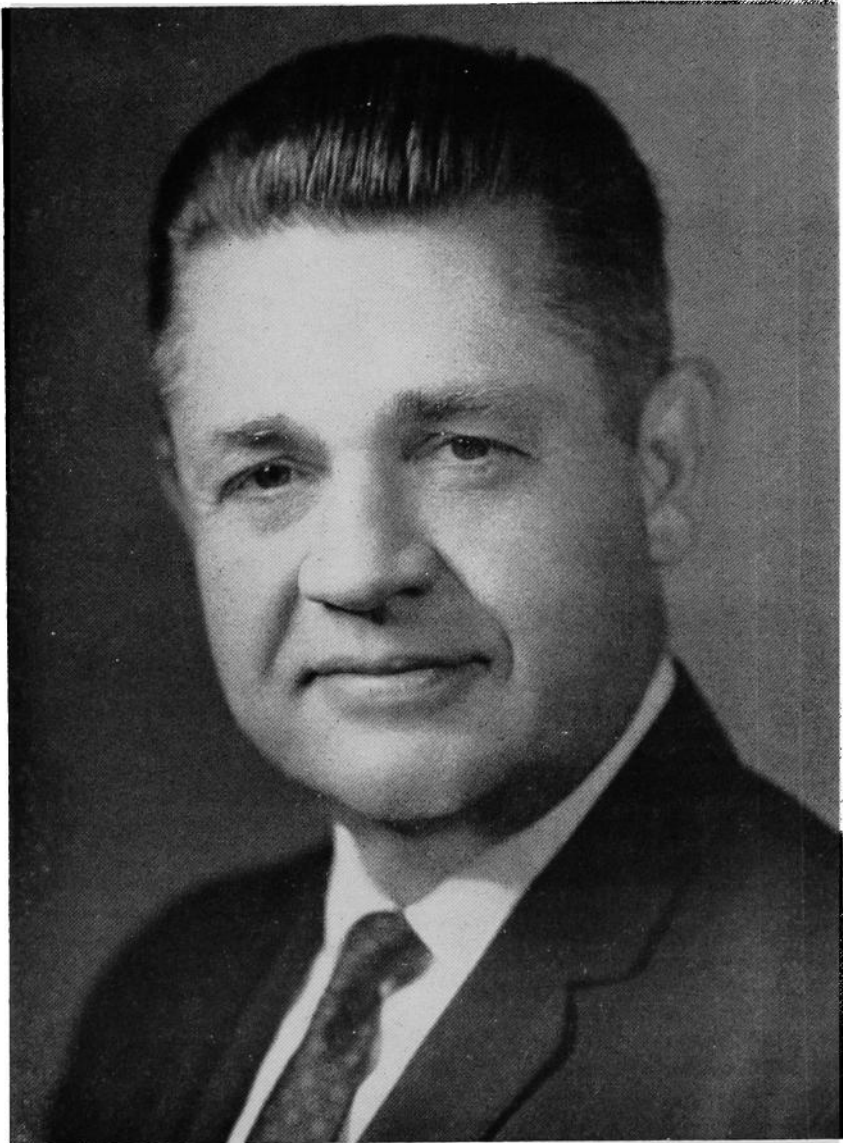
ROBERT D. FULTON

Waterloo

Democrat

Born May 13, 1929, at Waterloo, Iowa, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Lester C. Fulton. Graduated from East Waterloo High School in 1947. Practiced law in Waterloo after graduation from the University of Iowa in 1958. Served two years in the Air Force. Active leader in civic affairs in Waterloo and Black Hawk County. He served in both the House and Senate of the Iowa Legislature before being elected to his first term as Lieutenant Governor in 1964. Re-elected for a second term November 3, 1966. Member of Amvets and American Legion. In addition to serving as the presiding officer of the Senate, he also served on the Governor's Intergovernmental Cooperative Committee, the Tax Study Committee and the Cooperative Study of Post High School Education. He and Mrs. Fulton, the former Rachel Breault, have four children; two sons and two daughters.

Secretary of State



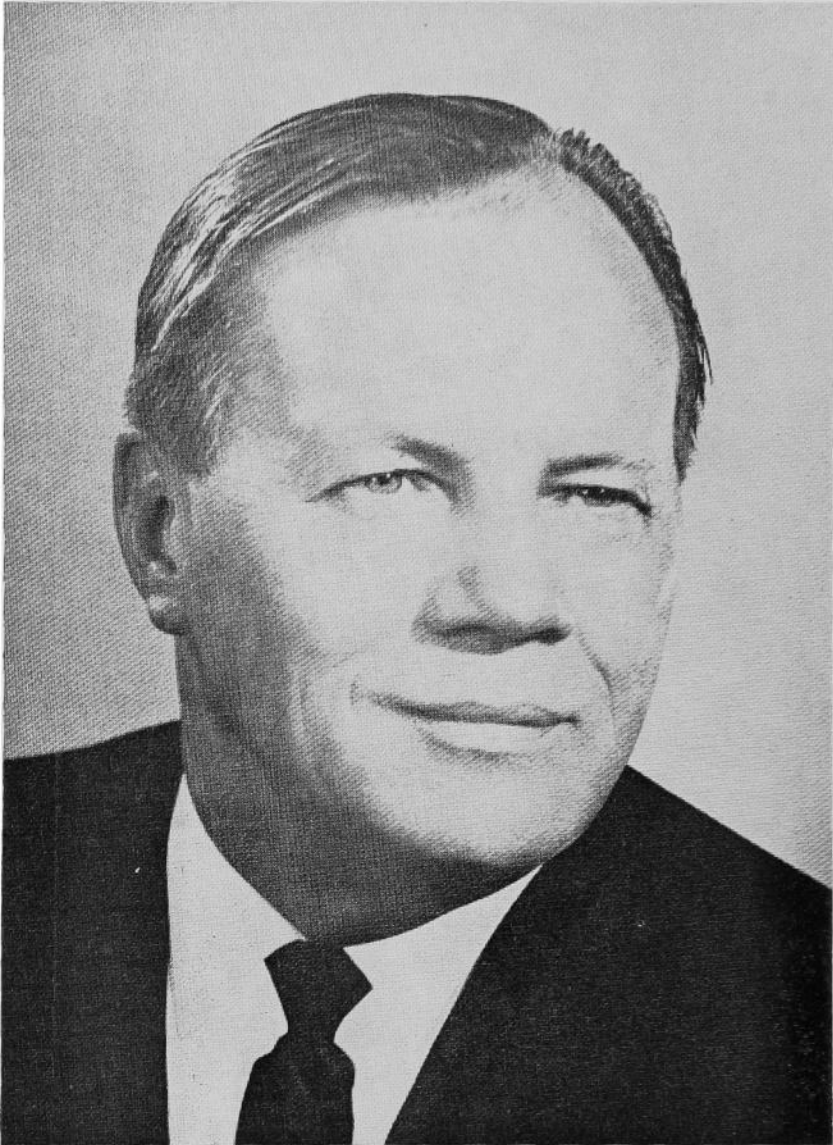
MELVIN D. SYNHORST

Orange City

Republican

Born in Orange City, Iowa, Jan. 21, 1914, son of Hugo and Ethel Synhorst. Attended Orange City public schools, University of California at Los Angeles and University of Iowa at Iowa City; B.A. degree, University of Iowa 1936; juris doctor, University of Iowa Law School, 1938; admitted to Iowa Bar, 1938. Member Alpha Tau Omega social fraternity, Gamma Eta Gamma legal fraternity. Served nearly four years in World War II; member American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars. Member American Reformed Church, Masonic orders. Married Alice Rossing of Humboldt, Iowa, in 1941; have two sons, Robert and William. Has had banking, accounting and real estate experience. Elected secretary of state in 1948; re-elected 1950, 1952, 1954, 1956, 1958, 1960, 1962 and 1966. Is past president of the National Association of Secretaries of State. Recipient of the American Heritage Foundation Award for Outstanding Citizenship in 1961.

Auditor of State



LLOYD R. SMITH

Des Moines

Republican

Born November 3, 1911, in Forest City, Iowa. Son of Andrew J. and Mary A. Smith. Graduated from Forest City High School in 1928. AA degree, Waldorf College, Forest City; Chillicothe Business College, Chillicothe, Missouri; attended Drake University. Served in United States Navy, World War II. Married Elaine S. Solyst of Roland, Iowa, 1933. Five children: Daniel, graduate of Drake University, Lloyd R. Jr., graduate of U. S. Naval Academy, David L., graduate of Trinity College, Lois, graduate of Grand View College and Drake University, Mary, Grand View College. Member of Baptist Church, American Legion and Des Moines Chamber of Commerce. Served 16 years in State Treasurer's Office, Superintendent Gas Tax Refund Division and 9 years as an auditor in the State Auditor's Office. Elected Auditor of State, November 8, 1966.

Treasurer of State



PAUL FRANZENBURG

Conrad, Grundy County
Democrat

Born at Conrad, Iowa, Grundy County, son of Paul and Bertha Beck Franzenburg, Nov. 18, 1916. Educated in Pierson Consolidated School, Woodbury County. Engaged in school band organizing, teaching and conducting. Associated with The Franzenburg Provision Co., a family meat processing enterprise, since 1938. Has served on Conrad board of education and in numerous local and area civic ventures. Founder of James Van Allen Scholarship Fund, honoring famed University of Iowa space physicist. Past president of Iowa Refrigerated Locker Association and National Locker Institute. Member of Institute of Food Technologists (Ames Section). Member Conrad Lions Club and Conrad Post No. 681, American Legion. Member Conrad Methodist Church. Married Barbara Stewart in 1940 and they have two sons—Ross, of Reseda, Calif., and Stephen of Des Moines—and one daughter, Christine, a student at St. Luke's School of Nursing, Cedar Rapids. Served as vice-chairman of the Iowa Development Commission, and on Governor's Commission on State and Local Government. Elected treasurer of state Nov. 3, 1964, and re-elected Nov. 8, 1966.

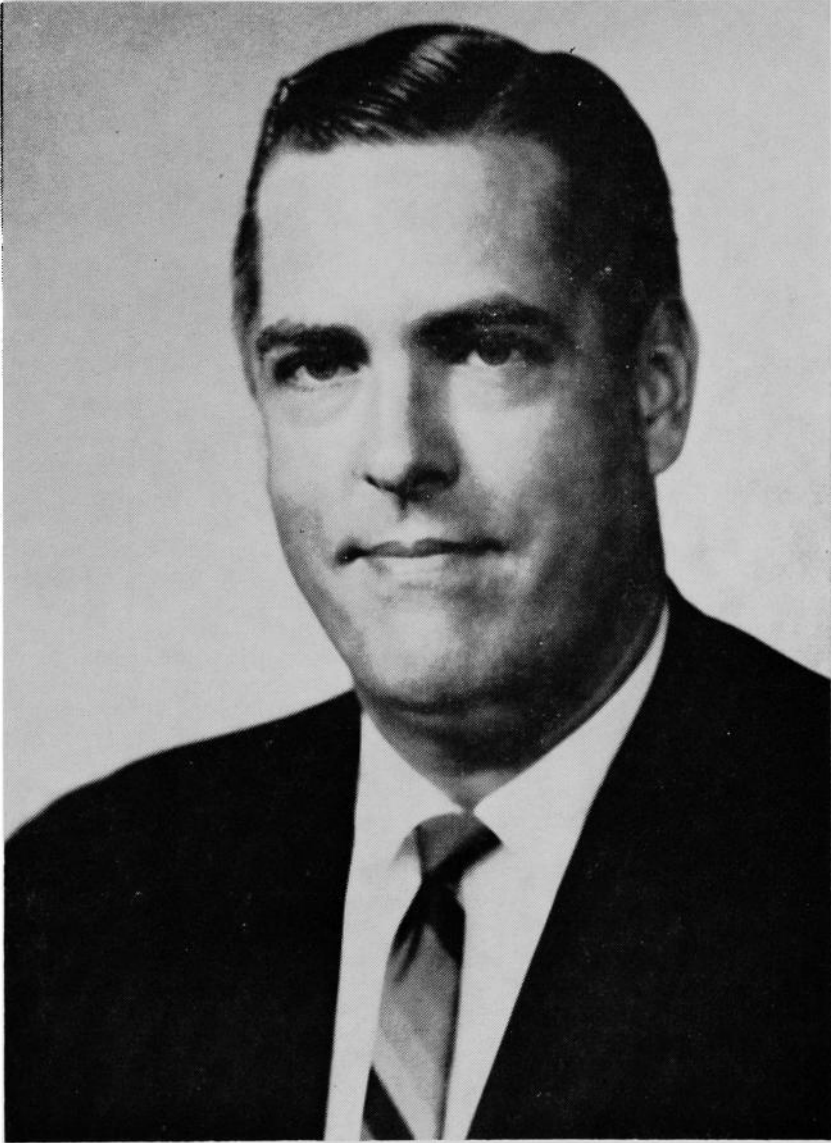
Secretary of Agriculture



L. B. LIDDY
Van Buren County
Republican

Born at Strawberry Point, Clayton County, Aug. 22, 1905. Educated in the Hawkeye Public School and the State University of Iowa. Associated with Wescott and Winks, Sumner, and owned and operated a feed, seed and produce business from 1926 to 1932. Served as dairy and food inspector for the Department of Agriculture from 1939 to 1950. Appointed chief of the dairy and food division in 1950. Appointed personnel director in January, 1961. Past member of the Farmer-Businessman Club, Keosauqua, and Keosauqua Commercial Club. Officer of the National Association of Food and Drug Officials and North Central States Association of Dairy and Food Officials. Member of Grace Methodist Church, Des Moines, and the Za-Ga-Zig Shrine. Married Ruth Angier June 15, 1932, and has two sons, Richard and Robert, and one daughter, Joanne. Resides on a farm west of Des Moines. Appointed Secretary of Agriculture, June 19, 1961, to fill vacancy. Elected for short term Nov. 7 to Dec. 31, 1962. Re-elected 1962 and again Nov. 8, 1966.

Attorney General



RICHARD C. TURNER

Council Bluffs

Republican

Born in Avoca, Iowa, Sept. 30, 1927, son of Joe W. and Elizabeth C. Turner. Graduated from Avoca High School 1945. Served in the Air Force 1945-47. Graduated State University of Iowa (B.A.), 1950, and College of Law (J.D.), 1953. Practiced law in Avoca and Council Bluffs 1953-1967, with father in firm Turner & Turner. Served as Avoca Town Clerk 1953-60; assistant county attorney, Pottawattamie County, 1954-56; State Senator from Pottawattamie 1960-64, (59th and 60th General Assemblies and 60th Extra Session). Elected Iowa Attorney General Nov. 8, 1966. Married Charlotte Forsen of Modale, Iowa. Member of Theta Xi and Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity; American Legion; 40 & 8, Sertoma, Elks, Eagles, and member of First Presbyterian Church of Council Bluffs. Mr. and Mrs. Turner have two sons, Joe W. and Mark H., and one daughter, Amy Elizabeth.

The Capitol Building

The capitol building stands as a symbol of the state, and the center of its government, on an eminence east of the Des Moines River. Its golden dome, visible from the far reaches of the valley, surmounts a dignified structure of modified Renaissance architecture, typical for the style of the 1870's and 1880's, when it was built.

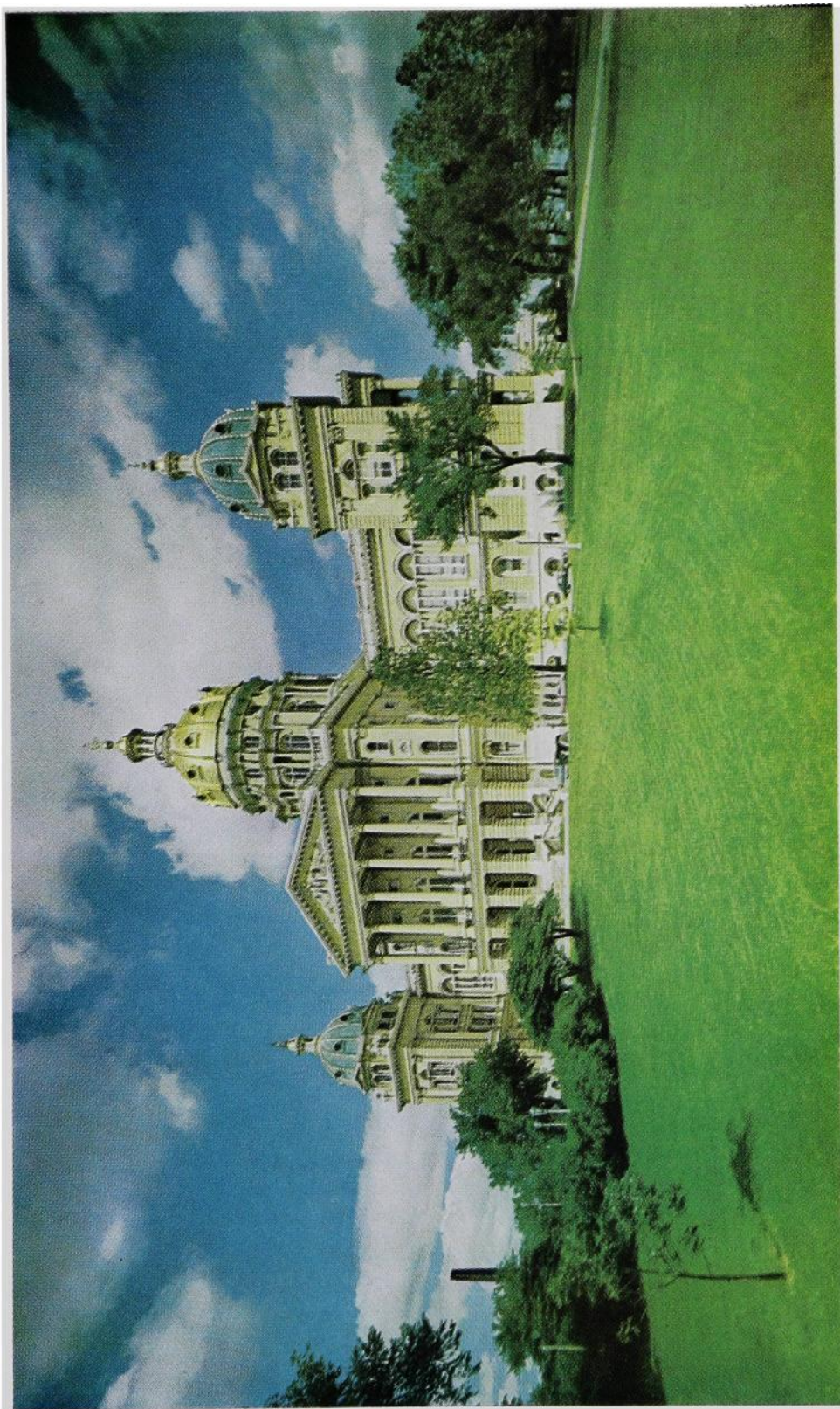
Broad lawns and great stone steps sweep down westward from the capitol toward the river and the Des Moines business district. Lawns, with flower beds, trees, shrubs and monuments, extend to the south, and parking lots and auxiliary buildings to the east and north. The entire area of capitol grounds includes ninety-three acres.

The capitol houses the offices of the governor, secretary of state, auditor, treasurer, attorney general and secretary of agriculture, the chambers of the supreme court, the state senate and house of representatives, and the law library. Other offices of state government are found also in the capitol, and in the state office building, the state historical building and other buildings on and adjacent to the capitol grounds and in downtown Des Moines.

The corner stone of the capitol was laid Sept. 29, 1873, and the building was dedicated in 1884. Construction was brought to a close in 1886. The cost was \$2,873,294.50. Expenditures were increased to a total of \$3,296,256 by repairs, restoration and redecorating following a fire in the north wing Jan. 4, 1904.

The exterior of the building is entirely of stone, with elaborate columns and handsomely designed cornices and capitals. The substructure is of dark Iowa stone topped by a heavy course of vari-colored granite cut from glacial boulders gathered from the Iowa prairies. The superstructure, or main part of the building, is of buff colored sandstone from quarries along the Mississippi River in Missouri.

The capitol is 364 feet long, north and south, by 247 feet wide. The dome, rising 275 feet above the ground floor, is overlaid with 23 carat gold.





GREAT SEAL OF IOWA . . . was adopted in 1847, by act of the First General Assembly. It is retained in the custody of and under the control of the governor.



IOWA STATE BANNER

On March 29, 1921, the Thirty-ninth General Assembly adopted a resolution designating a design for a flag to be known as the "State Banner."

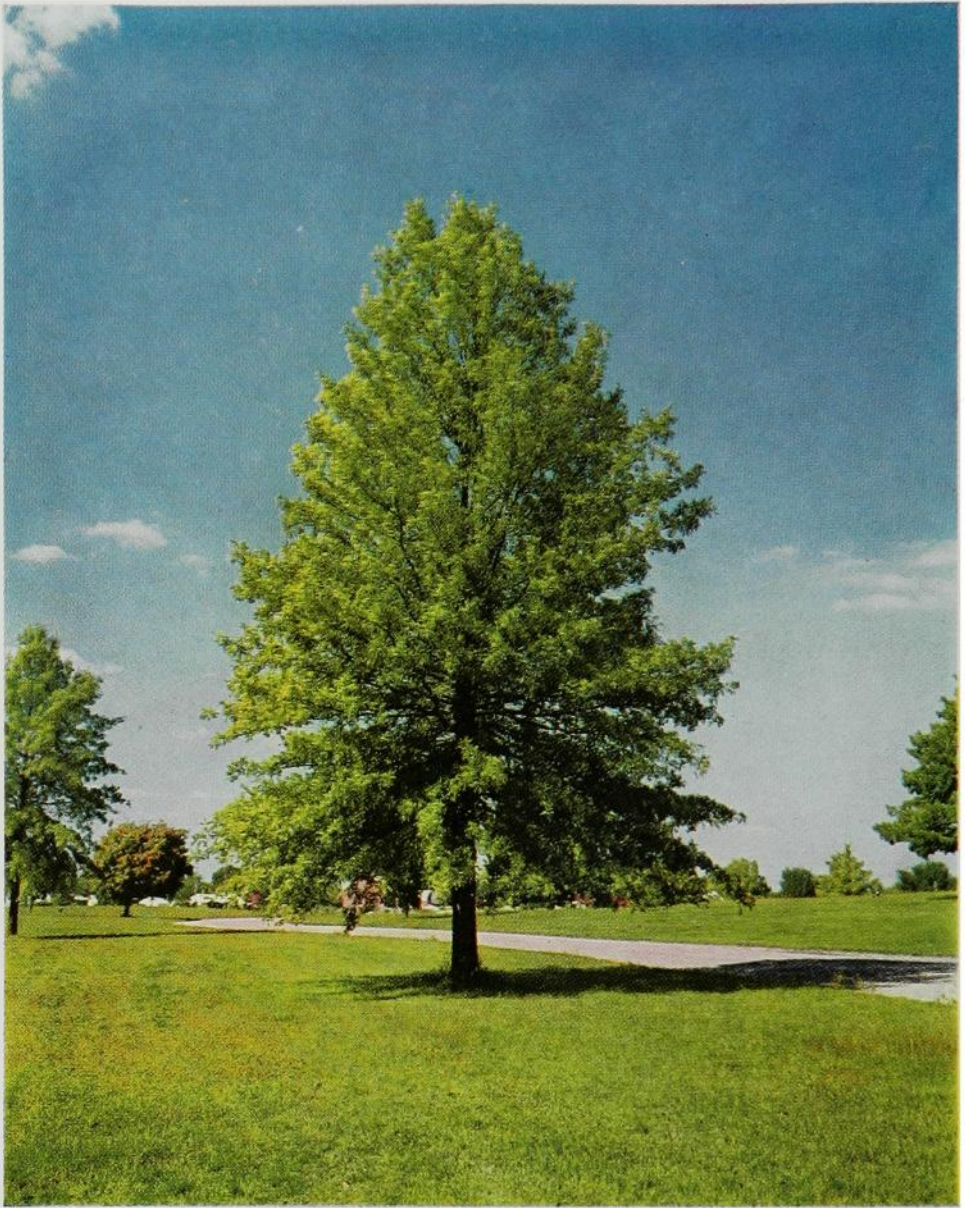
The banner was designed by the Iowa Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and consists of three vertical stripes of blue, white and red, with the blue stripe nearest the staff and the white stripe in the center depicting a spreading eagle bearing in its beak blue streamers on which is inscribed in white letters the state motto, "Our liberties we prize and our rights we will maintain." The word "Iowa" in red letters is just below the streamers.



WILD ROSE, STATE FLOWER OF IOWA . . . was officially designated as the flower of the state by the Twenty-sixth General Assembly in extraordinary session. The resolution was adopted May 7, 1897.



EASTERN GOLDFINCH, STATE BIRD OF IOWA . . . adopted by the Forty-fifth General Assembly, by a concurrent resolution March 22, 1933. It is often called a wild canary.



This specimen selected by State Forester

“THE OAK,” OFFICIAL STATE TREE for the State of Iowa, was so designated by a resolution of March 13, 1961, adopted by the Fifty-ninth General Assembly.



GEODE, STATE ROCK OF IOWA
... adopted by the Sixty-second
General Assembly by a house joint
resolution. The resolution was signed
by the Secretary of State March 13,
1967.



LONG MAY IT WAVE

The Flag of the United States

On June 14, 1777, the Second Continental Congress adopted a resolution that brought into being the U. S. Flag: "Resolved, That the Flag of the thirteen United States be thirteen stripes, alternate red and white; that the union be thirteen stars, white in a blue field, representing a new constellation."

The action of the Continental Congress came almost a year after the Declaration of Independence. The Flag with thirteen stripes and thirteen stars continued to be used as the national emblem until Congress passed the following act, which President Washington signed:

"That from and after the first of May, 1795, the flag of the United States be fifteen stripes, alternate red and white; that the union be fifteen stars, white in a blue field."

This action was necessitated by the admission of the States of Vermont and Kentucky to the Union. The flag of 1795 had the stars arranged in three rows of five each instead of in a circle, and served for 23 years.

With the admission of more new states, however, it became apparent that the 1795 flag would have to be further modified; hence in 1818 a law was passed by Congress providing:

"That from and after the fourth day of July next, the flag of the United States be thirteen horizontal stripes, alternate red and white; that the union have twenty stars, white in a blue field.

"That on the admission of every new state into the Union, one star be added to the union of the flag; and that each such addition shall take effect on the Fourth of July next succeeding such admission."

Iowa was admitted to the union as the 29th state.

Alaska made the 49th star, and Hawaii, admitted in 1959, added the 50th, July 4, 1960.

The Stars and the States

The stars in the flag represent the states in order of their admissions.

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Delaware, 1787. | 26. Michigan, 1837. |
| 2. Pennsylvania, 1787. | 27. Florida, 1845. |
| 3. New Jersey, 1787. | 28. Texas, 1845. |
| 4. Georgia, 1788. | 29. Iowa, 1846. |
| 5. Connecticut, 1788. | 30. Wisconsin, 1848. |
| 6. Massachusetts, 1788. | 31. California, 1850. |
| 7. Maryland, 1788. | 32. Minnesota, 1858. |
| 8. South Carolina, 1788. | 33. Oregon, 1859. |
| 9. New Hampshire, 1788. | 34. Kansas, 1861. |
| 10. Virginia, 1788. | 35. West Virginia, 1863. |
| 11. New York, 1788. | 36. Nevada, 1864. |
| 12. North Carolina, 1789. | 37. Nebraska, 1867. |
| 13. Rhode Island, 1790. | 38. Colorado, 1876. |
| 14. Vermont, 1791. | 39. North Dakota, 1889. |
| 15. Kentucky, 1792. | 40. South Dakota, 1889. |
| 16. Tennessee, 1796. | 41. Montana, 1889. |
| 17. Ohio, 1803. | 42. Washington, 1889. |
| 18. Louisiana, 1812. | 43. Idaho, 1890. |
| 19. Indiana, 1816. | 44. Wyoming, 1890. |
| 20. Mississippi, 1817. | 45. Utah, 1896. |
| 21. Illinois, 1818. | 46. Oklahoma, 1907. |
| 22. Alabama, 1819. | 47. New Mexico, 1912. |
| 23. Maine, 1820. | 48. Arizona, 1912. |
| 24. Missouri, 1821. | 49. Alaska, 1959. |
| 25. Arkansas, 1836. | 50. Hawaii, 1959. |

United States Flag Etiquette

When the flag is draped down, the blue field always must be at the left. * * * The flag must never be used as a drape, nor as a background for some ornament. * * * The correct shield does not have any stars—just a plain blue field at the top, and seven white and six red stripes.

* * *

The Pledge of Allegiance

I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands, one nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.

* * *

The American's Creed

I believe in the United States of America as a government of the people, by the people, for the people, whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a democracy in a Republic; a sovereign Nation of many sovereign States; a perfect Union, one and inseparable, established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice, and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes.

I therefore believe it is my duty to my country to love it, to support its Constitution, to obey its laws, to respect its Flag, and to defend it against all enemies.

(The creed was written by William Tyler Page, Clerk of the U. S. House of Representatives, in 1917. It was accepted by the House of Representatives April 3, 1918.)

Center of State Government

The government of Iowa centers in the venerable golden-domed capitol, which presides over a constellation of twelve other buildings on its park-like ninety-three acres, and ten buildings or quarters which the state owns or leases in downtown Des Moines. Planned in 1870, the capitol was designed to house all the state's activities, but they have overflowed into one building after another as the state has grown and its functions have multiplied. Although the capitol no longer houses all the government, it still is the center of administration, of legislation and of judicial interpretation.

Here come the committees from communities, the lobbyists to see the legislators, the litigants and lawyers to contest appealed cases. Here also come the sight-seeing delegations, men and women, and throngs of school children. Especially during legislative sessions the children come, marshaled by their teachers, to parade up the grand staircase, look at the murals, gaze into the dome, sit in the legislative galleries, maybe even to be introduced to the legislature or to meet the governor.

There were 418 persons employed in the capitol when the Iowa State Capitol Planning Commission made a survey. But when the legislature is in session there are also 183 legislators and their 183 secretaries and a staff of some sixty legislative clerks and assistants. And visitors throng the corridors at a rate of 600 to 700 a day during legislative sessions. Capitol visitors in guided groups in the first half of 1965 numbered 75,000. Focal point of activity, aside from the legislative halls, is the cafeteria in the ground floor corridor, where hundreds have a meal or a lunch or at least a cold drink, in the course of the day. And serious business is discussed.

Rivaling the capitol for historic interest is the state historical building, where library resources and museum exhibits abound and guided tours are conducted. First in volume of employment is the state office building, with some 1,347 persons employed. State employees in other buildings in Des Moines aside from the capitol numbered 820 when the planning commission survey was made.

How Site Was Selected And Capitol Was Built

Location of the capitol on its commanding site resulted from a series of decisions that began almost with statehood. The new state quickly recognized that the capital should be farther west than Iowa City, and the First General Assembly in 1846 authorized a commission to select a location. Amidst rivalries a Jasper County selection was made, and then rejected. In 1854, the Fifth General Assembly decreed a location "within two miles of the Raccoon forks of the Des Moines River." The exact spot was chosen when Willson Alexander Scott gave the state 9½ acres where the capitol now stands.

A group of Des Moines citizens built a temporary capitol (which was later bought by the state), near where the soldiers' and sailors' monument now stands. In 1857 Governor Grimes proclaimed Des Moines to be the capital city, and state papers and functions were transported thither. The temporary capitol was in use for thirty years, until destroyed by fire, but in the meantime the permanent capitol was being planned and built.

The General Assembly in 1870 established a capitol commission to employ an architect, choose a plan for a building, not to cost more than \$1,500,000, and to proceed with the work, but only by using funds available without increasing the tax rate.

The board employed Edward Clark, architect of the capitol extension at Washington, to aid in selecting plans and modifying them to keep the cost within the limits of appropriations. The board also instituted tests

to ascertain whether Iowa stone could be found suitable for building. John C. Cochrane and A. H. Piquenard were designated as architects, and a corner stone was laid Nov. 23, 1871. A smaller, fulltime commission was appointed in 1872. Much of the original stone had deteriorated through waterlogging and severe weather, and had to be replaced, and the corner stone was relaid Sept. 29, 1873.

Although the building, as planned, could not be constructed for \$1,500,000, the Cochrane & Piquenard design was retained and modifications were undertaken. Mr. Cochrane resigned in 1872 but Mr. Piquenard continued until his death in 1876. He was succeeded by two of his assistants, M. E. Bell and W. F. Hackney. Mr. Bell resigned in 1883 to become supervising architect for the treasury department in Washington, and Mr. Hackney continued until completion of the building.

Successive legislatures made appropriations and the commission built within the limits of the funds appropriated. The building was dedicated in January, 1884, when the general assembly was in session. The governor's and other offices were occupied in 1885. The supreme court room was dedicated in 1886.

The building commission made its final report June 29, 1886. The cost had totaled \$2,873,294.59. The audit showed only \$3.77 unaccounted for in the fifteen years. The commission bemoaned that it could not have had another \$30,000 to finish the frescoes and build the south and west steps.

In 1902, in order to modernize and repair the building, a third capitol commission was created. While work proceeded, a disastrous fire in the north wing, Jan. 4, 1904, ruined the house chamber and damaged other offices. The commission restored the building, purchased paintings and mosaics, and redecorated almost all the interior. The original decorations are still in the senate. These expenditures raised the total cost of the capitol to \$3,296,256.

Design of Capitol And Its Appearance

The architectural design of the capitol, rectangular in form, with great windows and high ceilings, follows the traditional pattern of the nineteenth century planning for public buildings, a modified and refined Renaissance style which gives the impression of strength and dignity combined with utility.

The commanding feature is the central towering dome. This is constructed of steel and stone and covered with 23 carat gold. The gold leafing was replaced in 1964-1965 at a cost of \$79,938. The dome is surmounted by a lookout lantern that may be reached by long and winding stairs, and it terminates in a finial that is 275 feet above the ground floor. The rotunda beneath the dome is 67 feet in diameter. Four smaller domes of simple design rise from the four corners of the capitol. The pediment over the front entrance discloses a fine piece of allegorical sculpture.

Stone for the basement was quarried in Johnson County, Iowa; granite came from Iowa boulders; stone of the main structure from St. Genevieve and Carroll counties, Missouri; steps, columns and other parts from Anamosa, Iowa; Cleveland, Ohio; Sauk Rapids, Minn.; Lamont and Joliet, Ill. Imported and domestic marble of twenty-nine kinds was used in the interior; and the wood used was nearly all from Iowa forests of walnut, cherry, catalpa, butternut and oak.

As is so often the case with public buildings, visitors are likely to enter on the ground floor. Although the majestic approach is up the long hill and stone steps from the west, the convenient entrance is from the parking lots on the east. The ground floor corridors are busy with cafeteria service, and in the busy season this area is thronged. Here visiting groups may stop at the custodian's office to obtain information

and to inquire about guide service. There are information desks also on the upper floors.

The beauty, dignity and arrangement of the interior become apparent as the visitor stands under the dome on the first floor. Broad, lofty corridors extend west, north and south. Walls are highly decorated. The grand staircase is to the east. Suites opening from the south corridor are those of the governor, auditor of state and treasurer of state. The supreme court and secretary of agriculture are to the north, and the secretary of state to the west and the attorney general to the east.

The grand staircase ascends to a landing and divides north and south to bring visitors to the floor above, where the house of representatives is on the north, the senate on the south and the law library on the west.

The senate hall is 58 feet long, 91 feet wide and 41.9 feet in height. It is finished in marble, white oak and scagliola, and is furnished in mahogany. The figures in the ceiling represent Industry, Law, Agriculture, Peace, History and Commerce.

The hall of the house of representatives is 74 by 91.4 feet, and 47.9 feet in height. It is finished in marble, scagliola and black walnut.

The law library is 108.4 feet long, 52.6 feet wide and 44.9 feet high. It is furnished in ash and chestnut and beautifully wainscoted in marble.

The Mural "Westward" And Other Decoration

Extending full width of the east wall over the staircase is the great mural painting, "Westward," an idealized representation of the coming of the people who made Iowa. This was completed as part of the 1904 decoration. Edwin H. Blashfield, the artist, wrote of it:

"The main idea of the picture is a symbolical presentation of the Pioneers led by the spirits of Civilization and Enlightenment to the conquest by cultivation of the Great West. Considered pictorially the canvas shows a prairie schooner drawn by oxen across the prairie. The family ride upon the wagon or walk at its side. Behind them and seen through the growth of stalks at the right come crowding the other pioneers and later men. In the air and before the wagon are floating four female figures; one holds the shield with the arms of the State of Iowa upon it; one holds a book symbolizing enlightenment; two others carry a basket and scatter the seeds which are symbolical of the change from wilderness to plowed fields and gardens that shall come over the prairie. Behind the wagon and also floating in the air, two female figures hold respectively a model of a stationary steam engine and of an electric dynamo to suggest the forces which come with the later men. In the right hand corner of the picture melons, pumpkins, etc., among which stand a farmer and a girl, suggest that here is the fringe of cultivation and the beginning of the prairie. At the left a buffalo skull rather emphasizes this suggestion."

On the upper floor level above the "Westward" painting are six mosaics in six arched panels depicting Defense, Charities, the Executive, the Legislative, the Judiciary, and Education. These were made in Venice from small pieces of colored stone, according to designs by Frederick Dielman of New York, who also designed the mosaic panels Law and History in the Congressional Library.

Twelve statues, high within the rotunda, beginning north of the library door, represent History, Science, Law, Fame, Art, Industry, Peace, Commerce, Agriculture, Victory, Truth and Justice.

Eight lunettes, or half-moon-shaped paintings, surrounding the rotunda are the work of Kenyon Cox, famous American artist. They are entitled: Hunting, Herding, Agriculture, the Forge, Commerce, Education, Science, Art. They are allegorical and indicate the progress of civilization.

At the top of the staircase on the south wall is a painting of a basket of corn by Floyd V. Brackney, a native of Marshall County. This picture was the center of the Iowa exhibit at the Panama-Pacific Exposition in San Francisco.

The battle flags carried by the Iowa regiments in various wars are preserved in niches on the main floor—Civil War thirty-six; Spanish-American War thirteen; First World War twenty-six. In the west hall is a plaque done by Nellie V. Walker in commemoration of the work of Iowa women in the fight for civic and political equality. In the south hall is a 26-foot photographic enlargement, showing the grand review of the 168th Infantry on the capitol grounds following their return from France in 1919.

A lofty banner, stretched high under the vault of the dome, is a G. A. R. emblem, painted by Joseph Czizek on the occasion of a Des Moines convention of the Grand Army of the Republic, and retained as a permanent decoration by order of Governor Kendall in 1922.

Above the grand stairway, facing the large "Westward," are quotations. On the south side is one by Patrick Henry: "No free government or the blessings of Liberty can be preserved to any people but by a firm adherence to Justice, Moderation, Temperance, Frugality and Virtue and by a frequent recurrence to fundamental principles."

On the north side is one by G. W. Curtis: "Courageous confidence in the intelligence of the community is the sure sign of leadership and success."

Underneath it is one by Solon: "The ideal state—that in which an injury done to the least of its citizens is an injury done to all."

To the west is a quotation from William Pitt: "Where law ends tyranny begins."

Around the rotunda on the frieze above the columns is the famous Abraham Lincoln quotation: "That government of the people, by the people, for the people, shall not perish from the earth."

The Governor's Office Has Its Own History

On Jan. 1, 1885, Governor Buren R. Sherman became the first occupant of the present offices of the governor of Iowa, following dedication of the state capitol building the year before. Much of the decoration and original furnishings of that day still are preserved in the four-room suite. The large, ornate mahogany table in the center of the reception room is an example. The frescoed ceilings were painted in watercolors on the wet plaster more than 80 years ago.

The governor's private office was moved from the center room to the west office by Governor Albert B. Cummins in 1902. The governor's desk also was installed at that time and has been used by all subsequent chief executives of Iowa. Governor Nathan Kendall (1921-1925) provided the solid, straight-back chairs for visitors. Frescoes of the Great Seal of the State of Iowa and of the Iowa Territorial Seal adorn the ceiling of the governor's private office.

The grandfather clock in the governor's private office dates from about 1750 and once was owned by the prominent Iowa author Emerson Hough of Newton (1857-1923). The tall clock in the office of the executive assistant is the original master clock controlling other clocks in the law library, supreme court, and legislative chambers. Operated by air, the clock must be wound once a week.

The offices are 23 feet 9 inches from floor to ceiling. The draperies are velvet and lined with satin with an under drape of semi-sheer fabrics. Lamps in the inner office are of pewter. Prisms of cut Czechoslovakian crystal decorate the chandelier in the reception room. The

woodwork was carved in cherry and mahogany by skilled German craftsmen. The hearths and wainscoting are of fine domestic and imported marble. Paintings in the offices are the works of Iowa artists.

Home of Iowa's Governors Is State-Owned Mansion

Nearly two miles west of Iowa's gold-domed capitol, shaded in the summer and protected in the winter by luxuriant trees and shrubs, stands the imposing brick house that the governor of Iowa calls home. Located at 2900 Grand Avenue in Des Moines, the Philadelphia Colonial house



The Governor's Mansion

only in recent times became the home of Iowa's first family. The three-story brick building was constructed in 1903. It was not until 1947, however, that it was purchased by the state.

The house was built by W. W. Witmer. The state bought it from Gerard S. Nollen, then chairman of the board of Bankers Life Company. Mrs. Nollen was the daughter of the builder. Iowa paid \$27,200 for the house and its 240 by 200-foot lot. Remodeling cost another \$22,800, and \$22,421 was spent on furnishing and redecorating the mansion. In January, 1949, Governor William S. Beardsley became the first chief executive of the state to live in the freshly refurnished home. Subsequent governors who have lived at the mansion were Leo A. Hoegh, Herschel C. Loveless, Norman A. Erbe and the present governor, Harold E. Hughes.

On the first floor are a spacious drawing room, dining room, library, kitchen and private dining room. There is also a screened porch. Five bedrooms and a sitting room are located on the second floor. Two rooms which are used as servants' quarters are on the top floor. The house has four baths. As one enters the first floor hall, he is greeted by a wide colonial staircase with a shining mahogany handrail and white balustrade. The woodwork in the drawing room and library is oak. The mansion's furnishings are a blend of the modern and the traditional. The dining room table is mahogany, three-pedestal, in the Duncan Phyfe style.

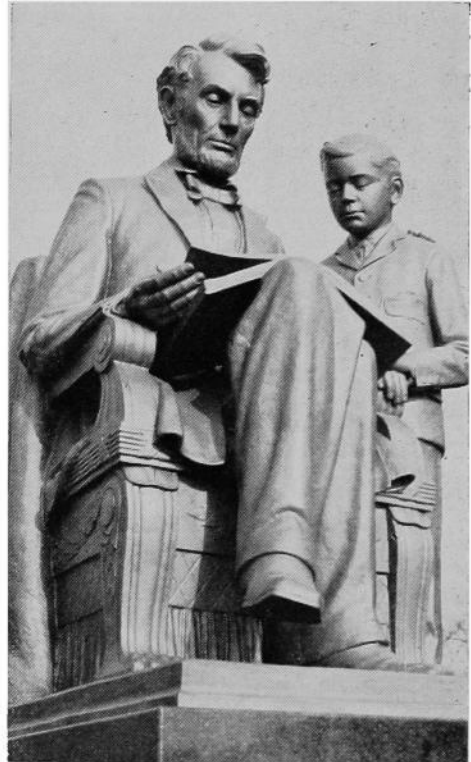
Many of the furnishings are gifts. There is a big samover which was used by Edwin T. Mederith, Sr., when he was secretary of agriculture in the Wilson administration. One hundred volumes were donated in 1949 to the mansion's library by the State Historical Society of Iowa. Other items of interest include a century-old mahogany card table, an antique French oil lamp, four-postered canopied bed, two antique walnut chests, two Lowestoft vases, a Sheffield silver tray, two antique Sèvres porcelain vases, a pair of mahogany Chippendale twin beds and an antique walnut serving chest.

Striking Monuments On Capitol Grounds

The most striking monument on the capitol grounds is the granite shaft rising 145 feet, erected to the memory of the soldiers and sailors of the Civil War. The heroic bronze figure "Victory" is predominant, while at the base there are four groups representing different branches of the military or naval service, and numerous historical plaques and medallion portraits of typical soldiers. The original design was by Harriet A. Ketcham and work was commenced in 1894. A small and



The Japanese Bell



Lincoln and Tad

appropriate memorial to Christopher Columbus, erected by Iowa citizens of Italian ancestry, stands nearby.

General Grenville Dodge erected a monument honoring Iowa's long-time Senator William B. Allison. This is an allegorical design of heroic dimensions, depicting civic duties in the public service, and it is encompassed by a flower bed.

West of the capitol is an impressive bronze statuary group depicting the Pioneer. The cannon and mortar on the grounds are of Civil War days. The grave of Willson A. Scott, one of those who gave the state the capitol grounds, is near where he lived and is appropriately marked.

A bronze cannon taken in the Spanish-American War and the head-piece of the Battleship Iowa are near the historical building. A granite block dedicated to the soldiers of the Spanish-American War also stands on the plaza east of the capitol.

In 1950, the fine record of Iowa citizens in war bond drives was rewarded with the presentation of a replica of the Liberty Bell, and it is stationed just across the street west of the State office building. Boy Scouts presented a replica in miniature of the Statue of Liberty and it is erected between Grand Avenue and the parking area east of the capitol. A stone erected by the W. R. C. in honor of Crocker Post No. 12, Department of Iowa, was set in 1944.

Iowa's memorial to Abraham Lincoln, a statue by Fred M. and Mabel L. Torrey, depicting the Civil War president and his son Tad, was dedicated in 1961. This was commissioned by Friends of Lincoln, Inc. It is on the west approach to the capitol.

A Japanese temple bell and bell house, presented to the state of Iowa by the prefecture of Yamanashi in Japan, stand on an eminence on the south edge of the capitol grounds. They express appreciation for a gift of purebred breeding hogs and corn sent to Yamanashi after the typhoon of 1959. Dedication was in 1962.

State Activities Overflow Into 22 Other Buildings

Originally the whole state government was housed in the capitol, but departments through the years have outgrown it, one by one or in groups, until now there are thirteen state-owned buildings on or adjacent to the capitol grounds, one state-owned building in downtown Des Moines, and nine downtown buildings in which space is leased.

First major building to be added to the capitol group was the state historical building, planned originally in 1896 to house the Aldrich historical collection, but now the home of the state historical department and of a variety of library and museum functions. Known as the Historical Memorial and Art Building, it is 260 by 110 feet in size, built at the turn of the century and enlarged by an addition in 1908.

The limited area of the capitol grounds became a major political issue, and the Thirty-fifth General Assembly in 1913 set up a tax to raise \$3,000,000 to purchase lots, buildings and residences to clear the way for expansion to 93 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres. The land was landscaped, drives were put in and a system of lighting was installed to enhance the beauty of the capitol.

The six-story-and-basement office building, 120 by 246 feet in size, was started with an appropriation by the Forty-ninth General Assembly of \$1,650,000, available July 1, 1941. First department to move in was social welfare, Sept. 1, 1951, and occupancy was completed when the department of public instruction moved, April 24, 1952. Total cost of the building was \$4,935,892.45. A tunnel from the new office building to the state house was completed early in 1953 at a cost of \$92,841.71.

The International Harvester Building, on the southwest corner of the state house grounds, was bought in 1945. Total cost including remodeling of its five floors was \$541,972.

The Amos Hiatt school building, southeast on the grounds, was remodeled for use of the commerce commission. An old school building on the northwest corner of the grounds was razed. The former home for governors north of the capitol was fitted for training of disabled persons.

Purchase of the old Y.M.C.A. building at Fourth Street and Keosauqua Way for \$300,000 was authorized by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly in 1959.



Proposed capitol grounds, indicated by white dotted line. 1. Capitol. 2. Historical Building. 3. State Office Building. 4. Vocational Rehabilitation Center. 5. Employment Security Commission. 6. Heating Plant (future). 7. Office and Laboratory Building (authorized). 8. Hall of Justice

and Libraries Building (future). 9. General Office Building (future). 10. Harvester Building (for shop and storage). 11. Governor's Residence (future). 12. 34th Division, Memorial Amphitheater (future). 13. A typical private apartment development.

The Iowa Employment Security Commission moved into a new office building in October, 1963. The Fifty-ninth General Assembly in 1961 financed construction in part by the use of non-refundable reserve funds accumulated from taxes paid by Iowa employers to the federal government for administration of the unemployment insurance program. This money, representing 85 per cent of the \$1.7 million construction cost, will be returned to the Iowa Unemployment Trust Fund over a period of years by amortization grants by the federal government. The remainder of the building cost came from a \$75,000 appropriation from the state general funds and from an authorization allowing the use of \$225,000 from the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System for its offices. The new building is at 1000 East Grand Avenue across from the statehouse. Its light gray exterior brick closely resembles the color of the stone walls of the capitol, and emphasis on the vertical dimension keeps the three-story new building in harmony with the much taller statehouse.

20-Year Building Plan Adopted by Legislature

The Sixty-first General Assembly in 1965 adopted a master plan and guide for the future expansion and development of the state capitol grounds. This was the plan presented by the Capitol Planning Commission, as directed by the Sixtieth General Assembly. It was entitled "Planning for Twenty Years."

Three steps toward carrying out the plan were taken by the Sixty-first General Assembly, as follows:

1. Adoption of the plan.
2. Authorization for purchase of land by the state executive council. The proposed addition will extend east to East Fourteenth Street, north to Des Moines Street and south to the railroad track.
3. Appropriation of \$3,000,000 for a new state office building. A legislative advisory committee was named to act with the executive council to employ architects, approve plans and let contracts.

The program follows the lines of a plan presented to the Sixtieth General Assembly, which included construction of the Employment Security Building, now accomplished.

Additional steps proposed by the twenty-year plan are:

Transfer to the new office building of the department of agriculture and associated departments, the health department laboratory, the commerce commission, the conservation commission and the department of buildings and grounds.

Transfer to the International Harvester Building of the paper warehouse, state archives, state records center and related divisions. Enactment of a records management and preservation act was urged by the building commission report.

Provision of committee and conference rooms in the capitol and relocation of the capitol cafeteria.

Consolidation of the vocational rehabilitation division, with new construction.

Razing of the Amos Hiatt Building, Kasson Building, frame residences of the rehabilitation center and the paper warehouse.

Landscaping of the entire grounds and both sides of bordering streets.

An underground parking garage to accommodate 250 automobiles for use of legislators and state officials. Relocation of parking lots now east of the capitol.

Provision of humidity controlled space for the traveling library, medical library and law library.

New and adequate space for the state courts.

Erection within the twenty years of a third office building.

Relocation of the heating plant when present boilers need to be replaced.

LOCATION OF STATE DEPARTMENTS

CAPITOL BUILDING

Ground Floor

Code Editor, Post Office, Animal Husbandry (Veterinary), Office Supplies, Buildings and Grounds, Comptroller, Personnel Office, Gas Tax, Gas Tax Collections, Secretary Executive Council, Engineering Examiners, Spanish War Veterans, Relocation and Planning, Judicial Statistician, Planning and Programing Department.

First Floor

Auditor, Agriculture Department, Attorney General, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Governor, Supreme Court (Clerk), Information Desk.

Second Floor

Law Library, House of Representatives, Senate, Legislative Fiscal Director.

Third Floor

Legislative Research.

STATE OFFICE BUILDING

East 12th and Capitol

Basement

Civil Defense, Custodian, Tax Supplies.

Ground Floor

Insurance Department, Motor Supplies, Public Safety Supplies, Post Office, Centralized Printing, Permit Board, Printing Board, Switchboard, Beer and Cigarette Tax (Wholesale), Lien Tax.

First Floor

Public Safety, Index Department, Information Desk, Drivers License Files, Bureau of Investigation.

Second Floor

Tax Commission—Information.

Third Floor

Health Department—Information.

Fourth Floor

Social Welfare, Tax—I.B.M. Machine Room.

Fifth Floor

Comptroller Data Processing, Industrial Commission, Board of Regents, Natural Resources, Tax Commission (Witholding), Soil Conservation, Data Processing—Social Welfare, Board of Control (Mental Retardation), Crime Commission.

Sixth Floor

Board of Control Departments Information, Cafeteria.

HISTORICAL BUILDING

East 12th and Grand

Annals, Census and Archives, Curator, Historical Library, Medical Library, Traveling Library.

RUAN BUILDING

Third and Keosauqua

Pharmacy Board, Nurse Examiners, Reciprocity Board.

AMOS HIATT BUILDING

East 12th and Court

Commerce Commission.

DAVIDSON BUILDING

217 West 7th Street

Public Instruction Department, Public Instruction Data Processing, 1029 Des Moines Street Rehabilitation Center.

EXECUTIVE HILL APTS.

1209 W.—1223 East Court

Handicapp Room 101 E.
Economic Opportunity
..... Room 102 E.
Governor's Commission for Aging
..... Room 105 E.
Civil Rights Room 306 W.
Civil Rights Research
..... Room 306 W.
Iowa State Council Arts
..... Room 305 W.
Alcoholic Project I.C.A.P.
..... Room 406 W.
Real Estate Commission
..... Room 204 E.
Board of Control (Parole)
..... Room 401-2-3 W.
Board of Parole
..... Room 301-2-3 W.
Fire Marshall Room 104-106 E.
Attorney General .. Room 201-2-3 E.
Architect Examiners .. Room 206 E.
Attorney General .. Room 201-2-3 E.

STATE OFFICE AND LAB. BLDG.

East 7th and Court

Car Dispatcher, Liquor Commissioner, Conservation Commission, Agriculture Laboratory, Horticulture Department, Labor Commission, Serum Laboratory, Mine Inspector.

G. M. C. BUILDING

307 E. 7th Street

Regional Health No. 5, Chiropractic Board, Cosmetology Board, Barber Examiners, Licensure (Health), Board of Eugenics.

CAMP DODGE

Adjutant General of Iowa, Bonus Boards No. 1 and 2 and Korean, Graves Registration.

ANNEX

1217 East Walnut

Capitol Securities Police—Basement; Drivers License—1st Floor.

1500 East Grand

Fair Board.

TEACHOUT BUILDING

500 East Locust Street

Man Power Development and Poverty.

300 East Court

Youth Opportunity Center.

260 N.W. 48th Street Place

Highway Patrol District No. 1.

1000 East Grand

Iowa Employment Security Commission.

405 6th Avenue

Iowa Employee's Association.

5912 2nd Avenue

Radio Communications.

3839 Merle Hay

Freeway Information.

The Government of Iowa

The government of the State of Iowa is based upon a constitution adopted by the people and upon statute laws enacted from time to time by the general assembly.

Iowa has always used the separation of powers doctrine, dividing the governmental authority into its legislative, executive and judicial components. Iowa has had two state constitutions, the first approved in 1846, the second in 1857. Only eight states are now using constitutions adopted prior to the Iowa constitution of 1857. The present constitution has been amended 23 times.

The Iowa constitution's "Bill of Rights," Article I, is one of the best sections of the state constitution. It has been used as a reference guide for the model state constitution written by the National Municipal League and by the farmers of the 1948 New Jersey constitution.

The Electorate—All men and women who have lived in Iowa for six months, in the county in which they claim residence for 60 days, and in the precinct 10 days, are entitled to vote if they are citizens of the United States 21 years of age or over. Persons convicted of infamous crimes and those declared idiotic or insane are, however, disfranchised. The right of women to vote in Iowa is based upon the nineteenth amendment to the United States constitution.

Election Days—The regular elections for national, state, district and county officers are held on the Tuesday following the first Monday of November of the even-numbered years. Candidates, with a few exceptions, are nominated at the primary election held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in September preceding the general election. Provision is also made for nominations by petition or convention. Political parties must use the primary for nominating candidates, but in case no candidate receives the necessary 35 per cent at the primary, a convention may nominate.

The regular election date for municipal officers is the first Tuesday following the first Monday of November of the odd-numbered years. If a municipal primary election is necessary it is held on the second Tuesday prior to the regular municipal election.

Legislative Department

General Assembly—The legislative authority of the State of Iowa is vested by the constitution in a general assembly which consists of a senate and a house of representatives. The terms of both senators and representatives begin on the first day of January following their election. Regular sessions are held biennially, commencing on the second Monday of January of the odd-numbered years. Special sessions of the general assembly may be called by the proclamation of the governor. Refer to S.J.R. 4.

House of Representatives—The house of representatives of the 1967 legislature (the Sixty-second General Assembly) consisted of 124 members, elected for two years from the districts shown by the map. This arrangement, however, is temporary and is subject to change by amendment of the state constitution. Any person who has resided in the state for one year and has the qualifications of a voter is eligible for election as a representative. Women were admitted to the general assembly by an amendment of the state constitution adopted in 1926.

The house of representatives elects a speaker and other officers. Each house makes its own rules of procedure.

Senate—In the Sixty-second General Assembly there were 61 senators. Senators are elected for four-year terms, so arranged that approximately half the terms expire at the end of each biennium. Senators must be 25 years of age and have the other qualifications required of representatives.

Members of both houses of the general assembly have been paid \$40 a day through the length of the session. The speaker and lieutenant governor received \$80 a day.

Executive Department

Elective Officers—The constitution of Iowa makes provisions for a governor, lieutenant governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state and attorney general, who are elected for terms of two years at the regular biennial elections in the even-numbered years. In addition, the general assembly has made provision for a secretary of agriculture, elected for two years. A board of commerce commissioners of three members, formerly elective, became appointive by the governor in 1963. A superintendent of public instruction is chosen by a state board of public instruction. Members of this board are appointed by the governor, largely from nominations made by county boards of education.

Governor—The supreme executive power of the state is vested in the governor. It is his duty to see that the laws are enforced, to supervise the official business of the state, to make recommendations to the general assembly, and to appoint various officers and boards. Most major appointments are subject to confirmation by the senate. He has the power to call special sessions of the legislature and veto acts passed by the general assembly, but a majority of two-thirds of each house may pass a bill over his veto. To qualify as governor, a person must have been a citizen of the United States and a resident of the state for at least two years and must be 30 years of age or over at the date of election.

Lieutenant Governor—The lieutenant governor, who must possess the same qualifications as the governor, succeeds the governor in case of his death, resignation or disability. His chief function is to act as president of the senate.

Appointive Officers—In addition to the elected executive officers mentioned, there are a number of appointive officers, including the comptroller, the superintendent of banking, the insurance commissioner, the labor commissioner, the adjutant general, the commissioner of public health, the industrial commissioner and commissioner of public safety, all appointed by the governor, usually with the approval of the senate. The governor also appoints the members of a number of administrative boards, including the commerce commission, the state board of regents, the board of control of state institutions, the state tax commission, the board of parole, the state conservation commission, the liquor control commission, the state highway commission, the unemployment compensation commission, the state board of health and board of social services.

Executive Council—The executive council is an ex officio board made up of the governor, secretary of state, auditor, treasurer and secretary of agriculture.

State Printing Board—The state printing board has three ex officio members—the secretary of state, auditor and attorney general—and two members appointed by the governor. The board appoints the superintendent of printing.

Judicial Department

The judicial department of the State of Iowa is vested by the constitution in a supreme court, district court and inferior courts as the general assembly shall provide.

Supreme Court—The supreme court consists of nine justices, who, until amendment of the constitution in 1962, were elected officers, with terms of six years. Vacancies now occurring are filled by appointment by the governor, from lists of nominees provided by the state judicial nominating commission. The term is at least eight years, on approval by referendum of the voters at a judicial election. The justices name one of their number as chief justice, and he serves in that capacity until

the expiration of his term. The supreme court appoints a reporter of the supreme court who is also the code editor, a supreme court statistician, and a clerk.

Attorney General—The constitution also provides for an attorney general who is elected at the regular biennial election for a term of two years. He represents the state in legal matters, gives advice to state officers, and has, in addition, certain administrative functions.

Judicial Districts—The State of Iowa is divided by law into eighteen judicial districts composed of from four to nine counties. Each district has from two to eight judges. Judges were elective officers until amendment of the constitution in 1962 made them appointive by the governor from lists of nominees provided by district judicial nominating commissions. Retention in office is subject to subsequent approval at a judicial election.

There are now seventy-five district judges in the state. One of the district judges presides over the district court sessions in each county. A county attorney and a clerk of the court are elected by the voters in each county.

Inferior Courts—The general assembly has provided also for inferior courts. Each township is authorized to elect two justices of the peace who hear cases involving minor offenses and hold preliminary hearings or more serious charges. Municipal courts, superior courts, police courts and mayors' courts are authorized in cities and towns under various restrictions. Municipal courts are optional in cities having a population of 5,000 or more and superior courts in cities with 4,000 or over. Both municipal and superior court judges are elected for four-year terms.

Municipal Courts—If a city has neither a municipal nor a superior court, the council shall appoint a police judge in commission governed and city manager cities and may provide for the election or appointment of a police judge in such cities under the general law. In all municipalities having none of these special courts, the mayor acts as the police judge.

Jury Trials—Jury trials are the rule for serious cases, but under certain conditions may be waived or denied. Petit juries consist of twelve persons who must be "electors," except in some courts of restricted jurisdiction where the number of jurors may be six persons.

Local Government

County Officials—The State of Iowa is divided into ninety-nine counties, the boundaries of which may not be changed unless the change is approved by the voters of each county concerned. A board of supervisors consisting of three, five or seven members is the chief administrative agency in the county. They appoint a county engineer, county home steward, medical examiner, county welfare director and other administrative officials. In addition, an auditor, who is the clerk of the board of supervisors, a sheriff, county attorney, recorder, treasurer, and clerk of the district court are elected by the voters, the terms being four years except for the county attorney, who is elected for two years. The supervisors are also authorized to create the office of public defender to represent accused persons unable to pay for their own attorneys.

A county superintendent of schools is chosen every three years by a county board of education. The county assessor is chosen by the board of supervisors, county board of education and the mayors of the various towns in the county, for a term of six years. They likewise fix his salary.

Local Functions—The Iowa county is a quasi-political corporation which collects municipal, school, county and state taxes, enforces state laws, has charge of poor relief and certain other welfare activities, and shares with the state highway commission the management of the roads and bridges in the county.

Townships, which in earlier days were effective units of local government within the counties, have lost almost all of their functions, except for the election of justices of the peace, in which many townships default.

City Government—The laws of Iowa also authorize the incorporation of cities and towns. These municipalities derive their authority from the general assembly and have only the powers specifically granted to them. Four cities and towns are governed by special charters¹ granted before the adoption of the present constitution which forbids such acts of incorporation. Four cities have the commission form of government²; six have adopted the city manager plan by popular election³; and thirteen others have a city manager by ordinance⁴. Members of the commission are elected by the voters. The city manager in cities adopting that plan by a popular vote is appointed by the council.

Municipal Classes—All other municipalities are under the general law. Municipalities are classified according to population into cities having 2,000 or more population and towns having less than 2,000 population. In approximately 920 municipalities, the government is by the mayor-council system, in which the mayor and members of the council are elected by the voters for two-year or four-year terms.

City Councils—The council is the policy-making body in municipal government and it is also the chief administrative agency in the mayor-council cities. The mayor presides over the council, although he is not a member, and has the power to veto acts of the council subject to a two-thirds majority vote over his veto. He supervises municipal activities and in cities and towns which do not have a municipal, superior or police court, he serves as police judge. He also appoints certain officers, including the marshal or chief of police, the city health officer, and members of the police and fire board, and other officials that the council may direct him to appoint. The city solicitor and clerk, and in some cases the engineer and members of the zoning board of adjustment are chosen by the council.

Taxation

Taxation in Iowa is derived from several different sources. It is a multiple tax system, and based largely on the tax media listed below, showing amounts collected for the various years:

	1964	1965	1966
Property Tax	\$*	\$*	\$*
Sales Tax	74,487,020	77,551,005	94,409,488
Use Tax	16,697,317	17,253,546	20,781,678
Individual Income	48,017,528	57,361,383	97,684,680
Corporation Income	5,016,963	5,886,652	7,793,348
Cigarettes	14,510,077	15,208,979	23,684,096
Beer	3,413,215	3,442,127	3,486,995
Inheritance	9,515,998	10,020,378	12,086,480
Chain Store	37,384	37,081	44,841
Equipment Car	111,544	114,762	118,762
Liquor Profits,			
Tax and License.....	14,054,526	15,792,243	16,575,937
Insurance Premiums	9,615,604	10,274,581	11,475,934
Miscellaneous	9,145,115	9,061,167	13,743,352
Totals.....	\$204,622,291	\$222,003,904	\$301,890,564

*Figures not available.

¹Special charters: Davenport, Muscatine, Wapello, Camanche.

²Commission form: Cedar Rapids, Burlington, Fort Dodge, Ottumwa.

³Manager plan by popular election: Des Moines, Council Bluffs, Dubuque, Webster City, Sioux City, Iowa City.

⁴Manager plan by ordinance: Clarinda, Iowa Falls, Manchester, Maquoketa, Shenandoah, Villisca, West Liberty, Ames, Grinnell, Guttenberg, New Albion, West Des Moines, Marion.

The property tax is assessed by county and city assessors with the exception of public utilities which are assessed by the State Tax Commission, such as railroads, gas lines, telephone and telegraph lines. The tax commission assists county and city assessors in the administration and the equalization of personal and real property. Also, the commission assists the assessors in recommendations of values on personal property. Numerous other duties are performed by the tax commission, such as those defined under Chapter 421, Code of Iowa. Under Section 441.46 the State Tax Commission sits as the state board of review to adjust the valuation of each kind or class of property in or between the several counties of the state. (See §441.7) The Homestead tax credit is defined in Chapter 425, Code of Iowa. Military service tax exemption can be found in Chapter 426-A, and §§427.3 to 427.7 inclusive, Code of Iowa. The monies and credits tax was revised by the Acts of the Sixty-first General Assembly, Senate File No. 583 and Senate File No. 642.

Budgets Prepared and Submitted

Preparation—All taxing districts except townships must at least twenty days prior to Aug. 15 of each year prepare a budget of anticipated expenditures and estimated amount to be raised by taxation by funds. Rural schools post budget estimates ten days before dates of hearing. Other taxing districts subject to the budget law publish their budgets in a newspaper.

Certification—After hearing and decision of local board, budgets are certified to the county auditor not later than Aug. 15. (§24.17)

Submitted to State Comptroller—As soon as taxes are certified by each local board and have been computed by the county auditor, he shall forward a copy of each budget, together with a summary of all budgets to the state comptroller.

County Budget—On or before Jan. 31 of each year, each county is required to appropriate in detail anticipated expenditures for every office or department for each and every purpose for which expenditures are authorized or demanded. The budget in detail must be completed and adopted by Dec. 31 of the preceding year. This procedure is appropriating in detail the budget prefixed in August by funds.

State—On or before Sept. 1, next prior to each biennial legislative session, all departments and establishments of the government shall transmit to the state comptroller estimates of their expenditure requirements for each fiscal year of the ensuing biennium.

The comptroller shall prepare and file in his office, on or before the first day of December of each even-numbered year, a state budget report.

Not later than Feb. 1 of the year of each biennial legislative session, the governor shall transmit to the legislature a document to be known as a budget, setting forth his financial program for each of the fiscal years of the ensuing biennium.

Levies

The boards of supervisors fix the county levies. Cities and towns certify their tax levies. The State Tax Commission fixes the rates necessary for a state levy on property, if any. There is no state tax levy affixed on property except for a one mill levy on monies and credits which was voted by the people to pay the Korean War bonus. In addition there is a .340 levy made to pay interest and principal on World War II Service Compensation Bonds.

Calendar of Official Dates

Code 1962, section 541.85, provides that the following designated days ". . . shall be regarded as holidays for all purposes relating to the presentation for payment or acceptance, and for the protesting and giving notice of the dishonor of bills of exchange, drafts, bank checks, orders and promissory notes, and any bank or mercantile paper falling due on any of the days below named shall be considered as falling due on the succeeding business day."

Holidays

New Year's Day	January 1
Lincoln's Birthday	February 12
Washington's Birthday	February 22
Memorial Day	May 30
Independence Day	July 4
Labor Day	First Monday in September
General Election	First Tuesday next after first Monday November, even-numbered years
†Veterans Day	November 11
†Thanksgiving Day	Fourth Thursday, November
Christmas Day	December 25
And all Sundays.	

†By proclamation of Governor.

Special Observance Days

- Bird Day—March 21.
 †Arbor Day—The last Friday in April.
 †Mother's Day—The second Sunday in May.
 Flag Day—June 14, anniversary of adoption of the United States flag by the Continental Congress at Philadelphia, 1777.
 †Independence Sunday—The Sunday preceding the Fourth of July.
 †Columbus Day—October 12.
 †Youth Honor Day—October 31.
 †By proclamation of Governor.

Filing Nomination Papers

State and National—For United States senator, representatives in congress, and all elective state offices, to be filed in the office of the secretary of state not more than 85 nor less than 65 days prior to the date set for holding the primary election. (C., '66, §43.11.)

County—For all elective county offices, to be filed in the office of the county auditor at least 55 days prior to the date fixed for holding the primary election. (C., '66, §43.11.)

Township or Precinct—For elective offices of a subdivision of a county to be filed with the county auditor 55 days prior to the primary. (C., '62, §43.21.)

Cities and Towns—For elective offices in all cities and towns to be filed at least four weeks prior to primary election. (C., '66, §63.11.) Or smaller cities and towns may provide by ordinance for nonparty nominations, or nominations by petition, as provided by chapters 44 and 45 of the code.

School—For all elective offices in each independent city, Iowa or consolidated district, shall be filed with the secretary of the school board not earlier than 30 nor less than 10 days before the election. (C., '66, §277.4.)

Primary Election Dates

Municipal—The primary election in all cities and towns on the second Tuesday prior to the regular election. (C., '62, §363.17.)

General—The primary election shall be held the first Tuesday after the first Monday in September in each even-numbered year. (C. '66, §43.7.)

Election Dates

Cities and Towns—Regular city and town elections shall be held biennially on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November of odd-numbered years. (C., '66, §363.8.)

School—The regular school election shall be held annually on the second Monday in September, except in cities over 125,000 population, where the election will be held biennially on the second Monday in September of odd-numbered years. (C., '66, §277.1.)

General—The general election for state, district, county and township officers shall be held on the first Tuesday next after the first Monday in November of each even-numbered year. (C. '66, §39.1.)

Political Convention Dates

County—Each county shall hold its own county convention and such conventions shall be held either preceding or following the primary election but no later than ten days following the primary election and shall be held on the same day throughout the state. (§35, Ch. 89, Acts of 61st G.A.)

District—Each district shall hold a district convention etc. (C., '66, §43.101.)

State—Each political party shall hold a state convention either preceding or following the primary election but such convention shall be held no later than fifteen days following the primary election. The state central committee of each political party shall designate the time and place of the state convention. (C., '66, §43.107.)

Presidential or Special—Precinct caucuses, county conventions and state conventions of each political party are held in the years presidents are elected and usually during the months of March and April on call of the state chairmen of the political parties.

Election of State Officials

Each two years in Iowa, the people elect their governor, lieutenant governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state, secretary of agriculture and attorney general.

State commerce commissioners were elective officials until 1959 when the Fifty-eighth General Assembly enacted legislation providing for their appointment by the governor, beginning in 1963. The superintendent of public instruction is named by the State Board of Public Instruction.

Justices of the supreme court and judges of the district court are appointed by the governor from lists of nominees presented by judicial nominating commissions. This system of appointing judges was provided by an amendment to the state constitution approved by the people at an election in 1962.

Members of the senate are elected for four years; house members for two years.

Terms of County Officers

Elected county officers are the clerk of courts, auditor and sheriff, elected in 1964 for four-year terms; the treasurer and recorder, elected in 1962 for four-year terms; the county attorney, elected in 1964 for a two-year term; and the county supervisors, elected for four-year terms which overlap. Elections are held in even-numbered years.

Election of Federal Officials

Federal elections occur each four years, on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November in 1964, 1968, and so on. The constitution provides that the only elected federal officials are the president, vice-president, U. S. senators and U. S. representatives. All other officers are appointive—practically all by the president. U. S. senators serve a term of six years; house members serve terms of two years, being elected in even-numbered years.

United States Senator From Iowa



BOURKE B. HICKENLOOPER

Linn County

Republican

Born in Blockton, Iowa, July 21, 1896, son of Nathan O. and Margaret A. Hickenlooper, both of whom were born in Taylor County. Graduate of Iowa State University department of industrial science and of the Iowa law school of the University of Iowa. Entered the practice of law in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, in 1922. Served 21 months in the army during World War I, a portion of which was spent overseas with the 339th Field Artillery. Married Verna E. Bensch in 1927, and has two children, Mrs. Russell Oberlin and David B. Member of the Consistory and Shrine, B.P.O.E., Odd Fellows, Moose, American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars. Affiliated with the Methodist Church. Served Linn County in the house of representatives two terms; lieutenant governor, 1939-43; governor, 1943-45; elected United States Senator 1944; re-elected 1950, 1956, 1962.

United States Senator From Iowa



JACK RICHARD MILLER

**Woodbury County
Republican**

Home town: Sioux City. Tax lawyer and writer on tax problems of farmers. Born June 6, 1916. Moved to Sioux City from Illinois with parents in 1932; also resided in Taylor County (Bedford). Served over four years with U. S. Air Force during World War II, assignments including China-Burma-India Theater and faculty of U. S. Army Command and General Staff School. Colonel in U. S. Air Force Reserve. Graduate of Creighton University (A.B. cum laude, 1938), Catholic University (A.M. 1939), and Columbia University law school (LL.B. 1946), with post-graduate work at State University of Iowa college of law (1946). Attorney, office of chief counsel, Internal Revenue Service (1947-48); lecturer in taxation George Washington University (1948); assistant professor of law, University of Notre Dame College of law (1948-1949). Served in Iowa house (1955-1956) and Iowa state senate (1957-1960). Elected to U. S. Senate Nov. 8, 1960, and re-elected Nov. 8, 1966. Member of senate committees on agriculture and armed services, senate-house economic committee, and select committee on problems of the aging.

United States Representatives From Iowa



SCHWENGEL, Fred Republican

First District Congressman—Davenport
Born in Franklin County, Iowa, May 28, 1907. Educated in rural schools in West Fork Township and Chapin, Iowa. Graduated from Northeast Missouri Teachers College, Kirksville, Mo., in 1930, and graduate work at the University of Iowa. School teacher and athletic coach 1930-37. Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree, Parsons College, 1959. Recipient of Algernon Sydney Sullivan Award, Lincoln Memorial University, 1963. General Agent for American Mutual Life Insurance Company in Davenport since 1937. Married Clara Ethel Cassity of Purdin, Mo.; father of two children, Franklin and Dorothy. Member: Calvary Baptist Church, Zarephath Consistory, Knights of Pythias, Kaaba Shrine, York Rite Bodies, DeMolay Legion of Honor, President of U. S. Capitol Historical Society, Civil War Round Table and Lincoln Group. Life member of Phi Sigma Epsilon and Blue Key fraternities. Active in Scott County Council of Churches, Past President of Iowa Junior Chamber of Commerce, Scott County and First District Young Republicans and Iowa Book Collectors Club. Five terms Iowa House. Elected to U. S. House of Representatives, Nov., 1954. Re-elected Nov., 1956, 1958, 1960, 1962 and 1966.



CULVER, John C. Democrat

Second District Congressman—Marion
Born in Rochester, Minn., Aug. 8, 1932; son of Mr. and Mrs. William C. Culver; attended Johnson School and graduated from Franklin High School, Cedar Rapids in 1950; A.B. (cum laude) Harvard, 1954; awarded the Lionel de Jersey Harvard scholarship and studied at Emanuel College, Cambridge University in England; served 39 months as an officer in the U. S. Marine Corps; married Ann Cooper of Cedar Rapids; has one son, Chester John, and three daughters, Cristina, Rebecca and Catherine; served as dean of men of Harvard University summer school in 1960; received LL.B. degree from Harvard in 1962; served as legislative assistant to Senator Edward M. Kennedy, 1963; accompanied the United States Agricultural Trade Negotiating Mission to Geneva in 1963; admitted to bar and began practice of law in Cedar Rapids; member of county and state bar associations; Presbyterian. Elected to 89th Congress Nov. 3, 1964, re-elected Nov. 8, 1966.



GROSS, H. R. Republican

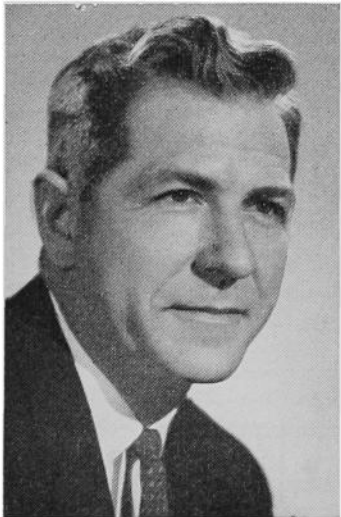
Third District Congressman—Waterloo
Born at Arispe, Iowa, June 30, 1899, and reared on a farm; education, rural schools, University of Missouri school of journalism; newspaper reporter and editor from 1921 to 1935; radio news commentator from 1935 to 1948; military service, Mexican Border Service 1916, American Expeditionary Forces World War I. Member Presbyterian Church, Masonic Lodge, Elks, American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars. Married Hazel E. Webster, Cresco, Iowa, June 29, 1929; two sons, Phil and Alan. Elected to the Eighty-first Congress from Third Iowa District Nov. 2, 1948; re-elected Nov. 7, 1950; Nov. 4, 1952; Nov. 2, 1954; Nov. 6, 1956; Nov. 4, 1958:

N
N



KYL, John H. Republican
Fourth District Congressman—Bloomfield

Born May 9, 1919, at Wisner (Cuming County), Neb. Received A.B. degree from Nebraska State Teachers College, M.A. from the University of Nebraska, and did other graduate work at the University of Nebraska and Drake University. Married Arlene Griffith in 1941; three children: Jon, Jannene and Jayne. Is a Presbyterian. Elected to 86th Congress in 1959, 87th Congress in 1960, 88th Congress in 1962 and 90th Congress in 1966.



SMITH, Neal Democrat
Fifth District Congressman—Altoona

Attended Missouri University college of liberal arts, Syracuse University schools of public and business administration; graduated Drake University law school, 1950, LL.B. Married Beatrix Havens, 1945; two children, Douglas, age 17, and Sharon, age 10. Operates farm near Altoona, Iowa; practicing attorney in Des Moines, Iowa, until elected to Congress, Nov. 4, 1958. Member, Methodist Church; served four years in World War II, citations include nine battle stars, Air Medal, four oak leaf clusters, and Order of the Purple Heart. Former chairman, Polk County Board of Social Welfare; former assistant county attorney for Polk County, formerly an attorney for many school boards in Iowa; and member, Disabled American Veterans; Masonic Order, Moose and various farm, school and service organizations. Elected to the 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th and 90th Congresses. Member: Appropriations, Small Business and Committee on Fraud and Corrupt Practices in Elections Committee.

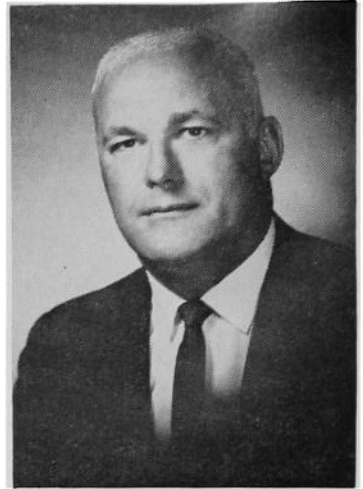


MAYNE, Wiley Republican
Sixth District Congressman—Stoux City

Born Jan. 19, 1917, in Sanborn, Iowa; son of Earl W. and Gladys Wiley Mayne. After graduating from Sanborn High, entered Harvard College and Graduated S.B. (cum laude) 1938, attended Harvard Law School 1938-39 and graduated University of Iowa, J.D. 1941. Lieut. (j.g.) USNR 1943-46, wartime service aboard destroyer escort in Mediterranean, Atlantic and Pacific theaters. Special Agent, FBI 1941-43. General law practice in Sloux City 1946-67; Commissioner of Uniform State Laws from Iowa 1956-60; Chairman of Grievance Commission of Supreme Court of Iowa 1964-66. President of Iowa State Bar Association 1963-64; member, House of Delegates, American Bar Association 1966-; Chairman, Midwest Rhodes Scholar Selection Committee 1964-66; President of Sloux City Symphony Association 1947-54. Married Betty Dodson, Jan. 5, 1942, and has two sons, Wiley, Jr., 21, and John, 19, and one daughter, Martha Elizabeth, 23. Elected to 90th Congress on Nov. 8, 1966

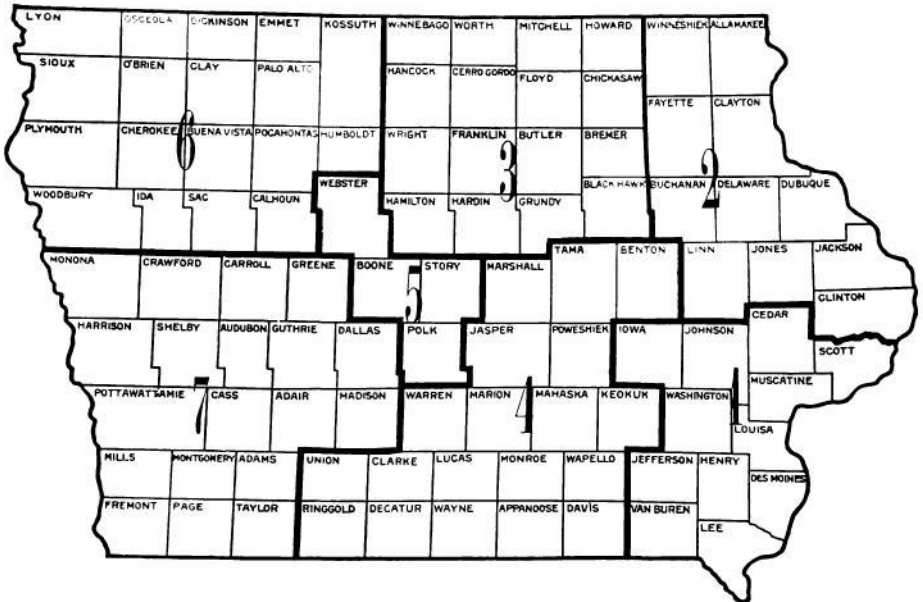
SCHERLE, William J. Republican
Seventh District Congressman—
Fremont and Mills Counties

Born in Little Falls, N. Y., March 14, 1923. Graduated from St. Mary's Academy in New York. Veteran of World War II. Attended Southern Methodist University of Dallas, Texas—Business Administration. Assistant Division Manager, Geo. D. Barnard Co., Dallas. Married Jane Goldapp of Council Bluffs, Iowa, June, 1947. Two sons: William David, 16, and John Robert, 14. Grain and livestock farmer. Young Republican, precinct Committeeman, 18 years, Chairman Mills County Republican Central Committee 3 terms. Colonel on Governor's Military Staff. Interim Committee 1963-65, Legislative Research Committee. Named an Outstanding Legislator by the Iowa Press Corps in 60th General Assembly. Chairman Senate and House Highway Study Committee. 1964 Award of Merit from Iowa Good Roads Association. Holy Rosary Catholic Church, Glenwood, Iowa. Served in the Iowa House of Representatives—59th, 60th, 60th Extra and 61st General Assemblies. Member of Naval Reserve, American Legion and Farm Bureau. Elected to 90th Congress Nov. 8, 1966.



Iowa Congressional Districts

Iowa's seven congressional districts were established by the Fifty-ninth General Assembly on the basis of the 1960 census. The seven districts were shown by that census to have populations as follows: first, 403,048; second, 442,406; third, 403,442; fourth, 366,119, fifth, 391,489; sixth, 397,877; seventh, 353,156. The districts are as shown below:



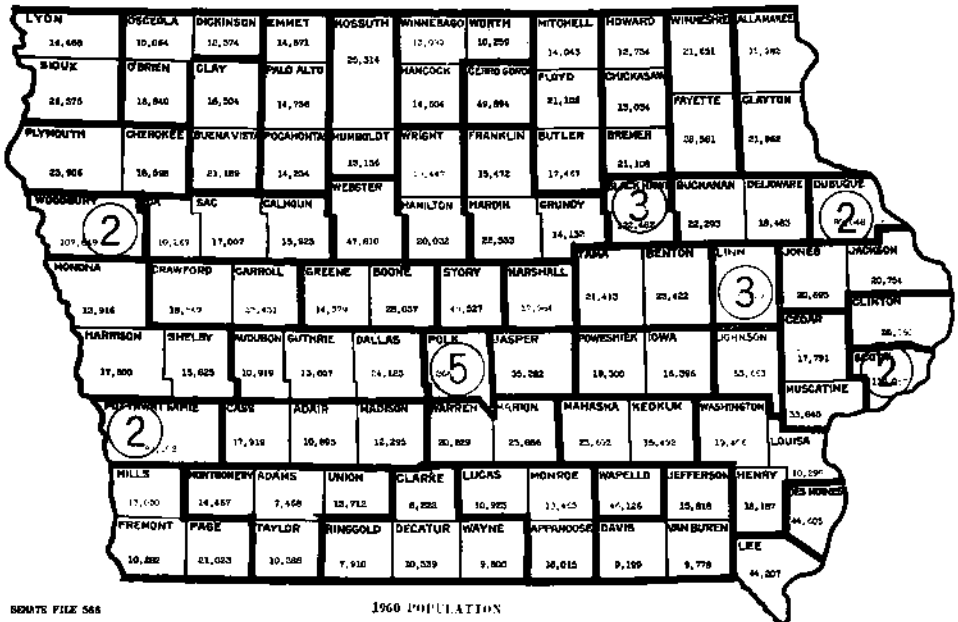
Sixty-second General Assembly

LT. GOV. ROBERT D. FULTON, <i>President</i>	Waterloo
GEORGE E. O'MALLEY, <i>President Pro Tempore</i>	Des Moines
ANDREW G. FROMMELT, <i>Majority Floor Leader</i>	Dubuque
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN, <i>Assistant Majority Floor Leader</i>	Clare
ROBERT R. RIGLER, <i>Minority Floor Leader</i>	New Hampton
AL MEACHAM, <i>Secretary of the Senate</i>	Grinnell
HERSCHEL FLATER, <i>Asst. Secretary and Reading Clerk</i> ..	Wilton Junction
DOROTHY M. GILLILAND, <i>Chief Journal Clerk</i>	West Des Moines
ANTHONY CRITELLI, <i>Law Clerk</i>	Des Moines
DAVID AFFELDT, <i>Assistant to the Law Clerk</i>	Des Moines
FRANK RITZINGER, <i>Assistant to the Law Clerk</i>	Bettendorf
MAXINE HANES, <i>Secretary's Secretary</i>	Des Moines
DORIS JOHNSON, <i>Secretary to Lieutenant Governor</i>	Des Moines
MILDRED GALENBECK, <i>Secretary's Clerk</i>	Des Moines
BERENICE BYRNS, <i>Assistant Journal Clerk</i>	Grimes
VIRGINIA WATKINS, <i>Engrossing Clerk</i>	Clive
SHERRY L. GOODWIN, <i>Enrolling Clerk</i>	Des Moines
HAZEL HEDBERG, <i>Assistant Enrolling and Payroll Clerk</i> ..	Des Moines
LOIS DENMAN, <i>Supply Clerk</i>	Des Moines
JOHN ROGERS, <i>Control Board Operator</i>	Hancock
MARY TURSI, <i>Bill Clerk</i>	Des Moines
GARY MOHR, <i>Assistant Bill Clerk</i>	Avoca
MYRTLE PINEGAR, <i>File Clerk</i>	Des Moines
HARRY O. BROWN, <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>	Des Moines
HOWARD M. FREDERICKSON, <i>Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms</i> ..	Des Moines
JULIUS FIDLER, JR., <i>Chief Doorkeeper</i>	Des Moines
ROBERT B. COHEN, <i>Assistant Doorkeeper</i>	Des Moines
KENNETH LEWIS, <i>Assistant Doorkeeper</i>	Woodburn
PATRICK B. CRAVEN, <i>Assistant Doorkeeper</i>	Sioux City
HARRY MCDANIELS, <i>Assistant Doorkeeper</i>	Des Moines
ALMA PATTON, <i>Postmistress</i>	Aurora
CHARLES MONROE, <i>Porter</i>	Des Moines
MARY HARDAWAY, <i>Cloakroom Attendant</i>	Des Moines
GAYLE CRAVIN, <i>Cloakroom Attendant</i>	Sioux City
EDNA GILLESPIE, <i>Assistant Secretary and Journal Clerk</i> (resigned)	Des Moines

MEACHAM, Al, Grinnell
Democrat
Poweshiek County
Secretary of the Senate

Born in Poweshiek County, Iowa, in 1921. Graduate of Grinnell High School and Grinnell College, B.A., 1947. Married Lois Clifton March 11, 1945, and they have three children: Michael, 17; Casey, 13; Connie, 12. Served in navy three years in World War II. Farmer, merchant, president of Agri-Service, Inc., Grinnell. Protestant. 4-H Club leader five years. Rotary, International; Eagles; American Legion; Toastmasters, International. Member, Grinnell-Newburg board of education, 1961-1964. Poweshiek County representative to state assembly of school boards, 1962. Served in 60th Extra and 61st General Assemblies.





SENATE FILE 566

1960 POPULATION

SENATE APPORTIONMENT 1967: Encircled numbers indicate the number of senators in the more populous counties. Other districts will have one senator each. There are 61 senators in the 49 districts.

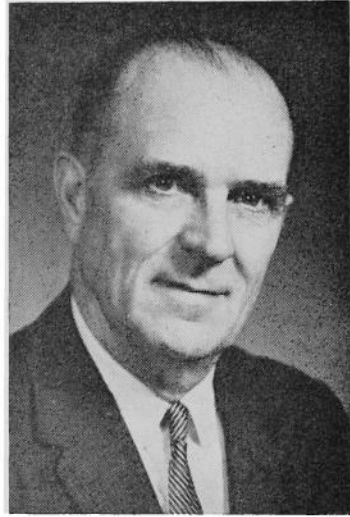
Members of the Senate

BALLOUN, Charles F., Toledo

Republican

25th Senatorial District—Benton and Tama Counties

Born at Dardanelle, Ark., Sept. 21, 1904, son of Van and Vlasta Balloun. Graduate Tama High School 1924 and Iowa State University 1929. Married Mary Delores Matula Jan. 1, 1929. Children, Gerald and Eugene (both deceased 1954). Four grandchildren, Linda, Diana, Jane and Gerald of Iowa City. School teacher and administrator ten years. With U. S. department of agriculture as farm planner nine years and superintendent Alaska Experimental Farm two years. Chairman Tama County Agricultural and Stabilization Committee two and one-half years. District corn storage supervisor two years. Half owner and manager of Tama County Grain Co. Owner-operator of 450-acre farm east of Toledo. Member St. Patrick's Catholic Church, Tama, Tama County Farm Bureau and Western Grain and Feed Association of Iowa. Served in House in 59th, 60th and 60th Extra General Assemblies and Senate 61st and 62nd General Assemblies.



BENDA, Kenneth, Hartwick

Republican

18th Senatorial District—Iowa and Poweshiek Counties

Born Nov. 9, 1918, rural Brooklyn, Iowa, son of James T. and Rose Benda. B.S. Iowa State University, Ames, 1940. Married Lucille Roudabush, Hartwick, July 5, 1941. Two children: Barbara (Mrs. Paul Jenkins, Seattle, Wash.) and James, 16. Country banker 20 years. Naval officer, in World War II. Served on school board, town council, as township assessor, and on Poweshiek County Conservation Board. Was Poweshiek County Republican chairman. State Republican financial director 1960-61, and fund-raising dinner chairman March, 1960. Member of national Republican finance committee 1960-61. Served in almost all Legion offices and was Iowa department commander of American Legion 1956-57. State chairman of Radio Free Europe, 1963-64. Senate member on governor's advisory committee on conservation. Secretary and member on uniform commercial code study committee. Elected Nov., 1962.



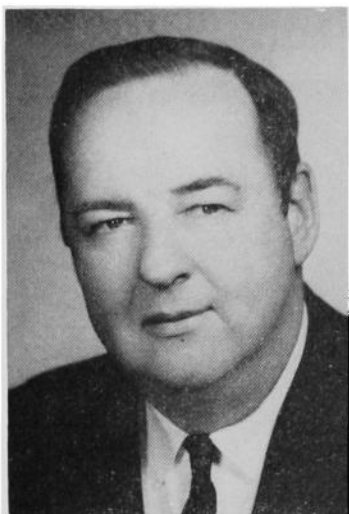
BRILES, James E., Corning

Republican

Fifth Senatorial District—Adams, Montgomery, Taylor and Union Counties

Born in Prescott, Iowa, March 31, 1926. Educated in the public schools at Prescott. Lived on a farm near there for 18 years. Is a veteran of World War II, having served from 1944 to 1946 in the Asiatic-Pacific theater. Married Lorene Tindall, and they have three sons and two daughters. Is a member of the Methodist Church, American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars. Has been associated with his father in the auction business in Adams County for the last 19 years. Served four terms as state representative and now serving second session in state senate.

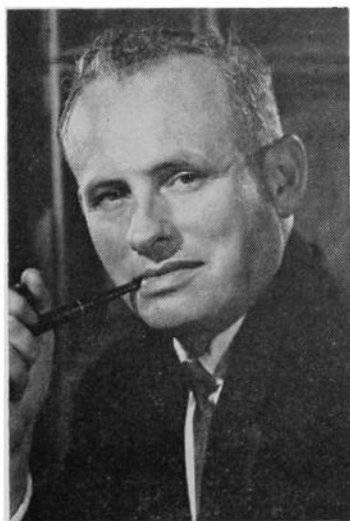




BUREN, John Leonard, Forest City
Democrat

43rd Senatorial District—Hancock, Winnebago and Worth Counties

Born June 10, 1913, the son of William Pascal and Mary Elizabeth Buren. Attended grade and high school in Leland, Iowa, and attended Columbia, now Loras, College two years. Married Thora M. Berg of Scarville; two children: Kathleen Ann, 28, and John Paul, 17. In grocery business at Leland 18 years; auto and machinery business, Lake Mills, three years, Kaiser Frazer, International Harvester, Oliver, Massey Harris; five years Ford dealer, Forest City; six years employed at Forest City Eymann implement Company handling Pontiac, Cadillac and John Deere farm equipment. Farm owner. Two years hog and cattle business; two years, insurance business; two years U. S. navy, World War II. Member Elks Club, Lions. Member American Legion 20 years. Democratic County chairman, Winnebago County, six years. Member St. James Catholic Church, Forest City. Serving first term, second session.



BURNS, Robert J., Iowa City
Democrat

17th Senatorial District—Johnson County

Born in Oxford, Iowa, Aug. 22, 1922. Attended Cosgrove High School, the University of Iowa and the University of Kansas. Married Ada Wilson in 1944. Seven children: Michael, Stephen, Sheila, Linda, Anthony, Margery, Maureen. Salesman and longtime cattle breeder. Machine gunner in Rainbow Division, World War II; awarded Combat Infantry Badge, Purple Heart, two battle stars. Roman Catholic. Director Aberdeen Angus Association; director Retail Grocers Association; Democratic precinct committeeman; American Legion. Serving first term, second session.



CASSIDY, Joseph W., Walcott
Democrat

15th Senatorial District—Scott County

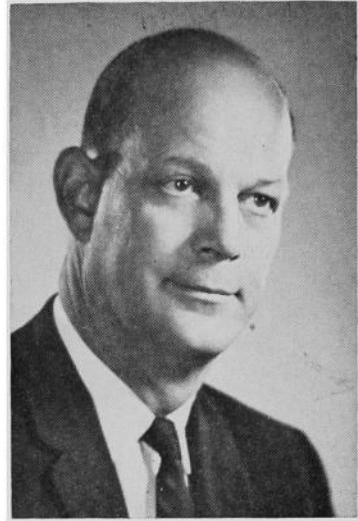
Born in Waukon, Iowa, March 26, 1922, son of Kathleen and James Cassidy. Educated in the public schools of Waukon. B.A. and M.A. degrees, University of Iowa. Additional graduate work, teachers college, Columbia University. Served in U. S. Army. Married Nelda E. Stender in 1959. Public school administrator. Member of St. John's Methodist Church, Davenport. Member of Izaak Walton, Iowa State Education Association and National Education Association. Committeeman, Scott County Democratic Central Committee. Commissioner, Compact for education. Serving second session of first term.

CLARKE, Hugh H., Belmont

Republican

**34th Senatorial District—Hamilton,
Wright Counties**

Born in Conrad, Iowa, on Aug. 11, 1918, son of John L. and Ruth H. Clarke. Graduated Conrad High School 1935, and attended Iowa State University 1937-38. Winner of Crops judging contest. Agribusiness Executive. Past President Iowa Seed Dealers, Past Chairman American Seed Trade Association's Hybrid Corn Division, member ISU Dean of Agriculture Advisory Committee, member Original Board of Directors of the U. S. Feed Grain Council and Director Belmont Development Corp. Vice President of Tomco Genetic Giant, Inc., 1950 to 1967. Methodist; married to Frances Winter Clarke, one daughter, Jeanne Marie; member Lions, Clarmond Country Club, Elks, Masons, El Kahir Shrine and Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association. Elected Nov. 8, 1966.

**COLEMAN, C. Joseph, Clare**

Democrat

35th Senatorial District—Webster County

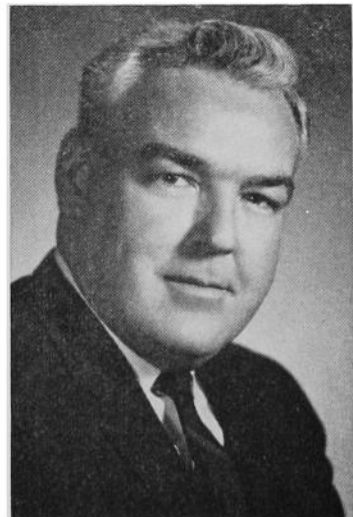
Born March 14, 1923, in Clare, Iowa, of a pioneer Webster County family. Attended St. Matthews Academy, Iowa State and Bradley Universities. Former Technician for U.S.D.A. Married Kay Burken of Des Moines in 1945. Two sons, Joe, Jr. and Kevin, from this marriage. Following decease of first wife, married Polly Pflanz in Cedar Rapids in 1954. One son, Kerry, from this marriage. Member of many civic, professional and social organizations. President of the Iowa Soybean Association, farms 480 acres and has other business interests. Member budget and financial control interim committee. Chairman senate appropriations committee, assistant majority leader. Elected to senate in 1956, 1960 and 1964.

**CONDON, Gene F., Waterloo**

Democrat

**32nd Senatorial District—Black Hawk
County**

Born in Waterloo, Iowa, 1928. Son of Carl M. and Claire A. Condon. Married Carmen Lukes in 1948; two sons: Kelly and Douglas. Two daughters: Debra and Robin. Executive secretary Black Hawk County Union Council AFL-CIO. Member Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Waterloo, Local 838 United Auto Workers, Amvets, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Knights of Columbus, Izaak Walton League, Chamber of Commerce. Serving first term, second session, in Senate.

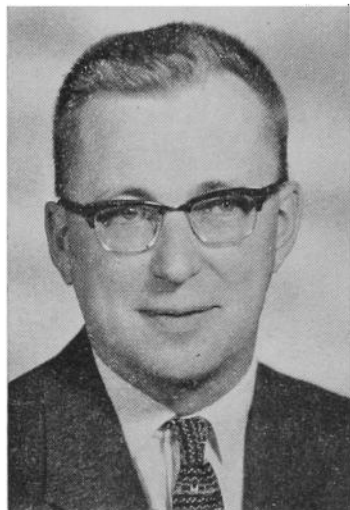


**DeHART, Pearle P., Ames**

Republican

27th Senatorial District—Story County

Born in Calhoun County on a farm near Lake City on Jan. 22, 1898, the son of Rufus P. and Nancy McCaully DeHart. Educated in public schools of Calhoun County. Completed a course in Industrial Instructor Training, Engineer Extension Service, I.S.C. 1943. Married Bernice Woodward. One son, Robert, and two granddaughters. Listed in Who's Who in the Midwest. Owned and operated own Tax Consulting Business, Real Estate and Insurance, from 1944 until retirement in 1963. Councilman, Ames, 1950-56; Mayor of Ames for 4 terms, 1957-65. Attends Congregational Church. Heaton Award, 1965. Past President and former Director of the Iowa League of Municipalities; Past President of Ames Board of Realtors; Former member of National Association of Board of Realtors; U. S. Conference of Mayors, American Municipal Association, Ames Chamber of Commerce, Lions, Elks, Iowa Taxpapers' Association, Governor's Commission on State and Local Government. Elected Nov. 8, 1966.

**De KOSTER, Lucas J., Hull**

Republican

49th Senatorial District—Lyon and Sioux Counties

Born June 18, 1918, at Hull, Iowa, son of John and Sarah K. De Koster. Attended Hull public schools, graduated from Iowa State University in 1939 with degree of Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering. Worked for NACA (forerunner of NASA, "The Space Agency") from 1940 to 1947 on propeller and jet engine research. Graduated from Cleveland Marshall Law School, Cleveland, Ohio, with J.D. cum laude in 1949. Patent attorney, 1949-1951, in Cleveland. Returned to Iowa and entered law practice in 1951 at Hull. Married Dorothea L. Hyman in 1942. Five children: Sarah Kay, Jacqueline Anne, John Gordon, Claire Ellen, and Mary Denise. Member American Bar Association, Iowa State Bar Association and president, Sioux County Bar Association. Member of other local organizations. President, Hull Building & Loan Association. Member, Reformed Church in America. Serving first term, second session in Senate.

**DENMAN, William F., Des Moines**

Democrat

20th Senatorial District—Polk County

Born in Des Moines in 1925. Graduated from North High School, Des Moines; attended the University of Missouri; graduated from Drake University law school. Attorney at law. Married Lois M. Clair Oct. 25, 1963. Has two children (Bill, Jr., Teresa Ellen) and three step-children (Steven, Mary, Julie Marie). Methodist. Member Toastmasters International, American Legion, Polk County Bar Association, Iowa State Bar Association. Member of house of representatives in 56th, 59th, 60th, 60th Extra General Assemblies. Elected Senator for 61st and now serving in 62nd.

DODDS, Robert R., Danville
Democrat

**7th Senatorial District—Des Moines
County**

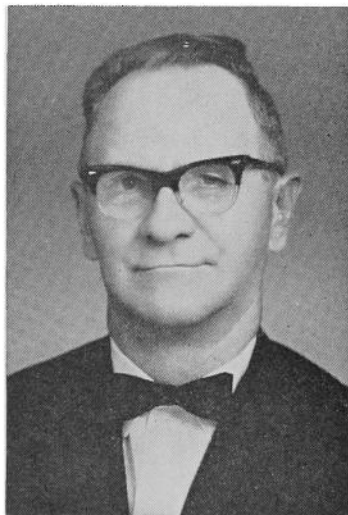
Born July 27, 1924, at Burlington, Iowa, son of Horace and Florence Dodds. Attended Danville High School and Burlington Junior College. Veteran of World War II, with two and one-half years in the Army Air Force. Married Frances Floyd March 1, 1965. Is the father of five children: Luana, 20; Jeffrey, 8; Tami, 7; Lisa, 4; Degee, 6 months. Farms near Danville. Member of Danville Methodist Church, Farm Bureau, National Farmers Organization, Masons, Davenport Consistory, Shrine, Elks, Eagles, American Legion, Disabled American Veterans. A cousin, Bert E. Dodds, Des Moines County, served in the 48th, 49th, 50th and 51st sessions. William Dodds, grandfather, Des Moines County, served in the 28th, 29th, 32nd and 33rd sessions. Served 6 years in Iowa House. Now serving second term in Senate.



ELVERS, Adolph W., Elkader
Democrat

**38th Senatorial District—Clayton and
Allamakee Counties**

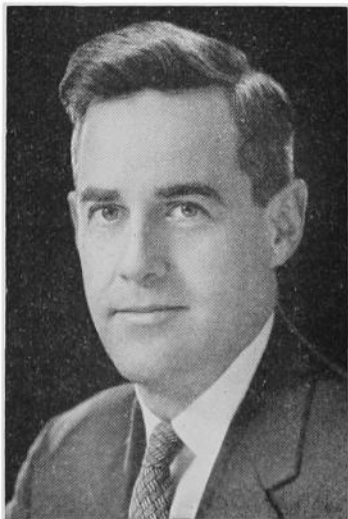
Born Aug. 4, 1911, at Elkader, Iowa. Owns and operates a dairy farm and has an insurance and real estate business. Graduated from Elkader High School in 1929. Married Lola Hanson at Elgin, Iowa, in 1934. President of the Iowa Dairy Products Association, Ames, Iowa. Director on the executive committee of National Milk Producers Federation, Washington, D. C. President of Elkader Cooperative Co. and a director of the Central Dairy Co-op-Creamery at St. Olaf, Iowa. Served for six years as Clayton County Democratic chairman. Member of the Farm Bureau, Lions, Rotary and Masonic Lodge and is a member and past Trustee of Peace United Church of Christ, Elkader. Fourth session in general assembly.



ELY, John M., Cedar Rapids
Democrat

24th Senatorial District—Linn County

Born in 1919 at Cedar Rapids, of pioneer stock who in 1844 settled on the site of what later was to become Cedar Rapids. Graduate of Princeton University, with major in the School of Public and International Affairs, 1941. Employed as ingredients buyer by the Quaker Oats Company. Married Polly Ward of Worcester, Mass., in 1942. Three children: John M. III, Martha M., and Nathaniel W. During World War II served in merchant marine as purser for the United Fruit Company. Board member of Cedar Rapids Visiting Nurse Association, also Linn County Mental Health Association. Unitarian. Served two terms in house; elected to senate in 1964.





ERSKINE, Alden J., Sioux City
Republican

37th Senatorial District—Woodbury County

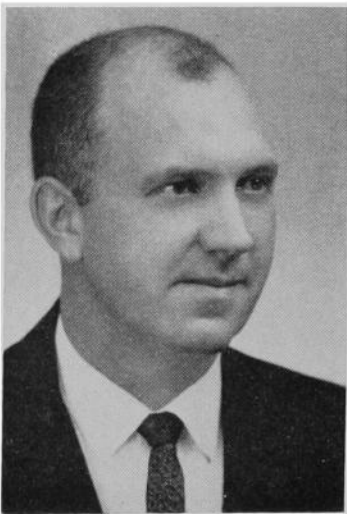
Born May 2, 1901, at Ticonic, Iowa, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur L. Erskine. Attended Nebraska School of Agriculture and home courses in business and salesmanship. Owner and operator of automotive business for 39 years; Methodist; member Izaak Walton League of America, Soil Conservation Society of America, National Forestry Association, Honorary Member, Iowa State Soil Conservation Commissioners Association, Hiking Club and Sioux City Bird Club. One of the founders and presently a member of the Board of Directors, Floyd Valley Watershed Assn. Listed in Who's Who in America, in recognition of conservation interests. Married to Sarah A. Pippett, August 17, 1932 in Sioux City. Elected to first public office Nov. 8, 1966.



FLATT, Joseph B., Winterset
Republican

12th Senatorial District—Adair, Cass and Madison Counties

Born Dec. 24, 1921, Des Moines, Iowa. Graduated from Lincoln High School, Des Moines, and attended Drake University. Married Dorothy Rothwell of Plover, Iowa, in May, 1944. Have two sons, Joseph, Jr., and Kevin, and two daughters, Christine and Sharon. United States Army from 1941-1945. Received battlefield commission Tunisia, North Africa, 1943. Presently colonel Iowa National Guard. Operates Flatt's Clothing Store, Winterset, Des Moines and Ankeny, Iowa. Past president of Winterset Chamber of Commerce. Past commander Sons Union Veterans, Civil War. Member Grace Baptist Church, Winterset, American Legion and Lions Club. Was a member of the house of representatives in the 58th General Assembly. Senator in 59th, 60th, 60th Extra, 61st and 62nd General Assemblies.



FLOY, Delbert W., Thornton
Democrat

42nd Senatorial District—Cerro Gordo County

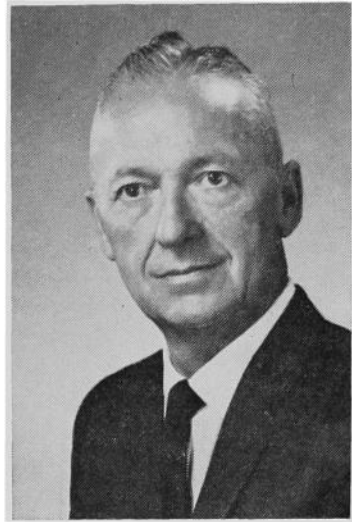
Born Feb. 28, 1927 at Thornton, Iowa, son of Christian C. and Anna Floy. Lived in Cerro Gordo County all his life. Attended Thornton public school. Married Mary Madden Sept. 8, 1951. Three children: Christopher, Stephanie, Regina. Farmer, securities salesman, and past fertilizer dealer and salesman. Served in Air Force April, 1945, to November, 1946. Member of Farmers Union. Catholic member of St. Lawrence Church, Swaledale.

FREY, T. J., Neola

Republican

13th Senatorial District—Pottawattamie County

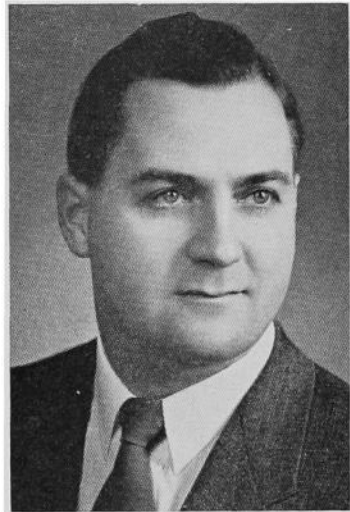
Born Feb. 1, 1901, at Aplington, Iowa, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Frey. Attended Waterloo Business College, 1919, Schmeby School of Advertising, 1922, and School of Journalism, University of Iowa, Extension Course, 1943. World War II Veteran, U. S. Navy, served overseas 19 months, 1942-45. Presbyterian; married to Helen Clyde and has three sons, Tom, 24; Robert 18; William, 15; one daughter, Patricia, 21. Publisher of three newspapers: Neola Gazette-Reporter, Minden-Shelby News and the Earling Echo. President Neola Swimming Pool Association, 1966; President Neola Civic Association 1946-48. Neola American Legion Commander; Pottawattamie County Legion Commander and Seventh District Vice Commander, State Representative four sessions, 1951-1959. Elected to Senate Nov. 8, 1966.

**FROMMELT, Andrew G., Dubuque**

Democrat

30th Senatorial District—Dubuque County

Born in Dubuque County, Oct. 18, 1921. Insurance representative and real estate broker. Married; one son and one daughter. Catholic. Served in the house of representatives during the 55th, 56th and 57th General Assemblies. Member of the budget and financial control committee, 1953-1957 and 1959-1963. Elected to the senate in 1958. Senate minority floor leader 59th and 60th General Assemblies. Majority Leader, 61st and 62nd General Assemblies.

**GAUDINEER, Lee H., Des Moines**

Democrat

20th Senatorial District—Polk County

Lee Gaudineer, age 36, lives at 1248-39th St., Des Moines, with his wife and four children. He was born and reared in Des Moines and graduated from Lincoln High School. He received his B.A. degree from Grinnell College and J.D. degree from Drake University School of Law and has masters at law from Missouri University. He served three years during the Korean War. A former assistant county attorney, assistant city attorney, and staff member of the legislative research bureau, he now is in private law practice in Des Moines. He served one term in the House and was elected to the Senate Nov. 8, 1966.





GLENN, Gene W. Ottumwa
Democrat

9th Senatorial District—Wapello County

Born in Wapello County, Nov. 13, 1928. Graduated from Ottumwa High School in 1946. United States delegate of national student Y.M.C.A. to World Conference of Christian Youth in Oslo, Norway, 1947. B.A. degree from State University of Iowa, June, 1950. Member of Omicron Delta Kappa, national honorary fraternity. Veteran of three years army service during Korean War. Graduate of International Graduate School, University of Stockholm, Stockholm, Sweden, 1955. Foreign affairs assistant to U.S. Representative Frances P. Bolton, 1956-1961. LL.B. degree from George Washington University Law School, Washington, D.C., 1960. Attorney, member Christian Church, Wapello County, Iowa State and American Bar Associations. First term. Served in Iowa House 1965-66 and elected to Senate Nov. 8, 1966.

HAGEDORN, Merle W., Royal
Democrat

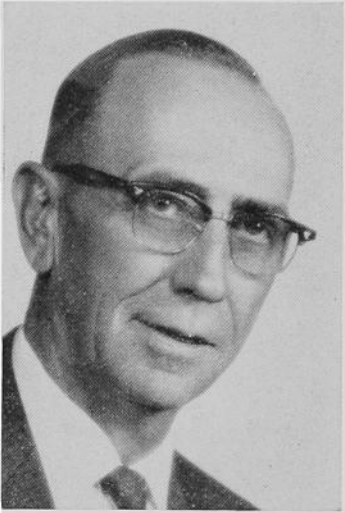
46th Senatorial District—Buena Vista and Clay Counties

Born in Clay County in 1911, son of George and Clara Christensen Hagedorn. Graduated from Rossie High School and attended Dana College at Blair, Nebraska. Married G. Lucile Weik of Linn Grove in 1932. Three children: Macel Magnussen, Pauline Zabel and Dean Hagedorn. Five grandchildren: Paula and Pamela Magnussen and Deanna, Thomas and Julie Zabel. Former Lincoln Township Assessor, former member of Clay County Board of Education, and former member of Iowa District Board of the Lutheran Church. Farmer and real estate broker. Served in the 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th and 60th Extra General Assemblies in the House of Representatives. Was minority floor leader and assistant floor leader. Elected to Senate from Clay-Dickinson Counties during 61st General Assembly and from Buena Vista-Clay Counties in 62nd General Assembly.

HEABERLIN, Stanley M., Pleasantville
Democrat

11th Senatorial District—Marion and Warren Counties

Born Sept. 4, 1908, in Tennessee, son of J. W. and Eliza Heaberlin. Moved to Iowa when small boy and graduated from Pleasantville High School in 1928. Married Jessie Core in 1932. Father of three sons: Carl, who was killed in 1960 while serving in U. S. Air Force; Gene and Bruce, who both live near Pleasantville. Owned and operated a local and long distance truck line for 17 years but has been actively engaged in farming and raising livestock the past 20 years. Member of the Methodist Church. Now serving as chairman of the Marion County Extension Council and as a director of the Iowa Soybean Association. Former treasurer and director of the Des Moines Co-op Dairy Board and former director of The Iowa Hereford Association. State winner of the Master Soybean contest in 1963 and Ford Almanac Farm Efficiency Award in 1966. Serving second regular session in the Senate.



HEYING, Hilarius L., West Union

Democrat

39th Senatorial District—Fayette and Winneshiek Counties

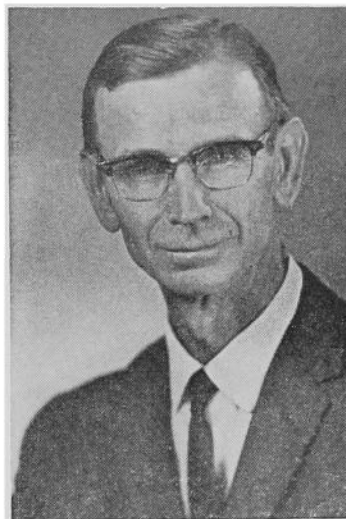
Born in Winneshiek County, Aug. 19, 1914, to John and Elizabeth Heying. Graduated from Columbia Academy, Dubuque, in 1936. Businessman and farmer. Married Josephine M. Langreck of Fayette County. Children: Terry, 26, B.S. Graduate of Iowa State University, Ames, now in business with his father; Sondra 24, now wife of Ensign R. Whaley, Art Instructor at San Diego, Calif.; Chuck, 22, with Teacher Corps, Cleveland, Ohio; Tresa, 10, student at Holy Name Parochial. Senator Heying is a member of Rotary, Chamber of Commerce, Church Director, Fourth Degree Knights of Columbus, and other civic organizations. Served in 62nd General Assembly.

**HILL, Eugene Marshall, Newton**

Democrat

19th Senatorial District—Jasper County

Born near Newton, Iowa, Oct. 24, 1913, son of George R. Hill and Minnie Rees Hill. Married Ruth Ryburn, of Heyworth, Ill., Nov. 27, 1946. Five children: David, Robert, Patricia, Kathleen, and John. Member United Presbyterian Church. Graduated Newton High School, 1931; B.S., Iowa State University, 1937; post-graduate work, University of Illinois, 1941. Fraternities, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Upsilon. U.S.D.A. Farm Security Administration, supervisor, 1938-1940; Strawberry Point, Iowa, high school, 1941-1942; College Springs and Coin, Iowa, high schools, instructor vocational agriculture, 1946-1949. Farm, Newton, Iowa, since 1950. World War II, U. S. Marine Corps, 4th Tank Battalion; participated in battles for Roi Namur, Saipan, Tinian, Iwo Jima. Decorations: Letter of Commendation with Ribbon, Secretary of the Navy, 1945; Presidential Unit Citation, Saipan, 1944; Navy Unit Commendation, Iwo Jima, 1945; Major, U.S.M.C.R. Sixth session in senate.

**HOUGEN, Chester O., Waterloo**

Republican

32nd Senatorial District—Black Hawk County

Born April 10, 1907, in McCallsburg, Story County. Son of Ole and Carrie Hougén. B.A. and J.D. degrees from the State University of Iowa. Married Louise Montgomery of Stuart, Iowa; parents of one son, Major H. M. Hougén, Judge Advocates Division, U. S. Army. Owner of local businesses. Member of Rotary International, Chamber of Commerce, Masons, Shrine and Elks. Previous experience: Law Practice, Attorney for Federal Land Bank, and Federal Government. Served in House 59th, 60th and 60th Extra General Assemblies and Senate 62nd General Assembly. Chairman Legislative Res. Com. 1963-64.

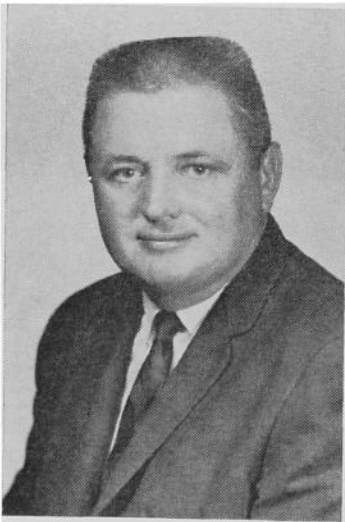




JEPSEN, Roger W., Davenport
Republican

15th Senatorial District—Scott County

Born in Cedar Falls, Iowa, Dec. 23, 1928. Son of Ernest E. and Esther Jepsen. Educated in the public schools of Cedar Falls and attended State College of Iowa. Graduated from Arizona State University, 1950, B.S. in Psychology. Masters Degree in Counseling and Guidance. Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, 1950. Branch manager for Connecticut General Life Insurance Company. Married Dee Ann Delaney of Davenport; Six children, Jeffrey, Ann Marie, Craig, Linda, Deborah, Coy. Served as World War II paratrooper with 82nd Airborne Division. National Vice President of Reserve Officers Association 1958-59. Traveled the South Pacific, Orient, Far East and Alaska, visiting the Military bases of the U. S. and Allies. Member Lutheran Church, Kaaba Shrine, Izaak Walton League, Scott County Retarded Children's Association, Farm Bureau, Dad's Association, University of Iowa, National Association of Life Underwriters, General Agents and Managers Association. Former chairman of Scott County Young Republicans and chairman of Republican Party of Davenport in 1961. Serving first term in Senate.



KIBBIE, John P. Emmetsburg
Democrat

**48th Senatorial District—Palo Alto-
Emmet and Pocahontas Counties**

Born in Palo Alto County July 14, 1929. Son of Mr. and Mrs. John T. Kibbie. Graduated from Silver Lake High School at Ayrshire, Iowa in 1947. Married Alice Coral Austin of Arnolds Park, Iowa in 1958. Has three daughters: Luanne 9, Jacqueline Marie 8, Margaret Helen, 17 months. Two sons, Patrick John 5, and James Lynn 3. Palo Alto County farmer except for two years while serving in the army as a tank commander during the Korean War. Awarded the Bronze Star. Catholic. Member of Knights of Columbus, V.F.W., American Legion, National Farmers Organization and former Democratic County Chairman for ten years. In 1965 was selected as one of the Outstanding Young Men of America. Served on Legislative Research Committee since July 1, 1961 and elected chairman in 1965 and vice-chairman in 1967. Served as chairman of Education Committee in 1965 and 1967 sessions. Member of Governor's Committee on Conservation of Outdoor Resources, member of State Advisory Committee on Area Schools. Served two terms in the House. Serving first term in the Senate.

**KLEFSTAD, Gilbert E., Council Bluffs
Democrat**

**13th Senatorial District—Pottawattamie
County**

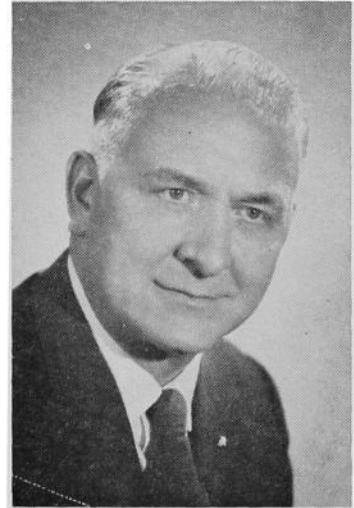
Born May 20, 1919, at Felch, Mich., the son of Ole S. and Anna R. Klefstad. Graduated from Felch High School in 1936 and from Electrical Interior Communication School, Washington, D. C., in 1945. Married Julia J. Chapin Dec. 31, 1945. Children: Faye Ann, Gilbert Eugene, Kaye Lorraine. Is an electrician. Served in U. S. navy October, 1940, to January, 1947. On U.S.S. Lexington, CVII, lost in Battle of Coral Sea. Member of American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, T. J. High School Band Parents; Masonic Lodge, Council Bluffs; Excelsior 259; Star Chapter 247; Commandery Abu-Bekr Shrine, Sioux City. President, Council Bluffs Labor Union. Member, Emanuel Lutheran Church. State representative, 59th General Assembly. First term in senate.



**KOSEK, Ernest, Cedar Rapids
Republican**

24th Senatorial District—Linn County

Born in Cedar Rapids March 13, 1907. Attended Washington High School, Coe College, graduated State University of Iowa, B. S. degree commercial engineering. Commissioned 1931 Army Engineers. In 1931 entered U. S. Army Corps as flying cadet. Entered investment banking 1932. Formed Ernest Kosek and Co. 1934. Elected Cedar Rapids School Board 1938, resigning in 1943 to enter U. S. Navy as assistant disbursing officer for Third Naval district. Member of Presbyterian church, 32nd Degree Mason, Shriners, American Legion, W. B. F. A., Elks, Kiwanis, Chamber of Commerce, Odd Fellows, Farm Bureau, "T" men's club, Alpha Kappa Psi, Sokols; past president Linn County Board of Education, Iowa Investment Bankers, Iowa Association for Mental Health, Legislative "52" Club. A director of NAMH; director Roosevelt Hotel, Iowa Business Investment Corporation and Iowa Fund, Inc. Married and has three children—Karen, Ann and Ernest G. Served six terms in Iowa House—1952-1953-1954-1955, 1956 and 1957. G. A. Elected to the Senate in 1966.



**KRUCK, Warren J., Boone, Democrat
28th Senatorial District—Boone and
Greene Counties**

Born in Sioux City, Iowa, June 10, 1921, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert J. Kruck. Educated in Boone High School and Junior College. Married Kathryn Ann Smith. Three children: Stephen Warren, Karen Pamela, Deborah Kay. Boone civic leader and business man 16 years, owner of Kruck Plumbing and Heating Co. World War II navy pilot in service 10 years. Navy Cross, Distinguished Flying Cross, etc. Trustee Trinity Lutheran Church, (Missouri Synod). President board of directors Y.M.C.A. 1960-1965; elected 1965-66 president of merged board Y.M.C.A.-Y.W.C.A. President Kiwanis 1964. Director Boone Golf and Country Club. Director and past chairman Boone Industrial Development Commission. Director Boone County Civil Defense, three years. Member American Legion, V.F.W., National Association of Mechanical Contractors. Elected to senate in 1964.



**KYHL, Vernon H., Parkersburg**

Republican
**42nd Senatorial District—Butler, Floyd
 and Mitchell Counties**

Born July 30, 1908, La Plata, Missouri. Son of Christian and Berthea Kyhl. Educated in Cedar Falls High School and University of Northern Iowa. Father of five children: Curtis, Mrs. Jerry Amosson, Kenneth, Rebecca and Kevin. Owner of automobile business since 1935, also of Far Mech Manufacturing and Sales Co. President of Farm and Home Supply Co., Marshalltown, Iowa. Owner and operator of a 320 acre farm in Butler County. Served on Parkersburg Community School Board for 23 years and as president for 12 years. Past president and charter member of Parkersburg Rotary Club. Also Parkersburg Community Club. Member Elks; former Butler County Republican chairman. Serving fourth session in Senate.

**LAMBORN, Clifton C., Maquoketa**

Republican
**23rd Senatorial District—Jackson and
 Jones Counties**

Born on January 17, 1919, at Bellevue, Iowa. Son of Charles and Inez Lamborn. Graduated from Bellevue High School in 1936. Employed by Iowa State Highway Commission for 10 years. Served with U. S. Army Engineers in W. W. II for 4½ years in European and Pacific theatres. Started own firm in 1954, and is presently serving as President of Lamborn Construction Co., Inc. Married Marshalline Davis in 1942. Has daughter, Janet. Member of First Methodist Church, American Legion, Maquoketa Chamber of Commerce, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, and Board member of Jackson County Historical Society. Serving first session in Senate.

**LANGE, Elmer F., Sac City**

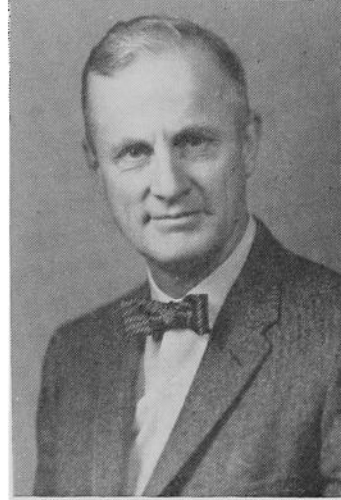
Republican
**36th Senatorial District—Sac, Ida and
 Calhoun Counties**

Born in Sac City, Iowa, April 13, 1917. He is a dairy products corporation executive. Attended Sac City public schools, Iowa State University, Ames, two years and Drake University one year. Prisoner of war in Germany in World War II. Organizations include: American Legion, Disabled American Veterans, Veterans of Foreign Wars, AMvets, Reserve Officers Association, Ex-Prisoners of War. Active U. S. Army Reserve, Kiwanis, Shrine and past master Masonic Lodge. An elder in the Presbyterian Church. Director Security Savings Bank, Scranton, Iowa. Director and past president of the Iowa Ice Cream Manufacturers Association. Married Beth Thomas of Coon Rapids, Iowa, June 16, 1946. Two daughters: Mary Beth and Martha Jane. Served in house of representatives the 59th, 60th and 60th Special sessions. Serving second term in senate.

LISLE, Vern, Clarinda
 Republican

Sixth Senatorial District—Page, Mills and Fremont Counties

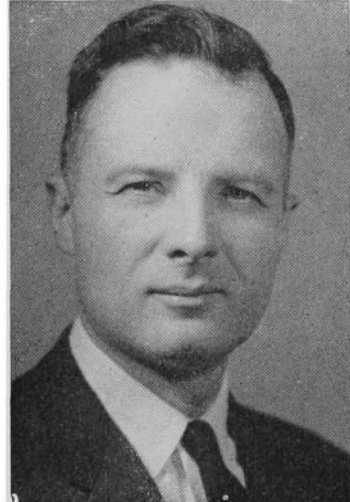
Born Oct. 1, 1906, at Clarinda, Iowa. Attended the State University of Iowa 1923 to 1926. Graduated from the University of Michigan in 1928 with B.S. in civil engineering. Married Dorothy Schwimmer in 1929. Has two sons, Edwin S. and Charles V., Jr. Has been president of the Lisle Corporation, a manufacturing business in Clarinda, since 1936. Served on the Clarinda school board for three terms, is a Methodist and a Mason. Speaker pro tempore 57th General Assembly. Member of the budget and financial control committee in the interim between the 57th and 58th General Assemblies. Speaker of the House during the 58th General Assembly. Is currently serving his eleventh session in the Iowa legislature. Serving second term in senate.



LODWICK, Seeley G., Wever
 Republican

First Senatorial District—Lee County

Born Evanston, Ill., Oct. 19, 1920, son of William G. and Florence S. Lodwick, grandson of William B. Seeley, state senator 32nd, 32nd Extra, 33rd sessions. Graduated New Trier Township High School, 1938; graduated Iowa State University (agricultural economics) 1942. Married Helen Barbre, Webster Groves, Mo., 1945; three children: Barbara, Margery, Helen. Farm manager, farmer, secretary-treasurer Fox Farm Supply Corp. Served with First Marine Division in World War II. Past president Fort Madison Rotary Club; chairman Lee County Zoning commission; past vice-president Agricultural Ammonia Institute; vice-president Upper Mississippi Flood Control Association; past member Governor's Committee for Agricultural Products Utilization; member American Legion, Farm Bureau, Fort Madison Chamber of Commerce, Masons, 1960 Republican State Resolutions Committee, American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers, Iowa Association of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers; trustee, Iowa Wesleyan College; elder, Union Presbyterian Church. Served in the senate in the 60th, 60th Extra, 61st and 62nd sessions.



LUCKEN, J. Henry, Le Mars
 Republican

47th Senatorial District—Cherokee and Plymouth Counties

Born at Akron, Iowa, Feb. 6, 1896. Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Gerhard Lucken, Pioneer farm folk. Educated in rural grade school and Akron High School and business course at Westmar College. Married Cecelia M. Woll of Merrill, Iowa. Five children: Lucille Fox, Donald, Robert, Frank and Ronald. Farm owner and operator, now retired. Early advocate and participant in full scale farm conservation practices. Active in many community affairs and a number of local cooperative business enterprises. Member and elder Presbyterian Church, Farm Bureau, 32nd Degree Mason, "KCCH", Abu Bekr Shrine, American Legion, Lions International and Izaak Walton. Served seven terms in the house of representatives; serving fourth session in senate.





MAIN, Franklin S., Lamont
Democrat

**Fourth Senatorial District—Ringgold,
Wayne, Decatur and Clarke Counties**

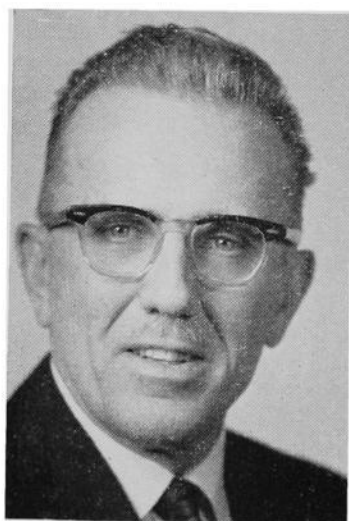
Born at Mount Ayr, Iowa, Nov. 3, 1916. Graduated from Mount Ayr High School in 1934. Married Louise Lurchett in 1937. Father of two children, Nancy and Stewart. Owns and operates a 240-acre farm in Bloomington Township, Decatur County. Member of the Baptist Church at Mount Ayr, Iowa. Served as member of the house in the 57th, 58th and 59th sessions and in the senate the 60th, 60th Extra, 61st and 62nd sessions.



McGILL, Donald S., Melrose
Democrat

**Third Senatorial District—Appanoose,
Lucas and Monroe Counties**

Born on a farm near Grandview, Iowa, June 20, 1906. Parents: Eliza and James McGill. Graduated from Grandview Consolidated High School in 1926; Parsons College, 1932, with a B.S. degree. Graduate work in school administration at University of Iowa, 1936-1938. Married Merna Irvine, 1934. Mrs. McGill teaches in the Albia Community School System. One son, James, has wife, Juanita, and three children, and teaches in Middle School, Bettendorf, Iowa. Senator McGill served in the field of public school administration for 27 years in Iowa and Colorado. Last position was in the Logan County High School System in Colorado. Now lives on and operates a stock and grain farm near Melrose. County lay leader and holds various offices in the Russell Methodist Church of which he is a member. Serving first term, second session.



MESSERLY, Francis L., Finchford
Republican

**32nd Senatorial District—Black Hawk
County**

Born April 21, 1915, in Cedar Falls, the son of Edward and Essie Messerly. Attended public schools in Cedar Falls, graduated from Finchford. Operated general merchandise business 10 years. Is a business building contractor. Married Mary Hamlin and the father of a daughter, Carol, and son, Randy. Member Masons, Farm Bureau, Rotary and Shrine. Served on board of supervisors, Black Hawk County 1950-1960. Member of Finchford Community Church. Member of the house of representatives in the 59th, 60th and 60th Extra General Assemblies; first term in senate, second session.

MILLS, Max Milo, Marshalltown

Republican

26th Senatorial District—Marshall County

Born in Marshalltown, Iowa, August 26, 1920, a descendant of homesteaders of Marshall County. Attended Marshalltown public schools and the University of Chicago, Washington University and Iowa State University. Graduate of Drake University Law School in 1949 with degree of Juris Doctor. Married Carmel Bellini of San Francisco in 1945. Children: Sally, Jeffrey and Carol. Practicing attorney with the firm of Tye, Mills, Grimes and Peterson in Marshalltown. Served in World War II with the United States Marine Corps in eight Pacific campaigns. Received Purple Hearts, and was cited for valor as combat officer. Now holds rank of Major, U. S. Marine Corps Res. Past President of the Marshalltown Chamber of Commerce, Lions Club, Adult Education Council. A member of the Episcopal Church and various civic, Masonic, Fraternal and patriotic bodies. Vice President of Tallyho Transport, Inc., and President of the Big Timber Cattle Co., breeders of purebred livestock and operator of over 1,000 acres of farm land in Central Iowa. Serving second session in the Senate.

**MURRAY, Donald W., Bancroft**

Democrat

44th Senatorial District—Humboldt and Kossuth Counties

Born at Bancroft, Iowa, June 1, 1923. Son of William A. and Elizabeth M. Murray. Attended Bancroft grade and High Schools, St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn., Pennsylvania Military College, Chester, Pa., and Iowa State University. Served 2½ years in U. S. Army, World War II. Married Ardelle B. Fischer, has five children: Michael, Bryan, Stephen, Michele and Diana. Past commander American Legion Post 377, member of Iowa Grain and Feed Dealers Assn., director United Suppliers of Eldora, president of Farmers Independent Credit Corp., Lake Park, Iowa; member of Knights of Columbus, Order of Foresters. Served on Bancroft town council 12 years; mayor two years; 14 years board of trustees, municipal electric plant. Serving second term as sixth district Democratic chairman. Farm manager, grain and farm supply business. First term in senate, second session.

**NEU, Arthur A., Carroll**

Republican

29th Senatorial District—Carroll, and Crawford Counties

Born Feb. 9, 1933, at Carroll, Iowa. Son of Arthur N. and Martha M. Neu. Attended Carroll Public Schools and Wentworth Military Academy for 2 years. B.S. 1955, Northwestern University; J.D. 1958, Georgetown University. LL.M. in Federal Taxation, 1960. Married Mary Naomi Bedwell in Falls City, Neb. United States Army Judge Advocate General Corps, 1958 through 1962. Member Presbyterian Church, Iowa Bar Association, American Bar Association, American Field Service and Rotary Club. Partner in law firm of Minnich and Neu since 1962. Serving first session in senate.



**NURSE, H. Kenneth, Hartley**

Democrat

48th Senatorial District—O'Brien, Osceola and Dickinson Counties

Born at Dunlap, Iowa, Dec. 13, 1918, son of Mrs. Howard W. Nurse and the late Howard W. Nurse of Dunlap. Educated in Dunlap school and graduated from Iowa State University in 1947 with a degree in vocational education. Taught vocational agriculture at Hartley High School. Taught veterans-on-farm training in O'Brien County and did some farm management work. Now has a private real estate and farm accounting business in Hartley and is a salesman for General Life of America Insurance Company. Married Elaine Blake 1966. Father of two children, Dennis and Linda; two step-children, Pamela Blake and Sharon Van Briessen. Member of the Masonic Lodge, Kiwanis Club, Iowa Association of Realtors, National Association of Realtors, Iowa Great Lakes Board of Realtors, National Society of State Legislators, Chamber of Commerce. Member of Methodist Church. Serving second session in Senate.

**O'MALLEY, George E., Des Moines**

Democrat

20th Senatorial District—Polk County

Born in Dallas County on a farm Sept. 18, 1905. Attended Bouton grade school, Dowling High School, Des Moines, and graduated in 1923 from Perry High School. Graduated from Creighton University in 1930 with A.B. and LL.B. degrees. Actively farmed in Dallas County on farm which he now owns. Started practicing law in Des Moines in 1930. Married Grace Johnson of Omaha, Neb., 1933. Father of ten children: George, Jr., Bernard, Jean, John, Dennis, Richard, Brian, Kathleen, Michael and Joseph. Was acting city solicitor for Des Moines, 1936-1938. During war was chief enforcement attorney for Iowa Price Administration. Former state deputy Knights of Columbus, active in Boy Scout movement. Member Chamber of Commerce and Kiwanis Club. State co-chairman National Conference of Christians and Jews. State representative Polk county, 53rd General Assembly. Senate minority floor leader in 55th to 58th General Assemblies. Eleventh session in General Assembly, including 60th Extra G. A., President pro tem in 61st and 62nd G. A.

**PATTON, John W., Aurora**

Democrat

31st Senatorial District—Delaware and Buchanan Counties

Born April 27, 1905, in Ford County, Illinois. Son of John and Mary Patton. Educated in the schools of Delaware and Buchanan Counties. Married Alma E. Becker, Jan. 30, 1932. Children: Lois Jeanne (Mrs. James Brimmer) teacher, graduated University of Dubuque, mother of five sons; Douglas John, graduated B.A. Iowa City, now in law school, Washington, D. C. Owns and operates 235 acre farm. Member Masonic Lodge, Methodist Church. Director of Rural Electric Coop., (past president) Dem. Committeeman, past member A.S.C., Township Trustee, Treas. telephone company, voting delegate R.E.C. to Washington, D. C. Serving first term, second session in Senate.

POTGETER, James A., Steamboat Rock
Republican

**33rd Senatorial District—Hardin, Grundy,
and Franklin Counties**

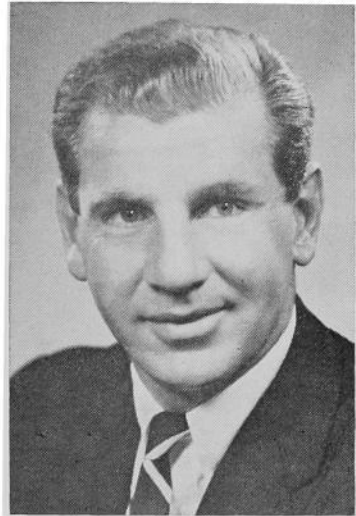
Born Oct. 19, 1930, in Steamboat Rock, Iowa. Son of George and Lydia Potgeter. Married Joyce L. Hippen. Studied at Reed College, Portland, Oregon; University of Oregon; University of Denver; University of California; Nanzan University, Nagoya, Japan; graduate of University of Iowa with B.A., Economics, 1956. Post graduate study at London School of Economics and Political Science, London, England. Partner in the Geo. Potgeter Grain, Feed and Lumber Co. of Steamboat Rock and Wellsburg. 1960-61 Secretary of Independent Grain Warehousemen's Assn. of Iowa, and member of State ASCS advisory committee. Protestant. Member U. S. Air Force 1950-54, American Legion, Jaycees, B.P.O.E., Farm Bureau, Iowa Grain and Feed Assn. and local civic organizations. Serving first session in senate.



REICHARDT, William J., Des Moines
Democrat

20th Senatorial District—Polk County

Born June 24, 1930, Iowa City, Iowa. Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herb Reichardt, Iowa City. Graduate Iowa City High School and State University of Iowa, 1952. Economics major. Member Phi Kappa Psi fraternity. Married Sue Manbeck 1952; three children. Played professional football with the Green Bay Packers. President Reichardt's Inc. 12 years. 1st Lt. U.S.A.F. 1953-1955. Vice President of "I" Club. Active in youth activities and founder of the Little All American Football League. Crusade chairman for the Cancer Society and on Board of Directors. Member of St. Augustin Church, Wakonda Country Club, Des Moines Club, YMCA, Chamber of Commerce and Junior Chambers of Commerce. Served one term in Iowa house. Elected to senate Nov., 1966.



RENO, Max E., Bonaparte
Democrat

**Second Senatorial District—Davis,
Appanoose, and Van Buren Counties**

Born in Wapello County, Iowa, April 22, 1926, son of S. E. and Evangeline Heady Reno. Educated in Bloomfield public schools, and attended Bloomfield Junior College. Married Frances Hartzler in 1948. Parents of four children, Stephen, Marcus, Heidi and William, all at home. Veteran of World War II. Served with navy in the South Pacific. Vocation is auctioneer and insurance agent. Former mayor of Bonaparte, Iowa. Active in many civic and fraternal organizations, including: deacon and Sunday School superintendent of Baptist Church, Masonic Lodge, Zerapath Consistory, Kaaba Shrine, IOOF, Izaak Walton League, BPOE, American Legion, Rotary, Farm Bureau, National and Iowa Associations of Auctioneers. Serving first term in senate.





REPERT, Howard C., Jr., Des Moines
Democrat

20th Senatorial District—Polk County

Born Jan. 24, 1918, in Des Moines, Iowa. Attended Drake University, State University of Iowa, Aviation Cadet and Industrial College of the Armed Forces. Served in Army and Air Force during World War II. Married Helen Keller of Des Moines. Has one daughter, Suzanne. President of Reppert Investment Co., Inc., Retail Merchants Delivery, Ads on Wheels, Lido Beach Investment Co., Executive Vice-President of Reppert Transfer & Storage Co., Inc. Past Wing Commander of Air Force Association, Board of Directors, National Arthritis Foundation; State Chairman of Iowa Arthritic Foundation. Member of Iowa Welfare Association, St. John's Lutheran Church. Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite Bodies, Shrine, Chamber of Commerce, Advertising Club, American Legion, Manufacturers Representative Association, V.F.W., Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Reserve Officers Association, Sojourners. Served National Board of Managers Council of State Governments, 1959-61 and 1967, and member of the Advisory Investment Board of the I.P.E.R.S. Served in House in the 56th, 57th, 58th, 60th and 60th Extra, and 61st and 62nd General Assemblies in the Senate.

RIGLER, Robert R., New Hampton
Republican

40th Senatorial District—Bremer, Chickasaw and Howard Counties

Born Jan. 5, 1923, in Great Falls, Mont., the son of J. P. and Ferne Rigler. Graduated from New Hampton High School, 1940; University of Iowa, college of commerce, 1943; University of Wisconsin school of banking, 1952. U. S. Army, 1943 to 1945, China-Burma-India Theatre. Married Virginia Es'Dorn of Charleston, S. C., Nov. 15, 1947. Father of four children: Nancy, Jane, John and Robert. Member of Congregational Church, Masonic Lodge, Shrine, American Legion and Rotary Club. Executive vice president of Security State Bank, New Hampton. Republican floor leader, 60th, 60th Extra, 61st and 62nd General Assemblies.



RILEY, Tom, Cedar Rapids—Republican
24th Senatorial District—Linn County

Born in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jan. 9, 1929; son of Joseph W. and Edna M. Riley. Attended Cedar Rapids public schools, graduating from Franklin High School in 1946. Received B.A. degree State University of Iowa, 1950, and J.D., college of law, State University of Iowa, 1952. Partner in law firm of Simmons, Perrine, Albright & Elwood. Judge advocate, first lieutenant USAF during Korean War. Married Nancy Evans of Moline, Ill., 1952; six children: Pamela, Peter, Lisa, Martha, Sara, and Heather. Member of First Presbyterian Church, Masons, Shrine, Eagles, Junior Chamber of Commerce, American Legion; member of Linn County, Iowa State and American Bar Associations; past president Linn County Mental Health Association; member of board of Linn County Association for Retarded Children. Chairman, Governor's Advisory Committee on Aging. Served in the House of Representatives, 59th, 60th and 60th Extra General Assemblies. Serving second term in senate.



SCHABEN, James P., Dunlap

Democrat

**22nd Senatorial District—Harrison,
Shelby and Monona Counties**

Born May 10, 1926, in Earling, Iowa. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Schaben. Attended Earling High School and Dana College, Blair, Neb. Graduated Reppert Auction School, Decatur, Ind. A member of the U. S. Marines in World War II. Married Ruth Marie Schiltz in 1948. Has seven children: Jay, Jerri, Jim, Jack, Joe, Jeanie and John. Member of Iowa Auction Market Association, National Auction Market Association; Past President Iowa Auction Market, Four year Director National Livestock Auction Association., Advisory Board Circle Key Life Insurance Company, Sioux City. Belongs to Catholic Church, Lions, Elks, Knights of Columbus and American Legion. Elected to senate in Nov., 1966.

**SHAFF, Roger John, Camanche**

Republican

16th Senatorial District—Clinton County

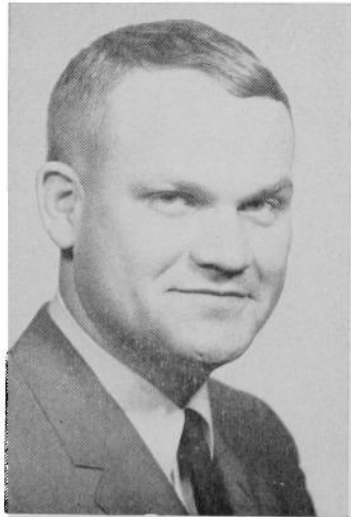
Born Nov. 19, 1910, in Clinton County. Son of Mr. and Mrs. J. O. Shaff. Attended Rural Grade School and Clinton High School. B.A. degree, State University of Iowa. Is a farmer and a member of the Presbyterian Church. Married Marian Thede and has two children, John T. and Ann E. (Mrs. James Frein). Father, J. O. Shaff, served in senate in 1920's and brother David O. Shaff, formerly in the senate. Member of Rotary, Toastmasters, Farm Bureau, Livestock Feeders and President of Camanche State Bank. Serving first term in senate.

**SHIRLEY, Alan, Perry**

Democrat

**21st Senatorial District—Dallas and
Guthrie Counties**

Born Nov. 17, 1937, in Des Moines. Reared in Perry, Iowa, graduated from Perry High School in 1956, received undergraduate education from State University of Iowa, graduated from Drake University law school, January, 1963. Married ViiviAnn Aarma. One child: Elise. Practicing attorney in Perry. Member of Perry Elks Lodge, Iowa Bar Assn. Serving first term.



**STANLEY, David, Muscatine**

Republican

14th Senatorial District—Cedar and Muscatine Counties

Born in Dubuque, 1928. Son of C. M. and Elizabeth Holthues Stanley. Grandson of Claude M. Stanley, former state senator. Resident of Muscatine since 1932. Valedictorian, Muscatine High School, 1946. J.D., University of Iowa college of law, 1953; ranked first in graduating class. Senior partner in Muscatine law firm. Married Jean Leu of Muscatine, 1948. Children: Lincoln, Rebecca, Nathan and Elizabeth. Served in U. S. Air Force, 1954-56. Active in First Methodist Church, Muscatine, and Iowa State Bar Association. Was state organization chairman, Iowa Young Republicans; secretary, Muscatine Republican Club; legislation chairman, Iowa Junior Chamber of Commerce; director, Muscatine United Fund; vice-president, Muscatine County Tuberculosis and Health Association. Member of Rotary, Toastmasters, Farm Bureau, Masonic Lodge and Consistory, Moose Lodge, Muscatine Development Corporation, Phi Beta Kappa. Served three terms in house; second term in senate.

STEPHENS, Richard L., Crawfordsville

Republican

8th Senatorial District—Washington and Louisa Counties

Born in Washington County near Ainsworth, Iowa, Feb. 8, 1904, son of D. D. and Blanche (Cocklin) Stephens. Attended Iowa State University. Married Florence Krause Aug. 28, 1926. Two sons, Richard Allan and Boyd. Engaged in farming and livestock production. Served as vice-president of Iowa Farm Bureau Federation for eight years, and as trustee of Iowa University Farm Foundation, treasurer of Iowa Swine Producers Assn., member of board of Iowa Farm Security Administration, and as school board president. Is a member of National Planning Assn., trustee of Iowa 4-H Club Foundation and of Wesley Acres. Is president of Iowa Master Farmers' Club. Master corn grower and swine producer. Member Methodist Church, Masons, Shrine. In the house 57th, 58th and 59th sessions. Served in the 60th, 60th Extra, 61st and 62nd G. A. in the senate.

VAN EATON, Charles, Sioux City

Republican

37th Senatorial District—Woodbury County

Born in Tacoma, Washington, Aug. 10, 1889. Son of Matthew Simpson and Pearl Derry Van Eaton. Student at Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa. Honorary Law Degree from Morningside College. Associate in Skagway Stores. Past president of Sioux City Chamber of Commerce. Member of the Board of Trustees of Morningside College for 24 years. Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Sioux City Municipal Auditorium for 15 years. Member of the Wall Street Mission Board of Trustees. Past president of the Lions Club. Member of the Shrine and Consistory. Member of the Church of Latter Day Saints. Served in senate in the 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 59th, 60th and 62nd General Assemblies.



VAN GILST, Bass, Oskaloosa
Democrat

10th Senatorial District—Keokuk and Mahaska Counties

Born in Marion County, Iowa, April 14, 1911. Son of Peter and Nellie Van Gilst. Married Harriet DeBruin of Oskaloosa, Iowa, Nov. 26, 1937. Six children: Ken, Carl, Elaine, Mark, Diane, and Joleen. On State Democratic Resolutions Committee, Boys 4-H Committee, and as director at large of United Community Service. Member of the Higher Education Facilities Commission of the State of Iowa, Executive Committee of the Coordinating Council for Post High School Education of Iowa; Board of Directors of the Health Planning Council of Iowa. Member of Chamber of Commerce, Farm Bureau, pres. of Farm Service Board, Lions Club and elder of Christian Reformed Church. Owns and operates farm near Oskaloosa. Served in the Senate in the 61st and 62nd General Assemblies.



WALSH, JOHN M., Dubuque
Republican

30th Senatorial District—Dubuque County

Born March 14, 1940, in Tennyson, Wisconsin. Educated St. Andrew's High School, Tennyson, Wis., and Loras College in the field of political science and history. Founded three civic action corporations and is active in several civic action programs. John has been active in the Republican Party as chairman of the Loras College, County, and Second District Young Republicans and also served as organizational Chairman for Dubuque County's Central Committee. Married on June 14, 1967 to the former Gretchen Dye, who is a Clinical Psychologist with the Dubuque County School System. Gretchen is a graduate of Clarke College, Dubuque and received her Masters Degree from the U. of South Dakota. John is a member of the following organizations: Kiwanis, Jaycees, Amvets, American Political Science Assn., Knights of Columbus, U. S. Navy League, National Society of State Legislators, Toastmasters. Dubuque County Conservation Society and several Fraternal Societies. He is also on the board of the Northeast Iowa Boy Scout Council. John has received the following awards for his services: Sertoma International Service to Mankind Award; Realtors Man of the Year Award for his outstanding Service to his Community and Country; Jaycee Distinguished Service Award and several Jaycee of the Month Awards. He is the first republican legislator from Dubuque County since prohibition some 40 years ago. Manager, Walsh Store, one of three department stores operated by his family. Serving his first term in the senate.



Officers of the House

Sixty-second General Assembly

MAURICE E. BARINGER, <i>Speaker</i>	Oelwein
LESTER L. KLUEVER, <i>Speaker Pro Tempore</i>	Atlantic
FLOYD H. MILLEN, <i>Majority Floor Leader</i>	Farmington
MAURICE VAN NOSTRAND, <i>Assistant Majority Floor Leader</i>	Avoca
WILLIAM J. GANNON, <i>Minority Floor Leader</i>	Mingo
BERNARD J. O'MALLEY, <i>Assistant Minority Floor Leader</i>	Des Moines
MINNETTE F. DODERER, <i>Minority Whip</i>	Iowa City
WILLIAM R. KENDRICK, <i>Chief Clerk</i>	Des Moines
BURL BEAM, <i>Assistant Chief Clerk</i>	Martensdale
LILLIAN LEFFERT, <i>Legislative Counsel</i>	Des Moines
WILLIAM A. REILLY, <i>Reading Clerk</i>	Dubuque
MARY NEWCOMB, <i>Engrossing Clerk</i>	Des Moines
MARY ROYAL, <i>Chief Journal Clerk</i>	Des Moines
DOLORES ABELS, <i>Secretary to Chief Clerk</i>	Des Moines
SAUNDRA TRUMBOWER, <i>Secretary to Chief Clerk</i>	West Des Moines
BILLIE JEAN WALLING, <i>Clerk to Chief Clerk and Payroll Clerk</i>	Des Moines
MAXINE SCHWEIKER, <i>Supervisor to Clerks</i>	Des Moines
PAULINE E. KEPHART, <i>Chief Enrolling Clerk</i>	Des Moines
BETH GRAY, <i>Secretary to Speaker</i>	Des Moines
WONETTE VITTETOE, <i>Assistant Legislative Counsel</i>	Sigourney
RALPH A. LANCASTER, <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>	Des Moines
CLARENCE O. ANDERSON, <i>Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms</i>	Des Moines
DANIEL E. SMITH, <i>Bill Clerk</i>	Des Moines
PHYLLIS J. FRAIZER, <i>Assistant Bill Clerk</i>	Des Moines
LAURENCE R. SELVY, <i>File Clerk</i>	Des Moines
ANN MCCARTY, <i>Supply Clerk</i>	Des Moines
ELMER E. PENNINGTON, <i>Chief Electrician</i>	Des Moines
ALFRED WIERSON, <i>Assistant Electrician</i>	Radcliffe
ROBERT L. BOELMAN, <i>Control Board Operator</i>	Aplington
DENNIS F. BURNS, <i>Assistant Voting Machine Operator</i>	Des Moines
LAURA J. STOKES, <i>Postmistress</i>	Le Mars

**KENDRICK, William R., Des Moines
Republican**

Chief Clerk of the House

Born at Keokuk, Iowa, Nov. 3, 1913, son of Cora B. and W. R. C. Kendrick. Attended grade school and Roosevelt High in Des Moines, graduated from Lake Forest Academy, Lake Forest, Ill., B. A. degree, University of Iowa. In U. S. Army, 1941-45. In public relations work since 1946. Assistant chief clerk 52nd G.A. through 57th G.A. Named chief clerk April 9, 1957, during the 57th G.A. and served again during 58th, 59th, 60th Extra, 61st and 62nd General Assemblies. Married. Member First Methodist Church, Delta Tau Delta, American Legion, V.F.W., Elks, National Legislative Conference Board. Press and Radio Club.



Speaker of the House



BARINGER, Maurice E., Oelwein

Fayette County

Republican

Born Dec. 4, 1921, Arkansas City, Kan., the son of George and Ada Baringer. Graduated from University of Kansas, B.S. in Business, 1943. Served 45 months in World War II, including two years as an anti-aircraft artillery officer in the Southwest Pacific. Received B.S. and M.S. degrees, from Iowa State University 1947-1949. Taught animal husbandry at Iowa State University. Has 18 years experience in the commercial feed industry in nutrition, sales and management; director of nutrition, Occo Feeds, Oelwein, Iowa; director and past president of National Feed Ingredients Association; member Nutrition Council, American Feed Manufacturers Association. Sunday school teacher and elder in Presbyterian Church. Married Dorothy Schlensig, Laurens, Iowa, 1948; four children: Sandra, James, Debra and David. Member of Elks, Lions, Farm Bureau, American Legion and Farm House Fraternity. Elected to fourth term in House.

**ALLEN, Laurence E., Jr., Council Bluffs
Pottawattamie County**

Republican

Born November 30, 1930, in Cincinnati, Ohio. Son of Laurence E. and Helen Hendrickson Allen. Graduated University of Missouri, B. A., 1952. University in Heidelberg W/B, Germany 1954; University of Alaska, 1958-59, and University of Omaha, 1960. Military intelligence detachment 1953-55. Married Carolyn Adele Cramton. Three children, Laura, Laurence E. III, and Paul. Instructor at University of Missouri, 1955-56. Alaska Geological Society—secretary, 1957-58, vice-president 1958-59. Past state vice-president U. S. Jaycees; Junior Chamber International; National Society of Associate Contractors, president 1963 to present. Member Iowa Heart Assn.—Pottawattamie County Heart Fund Chairman 1965-66; American Red Cross, Pottawattamie County Board of Directors 1964-67, County Chairman 1965-66. Council Bluffs Schools, advisory committee on Vocational Education; United Fund Budget Committee 1964-67. Vice-president Nelson Heating and Air Conditioning Co. since 1960. Serving first term.



**ANDERSEN, Leonard, C., Sioux City
Woodbury County**

Republican

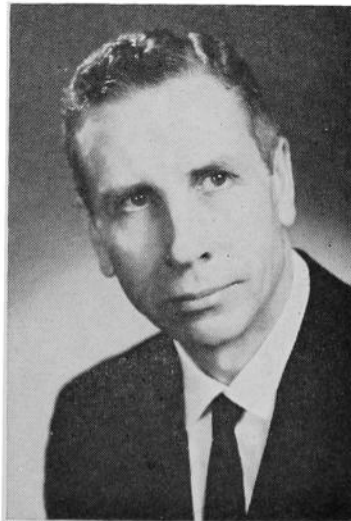
Born May 30, 1911, in Waukegan, Ill. Son of Lauritz F. and M. Marie Andersen. B.A., Huron College, Huron, S. D., 1933; M.A. University of South Dakota, 1937; one year law school, Univ. of S. D. Married Charlotte O. Ritland and has four children, Karen, Charlene, Paul and Mark. Member of Lutheran Church, Hi 12, Lions, Masons, Independent Insurance Agents Assoc., Life Underwriters Assoc. and A.S.-P.A. Head of Business Training Dept. at Waldorf College, 1935-39, economics teacher, Morningside College 1942-43, presently in real estate investment and insurance business. Member Board of Regents, Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S. D. Listed in Who's Who of the Midwest. Member Board of Siouxland Opportunity Corporation. Was State Representative from Woodbury County 1961-65 and reelected 1966.

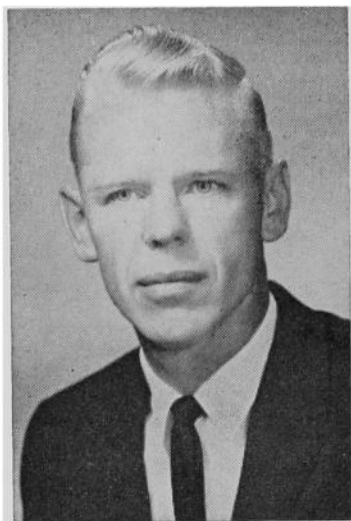


**BAILEY, Ray V., Clarion
Wright County**

Democrat

Born Dec. 14, 1913, Royal, Iowa. B.A. cum laude, Juris Doctor cum laude, SUI, 1935 and 1937. Lawyer and patent attorney, member of bar in Iowa and Illinois and licensed to practice before U. S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals. Investigator, U. S. Civil Service Commission and patent advisor, war department, during World War II. Director of Clarion Community Development Commission, chairman of public affairs committee of Wright County Extension Council, director of Colonial Homes, Inc., Methodist and Christian Science Churches, Lions Club. Silver Beaver Award. Clarion board of education, member of SUI Alumni Council, president of SUI Dads Association. Member Wright County, Iowa State and American Bar Assns, and Inventor's Committee of Patent, Trademark and Copyright Section of American Bar Assn. Listed in World Who's Who In Commerce and Industry and in Who's Who in the Midwest. Married Maxine Sheldon. Two sons: Theron S., and George Bryan. Serving second term.





BAKER, Donald, Boone
Boone County
Democrat

Born in Boone, Iowa, Nov. 9, 1930. Attended Boone schools and Boone Junior College. Served in the Korean conflict. Married Margaret Nowels of Boone, July 5, 1952, and is the father of two children: Becky Lynn, 13, and Daniel, 12. Employed by Western Electric Company since 1953. Member of Elks, American Legion, and Boone Junior Chamber of Commerce. Serving second term.



BATTLES, Lynn F., Sr., Maquoketa
Jackson County
Republican

Born December 14, 1910, in Haynes North Dakota. Son of Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Battles. Graduated from High School in 1928. Married Helen Gisel and is the father of two children, Lynn F., Jr. and Gary P. Farmer, livestock feeder and dealer. Member of Methodist Church, Farm Bureau; Sec. of Fair Board, County 4-H leader, 1950-64; Farm Bureau Pres. of Jackson County, 1959-60; Director of Maquoketa State Bank. Serving first term.

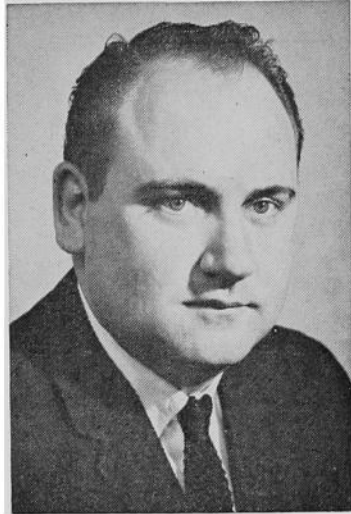


BEARDSLEY, Harry W., West Des Moines
Polk County
Democrat

Born June 8, 1920, in Tuttle, Oklahoma. Son of Pearl and Mae Beardsley. Educated in Oklahoma public schools, A.B. Oklahoma City University, 1942; A.M. Boston University, 1947, and additional graduate study, Boston U., 1947-48. Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, 1942. U. S. Navy V-5 program, Sept. 1942; commissioned ensign March, 1943; navigator-bombardier in VB-108 in South Pacific; later navigator VR-2; now Lieut., USNR, Ret. Married Winifred Divine, 1944; two children, Harriet W., 17, and Robert Alan, 5. Member Grace Methodist Church, Frontier Club and serving on Civil Service Commission, West Des Moines. Insurance Executive with Preferred Risk Mutual Insurance Company, Des Moines, and Lecturer in Philosophy in University College, Drake University. Serving first term.

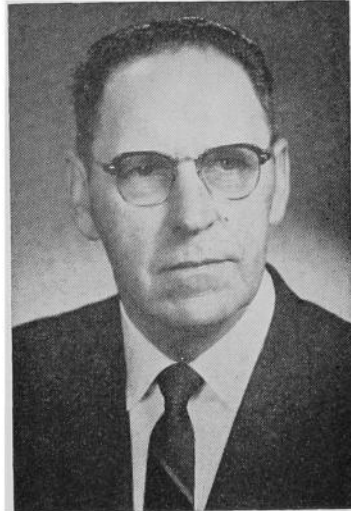
BENNETT, Vernon N., Des Moines
Polk County
 Democrat

Born in Winterset, Iowa, on August 18, 1936. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry W. Bennett. Educated in public schools. Married and the father of seven children: Babette, Tammy, Belinda, Nancy, Bobby, Vern, Jr. and Pam. Member of Open Bible Church, Teamsters Local 147, Polk County Young Democrats, John Fitzgerald Kennedy Club Drive; Democrat, Republican, Independent Voter Education. State Representative, State Labor Rehabilitation Committee, Vice Pres. of Teamsters Local 147 for six years. Presently Business Representative for Teamsters Local 147. Serving first term.



BERGMAN, Irvin L., Harris
Lyon-Osceola Counties
 Republican

Born January 5, 1911 in Harris, Iowa. Son of John and Tena Miller Bergman. Educated in the Harris Consolidated Schools. Married Vera Donnenwerth and the father of four children: Jerry (deceased), John H., Judith (Mrs. Mark Carrico) and Mary, a student at I.S.U. Three grandchildren. Owns and operates a 570 acre farm. Member of St. John's Lutheran Church; member of Rural Area Development Board in Osceola County. Helped organize and served as president, secretary and treasurer of Harris Community Club. Member of Farm Bureau and P.T.A. Member of Harris Community School Board 1940-57; Osceola County School Board 1957-65; Harris Town Council ten years; Osceola County Fair Board; Secretary-treasurer of Osceola County Co-op Council. Director of Osceola County Farmers Mutual Ins. Ass'n.; member of Advisory Board for Vocational School at Sheldon at the time of organization. Serving first term.



BOWIN, Don, Waterloo
Black Hawk County
 Republican

Born at Roseland, Kansas, Sept. 24, 1929. Married and has four children: Keith, Donny, Lisa and Bryan. Theater manager, hotel owner and President of National Pension Fund for Theater Owners. Attended Parsons Junior College in Kansas for two years and extended courses at Kansas State University. Member of Assembly of God Church; served one year in Air Force of United States; member Chamber of Commerce, Lions Club, Elks Club and Amvets. Serving first term.





BREITBACH, Alfred P., Sr., Farley
Dubuque County
 Democrat

Born in Balltown, Dubuque County, Iowa, April 26, 1897. Parents, Peter P. and Anna Breitbach. Attended St. Francis School at Balltown and Iowa State University of Ames. Dairy herd improvement association supervisor 33 years. Fieldman for Dubuque-Delaware Association 2½ years. Now retired. Catholic, member of Knights of Columbus, American Legion, Veterans of W. W. I, 40 & 8, Farley Commercial Club. Served on Farley school board three years. Served in the Navy World War I. Married Anna Rettenmeyer, 1924; two sons and three daughters. Elected to third term.



BUSCH, Henry W., Waverly
Bremer County
 Republican

Born at Bristow, Iowa, in 1920, son of Henry and Bilda Busch. Married in 1946. Wife, Maurine. Two children, Beverly, and Paul. Graduated from Allison High School in 1937. Actively engaged in farming and the real estate business. Served 38 months during World War II, 15 months of which was spent overseas with the 103rd Infantry Division. Active in church and community affairs. Member chamber of commerce, farm bureau, Amvets, Rotary Club and Methodist Church. Elected to third term.



CAFFREY, James T., Des Moines
Polk County
 Democrat

Born in New York City Feb. 19, 1909; moved to Des Moines in February, 1943. Attended Xavier High School and graduated from Manhattan Prep in New York City, attended Drake Community College for Industrial Relations courses. Married Veronica Adrian of Washington, Iowa, in 1941. Daughters: Velda Anne (Mrs. Joseph Sansaverino), Louisville, Ky. and Veronica Katherine (Mrs. Benjamin Zenti), Des Moines. Employed by Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. since 1945. President of Local 310 URWA for over 12 years and as a member of the URWA International Board for four years. Member of St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Des Moines, Knights of Columbus. Served on many civic boards and commissions including the executive board of United Campaign, the Future of Des Moines Committee, Des Moines Human Rights and Job Discrimination Commissions, Governor Loveless' Social and Economic Trends Commission. Vice President of South Central Iowa Federation of Labor. Elected to second term.

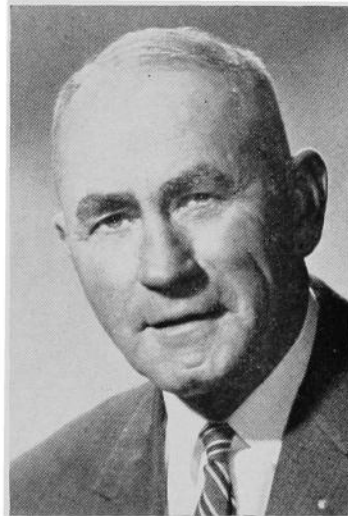
CAMP, John, Bryant
Clinton County
 Republican

Born on a farm in Clinton County, March 5, 1915, the son of Walter and Johanna Camp, one of ten children. Educated in the Elvira Consolidated School. Married Dorothy Mowatt of Clinton, March 13, 1938; one son, James. Resides on a 240-acre farm near Bryant and is actively engaged in farm management in Clinton and Jackson Counties. Member of the Assumption Lutheran Church of Goose Lake, Iowa, Masonic orders, Shrine, Moose, and past exalted ruler of Clinton Elks. Served on Clinton County Farm Bureau board, Republican farm council and eight years on the Clinton County board of supervisors. Elected to fourth term.



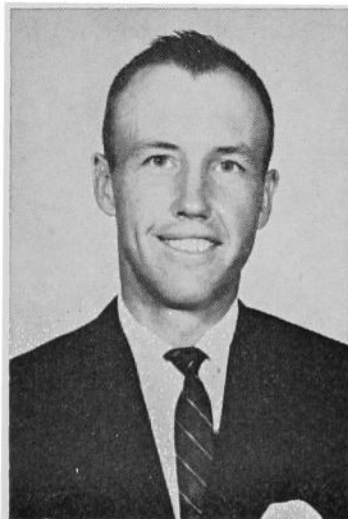
CARNAHAN, Cleve L., Ottumwa
Wapello County
 Democrat

Born at Viola, Linn County, Iowa, Aug. 16, 1895, the son of William and Nancy (Anderson) Carnahan. Graduated from Ottumwa High School in 1915. Served overseas in World War I. Married Lucille Krumpholtz in 1924. Had six children: William, Arlene, Robert, Lois Ann, Harold and James. Harold was killed in Korea in 1953. Sixteen grandchildren. Employed 44 years as switchman on C. M. and St. P. Railroad. Retired Sept. 30, 1960. Member Plymouth Congregational Church. Member of Masonic bodies, Knights Templar, Kaaba Shrine of Davenport, Knights of Pythias, American Legion, Veterans of World War I, Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, West End Boosters of Ottumwa and Izaak Walton League. Served three terms on school board. Elected to fourth term.



CHRISTENSEN, Perry L., Kent
Clarke-Union
 Republican

Born August 30, 1932, at Creston, Iowa. Son of Mr. and Mrs. O. M. Christensen. Graduated from Creston High School, 1950. Served three years with United States Air Force during the Korean War. Married Dolores Weber, 1954, and has two children, Sandra and Scott. Member of First Christian Church, American Legion, V.F.W., Farm Bureau, Lions Club of Creston and past president of Union County Farm Bureau. Serving first term.



**CLARK, Russell D., Denison****Crawford County**

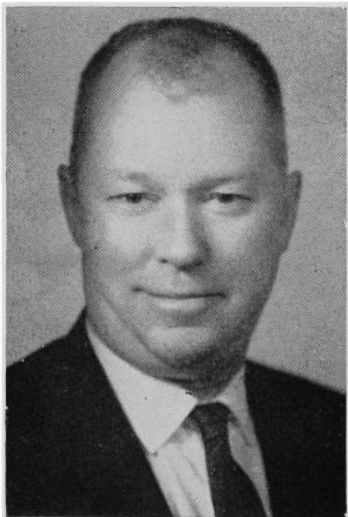
Republican

Born November 28, 1915, at Dow City, Iowa. Son of James and Etta Clark. Graduated from the Dow City High School, 1933. Served in the armed forces from 1942-1946. Married Beth Hall in 1946, at Goldendale, Washington. Have one daughter, Becky, and three sons, Jim, Russell and Randall. Owns own business—grain, feed and fertilizer. Member of the Methodist Church, Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite, Abu Beker Shrine. Member and president of Iowa Grain and Feed Association. Member and past president of Denison Chamber of Commerce. Member and past president of Crawford County Industrial & Development Corp. Past chairman Crawford County Republican Party. Member Board of directors Midwestern College. Alternate delegate to the 1964 Republican Convention at San Francisco. Member of the Optomists Club, V.F.W. and American Legion. Serving first term in the General Assembly.

**COCHRAN, Dale M., Eagle Grove****Webster County**

Democrat

Born at Fort Dodge, Iowa, Nov. 20, 1928, the son of Melvin and Gladys Cochran. Attended grade school at Moorland. Graduate of Fort Dodge Senior High School. Received B.S. degree in agriculture from Iowa State University, 1950. Married Jeannene Hirsch of Ankeny, Iowa, 1952. Father of three daughters: Deborah, Cynthia and Tamara. Owner and operator of a 400-acre farm. Former county extension director. Past farm editor of Fort Dodge Messenger and past 4-H club leader and trustee of church. Served on staff of former U.S. Congressman Merwin Coad (Dem., Boone). Member of Pi Kappa Phi Fraternity, Vincent Methodist Church and various farm organizations. Serving second term.

**COFFMAN, William J. (Bill)****North English****Iowa County**

Republican

Born in North English, Iowa, Sept. 30, 1918, son of William S. and Bertha Greenlee Coffman. Graduated from North English High School. Married Jean Owen of North English in 1940. Two daughters: Helen Janyce Smock, and Kathy Ann, and a grandson, Kevin Allen Smock. Served five years in the U. S. Navy during World War II and was awarded the Purple Heart after being seriously wounded on Friday, Nov. 13, 1942, at Guadalcanal. Clerk of the district court of Iowa County two terms, town councilman of North English four terms, mayor one term, and Republican precinct committeeman four years. Member of Methodist Church, Masons, Shrine, Consistory, and Disabled American Veterans. Was service officer for the American Legion 10 years and Veterans or Foreign Wars. Elected to sixth term.

CONKLIN, (Willa) Charlene, Waterloo
Black Hawk County
 Republican

Born in Pottawattamie County, July 10, 1929, daughter of C. Willard and Viola Gertrude Turner DeWitt. Graduated Griswold High School; B. A. Iowa State Teachers College, 1950; M. A. State University of Iowa, 1953. Taught Massena High School and speech therapist at University Hospital School for Handicapped Children. Married June 7, 1952 to Dwight Emerson Conklin, M. D. Children Beth Ann 12, Ralph (Bill) 10, Robert 9, Barbara 7, and James 5. Presbyterian, various organizations including AAUW, DAR, YWCA Board, Medical Auxiliary, adult leader of Girl and Cub Scouts and CAR. Serving first term.



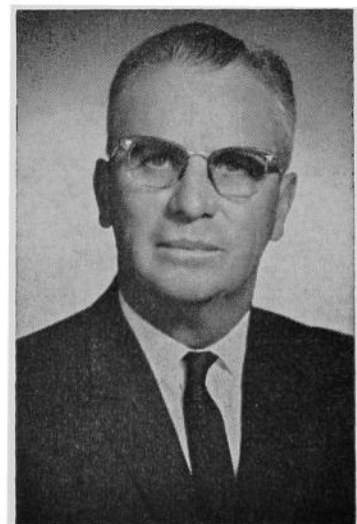
CUNNINGHAM, Ray C., Ames
Story County
 Republican

Born July 14, 1893, in Spink County, S. D., son of Edwin P. and Isabelle Cunningham. B.S. South Dakota State University, 1917, and Honorary Doctor of Humanities, 1964. Married Ethel Hutchinson; two sons, Glen and Wayne, commissioned officers in U. S. Army, both killed in World War II; two daughters, Dorothy and Virginia. Served as infantry officer in World War I; member Collegiate Presbyterian Church, Ames; member Ames Rotary Club, Ames Chapter Izaak Walton League, Iowa State University Cyclone Club and honorary member Iowa State 4-H Club; member Cardinal Key and Des Moines YMCA. Ames school board member, 6 years; Ames recreation commission, 29 years; board of directors Ames Community Chest, 2 years; Ass't. Sec. YMCA Univ. of Minn. 1919-1926 and General Secretary YMCA Iowa State College 1926-1953. Presently farm owner and some rental housing units. Served in the 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th and 60th Extra Sessions and reelected in 1966.



CURRAN, Leigh Raymond, Mason City
Cerro Gordo County
 Republican

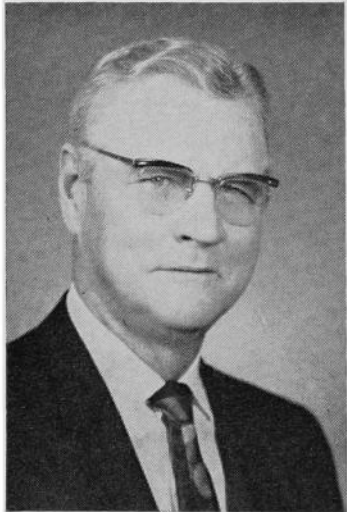
Born May 28, 1906, in Cambridge, Illinois. Son of John and Almeda Curran. Educated in Mason City public schools and attended Hamilton's Business College, Mason City, and Iowa State University. Married Dorothy Foster; three children, Kaye, Jane and Gail. Member of Methodist Church and member of Official Board and Board of Trustees; Y.M.C.A., Chamber of Commerce, Farm Bureau, Masonic Lodge, El Kahir Shrine, Iowa Consistory, North Iowa Shrine Club, Eastern Star, White Shrine, Charles MacNider Art Museum, Rotary Club and Master Farmers of Iowa Club. Served as North Iowa Fair president for 20 years, currently serving as vice-president, former Red Cross Chapter chairman. Chairman of NIAD Education Committee and State Senator from 1960-64. Owner and manager of Curran Stock Farm and Director of First National Bank of Mason City.





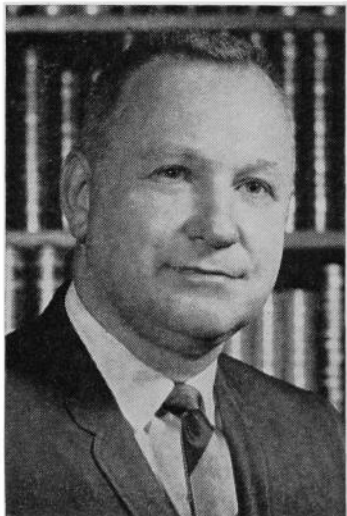
DARRINGTON, William E., Persia
Harrison County
 Republican

Born May 31, 1904, on a farm in Pottawattamie County. Son of William J. and Christina Darrington. Educated in public schools and attended Iowa State University. Married Mabel Gravert, March 22, 1933. Has one son, William W. and one daughter, Mrs. Lola Graalfs, and three grandchildren. Actively engaged in large farming operations; feeder and breeder of registered Shorthorn cattle, director of Home Savings Bank of Persia. Member of Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints, Farm Bureau, Masonic Lodge, Nebraska Consistory, Eastern Star, past master of Craftsman Lodge and member of I.O.O.F. Now serving eighth term as State Representative.



DEN HERDER, Elmer H., Sioux Center
Sioux County
 Republican

Born in Sioux County, near Sioux Center, Iowa, August 14, 1908. Son of Gerrit E. and Janet Grotenhuis Den Herder. Educated in Sioux Center Public School, Orange City Academy, Hone College, Holland, Mich. Married Christine Vreeman, June 16, 1931. Father of six children. Oldest son, James, deceased, 1954. Roger, farmer, Sioux Center; Paul, Tri-States Livestock Sales Co., Sioux Center; Phil, owner and manager of Sioux Feed Co., Sioux Center; Mary Den Herder Vande Berg, Bloomington, Indiana; Carol Den Herder De Ruyter, Ames, Iowa. Twelve grandchildren. Former Sioux County Farm Bureau president, past president of County Youth Fair Board. Ten years of 4-H Club work; chairman and leader. Chairman of Sioux Center Community Hospital and Nursing Wing. Member of State Hospital Advisory Board. Member of the Iowa Development Commission. Member of the First Reformed Church. Livestock and dairy farmer. Serving sixth term.



DIEHL, Robert H., Albert City
Buena Vista County
 Republican

Born May 30, 1923, in Storm Lake, Iowa. Son of Ralph and Ruth Diehl. Attended Hayes Consolidated Schools, Storm Lake, Iowa. Attended Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, and graduated University of Iowa, College of Commerce B.S. degree, 1948; graduated College of Law, J.D., 1958. Phi Delta Theta Social Fraternity. Married Mary Ann Diehl and is the father of two sons, Dick and Jim, and one daughter, Susan. Practices law with wife in Albert City. Owns or manages several farms and has worked with several insurance companies in the past. Member of the Board of Directors, Grand View College, Des Moines, and Pleasant View Nursing Home, Albert City. Member of the Lutheran Church, Masons, Lions Club and Kiwanis. Was a member of the U. S. Army for 4½ years, 1st Lieut. Adj. Gen. Corp. Serving first term.

DISTELHORST, Milton, Burlington
Des Moines County
 Democrat

Born June 24, 1921, in Des Moines County, the son of Ed and Annie Distelhorst. Attended schools in Des Moines County. Owner and operator of 320-acre farm in Jackson Township, Des Moines County. Married Phyllis McLaren in 1944; they have three children, Thomas, Christina, and David. A veteran of three years service in the Army Air Force during World War II. Served as township trustee seven years. Also was a member of Des Moines County Extension Council. Member of Des Moines County Board of supervisors the last six years (chairman five years). Former member of Iron Workers Local 577. Member of Trinity Lutheran Church, American Legion and Disabled American Veterans. Serving second term.



DODERER, Minnette Frerichs, Iowa City
Johnson County
 Democrat

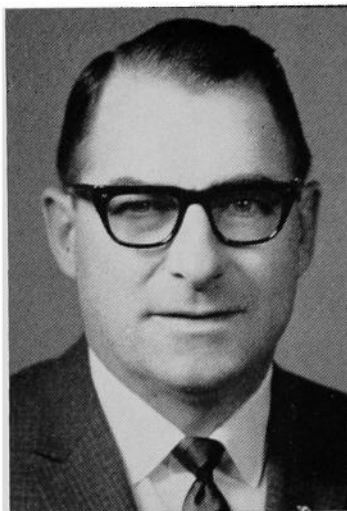
Born May 16, 1923, near Holland, Grundy County, Iowa, daughter of John A. and Sophie Frerichs. Graduated from East High School, Waterloo, Iowa; attended State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls; graduated from University of Iowa, 1948, with a major in economics. Married Fred H. Doderer Aug. 5, 1944; he was mayor of Iowa City 1962-1963. Children: Dennis, 18, Kay, 16. State secretary, Citizens for a Constitutional Convention; active in reapportionment campaign. Member, League of Women Voters, United Nations Association, City Manager Association of Iowa City, First Methodist Church. Jury commissioner, Johnson County District Court. Former vice-chairman, Johnson County Democratic Central Committee. Served in 60th Extra, 61st, and 62nd General Assemblies.



DUFFY, John L., Dubuque
Dubuque County
 Democrat

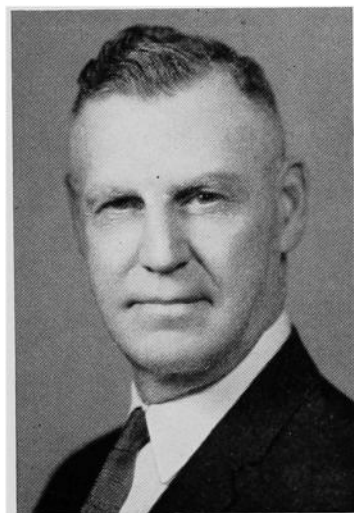
Born in Dubuque, Iowa, May 22, 1899. Attended Loras College, Iowa State University, Ames, and University of Notre Dame (LL.B.). Married Antoinette M. Freisinger in 1922, and they have three children: Thomas M., Sheila and Roger. Lawyer. Catholic. Member of American Legion, Catholic Order of Foresters and Iowa Bar Association. Served in 52nd, 52nd Extra, 53rd, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 60th Extra, 61st and 62nd General Assemblies.





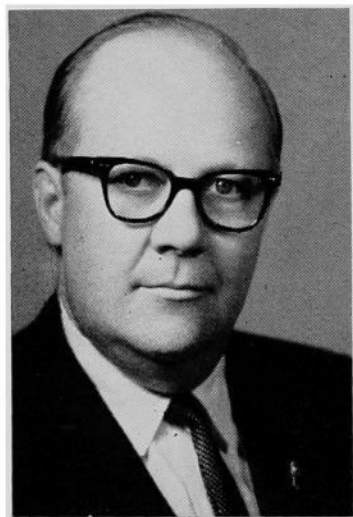
DUNTON, Keith H., Thornburg
Keokuk County
 Democrat

Born on a farm in Poweshiek County, near Deep River, Iowa, March 20, 1915. Son of Sarah Faye and LeRoy Dunton. Moved to present farm home near Thornburg in Keokuk County in 1920. Graduated from Thornburg High School in 1932. Married Ethel Cowan of What Cheer, Iowa, March 7, 1937. Father of one daughter, Cynthia Kay. Actively engaged in large farming with livestock operation, formerly in the hardware and implement business. Lay leader of Methodist Church in Thornburg and also Keokuk County lay leader. Former member of Keokuk County school board and chairman for 10 years; member of National Committee for the support of public schools; member of Masonic Lodge, Eastern Star, Consistory and El Kahir Shrine of Cedar Rapids, Elks, Lions, Izaak Walton League, charter member of Flying Farmers, member of Farm Bureau. Serving fifth term.



EDGINGTON, Floyd P., Sr., Sheffield
Franklin County
 Republican

Born Feb. 4, 1899, in Poweshiek County, Iowa. Educated at Sheffield High School. Married Mildred Best in 1920. Two children: one daughter, Margaret, Mrs. E. A. Mateer, and one son, Floyd Junior, both of Sheffield. Engaged in livestock farming since 1920, and in production of hybrid seed corn since 1938. Member of Methodist Church. Masonic Lodge and I.O.O.F. Lodge. Served on Farm Security Administration and Production Marketing Association. President of county fair board and past member of school board. Crusade chairman for Franklin County Cancer Society. Served in 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 60th Extra, 61st and 62nd General Assemblies.



FISCHER, Harold O., Wellsburg
Grundy County
 Republican

Born in Wellsburg, Aug. 4, 1917, graduated from Wellsburg public school and the American Institute of Business. Married Jean Arthur, July 30, 1942. Three children: James, Nancy and Mary. Employed as accountant for Look Magazine, operated a hardware store in Wellsburg, was salesman for A. Y. McDonald Manufacturing Co., insurance and real estate business for the past 13 years. Member Lutheran Church, American Legion, 40 and 8, and Amvets. Served four and one-half years in the army. Veteran of E.T.O. Entered service June 30, 1941, as a private, discharged Dec. 16, 1945, as a captain. Serving fifth term in house of representatives.

**FISHER, C. Raymond, Grand Junction
Greene County**

Republican

Born July 13, 1907, on a farm near Grand Junction, which he now owns. Graduated from Grand Junction Consolidated High School. In 1929 married Eunice Rinker. Two sons, Roger and Tom, attended Iowa State University, served in the armed forces, are now married and with their parents own and operate 600 acres. Seven grandchildren. Has served as 4-H leader and on County 4-H Committee, Farm Home Administration, Soil Conservation Service and County Youth Foundation Board. Received Master Farmer award in 1956 and served as president of the Iowa Master Farmer Club, elder in the Presbyterian Church, member of Farm Bureau, Farm Business Management Association, Lions Club, Grand Junction Planning and Zoning Board, Governor's Commission on State and Local Government; also the Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite Bodies, Shrine and is now president of the Greene County REC Board. Serving fifth term in the House.



**FRANKLIN, A. June, Des Moines
Polk County**

Democrat

Thirty six years old. Legal secretary. Husband is a commercial artist and they have three children. Born at Clarinda and a graduate of Clarinda High School. Attending Drake University part time on pre-law. Catholic. Elected to first term.



**FREEMAN, Lester M., Spirit Lake
Clay-Dickinson Counties**

Republican

Born June 26, 1910, in Boxholm, Iowa. Son of August and Elna Freeman. Attended Boxholm Consolidated School and a graduate of high school class, 1928. Married Leona H. Frederickson and they have two sons, DeVere of Dayton; and Dennis of Storm Lake and three grandchildren. Has been in the grocery and resort business and with the Iowa Department of Agriculture 1952-64, Hotel-Restaurant Division. Member of the Lutheran Church, 5 years Board of Deacons, 3 years Chairman of the Congregation. Elected to first term.





**FULLERTON, Bert, Correctionville
Woodbury County**

Republican

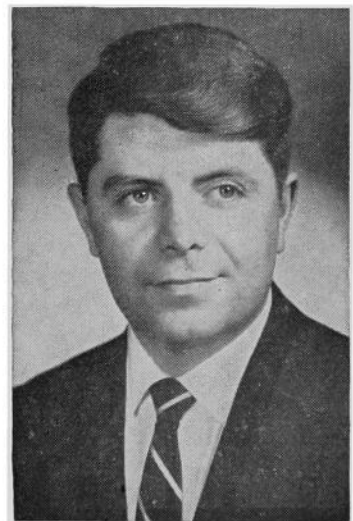
Born October 11, 1902 in Correctionville, Iowa. Son of Alex H. and Elsie J. Fullerton. Graduated from high school in 1921. Owns and operates his own farm near Correctionville. Married Laura Brune in 1937 who passed away in 1962. Two children; a daughter, Mary (Mrs. Gary Myers), Flint, Michigan; and a son, the Reverend Dean Fullerton, associate pastor, First Methodist Church in Clinton, Iowa. Member of Western Iowa Experimental Farm Association. Recipient of the W. G. Skelly Agricultural Achievement Award. Commission Chairman, former lay leader, and member of official board of Methodist Church. Former vice president of Lion's Club. Member Masonic Lodge, Eastern Star, Scottish Rite and Shrine. Past Master of Masons and Past Patron of Eastern Star. Former Rainbow Dad for many years and awarded Grand Cross of Colors. Former director of Board of Education 8 years—served as vice president. Former member County Fair Board and City Council. Served as Township Clerk for 20 years. Member County Selective Service Board 1940-1948. President of County Farm Bureau for two years. Former director of Farmer's Co-op Elevator 9 years—served as vice president. Serving first term.



**GALLAGHER, James V., Waterloo
Black Hawk County**

Democrat

Born in Carroll, Iowa, Feb. 18, 1933. Son of Vincent and Benita Gallagher. Educated at St. Ann's Academy, Vail, Iowa, and attended State College of Iowa at Cedar Falls. Married Carlene Spaen Sept. 29, 1955. Father of four sons: Michael, Daniel, John, and Steven. They reside at 2528 Orchard St., Waterloo, Iowa. Employed by the Bell Telephone Company for 14 years. Served two years in the army in the Korean War. Member of St. Edwards Catholic Church, Knights of Columbus, CWA, American Legion and Izaak Walton League. Serving second term.



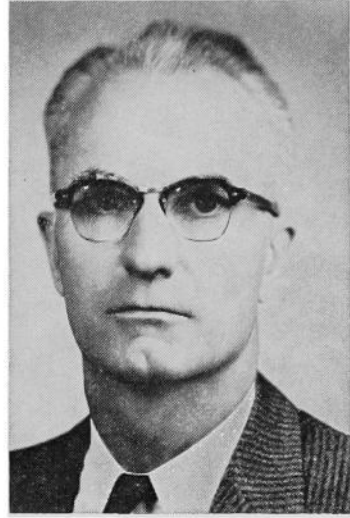
**GANNON, William J., Mingo
Jasper County**

Democrat

Born at Mingo, Iowa, July 9, 1937, the son of Leo and Teresa Gannon. Single. Graduated from high school and has three years of college. Since 1957 has been engaged in farming. Now owns and operates 620-acre grain and livestock farm. Member of B. P. O. Elks, Farmers Union, National Farmers Organization. Member of Sacred Heart Church of Valeria, where he is choir director. House minority floor leader in 62nd General Assembly. Serving second term.

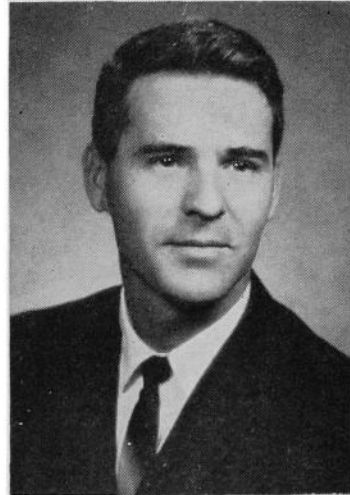
GITTINS, Harry R., Council Bluffs
Pottawattamie County
 Republican

Born on a farm near Underwood, Pottawattamie County, August 10, 1910, son of Ray and Eva Gittins. Earned Bachelor of Arts Degree from University of Nebraska, 1935; Master of Science Degree, University of Southern California, 1940. Married Ramona Peterson of Underwood in 1940. Their children are Harriet, Patricia, Robert, Rodney, and Roger. School superintendent, teacher, and coach for 17 years in Nebraska, California, and Iowa. First principal of Nellie N. Coffman School, Palm Springs, 1930-40. Past 13 years, Pottawattamie County Director of Institutional Affairs. Member of Kiwanis, Farm Bureau, Board of Directors of the County Mental Health Center. Farm owner and manager. Lutheran. Listed in Marquis Who's Who in the Midwest, 1967 editor. Serving third term.



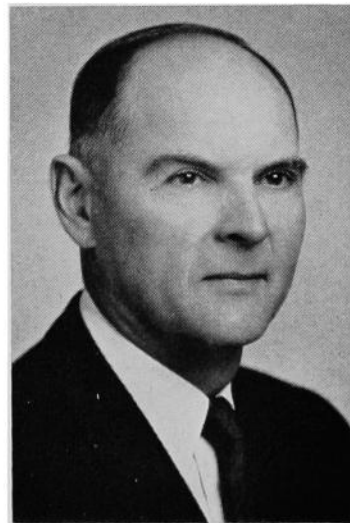
GLENN, Charles F., West Des Moines
Polk County
 Democrat

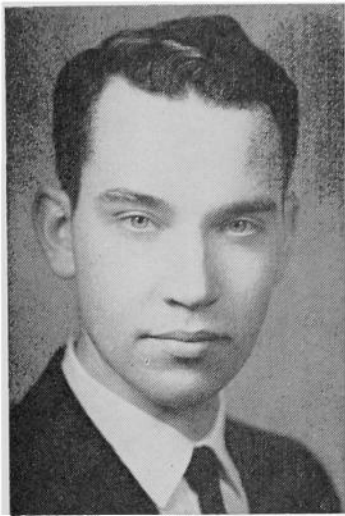
Born March 26, 1934, at Perry, Iowa. Son of Francis F. and Anna Glenn. Graduated from St. Patricks High School, 1952. B.A., State University of Iowa, 1959; J.D., State University of Iowa, 1961; University of Pittsburgh, Graduate School of Public and International Affairs. Married Mary Lorraine Glenn, 1956, and they have five children; Gregory, 9, Cynthia, 7, Jeffrey, 6, Carla, 4, and Melissa, 4 months. Served with the U. S. Marine Corps for 2 years. Member of Catholic Church, V.F.W., Dowling Club and Holy Name Society. Serving first term.



GRAHAM, J. Wesley, Ida Grove
Ida and Sac Counties
 Republican

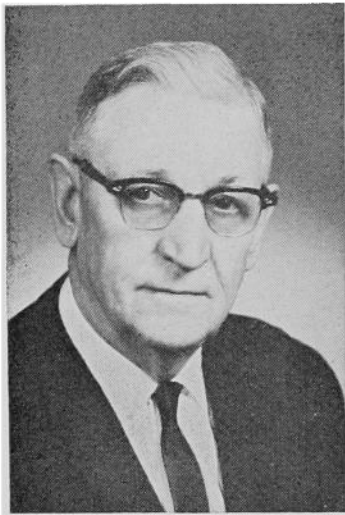
Born on Ida County farm, Jan. 19, 1902. Son of John Robert and Elizabeth Graham. Attended Ida County schools, attended Cornell College two years, and was graduated from the University of Iowa. Married Alice Turin, December 25, 1966. Member of the Methodist Church, Masons. Chamber of Commerce, Farm Bureau, Iowa and National Associations of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers. Former member of Ida County Farm Home Administration Committee. Past president Iowa Association of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers. Farmed eight years, farm loan agent two years, and past 28 years has managed farms for non-resident owners. Serving fourth term.





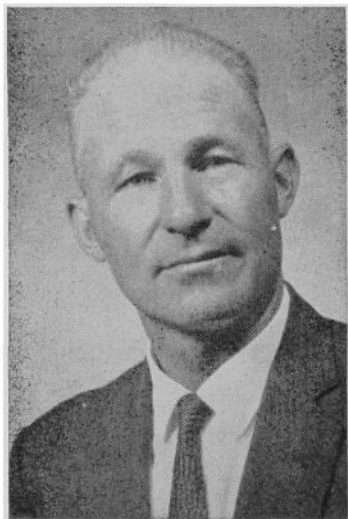
**GRASSLEY, Charles E., New Hartford
Butler County
Republican**

Born September 17, 1933, at New Hartford, Iowa. Graduated from New Hartford High School, 1951. Graduated from State College of Iowa with B.A. degree in 1955, and M.A. degree in 1956. Additional work towards Ph.D. degree in political science at University of Iowa. Taught political science at Drake University Community College, 1962. Farmer. Married Barbara Ann Speicher; five children, Lee, Wendy, Robin Lynn, Michelle Marie, and Jay Charles. Member of Farm Bureau, State and County Historical Societies, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Delta Pi, Masonic Lodge, and Order of Eastern Star. Member Baptist Church. Serving fifth term.



**HANSON, Fred B., Osage
Howard-Mitchell Counties
Republican**

Born at Inwood, Iowa, November 20, 1888. Son of pioneer parents. Educated in Lyon County, Lenox College, and Iowa State University. Farmed 12 years with late brother, A. C. Hanson at Inwood. Extension director Harrison County 11½ years, project manager Granger Homesteads seven years, same at Waukegan, Illinois, five years. Member Methodist Church, Rotary, Masons, Eastern Star, Farm Bureau, Historical Society, Illinois Reserve Militia during World War II. Active in school community and cooperative enterprises at Inwood, Logan, Granger and Osage. Red Cross campaign one year, school secretary 15 years, general agent Farm Bureau insurance six years. Secretary Manager Mitchell County Fair past 12 years. Married Anna Thorvaldsen 1915, who passed away 1951. Three sons: Merle, farming at Inwood, war veteran and Lt. Colonel in Army Reserve; Virgil, a personnel director Gulf Oil Co. at Houston, Texas; and Delmar, a division director TWA Air Lines at Kansas City. Seven grandchildren. Has traveled extensively in U. S. and Europe. Married Grace M. Layton January 12, 1963. Served in 59th 60th and 60th Extra Session. Now serving third term.



**HANSON, Harley S., Vinton
Benton County
Democrat**

Born June 20, 1916, in Vinton, Iowa. Son of Suen O. and Belle F. Hanson. Graduated from high school in 1933. Served four years in U. S. Navy, 1935-1939. Married 1941 and has two children, Barbara Hanson Franks and Robert J. Hanson. Elder in First Christian Church and an assistant Sunday School teacher. Member Benton County Farm Bureau for 25 years and served three years as treasurer and one year as president. Chairman and co-chairman Benton County Crop Committee, 4-H leader for five years, six years on Benton County Farm Service Company Board, and served two years as Secretary of Benton County Cattle Feeders Association. Elected to first term.

HARBOR, William H., Henderson
Fremont-Mills Counties
 Republican

Born October 28, 1920, in Henderson, Iowa. Son of Ora L. and Pearl Harbor. Educated in Henderson Consolidated Schools and graduated in 1938. B.A., 1943, State University of Iowa. Majored in Political Science and minored in History and Math. Served for two and one-half years in U. S. N. R. as a Lieutenant in World War II, Pacific Theatre. Single. Member of Methodist Church—Lay Speaker, American Legion, Farm Bureau, Lions, Elks and Masons. President of Volunteer Firemen, Henderson Town Council 1950-54 and 1965-67, State Representative Mills County, 1954-56, State Senator Mills-Montgomery Counties 1956-60, and past county Legion Commander. Director Iowa Feed and Grain Association. 1960-63 (Grain elevator operator.



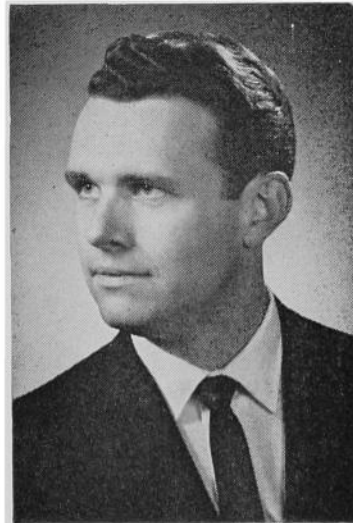
HICKLIN, Edwin A., Wapello
Louisa-Muscatine Counties
 Republican

Born June 13, 1922, in Wapello Township, Louisa County. Son of Edwin R. and Irene Anderson Hicklin. Educated in Wapello public schools. B.A., 1946, State University of Iowa; Juris Doctor degree, 1948, with distinction, College of Law of State University of Iowa. Served in U. S. Army Air Corps, Feb. 1943 to Nov. 1945, pilot, B-24, 13th Air Force, Southwest Pacific Theatre. Married Carolyn Woods and they have three daughters, Kathryn A., Martha B., and Elizabeth M. Member of Episcopal Church, Elks, Masons, V.F.W., American Legion, Izaak Walton League, Farm Bureau, Louisa County, Iowa State and American Bar Associations; Sigma Nu and Phi Delta Phi fraternities; County Attorney, Louisa County, 1953-1957; Chairman Wapello Planning and Zoning Commission, 1966. Chairman, Louisa County Republican Central Committee, 1960-63; past president Wapello Chamber of Commerce and Wapello Development Corp.; vice-president, Iowa County Attorneys Association, 1956; past president, Louisa County Bar Association. Member of law firm of Hicklin and Matthews, Wapello. Elected to first term.



HILL, William, Marshalltown
Marshall County
 Republican

Born April 28, 1930, in Lynch, Nebraska. Son of Ralph W. and Hazel Meachen Hill. Phillips University, B.A., 1953. Divinity School of Drake University, Bachelor of Divinity, 1957. College of Law, Drake University, J.D. 1965. Chaplain in Iowa Army National Guard. Married E. Lorraine Gulliver and they have three children, Cathryn, Charles and Edward. Member of Christian Church, Kiwanis Club of Marshalltown, Masonic Lodge, Farm Bureau, American Federation of Musicians, AFL-CIO. Pastor, Liscomb Church of Christ, 1953-56; pastor, Bethel Grove Christian Church, Liscomb, 1956-63; practicing attorney, Marshalltown, since 1965; interim pastor, Clemons United Church of Christ since August, 1966.





HOLDEN, Edgar H., Davenport
Scott County
 Republican

Born March 24, 1914, in Tama, Iowa. Son of Glenn B. and Laura Warner Holden. Graduated from Davenport High School. 1932. Served in United States Army 1943-45, 9th Army QMC Clerk, European Theatre. Married Rachel O. Brown in 1937. Member and elder of United Presbyterian Church, United Presbyterian Men's Club, Gideons, Rotary and Masons. Member of Board of Directors Davenport Chamber of Commerce, Farm Bureau, Iowa Independent Oil Jobbers, American Legion, Scott County (past president) Association on Alcoholism. President of Holdens Inc. and Central Scott Telephone Co. and treasurer Holden Oil Company. Trustee and chairman Finance Committee Camp Wyoming, past president Iowa LP-Gas Assoc., former member Board of Directors of National LP-Gas Assoc. Elected to first term.



HULLINGER, Arlo, Leon
Decatur-Wayne Counties
 Democrat

Born in Decatur County, Iowa, 1921. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Earl Hullinger. Graduated from Leon High School and attended Iowa State University, majoring in electrical engineering. Married Betty Sage in 1941, and they have five children. Owns and operates 575 acre grain and livestock farm, herd of registered Aberdeen Angus cows. Baptist. Serving second term.



JOHNSON, Harvey W., Exira
Audubon-Guthrie Counties
 Republican

Born January 22, 1904, in Audubon County. Son of Lawrence W. and Mary Esbeck Johnson. Educated in the Elk Horn public schools. Married Beulah Larsen in 1928. They have two sons, Keith W. married, Lynn W., and four grandchildren; Susan, Linette, Kurt W. and Kris W. Member of the Elk Horn Lutheran Church. Member of Farm Bureau, American Hereford Assn. and Audubon County Beef Producers Assn. President of the Danish Mutual Insurance Assn., former president of Southwest Hereford Assn., former director of the State Hereford Assn., former president of Audubon County Farm Bureau and voting delegate. Owns and operates 560 acres, farming in partnership with sons. Served in the 56th, 58th, 60th and 60th Extra and the 62nd General Assemblies.

JOHNSTON, Dan, Des Moines
Polk County
 Democrat

Twenty-eight years old, born at Montezuma. Attorney; single; served as assistant attorney general in charge of consumer protection program; former director of Des Moines pretrial release project for relief from appearance-bond expense; bachelor's degree Westmar College; attended Iowa State University; law degree Drake University; board member of Iowa Civil Liberties Union; Episcopalian. Serving first term.



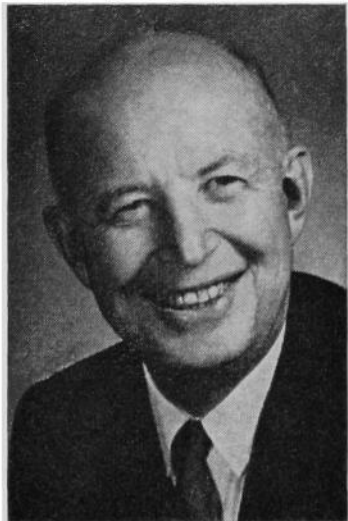
KILSHOLM, Karl Erik, Algona
Kossuth County
 Republican

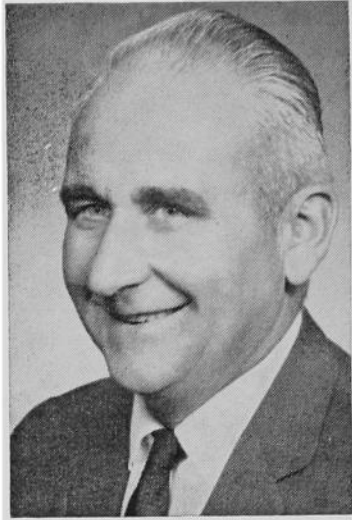
Born October 13, 1924, in Wesley, Iowa. Attended elementary and high school in Denmark. Two years in college in teacher education. Member of Presbyterian Church. Served two years in Danish Army. Married in Lemvig, Denmark, 1950. Three children, Bonita, Edward and Timothy. Member of Farm Bureau and Toastmasters International. Precinct Chairman; Extension Council member and past president; 4-H Counselor; camp counselor for church groups (10 years); member of Men's Council for District, State and National Presbytery. Elected to first term.



KING, John Ellsworth, Albia
Lucas-Monroe Counties
 Republican

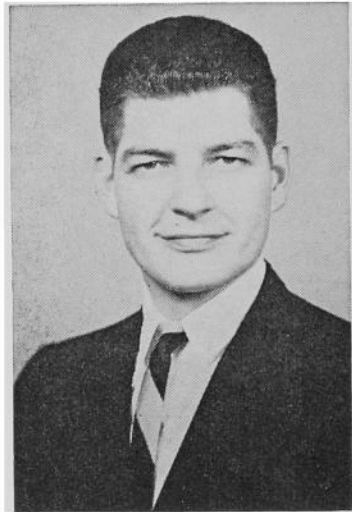
Born Sept. 5, 1900, in Kings, Illinois. Son of George W. and Nellie King. Graduated from University of Michigan, B.A. degree, majoring in Business Administration. Married Helen Hayes and they have three children, James, Ruth and Linda. Banker and owns and operates with tenant a 500 acre farm in Appanoose and Monroe Counties. Formerly cashier, Garden Grove Trust and Savings Bank, 1928-31; examiner in charge of closed banks under the State Banking Department, 1931-35. Presently president of Peoples National Bank since 1935; Trustee, Iowa State University Foundation Farms; president of Ringgold Inc.; member of Methodist Church, Farm Bureau, Albia Chamber of Commerce, Albia Country Club; and treasurer, Albia Industrial Development Corporation 1956-1967. Elected to first term.





KITNER, Arthur R., Independence
Buchanan County
 Republican

Born March 10, 1919, in Tama County. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Jess Kitner. Served 52 months in World War II, received Battle Field Commission. Police chief and farmer. Married Maxyne Taylor in 1947. They have five children, John, Cody, Rita, Judy and Paul. Member of Methodist Church, Lions, V.F.W., American Legion, Farm Bureau and Northeast Iowa Peace Officers Association. Elected to first term.



KLEIN, James Tackett, Lake Mills
Winnebago-Worth Counties
 Republican

Born July 31, 1937, in Alton, Iowa. Son of Edsko G. and Myrtle M. Klein. Graduated from Alton High School, 1955. B.A. degree 1961, Buena Vista College. Served in U. S. Army, Corps of Engineers, discharged honorably, 1963, rank of Sergeant. Married Barbara M. Klein, 1960. They have one daughter, Barbara Hope. Member of Methodist Church, Lions and Masonic Lodge. Planner-Coordinator, Minneapolis-Honeywell, Minneapolis Minn. 1963-64; Deluxe Products Corporation, Lake Mills, Iowa, 1964-67, Senior Planning Analyst. Elected to first term.



KLUEVER, Lester L., Atlantic
Cass County
 Republican

Born Feb. 29, 1920, on a farm near Atlantic, Iowa, son of Emil C. and Louise Kluever. Graduated Atlantic High School 1938. B.S. in business administration and accounting, University of Iowa 1947; J.D., 1950, University of Iowa law school. Member Sigma Nu, Delta Sigma Pi (business), past president Phi Delta Phi (legal). Married Gwyn Hughes of Sac City, Iowa. Four children: Lora, Chris, Dan and Jerri. Law practice Kluever and Van Ginkel, Atlantic. Was chairman of Young Republicans. Member Cass County, Southwest Iowa, Iowa State and American Bar Associations; Iowa Academy of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; First United Presbyterian Church; Masonic Orders, Shring; Elks; Rotary; American Legion; Amvets; Veterans of Foreign Wars; life member State Historical Society; life member State University of Iowa Alumni Association; Chamber of Commerce; Farm Bureau; Soil Conservation District Association; Game Conservation Club; past president and board member Atlantic Y.M.C.A.; Air Force captain 1941-46; prisoner of war two years, Germany; member Caterpillar Club. Cass County attorney 1953-57. Sixth term.

**KNIGHT, Harold L., Humboldt
Humboldt-Pocahontas Counties
Republican**

Born Feb. 10, 1911, in Ames, Iowa. Son of Mr. and Mrs. C. D. Knight. Graduated Ames High School, 1929. B.S. degree, agriculture, Iowa State University. Married Fern Bennett Knight, 1935, and they have three children: Dean L., Kent L. and Ray L. Dairy Bacteriologist. Member of Methodist Church, Chamber of Commerce (past president), Masonic Orders, Red Cross of Constantine, Knight Commander Court of Honor, Honorary Legion of Honor, Royal Order of Scotland, Order of Eastern Star and White Shrine. Director of the First National Bank. In World's Who's Who in Commerce and Industry and in Who's Who in the Midwest. Elected to first term.



**KOCH, Edgar J., Sioux City
Woodbury County
Republican**

Born October 11, 1925, in Charter Oak, Iowa. Son of Edgar H. and Martha C. Koch. Graduated Ute High School, 1942. Graduated Morningside College and University of South Dakota Law School. Served in U. S. Navy, 1943-1946. U. S. Naval Reserve, Sioux City, Iowa, presently commanding officer of Sioux City Naval Reserve Surface Div. 9-58. Presently owns and operates Koch Insurance, Real Estate and Tax Service. Member of First Lutheran Church, Sioux City; Sertoma Club, Masons, Shrine, American Legion, Navy League of the U. S. Married Darlene M. Koch, 1947, and they have five children: Diana Lynn, Robert Alan, LuAnn, Karla and Gerald. Elected to first term.



**LANGLAND, W. V., Spring Grove, Minn.
Winneshiek County
Republican**

Born September 16, 1927, in Winneshiek County. Son of the late State Representative and Mrs. C. M. Langland. Graduate of Decorah High School in 1946. B.A. degree, 1952, Luther College. Occupational forces in Italy, 1946-47, and active duty reserves at Fort Leonard Wood, Mo., 1950-51. Married Adeline D. Lovstuen in 1950, and they have two children, Steven Paul and Karen Louise. Member of Lutheran Church and church officer for 8 years. Member of Farm Bureau and Northeast Farm Business Association; School Board director of Decorah Community Schools; president and voting delegate of Winneshiek County Farm Bureau; director of Northeast Farm Service Company of Allamakee and Winneshiek Counties. Dairy farmer. Elected to first term.

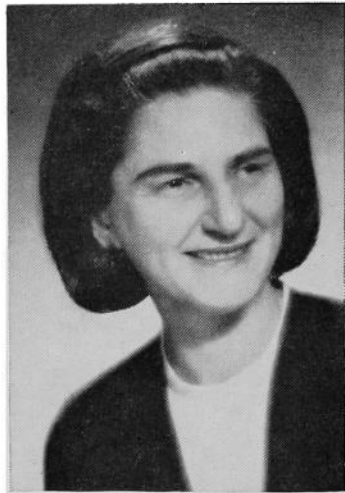




LEE, Richard E., Webster City
Hamilton County

Republican

Born December 26, 1926, in Jefferson, Iowa. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lee. Graduated Eldora High School, 1944; LL.B. degree, Drake University, 1952. Served U.S. Navy 1944-1946. Married Mary Louise Lichty and they have four children: Deanna, Barbara, Clayton and Richard. Member of Methodist Church, Iowa State Bar Association, past president Hamilton County Bar Association; previously served as Hamilton County Attorney; American Judicature Society, Chamber of Commerce, American Legion, Elks, Masons and Eastern Star. Lawyer. Elected to first term.

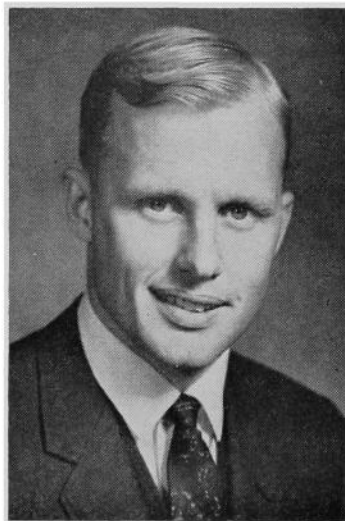


LIPSKY, Joan Miller, Cedar Rapids

Linn County

Republican

Born April 9, 1919, in Cedar Rapids. Daughter of John F. and Ruth S. Miller. Northwestern University, B.S., 1940, and graduate study at the University of Iowa, 1940-41. Member of Temple Judah, American Association of University Women, League of Women Voters, Cedar Rapids Art Association, Linn County Republican Women's Club, Hadassah, Sisterhood of Temple Judah, Linn County Mental Health Association. Married Abbott Bennett Lipsky, 1941, and they have three children: Ann, John and Abbott, Jr. Psychologist, U. of Chicago Hospitals, 1941-42. Mayor's Commission on Housing. Housewife and Civic Worker. Elected to first term.



MALONEY, James Edward, Bondurant

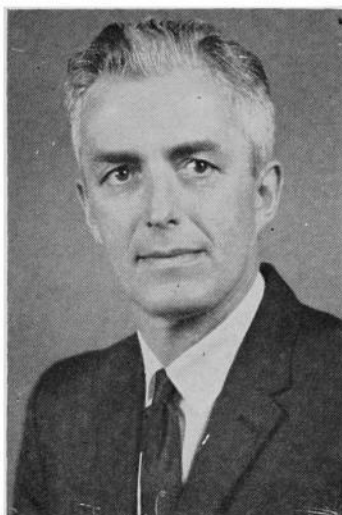
Polk County

Democrat

Born September 26, 1938, in Bondurant, Iowa. Son of Dan and Alice Maloney. Educated Campion Jesuit High School, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin. B.S. degree, Business Administration, Marquette University. Married Sharon Kay Morrow, 1964, and they have two children, Maureen Susan and Daniel Mark. Member of the Catholic Church, Toastmasters, John F. Kennedy Club, New Frontier Club, Knights of Columbus; Group Representative, Bankers Life, 1964-65, special agent 1965 to present. Drafted November, 1961, commissioned second lieutenant 1963, and discharged 1963. Elected to first term.

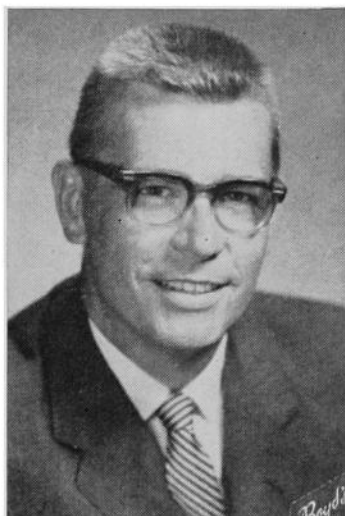
MAYBERRY, D. Vincent, Fort Dodge
Webster County
 Democrat

Born in Atlantic, Iowa, in 1916. Attended Morningside College and the University of Iowa. Married Betty Jean Brobeil in 1939. Two daughters, Merilla and Gwen. Former newspaper publisher. Was with federal department of justice. Now a poultry processor. Catholic. Member of Lions, American Legion, Chamber of Commerce. Served 61st and 62nd General Assemblies.



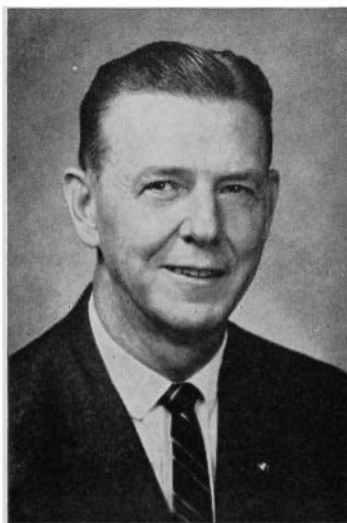
McCARTNEY, Ralph F., Charles City
Floyd County
 Republican

Born December 11, 1924, in Charles City, Iowa. Son of Ralph C. and Helen F. McCartney. Educated in Charles City public schools. Iowa State University, 1942 and 1943, 1946 and 1947; University of Michigan LL.B., 1950. Served in United States Army, World War II. Married 1950, has three children: Ralph H., Julia H. and David F. Member of Congregational Church, B.P.O.E., Lions, Masons, Consistory, V.F.W., American Legion, Twelfth Judicial District Bar Association, American Bar Assn., and Iowa State Bar. Board member Charles City Y.M.C.A., Salvation Army Board, Board of Trustees of Charles City College. Member of law firm. Frye and McCartney. Elected to first term.



McCRAE, Paul B., Davenport
Scott County
 Republican

Born January 17, 1910, in Loami, Illinois. Served as a lieutenant in U. S. Navy, World War II. Married and has four children: Dr. Larry McCray, Anne M., Paul B., Jr., and David B. Member of Episcopal Church, Masons and Life Underwriters Association. Life Insurance Salesman and owner of automatic car wash. Past president Gvro (civic club) and past president Renaissance Club. Served as secretary of Metropolitan Planning Commission. Elected to first term.

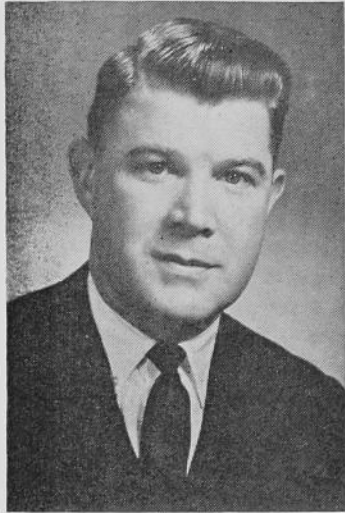




**McINTYRE, Scott, Jr., Cedar Rapids
Linn County**

Republican

Born May 10, 1933, in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Son of Scott and Mildred R. McIntyre. Graduated 1950, Franklin High School, Cedar Rapids; B.A. degree, 1953, State University of Iowa; Master's in Business Administration from Wharton School of Finance of the University of Pennsylvania, 1955, Phi Beta Kappa. Insurance Executive. Married Marilyn Joyce McIntyre, 1957, and they have two children, Kent Douglas and Kaye Marie. Member of Elks Club, Society of Chartered Property and Casualty Underwriters and Society of Chartered Life Underwriters. President of United Fire and Casualty Company and United Life Insurance Company. Elected to first term.



**McNAMARA, Walter Lynn, Cedar Rapids
Linn County**

Democrat

Born in Newhall, Iowa, in 1932. Graduated from Manchester, Iowa, High School, 1950; State University of Iowa, B.S.C., 1957; University of Iowa college of law, 1961. Unmarried. Attorney at law, Cedar Rapids. Roman Catholic, St. Matthew's Church. Member Linn County, Iowa, and American Bar Associations; Harmony Hawks Barbershop Chorus (SPEBSQSA), Junior Chamber of Commerce, Iowa State Historical Society, Knights of Columbus, Council 909. Serving second term.



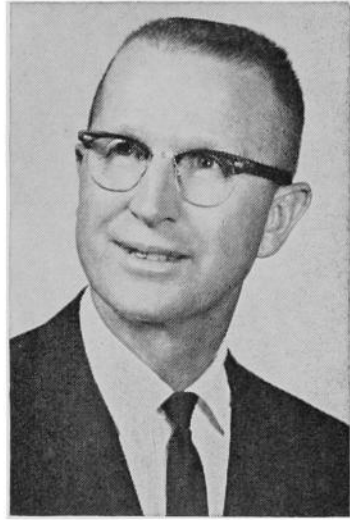
**MENSING, A. L., Lowden
Cedar County**

Republican

Born on a farm near Lowden, Iowa, Oct. 27, 1896, son of Diedrich and Louise Ernting Mensing. Married Elsa Rodenbeck in 1919. Two sons, Wilmarth and Leon. Operated general mercantile business from 1915 until retirement Jan. 1, 1953. Vice president and director of American Trust and Savings Bank of Lowden. Mayor of Lowden 1920-1928. Postmaster 1928-1936. President of Lowden Community Club, 1925-1939. Chairman Red Cross branch 1929-1942. Republican county chairman 1942-1950. President of Cedar County Historical Society 1957-1959. World War I veteran. Protestant. Member American Legion. Serving eighth term.

MIDDLESWART, James Ira, Indianola
Warren County
 Democrat

Born April 8, 1912, in Warren County. Son of David A. and Eva R. Middleswart. Graduated Indianola High School, 1930. Simpson College, business course, 1930-32. Married Geraldine Ann Denly, 1936, and they have three children: Phyllis, LaVerne and Irene. Member of Iowa Flying Farmers, Izaak Walton League, Farm Bureau (past president) and Air Wing of Warren County Sheriff's Posse. Served as Assistant Soil District Commissioner. Elected to first term.



MILLEN, Floyd H., Farmington
Jefferson and Van Buren Counties
 Republican

Born May 17, 1919, at Watertown, S. D., son of H. E. and Pearle (Wright) Millen. Attended Iowa State University and Nevada School of Mines. Married Betty Coffin, 1942. Three sons: James Randall, Robert and David.. President, Valley Limestone & Gravel, Inc., at Farmington, Iowa. Military engineer officer in World War II in the Philippines. President and director, Farmington Independent School District, 13 yrs. Past president and member, Farmington Chamber of Commerce; presently on steering committee, TENCO of Iowa. Director National Limestone Institute, Washington, D. C.; director, American Roadbuilders Association, Washington, D. C. Past president and director, Iowa Limestone Producers Association, Des Moines. Member Society of American Military Engineers, Shrine, Consistory, Elks, American Legion, V.F.W., American Roadbuilders Association, Izaak Walton, I Club, S.U.I. Dads Association. Served in 60th, 60th Extra, 61st and 62nd General Assemblies. House Majority Leader, 62nd General Assembly.



MILLER, Charles P., Burlington
Des Moines County
 Democrat

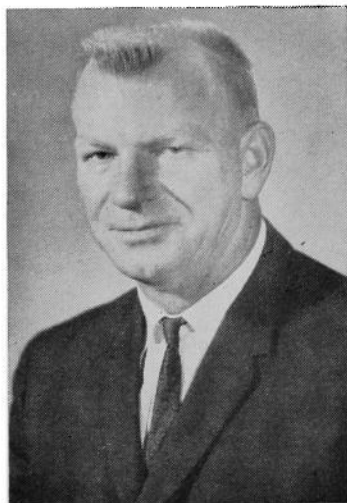
Born April 29, 1918, in Harbor Beach, Michigan. Son of William H. and Anna V. Miller. Attended Junior College and the Palmer Chiropractic College; Fellowship in Palmer Academy. Fellowship in I. C. A. United States Navy, 1940-1946 and in active reserves 1946-1951. Married Virginia Mae Ferrington, 1946, and they have six children: Charles Paul, David, Steven, Dennis, Evelyn and Scott Alan. Member of Catholic Church, Knights of Columbus, Veterans of Foreign Wars, American Legion, United Commercial Travelers and Travelers Protective Association. Past president of the Chiropractic Society of Iowa, past president and past area governor of Toastmasters International, executive board member of the Southeast Iowa Council of Boy Scouts for 14 years, member of board of control of International Chiropractors Association, 5 years. Member of Eagles, Elks and Lions Clubs. 1965 House Speaker Pro Tempore. Elected to third term.





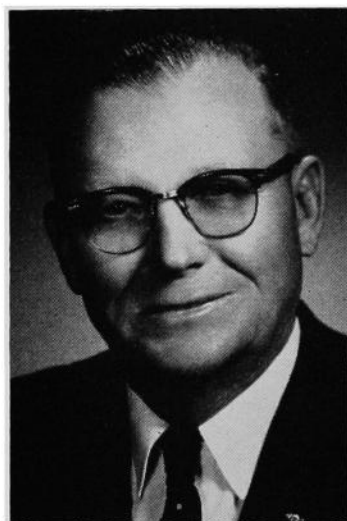
MILLER, Leroy S., Shenandoah
Page County
 Republican

Born in Clarinda, Nov. 28, 1914, son of L. F. (Fleet) and Inez Stitt Miller. Married Beulah Otte Feb. 14, 1935. Parents of two daughters, Marcia and Nancy. Farmed 13 years. Owns and operates International Harvester Implement business in Shenandoah for 18 years. Past president of both Junior Chamber of Commerce and Senior Chamber of Commerce. Member Farm Bureau 29 years. Active in soil conservation work. Former member of 4-H and Future Farmers of America, holder of Iowa Farmers degree. Served as member of Yorktown school board and Shenandoah city council. Member of Masonic Lodge, Elks and Izaak Walton League. Presbyterian Church, served as elder, deacon and trustee. Third term in General Assembly.



MILLER, Raymond J., Dubuque
Dubuque County
 Republican

Born August 16, 1920, in Dubuque County. Son of George and Emma Miller. Married and has three daughters: Susan, Sally and Rae Ann. Member of Catholic Church, Conservation Society, Farm Bureau and Machinist Union. Farmer and industrial worker. Member of National Rifleman's Association, Cedar Ridge Social Club and Paradise Shooters Club. Served as president of Center Township School Board for six years. Has had experience in field of agriculture, industry, labor unions and Special Deputy Sheriff. Elected May 26, 1967, after the death of Representative Arnold Utzig.

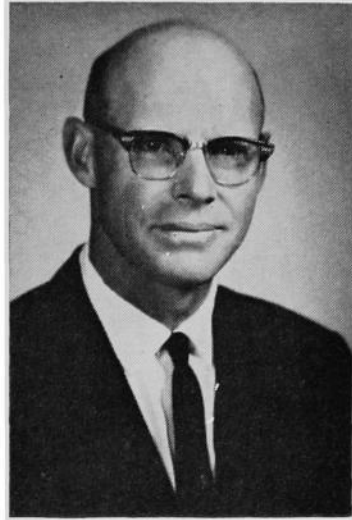


MILLER, Roy A., Monticello
Jones County
 Republican

Born Aug. 26, 1903, Olin, Iowa. Son of Harlen and Dora Miller. Educated in Stanwood schools and Cedar Rapids Business College. Married Ruth Peck, 1927. Children: Marilyn (Mrs. James Robinson), Linda Lou (Mrs. William Ballou) and Carol Jean. Farmed nine years. Operated farm equipment and motor truck stores for 30 years. Dealerships in Earlville, Manchester, Ryan, Independence and Monticello. Owns farms in Jones, Linn and Cedar Counties. Board member of St. Luke's Methodist Church. Member of Burns Lodge No. 173 A.F. & A.M., Iowa Consistory and El Kahir Shrine. He is the president of Monticello Rotary Club, a Farm Bureau member and a Monticello councilman since 1954. Former president of Earlville school board and chief of Earlville fire department. Second term.

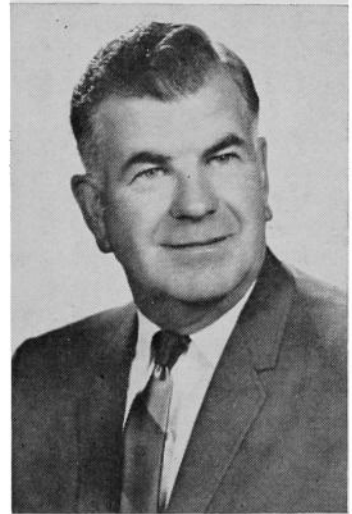
MOFFITT, Delmont, Mystic
Appanoose-Davis Counties
 Republican

Born in Woodstock, Minn. on Dec. 21, 1911, son of Forest E. and Bertha H. Moffitt. Attended schools in Minnesota, Idaho, and Centerville Community College in Centerville, Iowa. Married Josephine Scott, 1937. Has three daughters: Mrs. Nancy Milburn, Judy Guinn and Mary Sue. Farmer and farm manager. Member of Christian Church. Member of Farm Bureau, township director four years. On Appanoose County Extension Council four years, as chairman two years. Past member of the State Extension Advisory Council. In 1953 received the W. G. Skelly "Superior Achievement in Agriculture" award. Active in soil conservation; was one of two from Iowa selected for the national Goodyear "Soil Conservation" award in 1962. Is chairman of Appanoose County Watershed Association, vice president of Appanoose-Davis Mutual Insurance Association. Served on local school board, township trustees, county and state extension advisory boards, Republican county chairman, Farm Bureau county president. Served in 59th, 60th Extra and 62nd General Assemblies.



MOHRFELD, Fred, Toledo
Tama County
 Republican

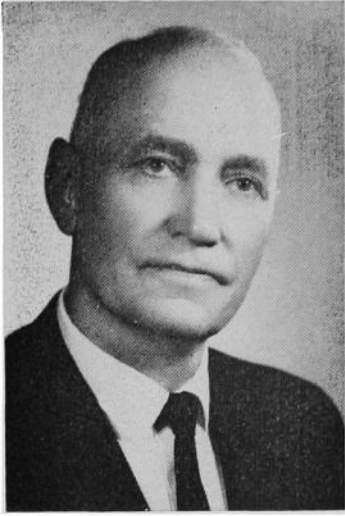
Born December 23, 1911, in Tama, Iowa. Son of Fred and Frances Bard Mohrfeld. Graduated from Tama High School, 1931. Married Evelyn Turbett in 1933. Has two daughters, Sharon Lynne Mohrfeld Werner and Dr. Cherie Jeanne Mohrfeld, M.D. Member of Methodist Church, Tama Lions Club, Masonic Lodge of Tama, Eastern Star and Toledo Toastmasters Club. Member of Toledo Chamber of Commerce, Tama School Board, past president of Lions Club, past master of Masonic Lodge, board member of Chamber of Commerce and past member of the Advisory Council of Standard Oil Company. Was owner of own business, a Standard Oil Service Station, Twin City Motel and Cafe on Highway 30 until July 1, 1966. Retired. Serving first term.



MOWRY, John L., Marshalltown
Marshall County
 Republican

Born December 15, 1905, in Baxter, Iowa. Son of William and Grace Lindsay (Conn) Mowry. Attended Ohio State University and University of Iowa, B.A. and Juris Doctor degrees. Married Irene Lounsberry, 1940, and they have one daughter, Madelyn Mowry Irvine. Member of Presbyterian Church, Lions, Elks, Masons, Consistory, and Za-Ga-Zig Shrine. Past president National Association of Former F.B.I. Agents; Thomas E. Dewey Associates; member of New York and Iowa Bar; Sigma Chi and Delta Phi fraternities. Served as trustee Marshall County Historical Society; County Attorney of Marshall County, 1938-41; Mayor of Marshalltown, 1950-55. Serving fifth term.





NELSON, Harold V., Aurelia
Cherokee County
 Republican

Born June 30, 1899, son of Edward S. and Hannah M. Nelson, on a farm near Quimby, in Cherokee County. Graduate of Aurelia High School and Cedar Rapids Business College. Married Lela Irene Johnson June 15, 1926. One son, James A., born Sept. 8, 1930. Lifelong experience in farming and livestock feeding. Methodist, Kiwanis, Toastmasters, member of Farm Bureau and past county president, president of Federal Land Bank Association of Storm Lake, member of Knights of Pythias, member of Little Sioux Wildlife Assn., active in Boy Scouts of America. Second term in House.



NIELSEN, Alfred, Defiance
Shelby County
 Republican

Born Dec. 9, 1901, at Defiance, Iowa, the son of Jesse and Bertha Nielsen. Educated in Shelby County schools. Married Leta Arlene Morrison of Dow City, Iowa, Feb. 23, 1929. Three children: Ruthann (Mrs. Milton Barry), Marlin and Marie (Mrs. Lee McLaughlin). Mr. Nielsen owns and operates 400 acres in Shelby and Crawford counties. A member and has served as trustee of the Evangelical United Brethren Church; was president of the Irwin community school board for six years; a voting delegate of the Farm Bureau for four years; helped organize and was president of the Shelby County Good Roads Association. Belongs to the Masonic Lodge, Shrine and Order of the Eastern Star. Served in the 60th, 60th Extra, 61st, and 62nd General Assemblies.

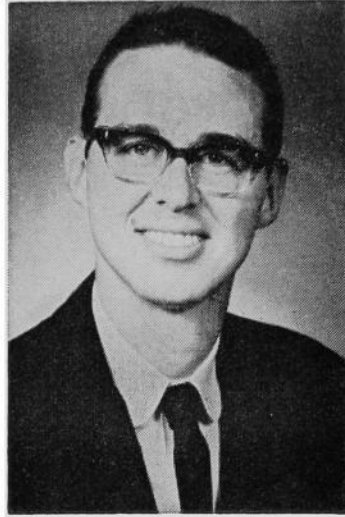


NOLIN, Karl, Ralston
Carroll County
 Democrat

Born July 25, 1907, in Monroe, Iowa. Son of William H. and Grace L. Nolin. Graduated from Bondurant High School and attended Iowa State University, 1926. Married Willa Dorothy Colwell, 1936 and they have four children: Karl William, Jr., Frankie Jean, Gwen Ardith and Steven Craig. Town Council of Ralston. General Manager of Farmers Cooperative Association since 1932. Director of Farmers Grain Dealers Association of Iowa. Elected to first term.

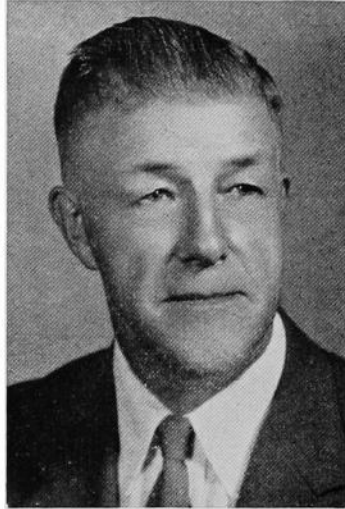
O'MALLEY, Bernard J., Des Moines
Polk County
 Democrat

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, Sept. 20, 1937. Son of State Senator George E. and Mrs. Grace M. O'Malley. He is a lawyer, attended Dowling High School in Des Moines, A. B. Classical, 1959; LL.B. degree, Creighton University, Omaha, Neb., 1961. Married Loni Jonins of Des Moines, May 2, 1964. Has two daughters, Christine and Linda. Member, Junior Chamber of Commerce, Knights of Columbus, Polk County Bar Association, Iowa Bar Association and the American Bar Association. Member, St. Mary of Nazareth Catholic Church. Serving second term.



OSSIAN, Conrad, Red Oak
Adams and Montgomery Counties
 Republican

Born in Montgomery County at Stanton, March 27, 1900. Son of Albert and Emma Ossian. Attended Stanton High School and took a two-year business course at Luther College, Wahoo, Neb. Married Mabel Swanson Nov. 15, 1922. Has one son, Donald, and one daughter, Crystal. Owned and operated Stanton grocery and produce firm for 19 years. A farm owner and has always been active in farming interests. Served on the Montgomery County board of supervisors and 14 years on the Stanton school board. Served on the financial and budget control committee. Is a Lutheran, Rotarian, Mason, a member of the Izaak Walton League and the Farm Bureau. Serving sixth term.



PALMER, William D., Des Moines
Polk County
 Democrat

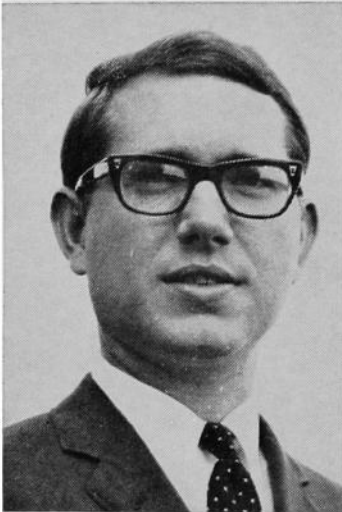
Born Jan. 13, 1935, at Iowa City, Iowa, son of George D. and Florence I. Palmer. Educated in East Des Moines High School and Life Underwriters Training Course; currently enrolled in C. L. U. Married Evelyn L. Johnson in June, 1953; two sons and one daughter. Assistant district manager, John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company of Boston, Mass. Member, Masons, Elks, Junior Chamber of Commerce, State Underwriters, Young Democrats, Union Park Methodist Church. Serving second term.





PATTON, James E., Manchester
Delaware County
 Republican

Born in Ford County, Ill., July 16, 1895. Moved to Iowa with his parents in 1905. Educated in the public schools of Buchanan County and State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls. Served in 169th Machine Gun Battalion World War I. Married Gladys Utley, June 14, 1926. Three sons: James A., insurance broker in Chicago; William U., general agent for the American Mutual Insurance Co., Storm Lake; Roger D., minister, Olivet Presbyterian Church, Cedar Rapids. Owns 350-acre farm near Manchester, where he was engaged in turkey production, dairying and beef cattle. Retired January 1, 1959. Member of various Masonic orders, White Shrine, Eastern Star and El Kahir Temple. Has served in all elective offices of Delaware County Farm Bureau, member of American Legion, and Presbyterian Church. Served in 58th, 59th, 60th, 60th Extra, 61st and 62nd General Assemblies.



PELTON, Charles Howard, Clinton
Clinton County
 Republican

Born August 15, 1940, in Clinton, Iowa. Son of Charles H. and Rosanna H. Pelton. University of Iowa, B.A. in Science, 1962; University of Iowa, Law degree, 1966. Senior partner in law firm of Pillers, Pillers and Pelton, Clinton, Iowa. Presbyterian. Clinton County, Iowa State and American Bar Associations. Alpha Tau Omega, social fraternity, and Phi Delta Phi, professional legal fraternity. Single. Serving first term.

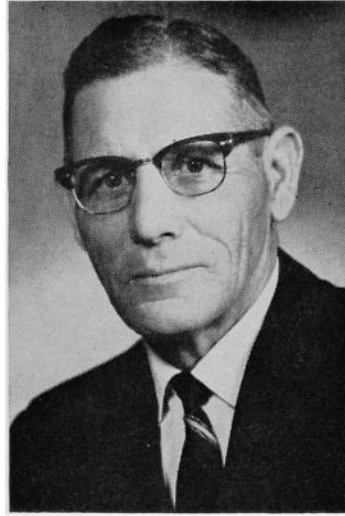


PETERSEN, Leroy H., Grimes
Dallas County
 Republican

Born April 21, 1915, in Wilton Junction. Eldest son of Henry and Alma Reese Petersen. Attended rural schools, graduated from Muscatine High School, 1933. Served as 4-H president and received State Farmer degree in Future Farmers of America. Attended Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill., two years; received B.A. degree from Grinnell College, 1937. Served several years as representative of the group and pension department of Aetna Life Insurance Company. Married Mary C. Fox of Waukee. Has three sons: Robert, Warren and Richard. Owner and operator in livestock and general farming. Also owns and manages an insurance general agency. Served on local and county boards of education, county 4-H club committee, president of Dallas County Fair Association. Director, president, and voting delegate of county Farm Bureau and president of Waukee Co-Op Credit Union. Member of Lutheran Church. Serving third term.

PETERSON, Louis A. Lawton
Woodbury County
 Republican

Born March 5, 1909, in Lawton, Iowa. Son of Herman and Mary H. Peterson. Graduated from high school, 1927. Mr. Peterson and his wife, Bessie, have three children: Karen, Joyce and Dale. Member of Presbyterian Church, Sioux City Kiwanis, Lawton Community Club, Farm Bureau. Served on Woodbury County Fair Board, Woodbury County Library Board, past president of county Farm Bureau, county Extension Council and Lawton School Board. Served in the 59th, 60th, 60th Extra and 62nd General Assemblies.



PIERSON, George N., Oskaloosa
Mahaska County
 Republican

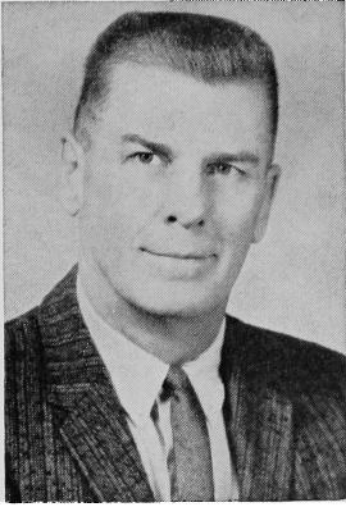
Born March 28, 1904, in Oskaloosa, Iowa. Son of Lewis B. and Lillie J. Pierson. Penn College, B.A. & B.S., 1926; Iowa State University, Vocational Education Graduate Level, 1927; Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., Vocational Education Graduate Level, 1930. Mr. Pierson and the late Mrs. Pierson have two sons, Royce D. and Arvid L. Member of Presbyterian Church, Men's Club, Penn College Alumni Club and Mahaska County Ag Council. Farmer and proprietor of Krizer Hybrid Seed Corn Company. Served on Salvation Army Board, Ag Committee, Chamber of Commerce, Y.M.C.A. Finance Committee. Member of Farm Bureau, Iowa and International Flying Farmers and Community Y.M.C.A. Council. Elected to first term.



PONCY, Charles Nelson, Ottumwa
Wapello County
 Democrat

Born March 2, 1922, in Wapello County. Son of Charles F. and Elsie McDonough Ponce. Graduated from Ottumwa High School, 1940. Married Naomi McCrory, 1942, and they have two sons, Charles N. and Paul David. Lutheran. School District Maintenance Engineer. Secretary Local 1141, A.F.S.C. and M.E. Member Ottumwa Labor Council; Mayor's Advisory Committee; Director on Credit Union. Served in World War II. Elected to first term.





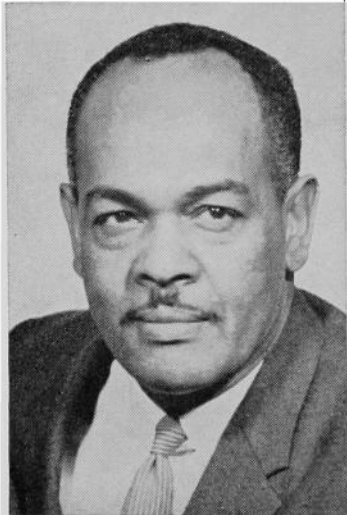
RADI, Richard Martin, Lisbon
Linn County
 Democrat

Born Aug. 27, 1911, in Chicago, Ill. Married Helen Bartlett; children: Richard, Peter, David, William, Mary. Mechanical engineer and owner of Illini Molded Plastics, Lisbon. Elected to second term.



REDFERN, Carroll I., Donnellson
Lee County
 Democrat

Born March 25, 1905, in New London, Iowa. Son of Ray and Hannah Broeker Redfern. Iowa State University, B.A. in Agronomy, 1927. Gamma Sigma Delta and Honorary Society. Member of Methodist Church, Lions, Fort Madison Chamber of Commerce, Accountants Association of Iowa, Farm Bureau. Self employed since 1940 as Real Estate Broker, hybrid seed corn district sales manager, accounting and tax service. Married Evea Fern Wasson, 1928, and they have two children: Nancy Carol (Mrs. R. L. Thuma) and Merlin Lee. Former member of the Donnellson town council; former president Iowa Fair Managers Association; member Lee County Fair Board. Elected to second term.

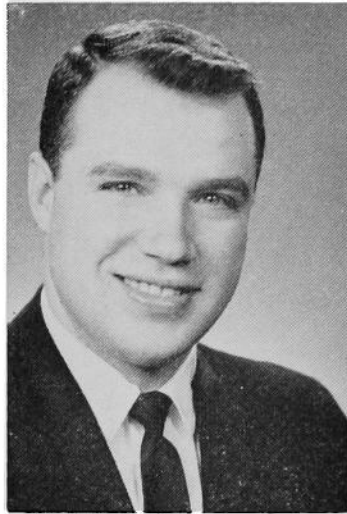


REED, Cecll, Cedar Rapids
Linn County
 Republican

Born October 23, 1913, in Collinsville, Illinois. Son of Garrett and Julia Reed. Graduated from high school, 1931. Methodist, Member of the Board of West Side Civic Club, Washington's Boosters Club, Fidelity Elks Lodge No. 1058, Masonic Lodge—Mount Olivet Lodge No. 17 and Negro Civic Club. Married Evelyn Reed, 1936, and they have four children: Carol, Richard, Michael and David. Floor sanding contractor in Cedar Rapids for 23 years. 1965 Chairman Civic Bureau Cedar Rapids Chamber of Commerce, 1965 board of Cedar Rapids Symphony, Cedar Rapids Growth and Development, Cedar Rapids Education Committee of C of C, Carpenter Local 308, Mayor's Commission on Human Rights, National Board of Freedom of Residence Foundation, Human Relations Council Cedar Rapids and Marion Area, State Board N.A.A.C.P., Solicitations Review Committee and United Good Neighbors. Elected to first term.

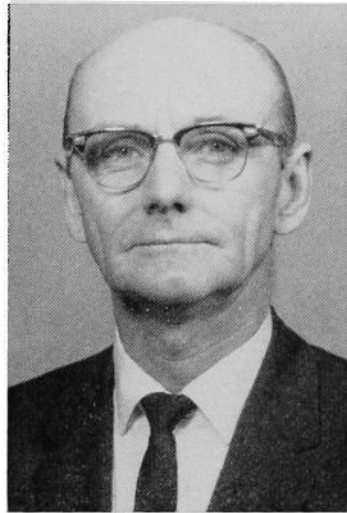
RENDA, Thomas A., Des Moines
Polk County
 Democrat

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, 1937, son of Anthony T. and Helen Renda. Graduate of Dowling High School and Loras College, also Drake University Law School, 1962. Practicing attorney in Des Moines. Member of American Bar Association, Iowa Bar Association and Polk County Bar Association. Member of Christ the King Catholic Church. Married Shirley Ann Murphy, June 13, 1959. Father of three children: daughter, Tamara Ann, sons Anthony T. Renda II, and John Andrew. Serving second term.



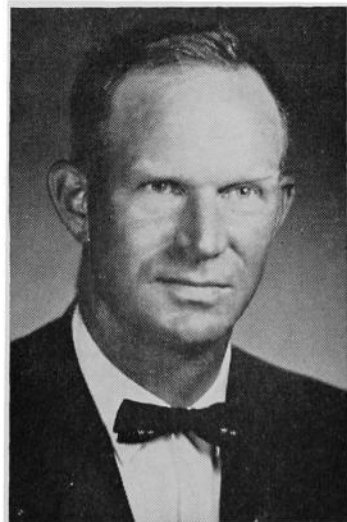
ROE, Thomas S., Waukon
Allamakee County
 Democrat

Born in Waukon Sept. 18, 1916. Graduated from Waukon High School in 1934 and attended Waukon Junior College in 1935. Married Dolores Soride in 1938 and they have six children: Bonita (Mrs. John Campbell), Karen (Mrs. Robert Kruger), Thomas, Jr., Steven, Lana and Lori. Farmer. Salesman. Lutheran. Serving second term.



ROORDA, Norman Paul, Monroe
Jasper County
 Republican

Born July 23, 1928, in Pella, Iowa. Son of Isaac G. and Anna Terlow Roorda. Central College, 1946-47. Iowa State University, B.S. in Agriculture, 1950. Studied government through extension school of Iowa State University. Served two years in United States Army as an enlisted man in Korea during Korean conflict. Member of United Presbyterian Church in Newton and teacher in high school department. Married Dorothy Lawrence, 1950, and they have two sons—Bruce and Douglas; and three daughters—Rebecca, Marilyn and Nancy. Member and past president of Jasper County Farm Bureau; Newton Chamber of Commerce, vice president of Jasper County Community Action Committee (anti-poverty program). Member of Board of Directors of Economic Development Corporation of Marlon, Warren and Jasper Counties; American Legion. Elected to first term.





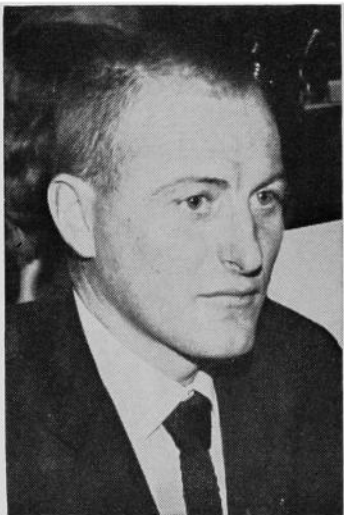
SANDERS, Leo I., Estherville
Emmet-Palo Alto Counties
 Republican

Born in Osceola, Iowa, on March 16, 1894. Son of Luther T. and Adella Sanders. Moved to Des Moines in 1897. Educated in Des Moines. Married Sarah Davis on August 4, 1916; moved to Estherville, Iowa, in 1919. Has been in wholesale ice cream business most of adult life. Mayor of Estherville from 1956 to 1962. Presently associated with Estherville Daily News. Member of Estherville Christian Church; past member of church board and now on church property committee. Past member of board of Estherville Chamber of Commerce; past Exalted Ruler of Elks; past member of board and vice president of League of Iowa Municipalities. Four children: Robert, Jack, William and Patty Lee Thompson; 17 grandchildren; 2 great grandchildren. Serving first term in legislature.



SCHMARJE, Clarence F., Muscatine
Louisa-Muscatine Counties
 Republican

Born July 30, 1911, in Muscatine, Iowa. Son of Claus H. and Emma Silberhorn Schmarje. State University of Iowa, B.S. in mechanical engineering, 1932 (graduation "With Distinction"); M.S. 1934, Ph.D., 1935 (mechanical engineering). Tau Beta Pi, engineering fraternity, and Sigma Xi, honorary scientific fraternity. Member of Methodist Church, Elks, Masons, Consistory, Knights Templar, Shrine and Eastern Star. Member of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers and Iowa Engineering Society. Research Engineer, Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio, 1935-36; Results Engineer, Appalachian Electric Power Co., Cabin Creek, West Virginia, 1936-37; Fuel Engineer, Carnegie-Illinois Steel Company, 1937-1942. Founder and president, Schmarje Tool Co., 1942 to present. Founder and president, Ronda Button Co., 1945 to 1967. President, Shell Export Co., 1967. Married Doris I. DeCamp, 1933; three children, David P., Ronald R., and Diane S. Wood. Registered professional engineer. Elected to first term.

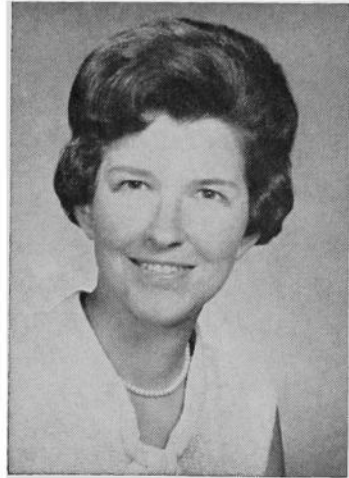


SCHROEDER, Laverne W., Treynor
Pottawattamie County
 Republican

Born April 14, 1933, near McClelland, Iowa; son of Emil and Emma Schroeder. Graduated from Treynor High School 1952. Korean veteran, 1953 to 1955. Married Donna Jean Novotny 1960, and have four daughters Vicki, Rita, Jean and Nancy. Member of St. Patrick's Catholic Church, Council Bluffs. Member of American Legion, Farm Bureau and former Township Trustee. Farmer. Elected to first term.

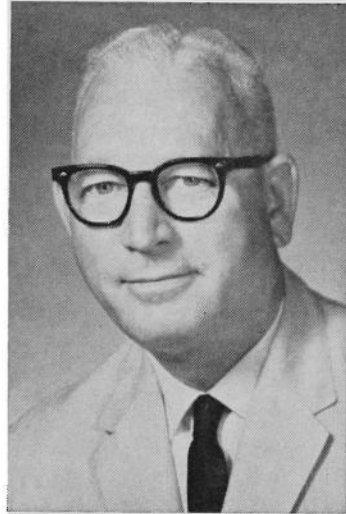
SHAW, Elizabeth Orr, Davenport
Scott County
 Republican

Born October 2, 1923, in Monona, Iowa. Daughter of Harold T. and Hazel Kean Orr. Drake University 1941-45, A.B., Phi Beta Kappa; University of Minnesota 1945-46, Graduate Study in Public Administration; University of Iowa Law School 1946-48, J.D., Order of the Coif. Member of Congregational Church, Davenport Country Club, Davenport Club, Davenport Outing Club, League of Women Voters, Scott County Republican Women's Club, Scott County Republican Club, Kappa Kappa Gamma, P.E.O. Married Donald H. Shaw, 1946, and they have three children: Elizabeth Ann, Andrew Hardy and Anthony Orr. In private practice of law, Davenport, Iowa. Member Scott County Crime Commission. Elected to first term.



SHEPHERD, Stanley T.
 Mailing address, Farmington
Lee County
 Republican

Born September 15, 1903, in Bentonsport, Iowa. Son of Harry Armstrong and Eva Mae Gaston Shepherd. Great, great, great-grandson of John Davidson, signer and member of the First Constitution of the State of Iowa in 1844. Graduate of Railroad Institute of Management and graduate Dale Carnegie Program. Married Thelma Iona Gentry, 1927, and they have two children, Robert Wallace and Sara Ann (Mrs. Harlan Johnson); four grandchildren. Member of Episcopal Church, Elks, Iowa and Missouri Historical Societies and National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Served as former city councilman, Fort Madison, Iowa, and member of various committees pertaining to city and state government. Was executive with Sheaffer Pen Company for 39 years, retired Nov. 1, 1965, and also was with A. T. and S. Fe railroad in management position. Serving first term.



SMITH, Marvin W., Paullina
O'Brien County
 Republican

Born Feb. 25, 1901, near Ireton, Iowa. Graduated from Paullina High School, and Iowa State University, B.S. degree, 1923. Married Mabel Brown June 6, 1925. Three daughters: Helen, Mrs. Lynford Pauling, Paullina; Frances, Mrs. Don Burgess, Denison; Margaret Ann, Mrs. E. Brian McGregor, Denver, Col. Farmer and purebred Shorthorn cattle breeder 33 years. Instructor of Veteran's on-the-Farm Training 3 years. Manager of Interstate Shorthorn Breeders Association 10 years. County chairman 4-H Club committee. Member county school board. Alternate-at-large delegate to 1956 Republican Convention. Member northwest Iowa experimental farm committee. Member of budget and financial control committee in 59th and 60th G.A. Speaker-pro-tem in 60th and 60th Extra G.A. Presbyterian, Lions, Delta Chi fraternity. Serving sixth term.





SORG, Nathan F., Marion
Linn County
 Republican

Born December 25, 1909, in Hawkeye, Iowa. Son of Harley H. and Clara B. Sorg. Educated in Hawkeye public schools. State College of Iowa, B.A. 1933; State University of Iowa, B.S. 1938; State University of Iowa, M.S. 1941. Married Nellie M. Lyman, 1934, and they have two daughters, Mrs. Charles E. Bernstein and Mrs. F. Richard Lyford. Member of Masonic Lodge; A.F. & A.M. No. 6, Marion, Iowa; B. P. O. Elks No. 251; Cedar Rapids Consistory; Iowa Pharmaceutical Association. Trustee Marion Water Department for 13 years. Taught at S. U. I., Iowa City, 1938-1945. Owned and operated retail pharmacy, Marion, Iowa, 1945 to present. Pharmacist. Serving first term.



STEFFEN, Vincent B., New Hampton
Chickasaw County
 Democrat

Born in Dunkerton, Iowa, April 29, 1928, the son of Joseph and Mathilda Steffen. Educated in the rural schools of Black Hawk County and graduated from the Dunkerton Public High School in 1945. Entered the service and for two years was a member of the U. S. Corps of Engineers. Founder and President of Harvestall Industries, Inc., New Hampton, Iowa. Member of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, American Legion, Knights of Columbus, Iowa Development Commission and the Catholic Church. Selected in 1964 by the U. S. Junior Chamber of Commerce as one of the nation's outstanding young men. Married Elizabeth Patricia Rattay, 1966. Served as Speaker of the House in 61st General Assembly. Presently serving third term.



STOKES, A. Gordon, Le Mars
Plymouth County
 Republican

Born Feb. 16, 1898, in Plymouth County; son of Albert and Annie Stokes. Attended public schools through high school. Married Laura Bixby, and they live on a farm near LeMars. He has made farming his business, is past president of the County Farm Bureau, president of the Oyens Co-operative Elevator Company, charter member of the Northwest Iowa Farm Business Association and a director of the First National Bank of LeMars. He is an elder in the Presbyterian Church, a member of Masonic bodies, Shrine and Eastern Star, and of Rotary. Serving fourth term.

STORY, Melvin E., Waterloo**Black Hawk County****Republican**

Born July 7, 1906, in Farmington, Iowa. Son of James W. and Linnie E. Story. Married Martha B. Buchanan, 1933, and they have two sons, William and David. Served two and one-half years with U. S. Signal Corps in World War II. Member of Congregational Church, 32° Mason, Shrine and Telephone Pioneers of America. Before retirement was with Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. for 40 years. Serving first term.

**STRAND, Clair, Grinnell****Poweshiek County****Republican**

Born August 21, 1909, in Grinnell, Iowa. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Strand. Retired grocer; laundromat owner; farm owner. Married Beulah Brown, 1935, and they have two daughters; Charlotte (Mrs. Ted R. Ellis, three children) and Betty (Mrs. John T. Murray). Member of First Baptist Church, Elks Club, Kiwanis Club, Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias and Country Club. Board member of Grinnell Federal Savings and Loan, First Baptist Church Board, Grinnell Public School Board, City Planning Board and Grinnell Public Library Board. Serving first term.

**STROMER, Delwyn, Garner****Hancock County****Republican**

Born April 22, 1930, in Garner, Iowa. Son of the Aaron Stromer's. Graduated from Garner High School, 1947. Korean veteran, 1953-55; Army Reserves 1951-53—1955-59. Member of Church of Christ, American Legion, Farm Bureau and 4-H club leader. Married Harriet J. Ostendorf, 1950, and they have four children; Linda, Randall, Pamela and David. Former treasurer and vice president Hancock County Farm Bureau; chairman of Hancock County Legislative Committee. Farmer. Serving first term.





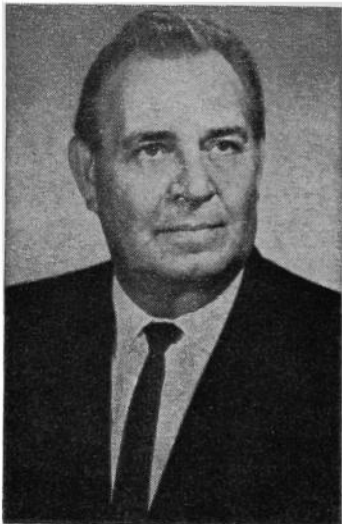
STROTHMAN, Charles F., New London
Henry County
 Republican

Born 1901, near Danville, Iowa, the son of Charles and Parma (Oberman) Strothman. Graduated from Burlington High School, awarded scholarship to Iowa State University. Married Doris Maxwell, 1929. Six children: Carol Messer, Charlotte Young, Charlene Larson, Charles M., Frederic and John. Sixteen grandchildren. Engaged in farming, livestock feeding and breeding of registered Polled Hereford cattle with sons Frederic and John and son-in-law, Emmet Messer. Served as president of school board, New London Farmers Coop., County Farm Bureau and County 4-H Club committee. Served on bank, church and livestock boards and as Republican precinct and Congressional committeeman. Now president of Southeast Iowa Hereford Association and Henry County Taxpayers' Association. Member of Farm Bureau, American and American Polled Hereford Associations, National Livestock Feeders and Iowa Taxpayers Associations. Methodist. Served in the 60th, 60th Extra, 61st and 62nd General Assemblies.



SULLIVAN, Charles K., Sioux City
Woodbury County
 Republican

Business executive, 58 years old. Born in Clifford, Indiana, the son of E. E. and Ida E. Sullivan. Mother still living, age 93. Graduated Flatrock Township High School. Studied law two years. Christian. member of Baptist Church. Owner and operator of nursing homes. Distributor for cosmetics and jewelry in four states. Member of Masonic Lodge, Triangle 643, Abu-Beker Shrine Temple, Sioux City Consistory, past Patron of the Order of Eastern Star, Rotary International No. 95, Sioux City Hawkeye Club, Sioux City Business Leaders' Club, and a member of the Sioux City Chamber of Commerce. Former employee of Iowa Tax Commission. Mr. and Mrs. Sullivan were married in the Little Brown Church, Nashua, Iowa, March 10, 1940. Mrs. Sullivan is the former Madeline Scott, born at Knoxville and raised in Sioux City. The Sullivans have two children, Mrs. Milton Rosio, Milwaukee, Wisc. and John, a junior at Sioux City Central High School. Serving first term.

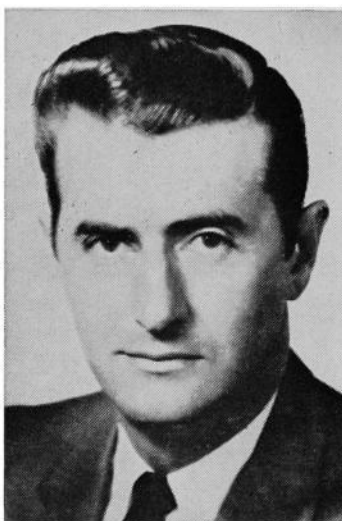


THORSEN, Harold, Davenport
Scott County
 Republican

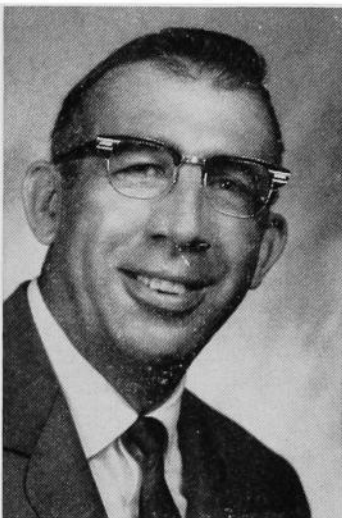
Born in Davenport, 58 years old. Real estate business. Graduated from Davenport High School. Served three years as FBI agent on subversive activities in World War II. Former Davenport chief of detectives. Past president Iowa Chiefs of Police Association. Served six years as Davenport alderman-at-large. Navy peacetime veteran. Married and has two sons and one daughter. Member Christian Church, Masonic bodies, Elks, Moose, Grotto. Elected to first term.

TAPSCOTT, John, Des Moines**Polk County****Democrat**

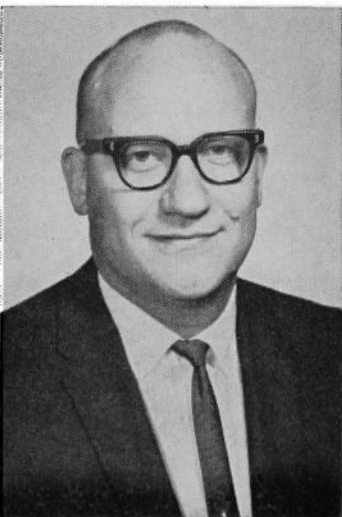
Born in Des Moines, Iowa, January 23, 1930, the son of Ralph and Helen Tapscott. Attended grade school in Des Moines, Christian Brothers School in San Francisco, Calif., and Dowling High School, Des Moines, graduated 1948. Attended American Institute of Business. Governmental Training in Public, Human and Industrial Relations, Denver, Colorado, and Washington, D. C., 1964-66. Married Verlene Quail of Des Moines, Feb. 19, 1950. Six living children, Kathleen, Mark, Matthew, Luke, Melissa, and Patrick. Two children deceased, John Jr., and Mary Margaret. Represented wholesale and retail mercantile firms throughout the mid-west from 1951 to 1962. Named advertising manager, the Messenger newspaper in 1962-64. Appointed by Postmaster General John Gronouski in March 1964, as Assistant to the Regional Director, U. S. Post-office Department. Served also for one year as Special Assistant for Employee Relations, for the State of Iowa, Missouri and Arkansas. Served in these two positions under Postmaster General Gronouski and Postmaster General Lawrence F. O'Brien until resignation effective July 1966. Appointed advertising and Public Relations Director of Catholic Mirror newspaper, August 1966. Also, operates Tapscott Oil Company, an independent oil jobbing company. Member of Catholic Press Association, Dowling Club, New Frontier Club, Knights of Columbus, South Des Moines Chamber of Commerce. Member of Christ the King Catholic Church. Serving first term.

**TIEDEN, Dale L., Garnaville****Clayton County****Republican**

Born Oct. 11, 1922, son of Lewis and Grace (Fisher) Tieden. Graduated from Elkader High School, Elkader Junior College, attended University of Iowa one year. Single. Farmed until 1959, since that time managed feed and livestock yard. Served as secretary of County Farm Bureau and Township Agriculture Committees. Member United Church of Christ. Is a Mason, Farm Bureau member, Lions Club and Izaak Walton League. Serving second term.

**VAN DRIE, Rudy, Ames****Story County****Republican**

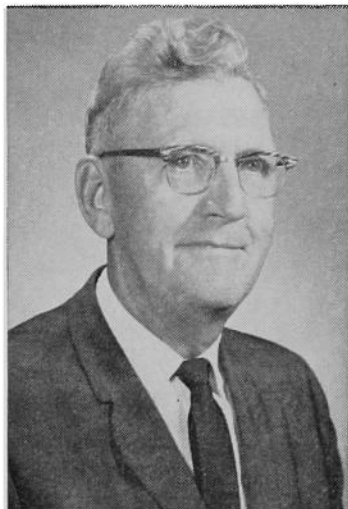
Born January 5, 1931, in Ashton, Iowa. Son of Gerrit and Sophio Van Drie. Graduated Northwestern Junior College, Orange City, 1951; graduated University of Iowa, B.A. degree, 1955. Served in the infantry in the Korean conflict. Married 1958, and has two children, Karen and Karla. Publisher. Member of Presbyterian Church, American Legion, Ames Chamber of Commerce and Ames Home Builders Association. Member of Lions, Elks, Toastmasters and Ames Jaycees. Served as secretary of Jaycees, president of Sertoma (cancer drive chairman and board member); chaplain and vice-commander American Legion and chairman Ames Safety Commission. President Shopper Guides of Iowa; secretary-treasurer National Shopper Association and president Ideal Development Company, Inc. Serving first term.





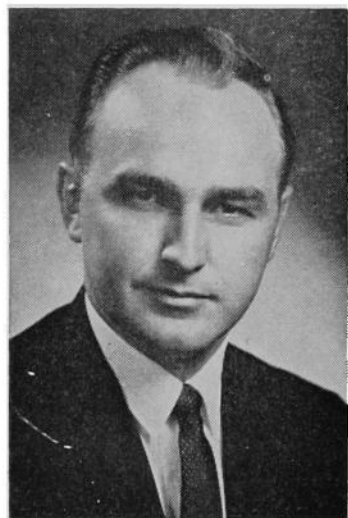
VAN NOSTRAND, Maurice A., Avoca
Pottawattamie County
 Republican

Born February 9, 1925, in Benedict, Nebraska. Son of Alton and Etta Van Nostrand. Graduated from Benedict High School, 1942, and attended the University of Nebraska for one semester, 1942. Aviation cadet, 1944-45. Married 1944, and has three children: Greg, Kevin and James. Member of Presbyterian Church, Council Bluffs Chamber of Commerce, Board of Directors of Salvation Army, Pottawattamie County Health Center Board of Directors, Pottawattamie County Citizens Committee on Alcoholism. President of Van Nostrand Grain Company at Avoca, Atlantic and Oakland. Editor Council Bluffs Nonpareil. Serving second term.



VAN ROEKEL, Gerrit, Pella
Marion County
 Republican

Born June 11, 1899, in Mahaska County, Iowa. Son of Henry Van Roekel and Mina Veenschoten Van Roekel. Graduated from Central Academy, 1920; graduated from Central College, B.A. degree, 1924. Listed in Who's Who in the Midwest. Married Edna J. DeBruin, 1924, and they have two children, Ray A. and Erma H. Member of the Reformed Church in America Consistory. Member of Kiwanis International, Pella Golf and Country Club, Pella Historical Society, American Sunday School Union, Central College "C" Club, Men's Brotherhood and the Pella Hospital Association. Board member and president of Bethesda Hospital, Denver, Colorado. Elected to first term.



VARLEY, Andrew P., Stuart
Adair-Madison Counties
 Republican

Born December 2, 1934, in Stuart, Iowa. Son of Preston and Esther E. Varley. Graduated Iowa State University, B.S., 1957; North Carolina State College, M.S., 1961. Phi Kappa Phi. Married Marilyn Saucke, 1959, and they have two children, Warren and Thomas. Iowa Air National Guard and Air Force Reserve. Member of Lutheran Church, Lutheran Laymen's League and Adair County Farm Bureau. Worked on staff at North Carolina State College, 1960 and 1961, in full time research. President, Pine View Angus Farms, Inc, 1962 to present. Serving first term.

VETTER, Keith L., Washington
Washington County
 Republican

Born June 17, 1918, in Muscatine, Iowa. Son of Ernest and Mary Kennedy Vetter. Educated in Nichols Public School. Married Marla Gettert, 1941, and they have two daughters, Mrs. Joy Kracaw and Judy. Member of Methodist Church, Conference Board of Missions, Rotary, Masons and Y's Men's Club. Past president of the Chamber of Commerce, past president of the State and International Water Conditioning Association. Served as lay leader of the Methodist Church for many years, as well as leader of the Burlington District 1959-62. Named outstanding young man of the year in Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1955-56. Director of U. S. Water Company and also member of Iowa Wesleyan College Board of Trustees. Owner and Operator of Culligan Water Conditioning in Washington and Quad Cities. Serving second term.



VOORHEES, Donald Edwin, Waterloo
Black Hawk County
 Republican

Born September 8, 1930 in Winfield, Kansas. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Martin J. Voorhees. Graduated from high school, 1947. Attended St. Johns College, Winfield, Kansas and took a business course through American School, Chicago. Married Laurene Chambers in 1948 and has four children: Nancy Lynn, Donald Edwin, Jr., Susan Laurene and Ross Lee. Member of Lutheran Church, Elks No. 290, Jr. Chamber of Commerce, Lions and Amvets. Past member Board of Directors of Lions; past president, past state vice-president, past national director of the Jr. Chamber of Commerce. Served as a member of the Board of Directors of the Allen Memorial Hospital. Insurance Underwriter for Monarch Life Insurance Company. Serving first term.



WATSON, E. M., Diagonal
Ringgold-Taylor Counties
 Republican

Born May 18, 1912, in Ringgold County. Son of Dr. and Mrs. E. J. Watson, M.D. Educated in Diagonal public schools; attended Creston Junior College, Simpson College and University of Iowa. Served in United States Navy. Married 1939 and has six children: Dixie (Mrs. Jack Taylor), Kay (Mrs. Larry Pratt), Ann (Mrs. William Warin), Jay, Steve and Mark. Member of Methodist Church, Lions, Masons, American Legion and Farm Bureau. Member of American Bankers Assn., Independent Bankers Assn., Iowa Bankers Assn., Bluegrass Bankers Assn., Independent Insurance Agents Assn. Served on local Board of Education, County Board of Education, Director Area 14 Area Vocational Technical School Board, County Extension Board, Ringgold County Hospital Board, Director Ringgold County Industrial Development Board. Engaged in insurance business for 20 years and banking for 21 years, presently president of First State Bank, Diagonal, Iowa. Serving first term.





WAUGH, Jewell Obert, Whiting
Monona County
 Republican

Born June 10, 1910, in Lyons, Nebraska. Son of Arley J. and Carrie Hamre Waugh. Attended Onawa High School until 1928. Married Cleta Harding, 1930, and they have two daughters, Phyllis (Mrs. Robert Clayton) and Janice (Mrs. Lowell Dendinger). Four grandchildren. Member of Congregational Church, Masons, Eastern Star, Sioux City Consistory, 33 degree Mason, Shrine, Farm Bureau, Past Master of Masons and Past Patron of O.E.S., President Whiting Community School, 12 years. Past vice president (6 years) Whiting Co-op Elevator Board and past president Whiting Community Club. Producer of seed corn for Funks Seed Co. and Trojan Seed Co. Elected to first term.



WELDEN, Richard W., Iowa Falls
Hardin County
 Republican

Born July 11, 1908, in Iowa Falls. Son of William E. and Bess Wilkinson Welden. Attended Ellsworth College, 1925-27; graduated Iowa State University, B.S. Civil Engineering, 1931; honor societies Tau Beta Pi and Phi Kappa Phi. Married Ruth Welden, 1935, and they have two children: Jerrold W. and Sandra Welden Bittle. Member of Methodist Church, Elks, Iowa Rose Society, Associated General Contractors and American Society Civil Engineers. Former member Iowa Falls School Board and Iowa Falls Planning Commission. President Welden Brothers Contractors, Weldens Ready Mix, Board of Directors of Iowa Falls State Bank and Iowa Falls Federal Savings and Loan Association. Elected to first term.



WINKELMAN, William P., Lohrville
Calhoun County
 Republican

Born Jan. 14, 1933, Lohrville, Iowa, son of E. C. "Bill" and Marjorie (Pratt) Winkelman. Morningside College, freshman year. B.S. degree, Ag. Econ., Iowa State University, 1954. U. S. Air Force Reserve Officer, three years active duty. Farmer, businessman. Single. Director, Iowa Society for the Preservation of Historic Landmarks. Director and a vice president, American Horse Shows Association. Vice president, Welsh Pony Society of America, 1964. Director, American Shetland Pony Club, 1962-65. President, Lohrville High School Alumni Association, 1960-65. Alternate delegate, National Republican Presidential Convention, 1964. Elder-commissioner from N.W. Iowa to United Presbyterian General Assembly, U. S. A., 1960. Town Councilman, 1960-61. President, Lohrville Commercial Club, 1959. President, Chapter 17, National Sojourners, 1957. Serving third term.

WOLFE, Harold E., Clear Lake
Cerro Gordo County
 Republican

Born January 2, 1900, in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Son of Charles W. and Mary H. Wolfe. Elementary education in Cedar Rapids and Mason City, Iowa, and graduated from high school in Medicine Hat, Canada. Married Lenna Mariner, 1925, and they have one son, Richard H. Member of Methodist Church, Shrine and other Masonic Bodies; Iowa Chiefs of Police Assn., Iowa Policemen's Assn. and U.C.T. Member of Mason City Police Department for 31 years, serving 16 years as Chief. Chairman of State Liquor Control Commission, 1951-1957. Retired Chief of Police. Elected to first term.



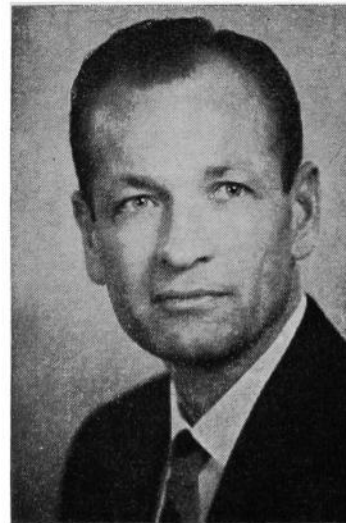
WOOD, Warren K., Davenport
Scott County
 Republican

Born at Davenport, 34 years old. Married, two children; lawyer. Episcopalian; University of Iowa graduate; captain in Air Force Reserve. Member of Gyro Club, Shrine and International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers. Former Davenport alderman; owns a farm. Elected to first term.



YODER, Earl M., Iowa City
Johnson County
 Republican

Born October 11, 1927, in Weatherford, Oklahoma. Son of Mose W. and Barbara Yoder. Served with the Marines, 1945-1949, and in the Korean conflict, 1950 to 1951. Married and the father of three children: Barbara, Deborah and Jeanne. Mennonite. Member of Iowa City Optimist Club, Elks, American Legion. Member of Home Builders Assn., Iowa Lumber Dealers Assn., past president of Home Builders Assn. of Iowa, Izaak Walton League. Director Iowa City Chamber of Commerce, Southeast Iowa Goodwill Industries and Community Givers. President Earl Yoder Construction Co. Elected to first term.



UTZIG, Arnold, Dubuque
Dubuque County
(Deceased, May 9, 1967)
 Democrat

Born in Dubuque County, March 31, 1893, the son of John and Anna Utzig. Educated in rural and Catholic schools in Peru township. In retail shoe business for 38 years but now retired. Married Hilda Stieren Nov. 25, 1943. Two children, Magdalen Ann and Joseph John. Severely injured in the St. Mihiel salient Sept. 14, 1918, and received military decoration "The Order of the Purple Heart." Attended Iowa State College for vocational training. Served as Iowa department commander, Disabled American Veterans in 1934, and as National Committeeman; Iowa legislator from 1943 to 1959, eight years in house and eight years in senate. Appointed by Governor Loveless to Parole Board 1957-1963. Catholic. (Died May 9, 1967, while serving in the 62nd General Assembly.)



Average Annual State Budget July 1, 1967, to June 30, 1969

	61st G. A. Appropriations	62nd General Assembly		
		Departmental Asking	Governor's Recommendation	As Appropriated*
Administration and Service Depts.	\$19,495,939.92	\$28,663,204.00	\$24,988,478.00	\$29,485,012.22
Regulatory Departments	\$ 968,395.00	\$ 1,096,168.00	\$ 1,086,320.00	\$ 1,123,970.00
Legislative and Judicial Depts.	\$ 3,406,998.37	\$ 3,924,075.00	\$ 3,821,810.00	\$ 3,986,649.90
Public Safety	\$ 6,679,211.50	\$ 9,134,014.00	\$ 8,306,070.00	\$ 8,015,845.00
Education:				
Direct Aid	\$ 1,290,000.00	\$ 4,070,000.00	\$ 2,456,210.00	\$ 2,548,710.00
District School Aid	48,159,500.00	152,104,500.00	73,250,000.00	149,076,750.00
Miscellaneous	485,000.00	550,000.00	400,000.00	403,000.00
Board of Regents Institutions	62,075,000.00	92,611,000.00	80,075,000.00	81,608,500.00
Total Education	\$112,009,500.00	\$249,335,500.00	\$156,181,210.00	\$233,636,960.00
Board of Control Institutions	\$25,853,950.00	\$38,569,910.00	\$35,151,820.00	\$35,806,820.00
Health and Welfare	\$25,224,740.00	\$37,387,760.00	\$34,757,165.00	\$31,875,000.00
Conservation and Resources Management	\$ 2,282,125.00	\$ 2,981,000.00	\$ 2,652,120.00	\$ 2,825,910.00
Capitals:				
Board of Regents Institutions	\$10,575,000.00	\$27,757,500.00	\$15,000,000.00	\$17,000,000.00
Board of Control Institutions	2,959,500.00	14,800,337.50	4,500,000.00	4,500,000.00
Miscellaneous	7,924,365.00	25,823,452.50	15,092,500.00	10,849,800.00
Total Capitals	\$21,458,865.00	\$68,381,290.00	\$34,592,500.00	\$32,349,800.00
Tax Credits and Refunds:				
Agricultural Land Tax Credit	\$15,000,000.00	\$15,000,000.00	\$19,000,000.00	\$18,000,000.00
Homestead Tax Credit	30,700,000.00	33,000,000.00	33,000,000.00	37,000,000.00
Miscellaneous	8,000,000.00	12,000,000.00	22,800,000.00	60,100,000.00
Total Tax Credits and Refunds	\$53,700,000.00	\$60,000,000.00	\$74,800,000.00	\$115,100,000.00
Total Average Annual Appropriations	\$271,079,724.79	\$499,472,921.00	\$376,337,493.00	\$494,205,967.12

*Final figures not available at time of printing.

MEMORIAL SERVICE

A memorial service was held in the House Chamber May 16, 1967, commemorating the life, character and public services of former members of the General Assembly who had died since the previous session. Rep. William E. Darrington, presided at the memorial ceremonies.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

	Sessions
Hon. Oliver Baker	51, 52
Hon. Mahlon Brown	55, 56, 57
Hon. Vincent Browner	49
Hon. Leroy Chalupa	56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 60 Ex.
Hon. E. J. Cole	40, 40 Ex., 42, 42 Ex., 43
Hon. Charles Coverdale	56, 57
Hon. Earl Dean	45, 45 Ex., 46, 47
Hon. Oliver De Groote	52
Hon. Bert Dodds	47, 48, 49, 50, 50 Ex., 51
Hon. Emory English	29, 30, 31
Hon. Clinton Fletcher	45 Ex., 51, 52
Hon. John R. Gardner	49, 50, 50 Ex., 51
Hon. Urban Hageman	61
Hon. Arthur Hansen	45, 45 Ex., 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 60 Ex., 61
Hon. John E. Hansen	52, 53, 54
Hon. George Held	39, 40, 41, 42
Hon. James W. Howard	56, 57
Hon. Ole Jacobsen	34, 35
Hon. Joseph Johnson	41, 42, 42 Ex., 43, 44
Hon. Grant Lauer	55, 56
Hon. Frank Lund	34, 35
Hon. Paul McElroy	59, 60, 60 Ex.
Hon. Wade McReynolds	51, 56
Hon. Conway Morris	54, 55, 56
Hon. Bernard Murphy	60, 60 Ex., 61
Hon. Stanley Prall	47, 48
Hon. Judson Perkins	57
Hon. Harry Ramseyer	54, 55, 56
Hon. Gail Rusk	57, 58
Hon. Claire Seibert	61
Hon. Milton Strickler	47
Hon. Victor Stueland	61
Hon. Albert Weiss	52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58
Hon. Arnold Utzig	50, 50 Ex., 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 61, 62

SENATE

	Sessions
Memorialized in the Senate in memorial resolutions were the following:	
Hon. John P. Berg	52, 52 Ex., 53, 54
Hon. Earl M. Dean	45, 45 Ex., 46, 47
Hon. Leo Elthen	45, 45 Ex., 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 60, 61
Hon. William J. Greene	34, 35, 36, 37
Hon. Robert W. Harvey	48, 49
Hon. Edwin R. Hicklin	44, 45
Hon. George R. Hill	46, Ex., 47, 48, 49, 50, 50 Ex., 51
Hon. Frank D. Ickis	42, 42 Ex., 43, 44
Hon. Frank Shane	40, 41, 42, 43
Hon. Claude M. Stanley	45, 45 Ex., 46
Hon. John E. Talbott	48, 49
Hon. Arnold Utzig	50, 50 Ex., 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 61, 62
Hon. Albert Weiss	52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58
Hon. Edward J. Wenner	44, 45
Hon. Ralph W. Zastrow	53, 54, 55

SESSION STEERING AND SIFTING COMMITTEES

SENATE STEERING COMMITTEE

Reppert, Chairman; Shirley, Ranking Member; Murray, Van Gilst, Buren, Kruck, Riley, Lisle, Flatt, Briles.

SENATE SIFTING COMMITTEE

None

HOUSE STEERING COMMITTEE

Grassley, Chairman; Sorg, Ranking Member; Carnahan, Curran, Den Herder, Doderer, Fischer of Grundy, Fisher of Greene, Graham, Harbor, Mayberry, Miller of Des Moines, Miller of Jones, Moffitt, Nielsen, Palmer, Peterson of Woodbury, Shaw, Stokes, Tapscott, Van Nostrand.

HOUSE SIFTING COMMITTEE

Millen, Chairman; Bryant, Ranking Member; Andersen of Woodbury, Bailey, Baker, Bowin, Busch, Gannon, Kluever, Lipsky, Miller of Page, Petersen of Polk, Redfern, Renda, Vetter, Winkleman, Wood, Yoder.

Interim Committees

BUDGET AND FINANCIAL CONTROL COMMITTEE

Senators George E. O'Malley, Des Moines; Joseph W. Cassidy, Walcott; Lee Gaudineer, Des Moines; Joseph B. Flatt, Winterset; Seeley G. Lodwick, Wever; Representatives Elmer Den Herder, Sioux Center; Ray Cunningham, Ames; Keith Dunton, Thornburg; William Gannon, Mingo; Conrad Ossian, Red Oak.

The Budget and Financial Control Committee, often referred to as the Interim Committee, reviews financial information and other budget matters that come to its attention during the interim and makes a report to the following sessions of the legislature. The purpose of these reviews is to aid the legislature in appropriating money for the functions of government.

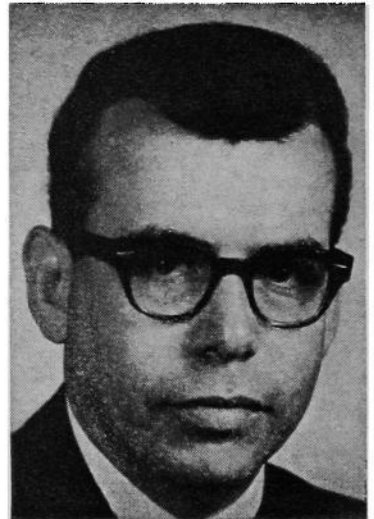
The committee is authorized to study all offices, departments, agencies, boards, bureaus and commissions of state government. The results of these studies are used by the committee to promote economy by reducing expenditures to the fullest extent possible and to eliminate overlapping and duplication of effort by combining offices having similar functions.

The committee visits all state owned institutions each year.

RANKIN, Gerry D., Des Moines

Legislative Fiscal Director

Born July 12, 1933, in Bedford, Iowa. Son of Claude and Marjorie Rankin. B.S. degree Drake University, 1959; received certified public accountant's certificate, 1961. Served in U. S. Army Quartermaster Corps on Okinawa, 1953-55. Baptist. Married. Member American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and Iowa Society of Certified Public Accountants. Associated with Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Co. for four years and Fred E. Kourl, Certified Public Accountant, for two years.



LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIRECTOR

(Director appointed by the Budget and Financial Control Committee)

This legislative service agency was established by the Fifty-ninth General Assembly in 1961.

The legislative fiscal director is the legislature's financial advisor. His responsibilities during the legislative session are to act in an advisory capacity to the committees on appropriations, tax revision and ways and means.

During the period between legislative sessions the director gathers financial information, compares costs and ascertains that the appropriations made are administered in the manner intended by the legislature.

IOWA LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMITTEE

(All non ex officio members appointed by the Lieutenant Governor and Speaker of the House)

Members of the Committee:

Representative Marvin W. Smith, Paullina, Chairman.

Senator John P. Kibbie, Emmetsburg, Vice Chairman.

Senator George E. O'Malley, Des Moines,

President Pro Tem of the Senate (ex officio).

Representative Maurice E. Baringer, Oelwein,

Speaker of the House (ex officio).

Senator Andrew G. Frommelt, Dubuque,

Senate Majority Floor Leader (ex officio).

Senator Robert R. Rigler, New Hampton,

Senate Minority Floor Leader (ex officio).

Representative Floyd H. Millen, Farmington,

House Majority Floor Leader (ex officio).

Representative William J. Gannon, Mingo,

House Minority Floor Leader (ex officio).

Senator Kenneth Benda, Hartwick.

Senator Donald S. McGill, Melrose.

Senator Arthur A. Neu, Carroll.

Senator H. Kenneth Nurse, Hartley.

Representative Leroy Petersen, Grimes.

Representative Leroy Miller, Shenandoah.

Representative Charles P. Miller, Burlington.

Representative Dale M. Cochran, Eagle Grove.

IOWA LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH BUREAU

The Iowa Legislative Research Bureau, a fact-finding service agency for the Iowa General Assembly, was established by the general assembly in 1955 and has been in operation since December of that year. The research bureau provides research and administrative assistance for legislative study committees and bill drafting services for committees and individual legislators. Bureau policies are established by a sixteen-member Legislative Research Committee.

Through a professionally trained staff, the research bureau conducts major research studies at the request of the general assembly, either house of the general assembly, legislative standing and interim committees, the Legislative Research Committee, or upon the request of at least twenty members of the general assembly. Research study reports are distributed to all members of the legislature. The research bureau is prohibited by statute from making recommendations in any reports resulting from studies.

The Legislative Research Committee is authorized to establish committees comprised of members of the research committee, members of the general assembly, and nonlegislative members to provide direction in studies conducted by the bureau. Study committees established by the research committee report their findings and recommendations to the Legislative Research Committee and to members of the general assembly. The Sixty-first General Assembly also granted the Legislative Research Committee the authority to make recommendations resulting from interim studies to the next succeeding session of the general assembly.



REYHONS, A. E. (Gene), Des Moines
Director of the Research Bureau

Born Sept. 2, 1930, Linn County, Iowa. Educated and graduated from Lisbon Public Schools. Attended State College of Iowa and graduated from State University of Iowa (B.A., 1956; M.A., 1960). Served in the United States Air Force, 1950-1954. Employed with the Legislative Research Bureau since September, 1959. Appointed bureau director, November, 1961.

IOWA COMMISSION ON INTERSTATE COOPERATION

Senators Merle W. Hagedorn, Royal; Vernon H. Kyhl, Parkersburg; Donald W. Murray, Bancroft; Max E. Reno, Bonaparte; Howard C. Reppert, Des Moines. Representatives John Camp, Clinton; Harold O. Fischer, Wellsburg; Dale L. Tieden, Garnavillo; Henry W. Busch, Waverly; James T. Caffrey, Des Moines; Melvin Wolf, Board of Regents, Waterloo; Marvin Selden, State Comptroller, Des Moines; James W. Harrington, Chairman, Board of Control, Des Moines.

The Iowa Commission on Interstate Cooperation was established in 1941 as a means of enabling Iowa to participate as a member of the Council of State Governments. In addition to three ex officio members, commission membership includes five senators appointed by the president of the senate, five representatives appointed by the speaker of the house, and three administrative officials appointed by the governor.

The purpose of the commission is to encourage friendly contacts by state officials and employees with those of other states and to promote greater cooperation between the state of Iowa and other units of government. The commission has authority to form committees to perform functions for which the commission was established.

DEPARTMENTAL RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE

Senator Adolph W. Elvers, Elkader, Chairman; Representative Charles Grassley, New Hartford, Vice Chairman; Senator Alan Shirley, Perry; Senator Lucas J. De Koster, Hull; Representative Ray V. Bailey, Clarion; and Representative Elizabeth Shaw, Davenport. Phyllis Barry and Wayne Faupel of the Code Editor's office are secretaries of the Committee.

The Departmental Rules Review Committee created by the Sixtieth General Assembly is a bipartisan body composed of three legislators from each house of the general assembly. Committee members are appointed for two year terms by the respective presiding officers and are required to meet at least once every two months during the legislative interim. All administrative rules proposed by state agencies are reviewed by the committee. The committee has the authority to make recommendations to agencies regarding proposed rules, including suggestions for correcting portions of rules which committee members find objectionable.

STATE CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION

Frank H. Bunker, A.I.A., Des Moines, Chairman; Amos Emery, A.I.A., Des Moines; William Wagner, A.I.A., Dallas Center; Mrs. Louise Noun, Des Moines; William Gall, Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds. Senators Hugh H. Clarke, Belmont; Stanley M. Heaberlin, Pleasantville; Representatives Fred B. Hanson, Osage; William E. Darrington, Persia.

The State Capitol Planning Commission was established by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly in 1959 and is composed of legislators, residents of the state appointed by the governor, the superintendent of the state department of buildings and grounds, and the architect employed by the state board of control. The commission's purpose is to advise on location and architecture of buildings and on other aspects of the development of Iowa's state capitol grounds. The commission was provided funds by the Sixtieth General Assembly for planning future expansion and development of the state house grounds. A report of the commission's findings was submitted to the Sixty-first General Assembly and adopted by the assembly as the "master plan and guide for future expansion and development of state capitol grounds of the state of Iowa." The Sixty-first and Sixty-second General Assemblies have appropriated funds to the commission to continue studying the expansion and development of the state house grounds during the present biennium.

COMMITTEE TO STUDY TRUCK RATE RECIPROCITY

Representative Leroy S. Miller, Shenandoah, Chairman; Senators Robert J. Burns, Iowa City; William F. Denman, Des Moines; Clifton C. Lamborn, Maquoketa; Howard C. Reppert, Des Moines; Representatives Vernon N. Bennett, Des Moines; C. Raymond Fisher, Grand Junction; William J. Gannon, Mingo; Edgar H. Holden, Davenport.

House Joint Resolution 23, created by the Sixty-second General Assembly, directs the Iowa legislative research committee to conduct during the 1967-1969 legislative biennium a study of the interstate truck reciprocity problem in Iowa, the laws relating thereto, and the need for legislation to correct the problem. The research committee shall report its recommendations to the Sixty-third General Assembly.

IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL

Senator Warren J. Kruck, Boone; Representative Harold Thordsen, Davenport; Attorney General or his designated representative. Appointed by the Governor for four year term: Donald Statton, Boone; Jack Hilsabeck, Audubon County. Appointed by the Governor for two year terms: George Matias, Cedar Rapids; Frank O'Keefe, Sioux City.

The Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council, created by the Sixty-second General Assembly (H.F. 260), will supervise development of a state law enforcement academy and prescribe minimum qualifications for Iowa policemen hired after July 1, 1968.

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Senators Gilbert E. Klefstad, Council Bluffs; Ernest Kosek, Cedar Rapids; Representatives Elmer Den Herder, Sioux Center; Cleve Carnahan, Ottumwa.

L. J. O'Brien, M.D., Fort Dodge, Iowa Medical Society; Ronald K. Woods, D.O., Des Moines, Iowa Society Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons; J. B. Kennedy, D.D.S., Des Moines, Iowa Dental Assn.; Mrs. Edith E. Ruppert, R.N., Iowa City, Iowa Nurses Assn.; Robert G. Gibbs, Des Moines, Iowa Pharmaceutical Assn.; Mrs. Alice P. Nuzum, Des Moines, Iowa Osteopathic Hospital Assn.; Richard Schiller, O.D., Marshalltown, Iowa Optometric Assn.; Donald J. Conroy, Des Moines, Iowa Hospital Assn.; E. R. Vest, Woodbine, Iowa Nursing Home Assn.; James F. Speers, M.D., Des Moines, Iowa State Department of Health; Robert C. Hardin, M.D., Iowa City, College of Medicine, University of Iowa; S. E. Reed, D.S.C., Des Moines, Iowa Podiatry Society; Jack Droz, D.C., Wellman, Iowa State Board of Chiropractic Examiners; and a public representative appointed by the governor.

Enacted by the Sixty-second General Assembly (H.F. 93). To furnish medical care and services to individuals and families whose income and resources are insufficient to meet the cost of necessary medical care and services, and further to provide rehabilitation and other services to help such families and individuals to attain and retain capability for independence and self-care.

IOWA STATE FAIR AND WORLD FOOD EXPOSITION STUDY COMMITTEE

H. M. Duncan, Columbus Junction, President of the Iowa State Fair Board; Kenneth R. Fulk, Clarinda, Secretary of the Iowa State Fair Board; Carroll Worlan, Des Moines, Director of the Iowa Development Commission; Dr. W. Robert Parks, Ames, President of Iowa State University; L. B. Liddy, Keosauqua, Secretary of State Department of Agriculture; Dale Awtry, Calhoun County, Director of the Iowa Marketing Division, State Department of Agriculture; Senator J. Henry Lucken, Le Mars; Senator Franklin S. Main, Lamoni; Representative Leroy S. Miller, Shenandoah; Representative Vincent D. Mayberry, Fort Dodge.

This long-range study committee was set up by the Sixty-first General Assembly (H.J.R. 26) to determine the advisability of expansion or relocation of the present fairgrounds and the sponsorship of a world food exposition.

The Sixty-second General Assembly

The major accomplishments of the 175-day 62nd General Assembly, the longest session in history (old record 145 days in 1965) as listed by the Associated Press:

Increased taxes by an estimated \$121 million a year, the biggest tax hike in Iowa history. It includes raising the sales tax from 2 to 3 percent and spreading it over more items, including services, increasing upper bracket individual and corporate income taxes, raising cigarette taxes from 8 to 10 cents a pack and imposing a 10 percent levy on other tobacco, and increasing the beer tax from \$2.48 to \$3.72 a barrel.

Offset part of the sales tax raise for lower income families by granting income tax credits and higher deductions for dependents.

Adopted a \$100 million a year increase in state aid to local schools, making the state pay more than 30 percent of costs instead of about 15 percent. Experts figure it will cut local property taxes by a statewide average of 18-20 mills, with the poorer districts being helped most. The measure also abolishes personal property taxes on household goods, provides a credit on personal property taxes paid on up to \$2,500 assessed value and increases the agricultural land tax credit from 15 to 20 mills.

Approved record state spending of about \$480 million a year from the state general fund, including \$100 million more in school aid.

Created new offices of social agencies and revenue, abolishing old boards and consolidating services.

Equalized property assessments for tax purposes at 27 percent of fair market value.

Gave second legislative approval and put up for popular vote four amendments to the Iowa Constitution allowing the governor to veto separate items in appropriation bills, providing annual legislative sessions, home rule for cities and reapportionment of the legislature.

Granted increased state aid to the new system of area schools.

Adopted a fair housing statute providing machinery to protest racial, religious or other discrimination in sale or rental of most housing.

Allowed members of the Amish sect to send their children to their own schools without certified teachers under special conditions.

Set up Iowa's first statewide civil service system for state employes and established guidelines for conflict of interest by state officials including legislators.

Created a single medical aid program for everyone receiving public assistance, needy, aged and others.

Legislative Firsts by the Sixty Second General Assembly

The 1967 Iowa Legislature was the first in history to usher in July and the first at least within modern times to end with the dawn.

It also was the first ever to spend a treasury surplus of \$100 million-plus, and at the same time jack up the tax bills of Iowans by a record \$121 million a year.

It also was the first regular session to vote a major property tax relief plan.

Notwithstanding its "firsts" in 1967 this session was like all other legislatures in many respects. It passed a lot of legislation affecting Iowans' lives.

The marriage license was raised from three to five dollars.

The century old law forbidding the sale of liquor to Indians was repealed.

You can now use green or orange-spotted sunfish for bait.

If you go deer hunting you must now wear an orange cap, hat, coat or jacket in the field. If the hunting is on your land, you now must get a special deer hunting permit, at no cost.

A new law says that the time you spend behind bars while awaiting trial, if you can't post bond, will count on any sentence you eventually have to serve.

Truck drivers will have to remember some new speed laws. The lawmakers cut the maximum truck speed on interstate highways to 65 miles an hour at all times, instead of 75 miles an hour in the daytime and 65 miles an hour at night.

They raised the truck speed limit on primary highways from 50 to 55 miles an hour, but set the maximum for all secondary roads at 50 miles an hour. Previously the limit on paved secondary roads was the same as for primary highways.

When you go to renew your auto liability insurance you're going to have to buy uninsured motorist coverage whether you want it or not. The legislature required that it be included in all motor vehicle liability policies.

You're less likely to get a ticket for a moving violation, however, if an officer stops you and finds faulty equipment on your car. Hereafter, auto equipment failures don't count as moving violations—unless it happens to be the brakes.

The legislature repealed the law passed two years ago requiring courthouses to be open on Saturday morning.

The high school dropout who decides he needs the equivalent of a high school education no longer must be an Iowa resident for one year to take the tests for a high school equivalency test.

The legislature tightened controls on depressant, stimulant and hallucinogenic drugs.

Youngsters under 10 years of age no longer can be employed as migratory farm laborers, and their older brothers up to age 14 can't do that kind of work before or during school, provided a school is available to them.

Prisoners at the Men's Reformatory in Anamosa and State Penitentiary at Fort Madison, however, may soon get a chance to work at regular jobs. The legislature authorized a work release program for them similar to the one set up for county jail prisoners two years ago.

If you own a tavern you no longer will have to pay a 10 percent occupations tax on each drink of liquor you sell. Instead, you will pay a 15 percent tax when you buy liquor at the state liquor store for resale. You still have to collect the 3 percent state sales tax on drinks sold, however.

The grocery store owner will find his Class C beer permit fee higher than in the past. The legislature raised it from \$25 to from \$50 to \$300, depending on the volume of business.

Elderly homeowners with incomes of less than \$3,000 are going to get larger homestead tax exemptions from now on.

There no longer is any danger that an indigent person who dies in Iowa far from home cannot be buried. The legislature authorized county boards of supervisors to pay a reasonable amount for such burials.

Leaders of Iowa's marathon 1967 legislature agree the politically divided makeup of the General Assembly was both its curse and blessing.

Spokesmen for both parties blamed the fact that Republicans controlled the House and Democrats dominated the Senate for the fact that the session was the longest in history—175 days.

But at the same time, they said, the political division enabled the legislature to pass some laws that would have been difficult if not impossible to approve in a session controlled by one party.

Tax revision and government reorganization are two major items the

top lawmakers say might never have come out of the legislature if it had not been for the party split.

Each side, naturally, blamed the other for length of session which cost Iowa taxpayers an estimated \$2.3 million to support.

The legislature appropriated about \$960 million for the 1967-69 fiscal biennium.

Also at a record high was the number of bills and resolutions introduced. The totals were 1,749 in 1967 compared with 1,420 in 1965.

House bills and resolutions 831 exceeded the previous high of 794 in 1959.

The number in the Senate was 918 as compared with the previous record of 673 in 1965.

How many of the measures that passed both houses this year cannot be determined until all have been processed.

Schedule for Temporary Senate Plan

Senators elected in 1964 for four-year terms will retain their seats until December 31, 1968. Thus the first senate elections under the temporary plan will not be held in some counties until 1968. The schedule of election years, giving senatorial district numbers, is shown herewith. There will be one senator from each district, except as indicated otherwise. The term will be four years, unless stated otherwise.

1. Lee. 1966.
2. Davis, Jefferson, Van Buren. 1968. Jefferson attached to present 2nd district for 1967 session.
3. Appanoose, Lucas, Monroe. 1968. Appanoose attached to present 3rd district for 1967 session.
4. Clarke, Decatur, Ringgold, Wayne. 1968. Clarke and Wayne attached to present 4th district for 1967 session.
5. Adams, Montgomery, Taylor, Union. 1968. Union attached to present 5th district for 1967 session.
6. Fremont, Mills, Page. 1966.
7. Des Moines. 1966.
8. Henry, Louisa, Washington. 1966.
9. Wapello. 1966.
10. Keokuk, Mahaska. 1968.
11. Marion, Warren. 1968.
12. Adair, Cass, Madison. 1968. Cass attached to present 13th district for 1967 session.
13. Pottawattamie. 2 senators. 1 elected in 1966. 1 in 1968.
14. Cedar, Muscatine. 1966.
15. Scott. 2 senators. 1 elected in 1966. 1 in 1968.
16. Clinton. 1966.
17. Johnson. 1968.
18. Iowa, Poweshiek. 1966.
19. Jasper. 1966.
20. Polk. 5 senators. 3 in 1966, 4 years. 1 in 1966, 2 years. 2 in 1968, 4 years.
21. Audubon, Dallas, Guthrie. 1968. Audubon attached to present 29th district for 1967 session.
22. Harrison, Monona, Shelby. 1966.
23. Jackson, Jones. 1966.
24. Linn. 3 senators. 2 in 1966. 1 in 1968.
25. Benton, Tama. 1966.
26. Marshall. 1968.
27. Story. 1966.
28. Boone, Greene. 1968.
29. Carroll, Crawford. 1966.
30. Dubuque. 2 senators. 1966.
31. Buchanan, Delaware. 1968.
32. Black Hawk. 3 senators. 2 in 1966. 1 in 1968.
33. Franklin, Grundy, Hardin. 1966.
34. Hamilton, Wright. 1966.
35. Webster. 1968.
36. Calhoun, Ida, Sac. 1966.
37. Woodbury. 2 senators. 1 in 1966. 1 in 1968.
38. Allamakee, Clayton. 1968.
39. Fayette, Winneshiek. 1968.
40. Bremer, Chickasaw, Howard. 1966.
41. Butler, Floyd, Mitchell. 1968. Mitchell and Floyd attached to present 42nd district for 1967 session.
42. Cerro Gordo. 1968.
43. Hancock, Winnebago, Worth. 1968. Worth attached to present 47th district for 1967 session.
44. Humboldt, Kossuth. 1968.
45. Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas. 1968. Pocahontas attached to present 48th district for 1967 session.
46. Buena Vista, Clay. 1968. Buena Vista attached to present 51st district for 1967 session.
47. Cherokee, Plymouth. 1968.
48. Dickinson, O'Brien, Osceola. 1968. Dickinson attached to present 49th district for 1967 session.
49. Lyon, Sioux. 1968.

New Permanent Plan

A new permanent plan, involving amendment of the constitution has been approved by two sessions of the general assembly. It will be submitted to the electors at the general election in 1968.

1. The senate shall be composed of not more than 50 members, and the house of not more than 100, and shall be apportioned according to population.

2. The general assembly in 1971, and after each decennial census, shall determine the number of senators and representatives, and their apportionment.

3. If the general assembly does not complete this task by September 1, so that it becomes law by September 15, the supreme court shall perform it by December 31.

4. Subdistricting of counties is permitted.

5. When and if it is permitted by amendment of the constitution of the United States, senatorial districts shall be established on a fair and reasonable basis which may take into account population, area, and the common or differing interests of the people of the various areas of the state; but in any event the smallest percentage of the population represented by a majority of the senators shall not be less than forty per cent of the state population as shown by the most recent United States decennial census. (The senate originally wrote "shall take into account," but the house insisted on "may.")

This permanent plan goes to the 1967 legislature for approval. Then, if approved by the people at a special or general election in 1967 or 1968, it would become a part of the constitution.

USE OF STATE BANNER BY LEGISLATURE

The Sixty-first General Assembly, by Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 1, resolved: "That on each day when either the house or senate convenes that the state banner shall be raised on the flag poles directly over the chambers of either and that the state banner shall be lowered at each time the house or the senate adjourns for the day."

This usage replaces the prior employment of the United States flag for this purpose, which the legislative resolution declared to be improper.

United States Courts in and for Iowa

THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE EIGHTH DISTRICT

Judge Martin D. Van Oosterhout, Sioux City, is a member of the United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit.

The United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit is composed of the districts of northern Iowa, southern Iowa, Minnesota, eastern Missouri, western Missouri, eastern Arkansas, western Arkansas, Nebraska, North Dakota and South Dakota.

This court handles appeals from judgments and orders of the various federal district courts in the seven states of this circuit. Sessions are held in St. Louis, Mo., terms beginning on the second Wednesday in November, first Wednesday in March, first Wednesday in May, and second Wednesday in September.

The bench consists of Chief Judge Charles J. Vogel of Fargo, N. D., and Judges Martin D. Van Oosterhout of Sioux City, Iowa, Marion C. Mathes of St. Louis, Mo., Harry Blackmun of Rochester, Minn., Floyd R. Gibson of Kansas City, Mo., Donald P. Lay of Omaha, Nebr., Gerald W. Heaney, Duluth, Minn., and Pat Mehaffy of Little Rock, Ark. Clerk of the court is Robert C. Tucker of St. Louis, Mo.



VAN OOSTERHOUT, Martin D.

Republican

Orange City

U. S. Circuit Judge, Eighth Circuit

Born at Orange City, Iowa, Oct. 10, 1900. Son of Peter D. and Sara Hospers Van Oosterhout. Graduate University of Iowa. B.A., 1922, J.D. 1924; Law Review Board; Order of Coif. Practiced law Orange City 1924-1942; member state house of representatives 1939-1943; chairman legislative interim committee 1942-1943; judge Twenty-first Judicial District 1943-1954; appointed U. S. Circuit Judge for the Eighth Circuit September 1954. Office in Sioux City. Married Ethel Greenway, Pleasantville, Iowa, June 16, 1928; one son, Peter.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

Chief U. S. District Judge—Hon. Roy L. Stephenson, Des Moines.

U. S. District Judge—Hon. Wm. C. Hanson, Fort Dodge.

Clerk, U. S. District Court—F. E. Van Alstine, Des Moines.

U. S. Attorney—James P. Rielly, Des Moines.

Assistant U. S. Attorney—Claude Freeman, Des Moines.

Assistant U. S. Attorney—Jerry Williams, Des Moines.

U. S. Marshal—Charles B. Bendlage, Jr., Des Moines.

Chief U. S. Probation Officer—Guy O. Davis, Des Moines.

U. S. Probation Officer—Edwin G. Ailts, Des Moines.

U. S. Court Reporter—Melvin J. Durgin, Des Moines.

U. S. Court Reporter—Clifford M. Ramstad, Sac City.

Referee in Bankruptcy

Richard Stageman, Council Bluffs.

United States Commissioners

James L. Bennett, Des Moines

Francis E. Van Alstine, Des Moines

Richard W. Peterson, Council Bluffs.

John W. Kellogg, Missouri Valley (Petty Offenses)

Henry C. Filseth, Davenport (Petty Offenses)

Joseph R. Eversman, Burlington (Petty Offenses)

Sessions of Court

Court is in continuous session on all business days.

STEPHENSON, Roy L., Des Moines

Republican

U. S. District Judge**Southern District of Iowa**

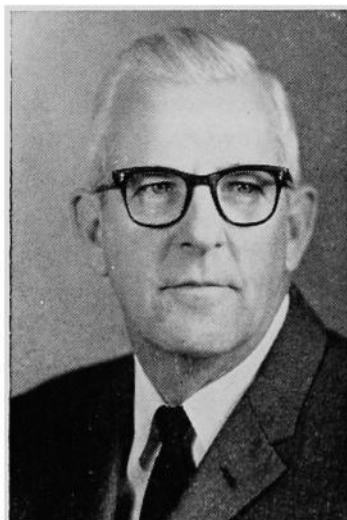
Born at Spirit Lake, Iowa, March 14, 1917. Grade school education Fostoria, Iowa; high school, Spencer, Iowa; graduated State University of Iowa B.A. 1938; graduate State University of Iowa law school J.D. 1940. Captain World War II; Brigadier General Iowa National Guard (Retired). Member of Polk County, Iowa State and American Bar Associations. Polk County Republican chairman 1950-53; United States attorney, Southern District of Iowa, 1953-60. Married Elizabeth Clulow, Des Moines, Iowa. Children: Betty Jean, Douglas and Randall. Appointed judge by President Eisenhower, 1960.

**HANSON, William C., Fort Dodge**

Republican

U. S. District Judge for Northern and Southern Districts of Iowa

Born May 14, 1909, in Greene County, Iowa, the son of Willis and Pearl (Cook) Hanson, long-time residents of that county, where the son also spent his life until appointment to the federal bench by President Kennedy in 1962. Attended the Jefferson public schools, received the B.A. degree from the State University of Iowa in 1933 and the J.D. degree in 1935. Entered law practice in Greene County in 1935 and was admitted to the U.S. federal court, the U. S. tax court, the Iowa supreme court and all other courts in Iowa. County attorney from 1938 to 1946. Elected judge of the 16th judicial district of Iowa, taking office Jan. 1, 1955. He has been a member and officer of various bar associations and professional societies and is affiliated with many Masonic organizations, including Shrine. In his long-time residence in Jefferson he has been active in the Methodist Church, the Chamber of Commerce, Rotary, and the Boy Scout program. He married Ruth Hastings of Jefferson, a State University of Iowa graduate, and they have four sons and two daughters.

**NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA**

Senior Judge, U. S. District Court—Hon. Henry N. Graven, Greene.

Chief Judge, U. S. District Court—Hon. Edward J. McManus, Cedar Rapids.

Judge, U. S. District Court—Hon. William C. Hanson, Fort Dodge.

Clerk, U. S. District Court—John J. O'Connor, Cedar Rapids.

U. S. Attorney—Donald E. O'Brien, Sioux City.

U. S. Marshal—Covell H. Meek, Dubuque.
 Chief U. S. Probation Officer—Edward L. Anderson, Cedar Rapids.
 U. S. Court Reporter—Burton D. Boudreau, Cedar Rapids.
 U. S. Court Reporter—Clifford M. Ramstad, Sac City.

Referee in Bankruptcy

William W. Thinnies, Cedar Rapids.

United States Commissioners

Kenneth W. Fuelling, Cedar Rapids.

Fred Clark, Jr., Waterloo.

Francis E. Tierney, Fort Dodge.

Wilford M. Forker, Sioux City.

Thomas E. Jolas, Mason City.

Sessions of Court

The United States District Court shall be in continuous session on all business days throughout the year in all places for holding court in all divisions of the Northern District of Iowa.



McMANUS, Edward Joseph, Cedar Rapids
 Democrat

**Chief Judge, U. S. District Court
 Northern District of Iowa**

Born at Keokuk, Iowa, Feb. 9, 1920. Graduated from Keokuk senior high school 1936. Attended St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa, 1936-38; B.A. degree, University of Iowa, 1940; J.D. degree, college of law, University of Iowa 1942. Admitted to Iowa bar in 1942. U. S. naval aviator 1942-46; lieutenant U.S.N.R.; city attorney, Keokuk 1946-55. State senator, first district, 1955-59. Lieutenant governor of Iowa, 1959-61. Catholic. Married Sally Hasset of Keokuk June 30, 1948; five sons. Appointed U. S. district judge by President Kennedy in 1962.



GRAVEN, Henry N., Greene
 Democrat

**Senior U. S. District Judge for Northern
 District of Iowa**

Born June 1, 1893, at St. James, Minn. B.A. and LL.B. degrees, University of Minnesota. Order of Coif, 1921. Member editorial board of Minnesota Law Review, 1919-1921. LL.D. Capitol University, Columbus, Ohio, 1942. Veteran of World War I. Commenced practice of law at Greene, Butler County, Iowa, in June, 1921, and practiced there until May, 1936. Special assistant attorney general and counsel to Iowa State highway commission. May, 1936, to Jan. 22, 1937. Jan. 22, 1937, to March 30, 1944, judge of the 12th judicial district of Iowa. March 30, 1944, to retirement, Aug. 31, 1961, United States district judge, Northern District of Iowa. Member of Iowa supreme court rules advisory committee, 1941-1943. Director of legal institutes, Iowa State Bar Association, 1940-1941. Chairman, board of pensions, The American Lutheran Church. Married Helen T. Davis, March 20, 1926. Children: David, born July 22, 1929; Stanley, May 20, 1932; Lloyd, May 31, 1936.

The Iowa Supreme Court

(Located on Main Floor of Capitol Building)

CHIEF JUSTICE

THEODORE G. GARFIELD, of Ames, Story County. Term expires June 30, 1973.

ASSOCIATE JUSTICES

ROBERT L. LARSON, of Iowa City, Johnson County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1974.

BRUCE M. SNELL, of Ida Grove, Ida County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1974.

C. EDWIN MOORE, of Des Moines, Polk County. Term expires June 30, 1973.

WILLIAM C. STUART, of Chariton, Lucas County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1972.

M. L. MASON, of Mason City, Cerro Gordo County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1974.

MAURICE E. RAWLINGS, of Sioux City, Woodbury County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1974.

FRANCIS H. BECKER, of Dubuque, Dubuque County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1974.

CLAY LEGRAND of LeClaire, Scott County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1968.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT

HELEN LYMAN, of Des Moines, Polk County, Clerk. Term expires Dec. 31, 1970.

CHARLES W. BARLOW, of Mason City, Cerro Gordo County, Reporter. Term expires Dec. 31, 1970.

CLARENCE A. KADING, of Knoxville, Marion County, Judicial Department Statistician. Serves at the pleasure of the Supreme Court.

Terms of court commence on the second Tuesday in January; the first Tuesday after the first Monday in May; the first Tuesday after the third Monday in September.

Judges formerly were elected by popular vote for terms of six years. But by amendment of the constitution in 1962, effective in 1963, judgeships became appointive by the governor from lists of nominees supplied by a judicial nominating commission. A judge is subject to a confirming popular vote one year after appointment. After a term of eight years he may declare his candidacy for another term.

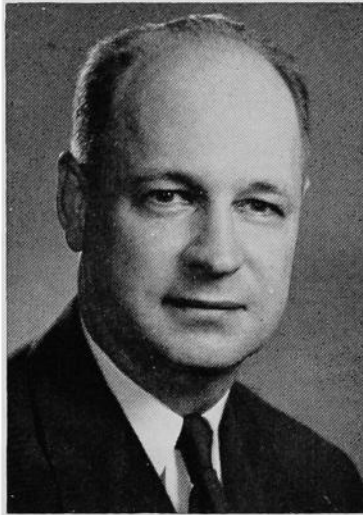
Judges elect one of their number as chief justice and he holds this office until expiration of his term.

The supreme court has general appellate jurisdiction in both civil and criminal cases. There is no intermediate appellate court. The supreme court has authority to supervise the inferior courts, to prescribe the procedure in matters brought before it and the rules for admission of attorneys to the practice. It also has the power to prescribe rules of civil procedure, and any rules prescribed by the supreme court and reported to the legislature become effective unless vetoed by the legislature.



GARFIELD, Theodore G., Ames
Chief Justice Iowa Supreme Court

Born at Humboldt, Iowa, Nov. 12, 1894. Graduated Humboldt High School. University of Iowa (B.A. '15, LL.B. '17). Phi Beta Kappa. First Lt. F.A. World War I. Practiced law in Ames until Jan. 1, 1927, in firm of Lee and Garfield. District judge Jan. 1, 1927, to Jan. 1, 1941, when he became a member supreme court. Chief justice by rotation first half of 1943 and last half of 1946, 1950, 1954 and 1958 and continuously since Jan. 10, 1961; trustee Iowa State Libraries since Jan. 1, 1943; president board of trustees Ames public library; president University of Iowa alumni association 1948-51; married, four children, twelve grandchildren.



LARSON, Robert L., Iowa City
Justice Iowa Supreme Court

Born at Fairfield, Iowa, Sept. 20, 1898. Graduated from Fairfield High School and Parsons College at Fairfield. Attended University of Chicago; graduated from the college of law, State University of Iowa, Iowa City. Veteran of World War I in United States Navy. Taught school at Wapello and Anamosa, Iowa. Married, four children: James K., Robert H., Patricia Ann and Sonja Elaine. Member of Methodist Church, American Legion and Masonic bodies, 33° Mason and Shrine. City solicitor of Iowa City, 1937-1941. Named assistant attorney general Oct. 4, 1943, and served until named attorney general by Governor Robert D. Blue on June 25, 1947. Elected Nov. 2, 1948, re-elected 1950 and 1952. Appointed justice Iowa supreme court, Feb. 9, 1953. Elected for six-year term, 1954. Re-elected for six-year term, 1960. Served as first "permanent" chief justice 1959-1961.

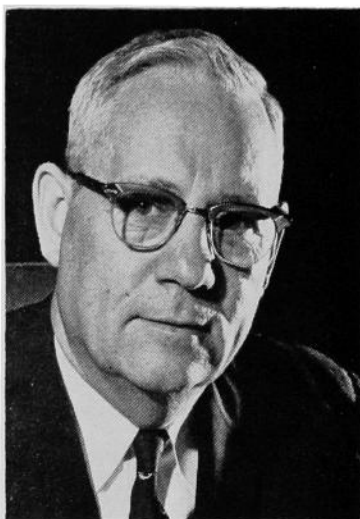


SNELL, Bruce M., Ida Grove
Justice Iowa Supreme Court

Born at Ida Grove, Iowa, March 4, 1895, son of pioneer residents. Graduated Ida Grove High School, graduated from college of law, University of Iowa, 1917. Served in Army Signal Corps in World War I. Practiced law in Ida Grove, and active in community affairs until appointment as district judge. Judge of the 16th Judicial District from Aug. 14, 1941, until Dec. 31, 1960. Resigned as district judge to begin service on supreme court Jan. 1, 1961. Married Donna Potter of Arthur in 1919. Two daughters and one son. Member of American Legion, Masons, Sioux City Consistory, and Methodist Church.

MOORE, C. Edwin, Des Moines**Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

Born in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, Aug. 2, 1903, son of William H. and Metta Mae Davis Moore. Graduated from East Des Moines High School in 1922; LL.B. degree, Drake University, 1927; practice of law at Des Moines, 1927-1934; assistant Polk County attorney, 1934-1936; Des Moines municipal court judge April 1, 1936 to Jan. 1, 1943; Iowa district court judge, 9th Judicial District, Jan. 1, 1943 to April 17, 1962; appointed to Iowa supreme court April 17, 1962; lecturer Drake Law School 1942-1962; Methodist; Mason, Des Moines Consistory 33°; married; one daughter, two stepsons.

**STUART, William C., Chariton****Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

Born Knoxville, Iowa, April 28, 1920, son of George C. and Edith A. Stuart. Graduated Chariton High School, 1937; State University of Iowa, A.B., 1940, J.D., 1942. Pilot U. S. Naval Air Corps, 1943-1945. Practiced law in Chariton, Iowa, 1946-1962. Married Mary Elgin Cleaver, Macon, Mo., 1946. Father of four children, Corwin, Cullen, Melanie and Valerie. Member district, state and American Bar Associations, Presbyterian Church, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi, A.F.I., Omicron Delta Kappa, Order of Coif, A.F.&A.M., Shrine, American Legion, Lions Club. City attorney, 1947-1949. Served in senate 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th and 59th General Assemblies. Appointed to supreme court in 1962.

**MASON, M. L., Mason City****Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

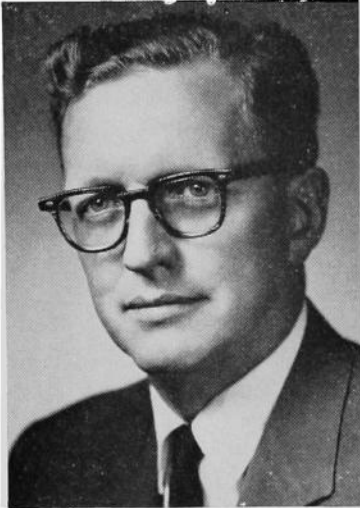
Born June 14, 1906, in Warren County, Ill. Graduated from Mason City High School 1925; A.B. University of Notre Dame 1929; LL.B. University of Minnesota law school 1931. Practiced law in Mason City since 1931; firm of Mason, Schroeder and Allison. Married and has five children. Member Holy Family Catholic Church, Mason City; Knights of Columbus, fourth degree; American Bar Association; Iowa State Bar Association; Twelfth Judicial Bar Association (former president); Cerro Gordo County Bar Association (former president); supreme court grievance commission. County attorney Cerro Gordo County five terms; United States attorney Northern District of Iowa Nov. 11, 1952, to June 1, 1953.





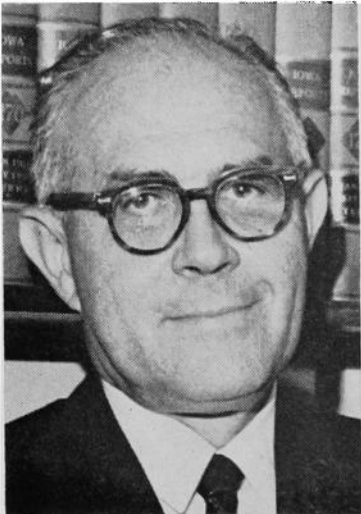
RAWLINGS, Maurice E., Sioux City
Justice Iowa Supreme Court

Born at Onawa, Iowa, Aug. 17, 1906, son of Ed and Effie Rawlings. Graduate of Onawa High School, 1925. Attended University of Iowa 1925-27. Graduated from South Dakota College of Law in 1930. Married Helen C. Fowler in 1928. Six children: Richard, deceased, Maurice F., William J., Janet L., Mary H., and Robert C. Started practice of law in Sioux City, 1931. County attorney, Woodbury County, 1935-43. Captain, judge advocate general's department, WW II. OPA director 1943-47. Corporation counsel, Sioux City, 1948-51. Commander, Monahan Post, American Legion, 1949-50. Member Sioux City school board 1955-58 and one year as president. Judge Fourth Judicial District 1958-65. Episcopal Church. Appointed Judge of Iowa Supreme Court July 13, 1965, by Governor Harold Hughes.



BECKER, Francis H., Dubuque
Justice Iowa Supreme Court

Born Oct. 15, 1915, at Dubuque, Iowa. Graduated from Columbia Academy, Dubuque, 1933; St. Louis University, pre-legal, 1936; Washington University, St. Louis, law, 1939. Served in Army Air Corps 1942-1945. Senior member Dubuque law firm of Becker and Hughes five years. Assistant Dubuque County attorney 1941-1942, 1945-1946; county attorney 1947-1951. Married and has four children. Organizations: American Bar Association; Iowa Bar Association; Dubuque County Bar Association; American Trial Lawyers Association; Iowa Academy of Trial Lawyers; A.B.A. Section of Corporation, Banking & Business Law, Administrative Law Sections; Catholic Lawyers Guild; Dubuque County Chapter of American Red Cross; American Legion Post No. 6; United Fund; Chamber of Commerce; Catholic Charities of Archdiocese of Dubuque & St. Mary's Home, Dubuque; Elks' Club; Knights of Columbus; Catholic Order of Foresters; and Dubuque Golf and Country Club.



LeGRAND, Clay, LeClaire
Justice Iowa Supreme Court

Born February 26, 1911, in St. Louis, Missouri. Son of Nic and Mary M. LeGrand. St. Ambrose College, Davenport, 1928-1931; The Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C., graduated 1934, LL.B. Married Suzanne Wilcox, 1935, and they have three children, Mrs. Mary Sue Murray, Julie and Nicholas W. Member of Scott County Bar Assn., Iowa State Bar Assn., American Bar Assn. and American Judicature Society. Engaged in private practice of law from 1934 to 1957. Judge of Seventh Judicial District of Iowa from 1957 to 1967. Appointed as Judge of Supreme Court, July 5, 1967.

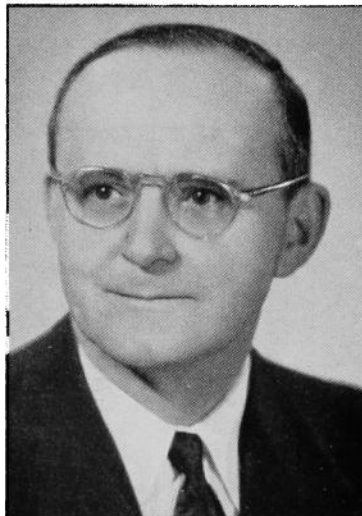
LYMAN, Mrs. Helen H., Des Moines
Clerk of The Iowa Supreme Court

Born at Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa. Educated in the public schools in Des Moines. Active in Eastern Star, American Legion Auxiliary, See Iowa First Club, Iowa Republican Women's Club and Altrusa Club and in civic affairs. Member of the Episcopal Church. Appointed secretary to Iowa Supreme Court in 1949 and is now clerk of the Iowa Supreme Court.



BARLOW, Charles W., Mason City
Reporter of the Supreme Court
and Code Editor

Born at Thornton, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa, May 29, 1893. Graduated Mason City High School, 1911, attended Iowa State University, Ames, and State University of Iowa, degree LL.B., 1917. Married Carmelita E. Hamlin, 1919. Two children: Virginia E. and Charles H. Served in army air corps, A.E.F., World War I. Former United States commissioner and county attorney. Practiced law at Mason City, Iowa, 1919 to 1942 with firm of Fitzpatrick & Barlow. Member of Methodist Church, past master of Masons, past patron O.E.S. past exalted ruler, B. P. O. Elks, member of American Legion, V. F. W., and the state and county bar associations.



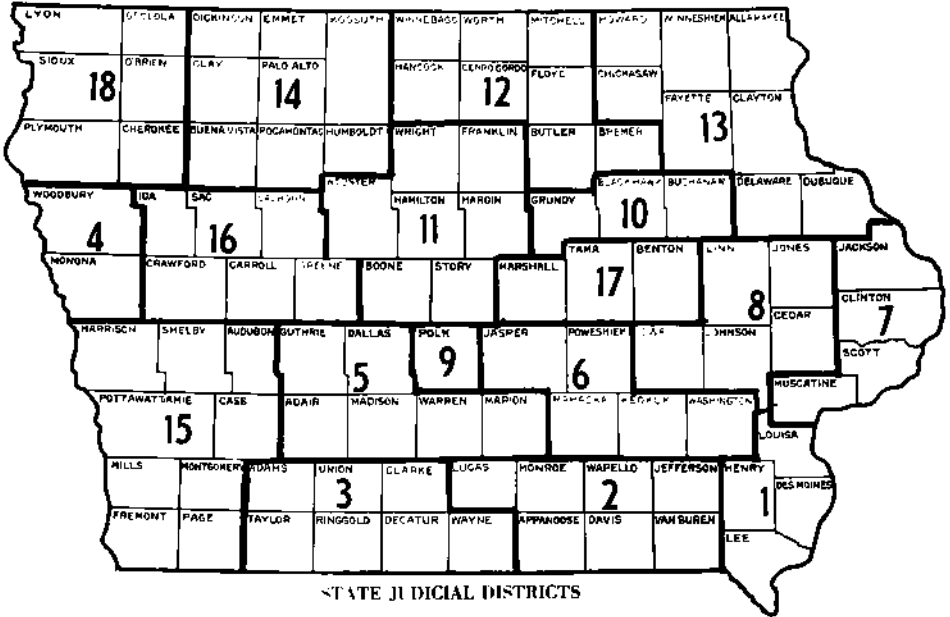
KADING, Clarence A., Knoxville
Statistician of the Judicial Department

Born on a farm near Knoxville, Marion County, Iowa, Nov. 8, 1910, son of Charles F. and Ellen Kading. Graduated from Pleasantville High School at Pleasantville, Iowa; from Drake University, receiving degree of B.C.S. in 1933, and from the State University of Iowa law school, receiving degree of J.D. in 1935. Admitted to the Iowa bar in 1935 and began practice of law in Knoxville, Iowa. Elected Marion County attorney November, 1936, and held that office three terms. Appointed assistant attorney general September, 1947, and first assistant attorney general May, 1951. Served in that capacity until appointed statistician effective Oct. 15, 1955. Married Frances O. Slabaugh Nov. 7, 1936. Father of two daughters: Lynda Irene and Carolyn Marie. Member of the Christian Church.



The District Court of Iowa

The district court is the court of general jurisdiction in Iowa in civil, criminal, juvenile and probate matters. The state is divided into 18 judicial districts, each composed of from one to nine counties. Each district will have from one to ten judges determined by a formula based on combined civil and criminal filings and population. The matter of operation on both court sessions periodically and additional sessions for the trial of cases in each county is dependently upon rules adopted by the Supreme Court.



JUDGES OF THE DISTRICT COURT

(Judges listed according to seniority)

First Judicial District

Name	Office address	Term ending
J. R. Leary	Fort Madison	June 30, 1971
W. L. Hulskamp	Keokuk	June 30, 1971
George O. Van Allen	Mount Pleasant	June 30, 1971
William S. Cahill	Burlington	Dec. 31, 1968

Second Judicial District

Charles N. Pettit	Bloomfield	June 30, 1971
Edward P. Powers	Centerville	Dec. 31, 1970
A. V. Hass	Chariton	Dec. 31, 1972
Arthur A. McGiverin	Ottumwa	Dec. 31, 1972

Third Judicial District

H. J. Kittleman	Creston	June 30, 1971
Thomas S. Brown	Corydon	Dec. 31, 1972
James E. Hughes	Lenox	Dec. 31, 1972

Fourth Judicial District

George M. Paradise	Sioux City	June 30, 1971
Lawrence W. McCormick	Sioux City	June 30, 1971
Donald M. Pendleton	Sioux City	Dec. 31, 1972
C. F. Stilwill	Sioux City	Dec. 31, 1968

Fifth Judicial District

Hobart E. Newton	Stuart	June 30, 1971
Maurice C. Herrick	Indianola	Dec. 31, 1972
Robert O. Frederick	Winterset	Dec. 31, 1968

Sixth Judicial District

R. G. Yoder	Sigourney	June 30, 1971
Harold J. Fleck	Newton	June 30, 1971
L. R. Carson	Oskaloosa	June 30, 1971

Seventh Judicial District

M. L. Sutton	Clinton	June 30, 1971
Arthur F. Janssen	Maquoketa	June 30, 1971
Nathan Grant	Davenport	June 30, 1971
Lowell D. Phelps	Davenport	Dec. 31, 1970
Robert K. Stohr	Muscatine	Dec. 31, 1972
James R. Havercamp	Davenport	Dec. 31, 1968

Eighth Judicial District

B. J. Maxwell	Tipton	June 30, 1971
Clair E. Hamilton	Iowa City	June 30, 1971
William R. Eads	Cedar Rapids	Dec. 31, 1970
Warren J. Rees	Anamosa	Dec. 31, 1970
Warren D. Vietor	Cedar Rapids	Dec. 31, 1972
J. Paul Naughton	Marengo	Dec. 31, 1972

Ninth Judicial District

Ray C. Fountain	Des Moines	June 30, 1971
Wade Clarke	Des Moines	June 30, 1971
Don L. Tidrick	Des Moines	June 30, 1971
Gibson C. Holliday	Des Moines	June 30, 1971
John N. Hughes, Jr.	Des Moines	Dec. 31, 1972
Harry Perkins, Jr.	Des Moines	Dec. 31, 1972
Waldo E. Wheeler	Des Moines	Dec. 31, 1972
Dale S. Missildine	Des Moines	Dec. 31, 1972

Tenth Judicial District

George C. Heath	Waterloo	June 30, 1971
Blair C. Wood	Waterloo	June 30, 1971
Peter Van Metre	Waterloo	June 30, 1971
Carroll E. Engelkes	Grundy Center	June 30, 1971

Eleventh Judicial District

Harvey Uhlenhopp	Hampton	June 30, 1971
E. J. Kelley	Ames	June 30, 1971
Paul E. Hellwege	Boone	Dec. 31, 1972
Edward J. Flattery	Fort Dodge	Dec. 31, 1972

Twelfth Judicial District

C. H. Wild	Waverly	June 30, 1971
L. E. Plummer	Northwood	June 30, 1971
John F. Stone	Mason City	Dec. 31, 1972
B. C. Sullivan	Rockford	Dec. 31, 1972

Thirteenth Judicial District

G. B. Richter	Waukon	June 30, 1971
E. B. Shaw	Oelwein	June 30, 1971
Thomas H. Nelson	Dubuque	Dec. 31, 1972
John C. Oberhausen	Dubuque	Dec. 31, 1972
Joseph C. Keefe	Decorah	Dec. 31, 1972

Fourteenth Judicial District

G. W. Stillman	Algona	June 30, 1971
Joseph P. Hand	Emmetsburg	June 30, 1971
Richard W. Cooper	Storm Lake	June 30, 1971
Murray S. Underwood	Spencer	Dec. 31, 1968

Fifteenth Judicial District

R. Kent Martin	Atlantic	June 30, 1971
Bennett Cullison	Harlan	June 30, 1971
Folsom Everest	Council Bluffs	June 30, 1971
Leroy H. Johnson	Red Oak	June 30, 1971
Harold L. Martin	Hamburg	Dec. 31, 1968

Sixteenth Judicial District

R. K. Brannon	Denison	June 30, 1971
A. J. Braginton	Manson	June 30, 1971
David Harris	Jefferson	Dec. 31, 1970

Seventeenth Judicial District

M. C. Farber	Marshalltown	June 30, 1971
John W. Tobin	Vinton	June 30, 1971

Eighteenth Judicial District

A. R. Nelson	Cherokee	June 30, 1971
James P. Kelley	Le Mars	Dec. 31, 1970
Edward F. Kennedy	Sibley	Dec. 31, 1970

SUPERIOR COURT

The Iowa statutes provide that any city of 4,000 population, or over, may establish a superior court. It replaces the police court or mayor's court. The judges are elected for terms of four years and receive an annual salary, which is paid quarterly, the first two quarters being paid from the city treasury and the last two quarters from the county treasury in the county in which court is located.

The judges appoint shorthand reporters, whose compensation is fixed by order of the court for the time actually employed.

(At present there is no such court)

MUNICIPAL COURT

Any city, having a population of 5,000 or more, as shown by the last preceding United States census, may establish a municipal court. All civil townships in which said city or any part thereof is located shall constitute the municipal court district and its jurisdiction is co-extensive with the territorial limits of the county in which the court is located.

When a municipal court is established, all police courts, mayors' courts, justice of the peace courts and superior courts within the municipal court district are automatically abolished.

The judges of the municipal courts in the 13 Iowa cities which have these jurisdictions are as follows:

JUDGES OF THE MUNICIPAL COURT

Ames	John L. McKinney	Des Moines	Howard W. Brooks
Burlington	Arthur D. Peterson		Luther T. Glanton, Jr.
Cedar Falls	Forest E. Eastman		Harry B. Grund
Cedar Rapids			Ray Harrison
	Loren M. Hullinger, Jr.	Dubuque	Frank D. Gilloon, Jr.
	Howard W. McLaughlin		Karl Kenline
Clinton	David F. Halbach	Marshalltown	R. M. O'Bryan
	(ALT) Homer I. Smith	Ottumwa	Charles C. Ayres, Jr.
Council Bluffs	Allan Ardell	Sioux City	John M. Fachman
	Ross F. Caniglia		John E. Hutchinson
Davenport	Bertram B. Metcalf	Waterloo	Ben G. Howrey
	Phillip T. Steffin, Jr.		William W. Parker

POLICE, MAYORS' AND JUSTICE COURTS

Police courts are found in all cities of 15,000 or more population, wherein there is no municipal or superior court. These are courts of record and are supposed to be always open for business. Police courts may be established in cities smaller than 15,000 if so provided by municipal ordinance. Police judges are appointed by the city council unless municipal ordinance provides that they shall be elected.

Mayors' courts are found in all cities and towns under 15,000 in population which do not have a municipal or superior court. The only qualification for the office is being elected to serve as mayor.

The Iowa Code provides for the election of two justices of the peace for each township except in townships where there is a municipal court. But of some 3,000 possible justices in the state, actually there are approximately 500, because there have been no candidates for the vacancies. The jurisdiction of a justice of the peace is county-wide. A justice can act in place of a mayor, police judge or judge of a municipal or superior court if such judge is absent or unable to act. Justices of the peace are elected for two years. The only qualifications for the office are that the justice be a resident of the township and that he post bond.

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Commissions to make nominations to fill vacancies in judgeships were established in the spring and summer of 1963 under terms of the constitutional amendment adopted in 1962, as implemented by Ch. 80 of the Acts of the Sixtieth General Assembly. Half the commissioners are elected by members of the bar, half are appointed by the governor, and the chairman is the senior judge in the jurisdiction concerned. Vacancies in judgeships are filled by appointment by the governor, who selects from among nominees designated by the nominating commission.

STATE JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONERS

The seven first named, after the chairman, were appointed by the Governor; the remaining seven were elected by the bar. This commission makes nominations to fill vacancies on the supreme court bench.

Supreme Court Commission—Judge Robert L. Larson, Iowa City, Chairman; Gene F. McGrevey, Davenport; F. James Bradley, Cedar Rapids; Paul M. Larsen, Cedar Falls; Edris H. Owens, Newton; John M. Downey, Des Moines; Leo F. Fitzgibbons, Estherville; Lewis R. Galetich, Carroll; John C. Pryor, Burlington; Charles J. Lynch, Cedar Rapids; Richard Zellhoefer, Waterloo; H. G. Cartwright, Marshalltown; Carl A. Smedal, Ames; Jesse E. Marshall, Sioux City; Philip J. Willson, Council Bluffs.

DISTRICT JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONERS

The five first named, excluding the chairman, in each district were appointed by the governor; the remaining five were elected by the bar. These commissioners make nominations to fill vacancies on the district court bench.

First Judicial District—Hon. J. R. Leary, Fort Madison, Chairman; Henry Leu, Keokuk; Robert F. O'Malley, Fort Madison; Donald E. Chicken, Burlington; H. C. Lowe, D.V.M., Columbus Junction; Miss Fern McCarthy, Burlington; C. T. Cline, Burlington; Russell R. Newell, Columbus Junction; Harold F. McLeran, Mt. Pleasant; R. Buell Smith, Keokuk; Don K. Walter, Burlington.

Second Judicial District—Hon. Charles N. Pettit, Bloomfield, Chairman; Dr. Norman S. Bookin, Ottumwa; Donald W. Slavens, Ottumwa; Donald L. Smith, Bloomfield; Dr. E. F. Ritter, Centerville; Gary Cameron, Fairfield; Richard C. Bauerle, Ottumwa; Scott Jordan, Fairfield; W. R. Fimmen, Bloomfield; George A. Milani, Centerville; Jo S. Stong, Keosauqua.

Third Judicial District—Hon. H. J. Kittleman, Creston, Chairman; Marjean Poston (Mrs.), Corydon; John D. Jones, Corning; John D. Warin, Maloy; Robert Beecher, Creston; Velmer D. Stephens, Diagonal; R. B. Hawkins, Leon; James A. Lucas, Bedford; Thomas E. Mullin, Creston; Lee Watts, Corning; Frank F. Wilson, Mount Ayr.

Fourth Judicial District—Hon. George M. Paradise, Sioux City; Keith U. Klingler, Sioux City; B. E. Wanser, Sioux City; Hans Carstens, Sioux City; John Sheehan, Sioux City; Joyce Davis (Mrs.), Mapleton; Carlton M. Corbett, Sioux City; Keith A. Beekley, Sioux City; Wallace W. Huff, Sioux City; Elbert M. Prichard, Onawa; Harry H. Smith, Sioux City.

Fifth Judicial District—Hon. Hobart Newton, Stuart, Chairman; Dr. Charles McCauley, Perry; Marguerite Gallery, Winterset; Jack E. Ellis, Menlo; Ralph Burkett, Minburn; Raymond Ocheltree, Bayard; C. K. Batschelet, Guthrie Center; William L. Fisher, Adair; Carroll Johnson, Knoxville; Charles I. Joy, Perry; H. Claude Peer, Earlham.

Sixth Judicial District—Hon. R. G. Yoder, Sigourney, Chairman; John H. Burma, Grinnell; Charles E. Gifford, Newton; Rex Thomas, Barnes City; Paul V. Shearer, Washington; John Norris, Newton; Alfred E. Baldrige, Washington; L. L. Brierly, Newton; Carl G. Draeger, What Cheer; Hugh B. McCoy, Oskaloosa; E. W. McNeil, Montezuma.

Seventh Judicial District—Hon. M. L. Sutton, Clinton, Chairman; F. E. Fair, Wilton Junction; James A. Hammill, Sr., Davenport; Carroll Wright, Davenport; Harold L. Irwin, De Witt; William E. Leming, Wilton Junction; A. Wayne Eckhardt, Muscatine; Martin F. McCarthy, Davenport; W. R. Mockridge, De Witt; Charles E. Wittenmeyer, Davenport; LaVerne M. Roberg, Maquoketa.

Eighth Judicial District—Hon. B. J. Maxwell, Tipton, Chairman; Richard T. Feddersen, Iowa City; T. J. McAleer, Monticello; Russell Mann, Iowa City; Laurence McGrath, Cedar Rapids; Laurence Elwood, Williamsburg; James Bradley, Cedar Rapids; David M. Elderkin, Cedar Rapids; Ralph Harman, Cedar Rapids; Philip Leff, Iowa City; Richard Nazette, Cedar Rapids.

Ninth Judicial District—Hon. Ray C. Fountain, Des Moines, Chairman; Abe D. Clayman, Des Moines; Harry R. Burgess, Des Moines; Joseph F. Rosenfield, Des Moines; Charles Hanson, De Moines; Richard L. Pinegar, Des Moines; Donald Beving, Des Moines; D. J. Fairgrave, Des Moines; J. Rudolph Hansen, Des Moines; Keith McWilliams, Des Moines; Ralph Randall, Des Moines.

Tenth Judicial District—Hon. George C. Heath, Waterloo, Chairman; Clarence W. Kruse, Holland; George Lindeman, Waterloo; Vernon C. Hoffman, Aurora; Robert L. Ross, Cedar Falls; Charles E. Quick, Cedar Falls; John A. Cherny, Independence; Wirt P. Hoxie, Waterloo; Upton B. Kepford, Waterloo; Roland F. Merner, Cedar Falls; Bliss Willoughby, Grundy Center.

Eleventh Judicial District—Hon. Harvey Uhlenhopp, Hampton, Chairman; D. M. Statton, Boone; Mrs. Winifred Hobson, Hampton; John P. Whitesell, Webster City; Ross B. Talbot, Ames; Lee W. Hedded, Fort Dodge; Lawrence R. Kayser, Webster City; Lyman R. Lundy, Eldora; W. K. Doran, Boone; Don N. Kersten, Fort Dodge; Donald L. Nelson, Nevada.

Twelfth Judicial District—Hon. C. H. Wild, Waverly, Chairman; Robert Waller, Rockford; Glenn O. Tenold, Northwood; Ray Sweeney, Mason City; Kirby Lawlis, Mason City; Dr. Herbert Max, Waverly; B. C. Berge, Garner; W. K. Carr, Charles City; Carl F. Conway, Osage; Robert H. Shepard, Mason City; Harry H. Hagemann, Waverly.

Thirteenth Judicial District—Hon. G. B. Richter, Waukon, Chairman; Nehl McKone, Cresco; Ray R. Douglass, Postville; G. T. Murphy, New Hampton; George N. Giellis, Dubuque; John C. Duffy, Dubuque; E. P. Donohue, New Hampton; Dale Elwood, Cresco; Sherman Hart, Waukon; Peter W. Klauer, Dubuque; M. S. O'Brien, Oelwein.

Fourteenth Judicial District—Hon. G. W. Stillman, Algona, Chairman; Eugene Ford, Emmetsburg; Kenneth Rohlk, Storm Lake; Wallace E. Bjornstad, Spencer; Russell B. Waller, Algona; William A. Boles, D.D.S., Estherville; William O. Anderson, Estherville; Alden D. Avery, Spencer; Wendell T. Edson, Storm Lake; Rodney L. Hudson, Pocahontas; D. C. Hutchison, Algona.

Fifteenth Judicial District—Hon. R. Kent Martin, Atlantic, Chairman; Gena Powell (Mrs.), Red Oak; J. Harold Steward, Hamburg; George Clausen, Harlan; Elmer Carlson, Audubon; William Keister, Council Bluffs; Carl V. Burbridge, Logan; William E. Falk, Shenandoah; William C. Hemphill, Clarinda; Addison C. Kistie, Council Bluffs; Elliot Thomas, Glenwood.

Sixteenth Judicial District—Hon. R. K. Brannon, Denison, Chairman; Gordon E. McIlrath, Lake City; Day F. Hacke, Sac City; James McGuire, Holstein; John B. Feld, Carroll; Walter Johnson, West Side; James L. Pauley, Jr., Jefferson; L. S. Hendricks, Rockwell City; Bruce Clark, Ida Grove; G. A. Minnich, Jr., Carroll; John Wilson, Sac City.

Seventeenth Judicial District—Hon. M. C. Farber, Marshalltown, Chairman; Harold Gummert, Marshalltown; Ewart K. Clear, Belle Plaine; Elbert R. Fermar, Marshalltown; Reverend Vernon K. Forsberg, Marshalltown; David E. Ochs, Garwin; J. N. Milroy, Vinton; Richard W. Kemler, Marshalltown; Ben Morris, Tama; Harold J. Swailes, Belle Plaine; Joe B. Tye, Marshalltown.

Eighteenth Judicial District—Hon. A. R. Nelson, Cherokee, Chairman; Harold J. Rudin, Le Mars; Ronald Carley, Le Mars; John F. Loughlin, Cherokee; Carrol G. Henneberg, Rock Rapids; Paul Wolff, Sheldon; L. L. Corcoran, Sibley; Donald DeWaay, Rock Rapids; Burton Dull, Le Mars; Frank T. McGill, Rock Valley; George C. Murray, Sheldon.

Elective Executive Departments

GOVERNOR

HAROLD E. HUGHES, Ida Grove

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

Term ends January, 1969

Dwight E. Jensen, Executive Assistant, Des Moines
Leslie A. Holland, Administrative Assistant, Des Moines
William G. Hedlund, Administrative Assistant, Slater
Edward L. Campbell, Administrative Assistant, Des Moines
Wade Clarke, Jr., Legal Assistant, Des Moines
Martin Jensen, Administrative Assistant

The supreme executive power of the state is vested in the Governor, whose term of office is two years.

No person is eligible for the governorship who has not been a citizen of the United States and resident of this state two years next preceding the election, and attained the age of 30 years at the time of said election.

The governor appoints all principal officers of the state not elected by the people, and certain officers connected with the state government, by and with the consent of the senate. When any office, from any cause, becomes vacant, and no mode is provided by the constitution and laws for filling such vacancy, he has power to fill such vacancy.

The chief executive also is responsible for taking final action on all laws enacted by the general assembly. He may approve, by signing, a bill passed by both houses or disapprove, by veto, or he may allow a bill to become law without his signature.

Also, the governor may call an extra session of the assembly when he feels the necessity of such action; may order adjournment of the legislature if the members cannot reach agreement when to adjourn; and must report to the legislature the financial condition of the state and his recommendation for any appropriate action concerning the financial status.

The governor has the task of granting or denying executive clemency in the form of restoration of voting rights, commutation of sentences, pardons, and remission of fines and forfeitures.

The specific duties also include being commander-in-chief of the military forces of the state, chairman of the executive council, issuing notary public commissions, issuing land patents, and granting or denying extradition whenever there is a request for a fugitive from justice.

The governor has many obligations as the chief executive to the people of Iowa in addition to the specific statutory duties. These include meeting different groups or individuals, to discuss their problems which in some way have effect upon the government; conferring with Iowa's national delegation to coordinate national situations which might affect Iowa; answering voluminous correspondence from the electorate; and endeavoring to meet visitors who wish to come and visit the state capitol and the governor's office. In summary, the governor is the chief administrator of the state government and, despite limited constitutional and statutory powers in many areas, is held responsible by the citizenry for the effective and efficient administration of the various departments and agencies.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

(Office located back of Senate Chamber)

ROBERT D. FULTON, Waterloo

Term ends January, 1969

Doris Johnson, Secretary, Des Moines

The lieutenant governor is elected for a term of two years and is required to have the same qualifications, as to age and residence, as the governor.

In case of the health, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability of the governor, the powers and duties of that office devolve upon the lieutenant governor, as acting governor.

The lieutenant governor is president of the senate, but can vote only when the senate is equally divided. In case of his death or other disability incapacitating him from discharging the duties of his office, the same devolve upon the president pro tempore of the senate.

He receives the same mileage and expense allowance as a member and double the compensation of a senator. He maintains an office at the capitol building only during the meetings of the general assembly.

SECRETARY OF STATE

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Des Moines

Term expires January, 1969

Robert C. Landess, Polk County, Deputy

Maxine Thomas, Polk County, Secretary

Frank D. Bianco, Polk County, Director, Corporate Division

Gifford M. Strand, Director, Uniform Commercial Code Division

The office of secretary of state is established by the constitution of Iowa. Its principal departments are the land office, the division of corporations and trademarks, the division of uniform commercial code, and the general or custodial office.

The state land office maintains a record of original patents issued by the state and a history of the acquisition or disposition of land by the state.

The corporation division issues certificates of incorporation to Iowa corporations for pecuniary profit, corporations not for pecuniary profit, and cooperative associations. Foreign corporations which transact business in Iowa are required to secure certificates of authority from the secretary of state. Trademarks, labels, and forms of advertising, may be filed in the office of secretary of state for protective registration.

The UCC Division files all financing statements presented for filing and answers all requests for information on file.

Through his general office the secretary of state serves as custodian of original and official documents of the state, including the constitution, the original statutes of Iowa, authenticated journals of the general assembly, administrative rules and regulations, election records, bonds of various elective and appointive officials, and a record of incorporated cities and towns.

The secretary of state is chairman of the state printing board, and the Iowa real estate commission; member of the state executive council, and the employment agency license commission.

AUDITOR OF STATE

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

LLOYD R. SMITH, Des Moines

Term expires January 2, 1969

Ray Yenter, Johnson County, Deputy State Auditor

Dorothy N. Phillips, Indianola, Secretary

The Auditor of State is a constitutional official who is required by law to make full settlement at least once each year between the state and all state offices and departments and all political subdivisions of the state receiving or expending state funds. He is also required to make a complete audit of the books, records and accounts of every department of state. These departments include the governor's office, attorney general's office, office of secretary of state, department of agriculture, commerce commission, conservation commission, tax commission, highway commission. State University of Iowa, University of Northern Iowa, Iowa State University, all board of control institutions, and all other departments, boards and commissions of state. This audit includes: (1) a report of the actual condition of the department; (2) an opinion as to whether all funds have been expended for the purpose for which appropriated, whether the department is efficiently conducted, and if the maximum results for the money expended are obtained; (3) a report of all illegal or unbusinesslike practices; (4) any recommendations for greater simplicity, accuracy, efficiency or economy in the operation of the department; (5) comparisons of prices paid and terms obtained by the various departments for goods and services of like character and reasons for differences if any; (6) any other information which in his judgment may be of value.

In addition to these annual audits, the auditor of state is required by law to audit the accounts, records and documents of the state treasury daily, and to make quarterly preliminary audits of the state educational institutions and of the state fair board.

Another primary responsibility of the auditor of state is to make an annual audit of the 99 counties. These audits are made without notice and the auditors make a complete audit of all county offices. The auditor of state also has the responsibility for the audits of cities and towns, school districts, and county hospitals. All audits must be filed with the auditor of state. All audit reports of governmental bodies are a matter of public record and are available for inspection in the office of the auditor of state and the office of the body audited.

The regulation and examination of state chartered savings and loan associations and industrial loan companies are the responsibility of the auditor of state in addition to the governmental bodies over which he has supervision.

Annual and biennial reports which reflect in summary the findings of the annual audits are required by law. These reports include operations of county government, municipal finances, the activities of the auditor of state, and summaries of financial statements and other pertinent information regarding savings and loan associations.

The auditor of state is a member of the state executive council, the state board of appeal, the printing board, the geological survey, and the bonus board.

TREASURER OF STATE

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

PAUL FRANZENBURG, Conrad, Grundy County

Term expires January 2, 1969

Jon P. Sexton, Woodbury County, Deputy

Dorothy Churchill, Polk County, Secretary to Treasurer

Floyd Gillotti, Polk County, Director of Accounts and Finance

Harry B. Graefe, Polk County, Investments Consultant

The Treasurer is a constitutionally elected official, who serves a two-year term. The Treasurer is a member of the state's Executive Council, a member of the Board of Trustees and Custodian of Funds for the Public Safety Peace Officers' Retirement System, a member of the State Board of Appeals, a member of the Iowa Bonus Board, Treasurer of the Iowa Centennial Memorial Foundation, and ex-officio Treasurer and Custodian of the Unemployment Compensation Fund.

The Treasurer serves as the accounting officer for the receipt and disbursement of funds in the state treasury. Receipts are credited to the proper fund when deposited with the Treasurer. Funds are charged upon the redemption of warrants that have been issued. The Treasurer reconciles all accounts to the records of the Comptroller, who has recorded disbursements upon the issuance of warrants.

The Treasurer of State invests all monies not needed for current expenditures in obligations of the U. S. Government or in time deposits in Iowa banks. A full-time investments department studies market conditions on an hourly basis. The Treasurer invests funds for the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System, following recommendations made by an advisory board. The remaining state funds, including funds of the Highway Commission, are invested in obligations chosen by the Treasurer and his investments consultant. Total investments now exceed \$500 million, of which \$300 million represents highway and retirement system investments.

The state sinking fund was established by the 41st General Assembly to provide security for the deposit of public funds in approved depositories. The Treasurer is required to make an assessment on all depositories holding public funds in the event an approved depository having public funds is placed in receivership. The receipts and disbursements from this fund are the responsibility of the Treasurer.

The Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Division is the sole revenue collecting agency supervised by the Treasurer. The remaining tax collection bodies are administered by the Iowa State Tax Commission. The Treasurer, through the Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Division, collects fuel taxes from more than 1500 petroleum distributors, 6000 interstate motor carriers, and 1600 Iowa based dealers and users. In addition, the division is involved in refunding gasoline taxes paid to nearly 200,000 claimants.

The Treasurer aggregates the fuel taxes collected, the automobile registration fees, 10 per cent of the sales tax, and the use tax attributable to motor vehicles in a road use tax fund. The fund is then distributed in accordance with Iowa statutes to cities and towns, counties, and the State Highway Commission.

The Treasurer is also required by law to report biennially to the Governor, accounting for the receipts and disbursements of the State of Iowa since the last report.

ATTORNEY GENERAL

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

RICHARD C. TURNER, Council Bluffs

Term expires January, 1969

Solicitor General: Richard E. Haesemeyer, Polk County

Assistant Attorney General: Oscar Strauss, Polk County

Special Assistant Attorneys General: for State Tax Commission, George W. Murray, Polk County; for State Highway Commission, Robert N. Merillat, Greene County; for Anti-trust Division, Roger H. Ivie, Johnson County; for Claims Division, Donald Bennett, Polk County; for Social Welfare, Lorna L. Williams, Polk County.

Assistant Attorneys General: Elizabeth Nolan, Johnson County; David Elderkin, Polk County; William Claerhout, Polk County; Fred Hendrickson, Polk County; Joseph Zeller, Julian Garrett, Harry M. Griger, David B. Hendrickson, David Sather, Charles Campbell, Larry Seckington and James Martin. Legal Department: Highway Commission, Mike McGrane, Robert Lego and James Graham.

The attorney general is a constitutional officer within the judicial department of government and is elected by vote of the people every two years. As head of the department of justice and chief legal officer of the state, the attorney general prosecutes and defends all cases in the supreme court in which the state is a party or interested. In addition, he represents the state in other actions and proceedings both civil and criminal, when, in his judgment, the best interest of the state require him to do so, or when he is requested to appear by the governor, the executive council or the general assembly.

The attorney general is charged with the responsibility of supervising the 99 county attorneys in all matters pertaining to the duties of their offices and in this capacity he frequently counsels and advises them with respect to problems which occur during the course of their official duties.

All drafts of contracts, forms and other legal documents which may be required for the use of the state are prepared by the attorney general.

When requested to do so, the attorney general gives his written opinion upon all questions of law submitted to him by the general assembly or by either house thereof or by an elective or appointive state official. At the close of each biennium the attorney general submits a report to the governor setting forth the condition of his office, opinions rendered and other business transacted which is of public interest.

The attorney general is an ex-officio member of the state printing board and is ex-officio chairman of the state board of law examiners. In the latter capacity he is in charge of preparing, giving and reading the state bar examinations and generally passing upon the qualifications of applicants for admission to practice law in the state of Iowa.

BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERSChairman ex officio, **RICHARD TURNER, Attorney General**

(See 610.4 Code of Iowa.)

Members of the Board

WILBUR R. DULL, Ottumwa; term expires June 30, 1969.**CHARLES SWISHER, Waterloo; term expires June 30, 1969.****JAKE MOORE, Harlan; term expires June 30, 1968.****E. S. TESDELL, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1968.****ROBERT EIDSMOE, Sioux City; term expires June 30, 1968.**

The attorney general is, by virtue of his office, chairman of the board and the other members are appointed by the supreme court.

Every applicant for admission to the bar must pass an examination by the board in compliance with the statutes and the rules established by the supreme court.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

L. B. LIDDY, Keosauqua, Secretary of Agriculture
Term Expires January, 1969

Dale Awtry, Calhoun County, Deputy Secretary of Agriculture

DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

M. E. Pomeroy, D.V.M., Chief

DIVISION OF APICULTURE

Glen Stanley, State Apiarist

BOTANY DIVISION

F. G. Smith, State Botanist

CONSUMER PROTECTION DIVISION

Everett Hart, Chief

R. W. Borgeson, State Chemist

M. R. Van Cleave, Administrative Assistant, Agriculture Laboratory

DIVISION OF DAIRY TRADE PRACTICES

Fred Stout, Chief

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING BOARD

Dale Awtry, Director

MARKET NEWS DIVISION

Daryl Vanderflugt, Director

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS DIVISION

Roger Sutherland, State Statistician

WEATHER DIVISION

Clarence E. Lamoureaux, Chief

AFFILIATED AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Gail Danilson, Field Representative, Iowa Beef Producers' Association

Charles Hutchcroft, Secretary, Iowa Crop Improvement Association

Elston Erickson, Secretary, Iowa Poultry Hatchery Association

Tom Lyon, Field Representative, Iowa Dairy Association

Winton Etchen, Secretary, Iowa Horticultural Society

Dewey Jontz, Field Representative, Iowa Sheep Association

Mike Ford, Field Representative, Iowa Swine Association

Al Hagen, General Manager, Iowa Dairy Industry Commission

The Iowa Department of Agriculture was established by the Fortieth General Assembly in 1923, consolidating several state divisions into one department. The object of the department is to encourage, promote and advance the interests of agriculture, including horticulture, livestock industry, dairying, cheese making, poultry raising, beekeeping, production of wool, production of domesticated fur-bearing animals, and other kindred and allied industries; to promote and devise methods of conducting said industries with a view to increasing production and facilitating an adequate distribution of the same at the least cost to the producer; to administer efficiently and impartially the inspection service of the state as to now or may be hereafter placed under its supervision.

Through its division of consumer protection, including supervisors and inspectors, the department enforces laws governing hatcheries, agricultural seeds, commercial feeds, dairy plants, fertilizers, agricultural limestone, food products, hotels and restaurants, pesticides, paints and oils, gasoline and kerosene, weights, measures and scales, and the quality control of dairy products. The law relating to commercial fertilizers was rewritten by the Sixty-first General Assembly, including standards for the transportation and handling of anhydrous ammonia. The last legislature also empowered the department to inspect meat and poultry slaughtered for sale within the state, beginning July 1, 1966.

A new dairy practices division has been organized under authority of an act of the Sixty-first General Assembly which forbids discriminatory price policies in the sale of dairy products.

The department has a marketing board, whose function is to promote the sale of Iowa agricultural products. The budget for this purpose was increased by the 1965 legislature.

A market news division, in cooperation with the United States Department of Agriculture, reports daily prices, volume receipts, movement of livestock, poultry and agricultural products.

Also in cooperation with the federal department is a statistical service including the annual state farm census, the price, production and utilization of stocks, inventory and marketing data on crops and livestock.

The state entomologist and staff devote particular attention to barberry pest control and to nurseries. The state botanist gives technical advice on weeds and seeds.

The weather division, in cooperation with the federal department, forecasts frost, gives flood and storm warnings, weather and crop summaries and the progress of the corn crop.

The department was authorized by the last legislature to take part in a federal-state effort to eradicate hog cholera. Other animal husbandry and veterinarian activities deal with avian tuberculosis, Bang's disease testing, contagious disease, hog cholera serum and virus, livestock imports and exports, livestock auction markets, pollorum testing, rendering plants, sheep and cattle scab eradication, stallion registration, swine erysipelas vaccine, tuberculin testing of cattle, veterinarian licensing. A state system of registration of cattle brands was authorized by the 1965 legislature.

The production, care and marketing of bees and honey are promoted by the state apiarist through lectures, demonstrations and inspection.

The department promotes farmers' institutes, short courses and poultry shows and administers the weed law.

The secretary of agriculture is a member of the state executive council, the state soil conservation commission, the agricultural marketing board, the Iowa state fair board and the Iowa dairy industry commission and the agricultural marketing board, and is a director of the marketing division.

Societies affiliated with the department are the Beef Producers Association, Iowa Crop Improvement Association, State Dairy Association, State Horticultural Society, Iowa State Sheep Association and Iowa Swine Producers Association. The last legislature gave the Iowa Soybean Association a seat on the department's marketing board.

Every Iowa citizen is in frequent contact with the services performed by the Iowa Department of Agriculture, which affects his life in many ways. It is a regulatory and service agency charged with executing laws designed to provide protection and service to producers, processors, distributors and consumers of agricultural products. Wholesomeness of food and drink, health of animals, the purity and germination of seed, the proper labeling of feed and fertilizer, the accuracy of the devices which measure anything purchased or sold by weight, volume or numerical count and innumerable other phases of daily life are part of the responsibilities of the Iowa Department of Agriculture.

State Boards, Commissions and Departments

STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY

(Office at 627 Insurance Exchange Building, Des Moines)

Appointed by the Governor. Term three years.

EARL W. DRUELHL, Davenport; term expires June 30, 1969.

ELLEROY C. NICHOLS, C.P.A., Sioux City; term expires June 30, 1967.

ROGER R. CLOUTIER, C.P.A., Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1968.

MRS. THELMA CRITTENDEN, Des Moines, Executive Secretary.

Board members receive no compensation. No person shall be eligible for more than two consecutive terms of office. Under the provisions of the law, the board meets at least four times during the year; at least two of such meetings shall be held in the state house. The examination fee for those taking an examination to qualify as certified public accountants is \$25. Persons granted a certificate to practice must furnish bond to the board of accountancy in the sum of \$5,000. However, in lieu of the \$5,000 bond, such person may file a certification from an insurance carrier that such person is insured, as an individual or a member of a partnership, under an accountancy liability policy in an equal or greater amount. The board publishes an annual register of all persons authorized to practice accountancy in this state.

COMMISSION OF AERONAUTICS

(Office at Des Moines Airport)

Appointed by the Governor with approval of the Senate. Term six years.

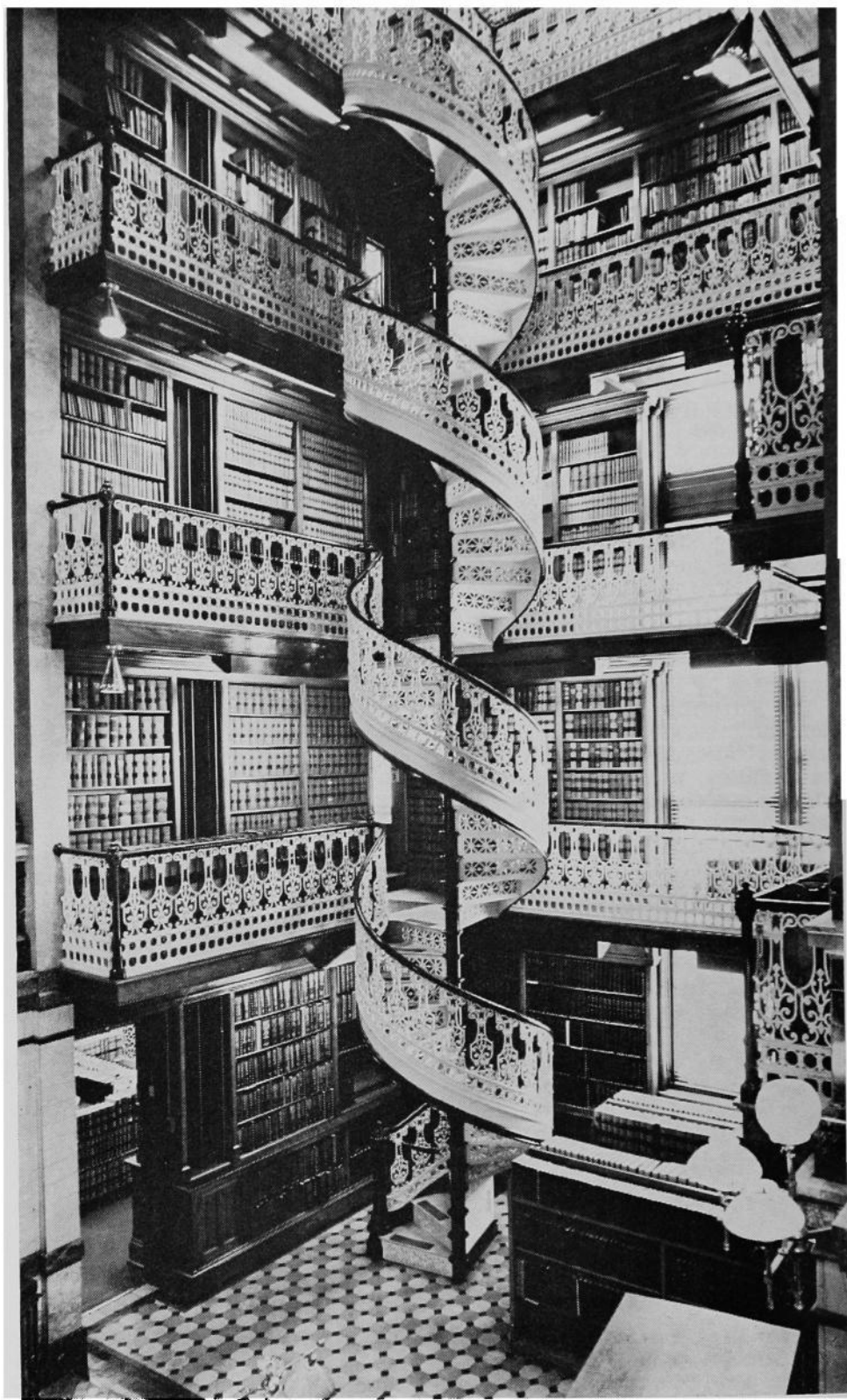
The Fifty-first General Assembly created a new aeronautics commission and prescribed its duties and powers; also prescribed registration of persons engaged in aeronautics and operation of aircraft and aeronautics facilities; prescribed penalties and repealed old sections of the laws which authorized a commission of limited power. Commission membership carries no salary. Expenses and \$20 per diem, when engaged in



**BERLIN, Frank W., West Des Moines
Director Iowa Aeronautics Commission**

Born in Dallas County at Woodward, Iowa, Nov. 5, 1918. Received early education in the public schools of Woodward. Attended Simpson College, received B.A. degree in 1940. Athletic coach and teacher at Orient and Winterset High Schools. Served in World War II and Korean conflict as a pilot. Engaged in farming 1949 to 1955. In 1942 married Janice Gail Smith of Perry, Iowa. Have a daughter, Linda, and two sons, Frank and Bruce. Member Methodist Church; a brigadier general in the Iowa Air National Guard, serving as assistant adjutant general for air, and chief of staff, Commander 132nd Fighter Interceptor Wing 1953-57; Masonic orders; B.P.O.E.; American Legion; and the National Fraternal Organization of Pilots, Quiet Birdmen. Appointed director 1955.

duty for the commission, are authorized, with a maximum of \$950 a year per member. The Director serves at the pleasure of the Commission Board. The Commission numbers five and the following have been appointed by the governor.



Spiral Stairway Facilitates Access to 150,000 Volumes of Law Library

LAURENCE A. STRALEY, Clinton; term expires June 30, 1973.

RAY NYEMASTER, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1973.

GEORGE O. BRYANT, Emmetsburg; term expires June 30, 1969.

NORBERT D. BALTES, Charles City; term expires June 30, 1969.

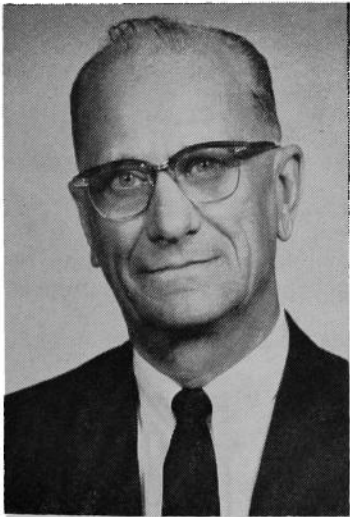
FORREST F. McDONALD, Jefferson; term expires June 30, 1971.

FRANK W. BERLIN, West Des Moines, Director, appointed 1955.

The primary purpose of the Aeronautics Commission is to promote and foster development of aviation within the state of Iowa and to register all Iowa owned airplanes annually, as well as all Iowa airmen. During 1964, there were 1,861 active aircraft registered in the state, which represents an 84 percent increase in 10 years, and there were 5,479 airmen registered, which represents an increase of 109 percent in 10 years. While ranking 23rd in population nationally, Iowa ranks 15th in the number of civil owned aircraft.

The commission provides the following services to Iowa aviation: airport consultation, contractual agreements with cities and towns for the construction and development of airports, engineering services to cities and towns, Air Age Education, liaison with all flying groups and organizations, accident investigation, information service for all airmen and the enforcement of all Iowa aviation laws.

As a result of the airport development program of the Aeronautics Commission there has been an increase in the number of municipally owned airports from 46 in 1948 to 98 in 1964. This represents a 113 percent increase in 16 years. Of the total airports in Iowa there are 101 which are lighted all night; in this category Iowa ranks fifth nationally. Iowa also ranks fifteenth in the nation in the number of airports having paved runways.



FAUPEL, Wayne A., Des Moines

Deputy Code Editor

Born at Dixon, Illinois, October 18, 1899. Graduated from Mason City, Iowa, High School, 1917. Attended Iowa State University; University of Iowa, 1925. Married Corinne Conlee, 1926; two children, Donald W. and Myrna C. (Mrs. J. F. Hofmann); three grandchildren. Industrial chemist in California, 1926-1931. Employed in Code Editor's office since 1931, deputy since 1938. Served in U. S. Army in World War I. Presbyterian Church. Alpha Chi Sigma Fraternity, Masons and charter member of American Legion.

COMMISSION ON THE AGING

Term Four Years

Appointed by the Governor

Robert D. Blue, Eagle Grove, Chairman, 1971; Dr. W. W. Morris, Iowa City, Vice Chairman, 1969; Mrs. Thelma Kass, Davenport, Secretary, 1971; Arthur Downing, Des Moines, 1969; Rev. Clarence W. Tompkins, Fort Dodge, 1969; Otha D. Wearin, Hastings, 1969; Dr. Edward B. Jakubauskas, Ames, 1971.

Appointed by the Lieutenant Governor and Speaker

Senators James E. Briles, Corning, 1971; Gene F. Condon, Waterloo, 1969; John W. Patton, Aurora, 1969; Representatives Gordon Stokes, Le Mars, 1971; Clair Strand, Grinnell, 1971; Cleve Carnahan, Ottumwa, 1969.

The Commission on the Aging was created by the Sixty-first General Assembly to investigate problems of the aging in Iowa; to make recommendations to appropriate state agencies; and to operate with private and governmental agencies at all levels in demonstration programs of services needed by the aged. The commission selects its own officers for two-year terms, meets at least four times each year, and is served by a fulltime executive secretary.

The objects of the commission's concern include problems relating to employment, health, financial status, recreation and social adjustment of the aged.

The president of the senate and speaker of the house each appoint three members of this thirteen member commission. No more than two of the three appointees named by these officials may be from the same political party. Seven members are appointed by the governor.

STATE APPEAL BOARD

All Members Ex Officio

MARVIN R. SELDEN, JR., State Comptroller.

LLOYD R. SMITH, Auditor of State.

PAUL FRANZENBURG, JR., Treasurer of State.

The State Appeal Board is governed by three separate chapters of the Code of Iowa, Chapter 23 covers public contracts and bonds and allows citizens to appeal from decisions of municipalities on public improvements. Chapter 24 covers local budget laws whereby citizens can appeal on budgets adopted by municipalities; and Chapter 25 covers claims against the state. The appeal board reviews such claims and in some instances approves for payment; or submits recommendations to the legislature. This board also has authority to investigate and collect claims or effect compromise settlements from municipalities.

APPEAL BOARD ON STATE INSTITUTION CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Appointed by the Governor. Term four years.

MARVIN R. SELDEN, JR., State Comptroller, ex officio Chairman.

ALBERT A. AUGUSTINE, Des Moines, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1971.

EDMUND A. MCGINN, Council Bluffs, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

This board is set up under state law to consider and determine appeals from actions of the State Board of Regents, the State Board of Control and the State Fair Board in respect to the letting of contracts for buildings or other improvements in which the amount involved is in excess of \$25,000. Decisions of the appeal board are final.

STATE ARCHEOLOGIST

(Office in Iowa City)

Appointed by Board of Regents

University of Iowa, Iowa City

McKUSICK, Marshall B., Department of Sociology and Anthropology,
State Archeologist

Born in Minneapolis, 1930. B.A. 1952 and M.A. 1954, University of Minnesota. Ph.D. 1960, Yale University, Reader in anthropology, Yale, 1956-1958. Lecturer in anthropology and graduate research archeologist, University of California, Los Angeles, 1958-1960. Director, University of California Archeological Field School, summers 1959, 1960. Appointed assistant pro-

fessor of anthropology and state archeologist, University of Iowa, 1960. Appointed associate professor of anthropology, 1964. Professional publications on field work in the Caribbean, California and Midwest. Area of specialization North American archeology. Member, Society for American Archeology; fellow, American Anthropological Association; field associate Yale Peabody Museum; fellow, Iowa Academy of Science. Sigma Xi scientific society. Associate member, Iowa Geological Society. Trustee, Iowa Archeological Society. Author, "Men of Ancient Iowa," Iowa State University Press, 1964.

A law passed by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly (C. '62, 305A) stipulates that the board of regents shall appoint a state archeologist who shall be a member of the faculty of the department of sociology and anthropology at the University of Iowa. He has the primary responsibility for the discovery, location and excavation of archeological remains. He is required to co-ordinate all such activities through cooperation with the state highway commission, state conservation commission and other state agencies, and is empowered to enter agreements and co-operative efforts with federal agencies.

BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINERS

Appointed by the Governor. Term five years.

EDWARD H. HEALEY, Cedar Rapids; term expires June 30, 1972.
 CHARLES V. RICHARDSON, Davenport; term expires June 30, 1971.
 GERALD I. GRIFFITH, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1972.
 HAROLD F. BIANCO, Mason City; term expires June 30, 1971.
 EUGENE C. O'NEIL, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1972.
 LUCILLE LONG, Des Moines, Executive Secretary.

The Forty-second General Assembly passed a law forming a board of architectural examiners, specifying that all persons who wish to practice architecture in Iowa under the title "architect" must secure a certificate from the board. Authority to revoke certificates is granted the board in case those holding same do not meet the requirements of the law. Three regular meetings are held each year in March, July and October and special meetings on call. Examinations are held in Des Moines in March and October.

DEPARTMENT OF BANKING

Office Fifth Floor 607 Locust Street, Des Moines

The Superintendent of Banking and Members of the State Banking Board are appointed by the Governor for terms of four years. Present terms expire June 30, 1969.

JOHN CHRYSTAL, Coon Rapids, Superintendent of Banking and ex officio member and chairman of the State Banking Board.
 DONALD J. BELL, New London, Member, State Banking Board.
 W. M. GOODYEAR, Lake City, Member, State Banking Board.
 A. E. PETERS, Newton, Member, State Banking Board.
 WILLIAM P. RONAN, Decorah, Member, State Banking Board.
 Holmes Foster, Deputy Superintendent of Banking.
 Howard K. Hall, Assistant to the Superintendent of Banking.
 Walter Ewald, Supervisor, Small Loan Division.
 Arthur F. Williams, Supervisor, Credit Union Division.
 Larry E. Houston, Supervising Examiner, Bank Division.

The superintendent of banking is charged by law with supervision, direction and control of all banks and trust companies operating under state charter, state chartered credit unions and loan companies operating under the Iowa Small Loan Act. Persons or organizations engaged in the sale of written instruments for transmission or payment of money are required to deposit bond with and submit a financial statement to

the superintendent of banking. The superintendent of banking is an ex officio member and chairman of the state banking board which acts in an advisory capacity to the superintendent in most matters. The deputy superintendent of banking and other members of the staff of the department of banking are appointed by the superintendent of banking subject to approval of the state banking board which fixes salaries of such appointees within the limits prescribed by law. All applications to organize state chartered banks, trust companies and credit unions, all applications for licenses to operate under the Iowa Small Loan Act and all applications to operate bank offices and bank parking lot offices are passed upon by the superintendent of banking and the state banking board.



CHRYSTAL, John, Coon Rapids
Superintendent of Banking

Born at Carroll, Iowa, Dec. 11, 1925. Received B.A. degree, State University of Iowa, 1947. Unmarried. Served in navy during World War II. Is a farmer and banker. Member of board of regents from 1963 until April 17, 1964, when appointed superintendent of banking.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN BASIC SCIENCES

Appointed by the Governor. Term of six years.

ELMER W. HERTEL, Ph. D., Waverly term expires June 30, 1973.

KENNETH MacDONALD, Ph.D., Iowa City; term expires June 30, 1973.

LELAND P. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1973.

W. BERNARD KING, Ph.D., Ames; term expires June 30, 1973.

REV. WARREN E. NYE, Ph.D., Dubuque; term expires June 30, 1971.

IRVING Y. FISHMAN, Ph.D., Grinnell; term expires June 30, 1971.

The basic science law enacted by the Forty-sixth General Assembly establishes a state board of examiners in the fundamental sciences underlying the practice of the healing arts, providing for its organization and powers, and that certification by such board following examination in the six basic sciences of anatomy, physiology, chemistry, pathology, bacteriology and hygiene is prerequisite to eligibility for examination for a license to practice medicine and surgery, osteopathy, osteopathy and surgery, and chiropractic. It establishes uniform educational standards in the fundamental sciences for all applicants for license to diagnose and treat human ailments. The act does not apply to dentists, dental hygienists, nurses, pharmacists, optometrists, embalmers, podiatrists, barbers or cosmetologists practicing within the limits of their respective professions, or Christian Scientists.

The personnel of the board consists of six members learned in the basic sciences, having no degrees in the healing arts. The members of the board receive as compensation \$15 per diem for the time actually employed and necessary expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties which is paid out of funds in the state treasury received as fees from applicants for examination.

The board meets in Des Moines and there conducts the examinations in the basic sciences four times each year, respectively on the second Tuesday in January, April, July and October. The examination fee is \$20.

HERTEL, Elmer William, Waverly

Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences

Born Oct. 8, 1909, Harvard, Neb. Educated in a country school; the Clay Center, Neb., high school; A.B. degree, Nebraska State Teachers College, Peru, 1931; M.A. degree, Denver University, 1934; Ph.D. degree, University of Nebraska, 1941. Experience—Hebron, Neb., Junior College, 1931-1933; Alexandria, Neb., high school, 1933-34; at Wartburg College since 1934 as head of the biology department. Membership in Sigma Xi, Genetics Society of America, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Tri Beta, American Eugenics Society. Name included in American Men of Science and Who's Who in Education. Publications in botany and animal physiology. Member of Waverly Lions Club and of Lutheran Church. Past president, Iowa Academy of Science.

MacDONALD, Kenneth, Iowa City

Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences

Born November 3, 1909, in Crawford County, Wisconsin. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Guy S. MacDonald. B. A. Park College, Parkville, Missouri, 1933; M. S. University of Iowa, 1936; Ph.D. University of Iowa, 1939. Married Margaret Haner, 1933, and they have two children, Donald and Nancy. Presbyterian. Professor. Member of American Public Health Association, Iowa Public Health Association, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, American Society of Parasitologists and numerous others. Has served in appointive offices such as Library Board member and president, Community Givers, Red Cross and Boy Scouts Administration. Member of Lions Club and enjoys landscape gardening and woodworking.

JOHNSON, Dr. Leland P., Drake University, Des Moines

Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences

Zoology and Physiology. Born in Ponemah, Ill., Nov. 14, 1910. Married Marlon Schless. Daughter 20 years, son 16 years. Degrees: B.S., Monmouth

College, Monmouth, Ill., 1932; M.S. State University of Iowa, 1937; Ph.D., State University of Iowa, 1942. Teacher high school 1933-36; instructor of biology, Drake University, 1937-39, assistant professor 1939-41; associate professor 1941-47, professor 1947; chairman, 1956. Coordinator science division 1957, professor biology Iowa Lakeside Laboratory, State University of Iowa summers 1946, '47, '49, '50, '51; lecturer Iowa Lutheran Hospital 1938-41. American Council on Education cooperative study on Evaluation in General Education 1951-54; Phycology section of the 8th International Congress of Botanists, Paris, 1954, Ford Faculty Fellowship 1955-56. Member of Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Microscopic Society, New York Academy of Science, Iowa Academy of Science, Society of Zoology Teachers, Society for the History of Science, Society for the Scientific Study of Religions, National Education Association, Midwest College Biology Teachers (president 1958-59). President Iowa Academy of Science 1965. Name included in American Men of Science, Who's Who in Education, Who Knows What. Publications in Field of Physiology, Cytology and Protozoology.

KING, W. Bernard, Ames

Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences

Born Dec. 3, 1900, Ewing, Ill. B.S. University of Illinois 1923; M.S. Iowa State University 1924; Ph.D., Iowa State University 1930. Professor, in charge, general chemistry, I.S.U. Methodist; married, four children; Ames City Council; I.S.U. Athletic Council. Semimicro Methods; Catalysis, American Chemical Society; Sigma Xi.

NYE, Rev. Warren Edward, Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa

Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences

Born Aug. 19, 1912, at Madison, Wis. Elementary and high school education at Madison, in the parochial schools; B.A. 1934, Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa. Theological education at the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C., 1934-1938; ordained June 11, 1938. Graduate school at the University of Wisconsin, 1938-1941; M.A. 1939; Ph.D. 1944, University of Wisconsin. Major field in biology with concentration in cytology. Marine biology during the summer quarter at the University of Washington, Friday Harbor laboratories. Faculty of Loras College since the fall of 1941. Professor and chairman of the department of biology at Loras College at present. Memberships: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Association of Midwest College Biology Teachers, Iowa Academy of Science, National Association of Biology Teachers, Phi Sigma. Name included in American Men of Science.

FISHMAN, Irving Yale, Grinnell

Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences

Born Sept. 12, 1920, Ardmore, Okla. Married. B.S. University of Oklahoma 1942; U. S. Army 1942-46; M.S. University of Oklahoma 1948; Ph.D. (Physiology, Biochemistry) Florida State University 1955. Special lecturer in physiology Florida State University 1951-54; instructor Grinnell College 1954-55; assistant professor 1955-57; associate professor 1957 to date. Member AAAS, AIBS, Sigma Xi. Society of Zoologists, associate American Physiological Society. Recipient National Science Foundation Research grants 1954 to date. Chairman, division of natural sciences, Grinnell College 1963 to date.

COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

Main Office, Rehabilitation Center and Library located at
Fourth and Keosauqua, Des Moines
730 Higley Building, Cedar Rapids
603 Black's Building, Waterloo

Commission members are appointed by the governor for three year terms and confirmed by the Iowa senate.

Director, **KENNETH JERNIGAN**, Polk County, Des Moines.

MRS. ALVIN H. KIRSNER, Polk County, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1969.

WILLIAM WIMER, Polk County, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1971.

W. C. HAHLE, Bremer County, Sumner; term expires June 30, 1970.

The Commission for the Blind, created in 1926, offers services to the blind in Iowa in order that they may receive the necessary training and opportunity to become independent, competitive citizens. There are several departments of the commission through which such help is given.

At the rehabilitation center in Des Moines blind adults are given instruction in the skills of blindness. Courses for students include Braille, travel, home management (cooking, cleaning, shopping and sewing), shop work with regular industrial machinery, typing and personal grooming. There are also other courses in attitudes and techniques that bring to the student a true understanding of blindness—that it need not mean helplessness and is, in fact, no more than a physical nuisance if training and opportunity are available. It is important to the blind person (especially the newly blind) to learn that blind persons are actually working as full time, regular electricians, machinists, farmers, lawyers, scientists, teachers, salesmen, etc. For those who are unable to attend the center, the home teaching department gives such instruction.

JERNIGAN, Kenneth
Director, Commission for the Blind

Born in 1926. Received elementary and high school education at Tennessee State School for the Blind at Nashville. B.S., 1948, Tennessee Technological University; M.A., 1949, George Peabody College for Teachers. Recipient of Captain Charles W. Browne Award, given annually by the American Foundation for the Blind to most outstanding blind student in nation, 1949. Year of additional graduate work at School for Blind, 1949-53. While in Tennessee ran furniture business and was also in the insurance business for a time. On staff of California Orientation Center for Blind in administrative and public relations capacity, 1953-58. Has been totally blind since birth. Appointed director of the Iowa Commission for the Blind, March, 1958. Received Newell Perry Award, given annually by National Federation of the Blind to person deemed to have made greatest contribution to the welfare of the blind, 1959.



KIRSNER, Mrs. Alvin H., Polk County
Member, Commission for the Blind

Mrs. Alvin H. Kirsner was born in Minneapolis, Minn., educated in the Minneapolis public schools and the University of Minnesota. Moved to Des Moines in 1940. Has been a certified Braille transcriber since 1942, through work with the Temple B'Nai Jeshurun Sisterhood. As chairman of this group's Braille committee, she has both transcribed and taught Braille. Member, board of governors of Jewish Welfare Federation. The mother of three sons, James, Richard and Lawrence. Active in various charitable organizations. Appointed by Governor Loveless in 1957, for a two-year term; reappointed in 1959. Reappointed in 1965 by Governor Hughes for a second three year term 1966 to 1969.



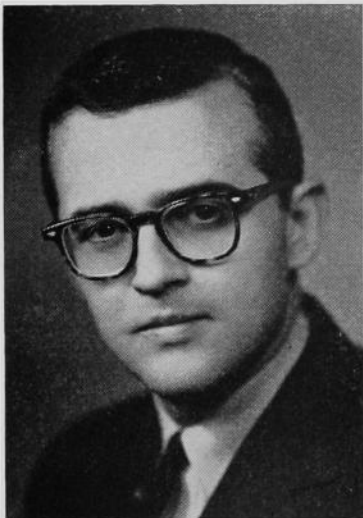
When a blind person has acquired proficiency in the skills of blindness, the vocational rehabilitation department offers him specific training in a vocational skill. The blind person is then helped in finding and obtaining employment.

The library for the blind distributes, as does a public library, reading material to the blind of the state. This material is in the form of Braille books and magazines, recorded books and magazines on talking book records, and taped material. It also distributes talking book machines on which the records may be played. Library service is available to any blind person over five. Homework units are established in the homes of some blind persons, and products produced are marketed throughout the state.

The commission serves as a central source of supply for a great variety of specialized products, tools and aids useful to the blind, children as well as adults. Braille watches and clocks; Braille writing devices; Braille paper; specialized rulers and other measuring devices which can be read by touch; canes of all types; cooking utensils with specially marked dials; standard playing cards with Braille markings added; other games such as chess, checkers, bingo, and scrabble (with special markings as needed); Braille thermometers and barometers; specially marked volt meters and similar electrical measuring devices; specially marked insulin syringes for blind diabetics; and Braille cook-books are samples of the items stocked. These items are made available to the blind of the state at the commission's cost, or they are provided without cost when the blind person is unable to pay, when there is a clearly demonstrated need for the product, and when the resources of the commission will permit. The commission also assists blind persons to procure at cost certain needed nonspecialized items such as tape recorders, tape, and headphones for talking book machines. Again, there are instances in which these items are provided without charge when there is need and when resources will permit.

A number of blind children do not attend the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School at Vinton but are enrolled in regular public schools throughout the state. Upon request the commission works with the division of special education of the Department of Public Instruction to procure books and specialized material for those children and to provide counseling and guidance.

A register of the blind in Iowa showing cause of blindness, age, and other statistical information valuable in program evaluation and plan-



**WIMER, William S., Polk County
Member, Commission for the Blind**

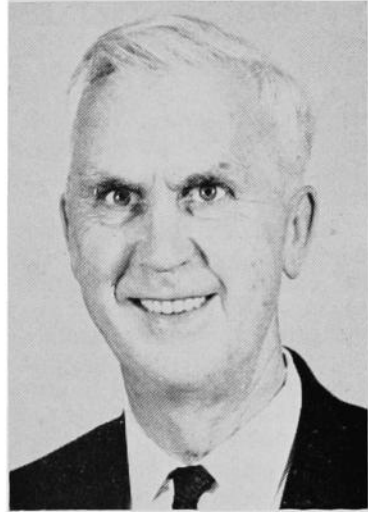
Born in 1930. Received elementary and high school education in Des Moines public school system. Graduated from Drake Law School, 1953. Has been engaged in the general practice in Des Moines, Iowa, since that time. Partner in the law firm of Stewart, Miller, Wimer, Brennan & Joyce. Lecturer in pharmacy law, Drake University, since 1957. Member Polk County, Iowa State and American Bar Associations. Member of executive committee of the Polk County Bar Association, Captain J.A.G.C., U.S.A.R. Married and has three daughters. Appointed in 1963 by Governor Hughes to a two-year term ending in 1965; reappointed in 1965 to a second term ending 1968; and reappointed to a third term ending June 30, 1971.

ning, is maintained by the commission. There are an estimated 5,500 blind people in Iowa. About 3,000 use the library services; about 430 each year use the vocational rehabilitation program; about 200 people receive instruction through the home teachers; and about 150 are involved in homework production.

HAHLE, W. C., Bremer County

Member, Commission for the Blind

Born 1904, in Illinois. Moved to Iowa, 1913. Graduated from Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School at Vinton in 1925. Attended Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, 1927-29; transferred to State University of Iowa. Received B.A. degree from State University of Iowa in 1931 and J.D. degree in 1933. Has practiced law in Sumner, Iowa, from 1933 to present. County attorney for Bremer County for three consecutive two-year terms beginning January 1943. Married and has one son. Has been blind since childhood. Appointed by Governor Hughes in 1963 and again in 1960, for two-year terms. Appointed by Governor Huhges in 1963 for a term beginning July 1, 1964 and ending June 30, 1967, and reappointed 1967 for the term July 1, 1967 to June 30, 1970.



SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Appointed by the Executive Council

(Office located on Ground Floor of Capitol Building)

WILLIAM F. GALL, Des Moines, Superintendent.

The superintendent of buildings and grounds of the state of Iowa, under the direction of the governor, is authorized to provide, furnish and pay for public utilities, service, heat, maintenance, minor repairs and equipment in operating and maintaining the official residence of the governor of Iowa, located at 2900 Grand Avenue, Des Moines.

It is also the duty of the superintendent, except as otherwise provided by law, to have charge of, preserve and adequately protect the state capitol and grounds, and all other state grounds and buildings at

GALL, William F., Des Moines

Superintendent

Born March 28, 1912, in Milbury, Ohio. Son of O. C. and Elsie Gall. Ohio State University, 1931-1938, Bachelor Industrial Engineering (BIE); registered professional engineer. Alpha Tau Omega fraternity. Married Elizabeth Jane Amend, 1942, and they have two daughters: Diana Jean Fitzgerald and Martha Jane James. Lutheran. U. S. Rubber Company, Detroit and Des Moines, Industrial Engineering Supervisor, 1938-1945. Selby Shoe Company, Portsmouth, Ohio; Superintendent Industrial Engineer, 1948-1964. Kiowa Corporation, Marshalltown, Iowa, Plant Engineer, 1966-67.



the seat of government and all property connected therewith or used therein or thereon, to see that all parts and apartments of said buildings are properly ventilated and kept clean and in order; to see that all visitors at proper hours are properly escorted over said grounds and through said buildings, free of expense; to have at all times charge of and supervision over the police, janitors, and other employees of this department in and about the capitol and other state buildings at the seat of government; to institute in the name of the state, and with advice and consent of the attorney general, civil and criminal proceedings against any person for injury or threatened injury to any public property under his control; and to keep plans and surveys of the public grounds, buildings and underground constructions at the seat of government; to perform all duties required by law or order of the executive council.

The present staff consists of 146 regular employees. In addition to a janitorial group of 57, there are nine elevator operators, 11 firemen and engineers, 19 watchmen, four electricians, three gardeners, one mason, two plumbers, five painters, four garage drivers and mechanics, one guide, one storekeeper, one information clerk, one bookkeeper, one secretary and two assistant superintendents. The buildings and grounds department, with its handful of artificers, in addition to maintaining the grounds, gives attention to alterations, repairs, replacements and general maintenance of all buildings on the capitol grounds of nearly 100 acres.

Many visitors trek to this seat of government each day of the year. The increase in number of visitors seems to indicate a growing interest in the affairs of state, as well as a desire to enjoy the beauty of the capitol buildings and grounds. During the legislative session, the number of daily visitors varies from 500 to 2,300. In the past year there were guests from each of the 50 states and many foreign countries.

STATE CAR DISPATCHER

J. R. LANGFORD, Des Moines, State Car Dispatcher.

(East Seventh and Court Avenue, Des Moines)

Authority to assign all state-owned motor vehicles to state officers and employees, and state offices, departments, bureaus and commissions was vested in the governor by the Forty-eighth General Assembly, effective July 1, 1939. A state car dispatcher was appointed, and all cars were placed under control of this department. In 1941 the Forty-ninth General Assembly provided also for maintenance of all cars and trucks by the state car dispatcher. The costs of maintenance, plus administrative costs and depreciation, for each motor vehicle, are charged back to each department. Rules and regulations for this procedure were approved by the executive council. The car dispatcher department maintains a record of miles driven, cost per mile of each unit, and the overall operation cost.

In 1967 this department had 1,100 cars and 400 trucks, a total of 1,500 units.

The car dispatcher's office receives requests from the various departments desiring new units and with the approval of the executive council holds lettings, and purchases the new vehicles and sells the old vehicles by sealed bids. This office also approves and supervises all repairs to state vehicles and assists in settling insurance claims.

A complete stock of tires, batteries, anti-freeze, spark plugs and points for state vehicles is maintained at the state garage.

The car dispatcher's office operates under the jurisdiction of the governor's office. The state car dispatcher was appointed by the governor for an indefinite term and has a staff of 9, including office and garage personnel.

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION

Term Four Years

Appointed by the Governor

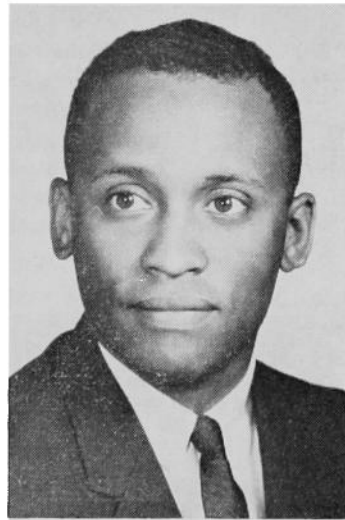
- ELIZABETH (Mrs. David) KRUIDENIER, Des Moines, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1971.
- LAWRENCE S. SLOTSKY, Sioux City, Republican; term expires June 30, 1971.
- REV. PHILIP A. HAMILTON, S.T.L., Ph.D., Dubuque, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.
- MERLE F. (Mrs. Elliott) FULL, Iowa City, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.
- JUNE P. (Mrs. M. E.) GOLDMAN, Forest City, Republican; term expires June 30, 1969.
- DONALD E. BOLES, Ames, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.
- HARRY HARPER, M.D., Fort Madison, Republican; term expires June 30, 1971.
- JAMES A. THOMAS, Des Moines, Executive Director

Under the act of the Sixty-first General Assembly, the Civil Rights Commission is charged with investigating, holding hearings, and rendering decisions on any complaints of unfair or discriminatory practices in public accommodations, employment, apprenticeship programs, on-the-job training programs and vocational schools. The commission consists of seven members appointed by the governor to staggered terms of four years each, subject to the advice and consent of the senate. No more than four members of the commission shall belong to the same political party and its membership shall represent as wide a geographical diversity as practical. Hearings are provided for in the event of failure of efforts toward conciliation, and orders resulting from such hearings are subject to judicial review.

THOMAS, James Albert, Des Moines
Democrat

Executive Director, Iowa Civil Rights Commission

Born March 15, 1939, in Des Moines, Iowa. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Thomas. B.A. Wesleyan University, 1961; LL.B Yale Law School, 1964. Alpha Delta Phi (literary fraternity) and Phi Delta Phi (legal fraternity). Protestant. Married. Present member of 830th Station Hospital (Army Reserves), formerly with 99th A.S.A. Co. (Proc), Arlington, Va. (Army Reserves). Member Des Moines Chamber of Commerce and NAACP. Formerly attorney of Civil Rights Division of U.S. Department of Justice.



KRUIDENIER, Mrs. Elizabeth,
Des Moines

Born in 1926 in Des Moines, Iowa. Attended University of Iowa and graduated from Connecticut College, 1948, and has a B.A. degree in Philosophy. Married to David Kruidenier and has one child. Member of League of Women Voters; Secretary of the First Governor's Commission on Human Relations, appointed by the Hon. Herschel C. Loveless in 1958; served on the Citizens Advisory Committee to the Community Relations Service since its founding in 1964.

SLOTSKY, Lawrence S., Sioux City

Born January 15, 1921, in Sioux City, Iowa. Son of William C. and Kate G. Slotzky. B.S. in Commerce, 1942, University of Iowa. Served three years U.S.A.F. World War II, Western Pacific Theatre. Jewish. Married and has three children, Jeffrey, Don and Marilyn. Executive Vice President of Credit Bureau of Sioux City. Member and past president of Jewish Federation of Sioux City. Member of board of directors of Commuter Airlines, Midwest Data Control and Associated Credit Bureaus of America.

HAMILTON, Rev. Philip A., Dubuque

Born October 5, 1918, in Clarion, Iowa. Son of Steve S. and Agnes J. Hamilton. Graduated Creighton University, B.A., 1944; Theological College, Catholic University, S.T.L.; University of Notre Dame, M.A., 1958; University of Notre Dame, Ph.D., 1961. Chaplain U.S.A.F. active duty 1951-1957, holds rank of Major in the active reserve. Member of American Legion, Chaplain Dubuque Post, Iowa Council Family Relations, Executive Committee, Iowa Welfare Assn., American Sociological Assn., Society for Scientific Study of Religion, chaplain for Dubuque Civilian Air Patrol; Key City Aero Club, Dubuque. Member of Dubuque Human Relations Committee. Priest and College Professor at Loras College.

FULL, Mrs. Merle F., Iowa City

Born October 23, 1926, in Iowa City. Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. S. T. Fleming. B.A. in Journalism, State University of Iowa, graduate work in Public Opinion Research, State University of Iowa. Unitarian. Married to Elliott Dudley Full and they have four children, Elliott Michael, Stephen Dudley, Jerome F. and Merle Anne. Member of League of Women Voters, AAUW, PTA, Iowa City Music Study Club, University Club, Iowa AAU Diving Committee and Iowa City Swim Club Parents. Served as Vice-president Iowa City League of Women Voters; Secretary of Iowans Against the Shaff Plan; Member of 1958 Action Committee on Reapportionment; president Unitarian Womens Alliance; president, South East PTA; member 1959, 1964 Iowa City Precinct Boundaries Committee and education chairman of State Board of League of Women Voters 1965-66.

GOLDMAN, Mrs. June P., Forest City

Born in 1925 in Kobe, Japan. Attended school in Japan and Wellesly College in Massachusetts. Methodist. Married to M. E. Goldman and they have one son and two daughters. Mrs. Goldman has been a feature writer for several publications including the Iowa Parent-Teacher Magazine and has lectured to civic, religious, farm and social groups in New Hampshire, Minnesota and Iowa. Listed in "Who's Who in American Women."

BOLES, Donald E., Ph.D., Ames

Born July 8, 1926, in Wausau, Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, B.S., 1959; M.S., 1953; Ph. D., 1956. Protestant. Married and has two children, Margaret Ann and Mathew Mark. Served in U. S. Navy 1944-46. Member of Izaak Walton League, American Political Science Assn., American Academy of Political Science and Midwest Political Science Assn. Chairman Governors Commission on Human Rights, 1957-1960 and 1962-1965. Professor of Government, Iowa State University 1955 to present.

HARPER, Harry D., M.D., Fort Madison

Born in 1900 in Fort Madison, Iowa. Son of George and Rhoda Harper. Received B. S. degree in pre medicine from the University of Iowa in 1923 and M. D. from Howard University in Washington, D. C. in 1926. Member of St. Joseph's Catholic Church in Fort Madison. Married and the father of five children. Member of Iowa Medical Society, American Medical Assn., Interne and post graduate studies Freedmens Hospital. Chief of Staff and president Fort Madison Medical Society 1953-1966. State vice president National Medical Assn. Member County, State and American Medical Societies. Past president Freedmen's Intern Society, Springfield Alumni Assn., president, member Kappa Alpha Psi, Kappa Pi honorary societies. Senior member of Harper Clinic in Fort Madison. Member Governor Hughes Commission to study discrimination in employment. President Fort Madison N.A.A.C.P. President of Mid America Building Corporation.

GOVERNOR'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED

(Office located at 1223 Executive Hill, Suite 101)

Term two years. Appointed by the Governor.

RICHARD V. HOPKINS, Davenport, Chairman; term expires July 1, 1969.

NATE RUBEN, Des Moines, Vice Chairman; term expires July 1, 1969.

EVELYNE R. VILLINES, Executive Secretary, Des Moines; term expires July 1, 1968.

EVELYNE R. VILLINES, Des Moines Executive Secretary

Born Feb. 11, 1930 in Siam, Iowa. Has three children, Chris, Julia and Wesley. Employed by the Wyoming State Society for Crippled Children and Adults. Community Relations director for Polk County Society for Crippled Children and Adults. Appointed Executive Secretary of the Governor's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped on Nov. 15, 1965.



Terms expire July 1, 1968

Committee Members: James N. Bethel, Des Moines; William D. deGravelles, M.D., Des Moines; K. R. Ernst, Waterloo; Bud Ross, Sioux City; Merill E. Hunt, Des Moines; Edward F. McCartan, Des Moines; James B. Stroud, Iowa City; Rolfe B. Karlsson, Des Moines; Edward K. Kelley, Des Moines; Betty Lou McVey Varnum, Ames.

Terms expire July 1, 1969

Earl G. Lynn, Des Moines; Donald P. McGinn, Dubuque; James R. McNally, West Des Moines; Harlan S. Miller, Jr., Des Moines; Eugene Sussman, Ames; John Trabert, Des Moines; Boyd D. White, Burlington; Neil C. Durick, Council Bluffs; Leo Benson, Mason City; Howard Cloe, Des Moines; S. R. Christensen, Des Moines; Hugh Doty, Mechanicsville; Representative Vincent Mayberry, Fort Dodge; Jake B. Mincks, Des Moines; Leo N. Schueller, Dubuque.

The Governor's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped was created by an act of the Sixty-first General Assembly to promote employment of the Handicapped through a continuing program of public information and education. The Committee is composed of twenty-seven members and ten ex-officio members who are in charge of other state agencies interested in employment for the handicapped.

The members consist of representatives from industry, labor, business, agriculture, federal, state and local government and representatives of religious, charitable, fraternal, civic, educational, medical, legal, veteran, welfare, women's and other professional groups and organizations.

Members of the committee are appointed for a term of two years and may be reappointed when their term expires. Members receive no compensation for their services.

The committee is charged with cooperating with all public and private agencies interested in employment of the handicapped and to encourage and assist in the organization of committees at the community level.

The members work closely in developing employer acceptance of qualified handicapped workers and informing handicapped persons of specific facilities available in seeking employment.

IOWA STATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

(Office located in building at East Twelfth and Court Avenue)

BERNARD J. MARTIN, Commissioner, Polk County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

FRANK B. MEANS, Commissioner, Crawford County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1971.

DICK A. WITT, Commissioner, Polk County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1973.

The Fifty-eighth General Assembly provided that "the terms of the presently elected commerce commissioners . . . are hereby extended through June 30, 1963. Within sixty (60) days after the convening of the regular session of the general assembly in 1963, the governor shall appoint, with the approval of two thirds ($\frac{2}{3}$) of the senate in executive session, successors for the Commerce Commission. One shall be appointed for a term beginning July 1, 1963, and ending June 30, 1965, one for a term beginning July 1, 1963, and ending June 30, 1967, and one for a term beginning July 1, 1963, and ending June 30, 1969." It further provided that "the Iowa State Commerce Commission shall be composed of three (3) members, not more than two (2) of whom shall be from the same political party, and each commissioner appointed in or after 1965 shall serve for six (6) years from July 1 of the year of his appointment."

The Sixtieth General Assembly provided that the Iowa State Commerce Commission shall regulate the rates and services of public utilities which furnish gas, electricity, water and communication services to the public for compensation.

Appointment by the Commission

Executive Secretary—E. B. Storey, Polk County.

Chief of Rate Division—Raymond R. Antonette, Woodbury County.

Director of Research and Statistics—Charles W. Irvin, Sr., Polk County.

Superintendent of Railroad Safety-Service Division—Richard H. Walser, Polk County.

Superintendent of Motor Transportation Division—Robert A. Powell, Polk County.

Superintendent of Warehouse Division—Earl W. Dick, Madison County.

Superintendent, Public Utilities Division—Kenneth W. Hansen, Polk County.

Commerce Counsel—Leo J. Steffen, Jr., Polk County.

Assistant Commerce Counsel—Leo J. Steffen, Fayette County.

Assistant Commerce Counsel—Tom N. Bolton, Polk County.

In 1878, the Seventeenth General Assembly created a board of railroad commissioners consisting of three members to be appointed by the governor and confirmed by the executive council. In 1888, the Twenty-second General Assembly passed a law making the commissioners elective. In 1937, the Forty-seventh General Assembly, by House File 133, changed the name from "board of railroad commissioners" to "Iowa State Commerce Commission."

The powers and duties of the Iowa State Commerce Commission, in addition to the regulation of public utilities, are: to generally supervise all railroads in the state, both steam and electric, except street railroads; to inquire into any neglect or violation of the laws of the state by any railroad corporation doing business therein; to make examinations and inspections of the physical condition, conduct and management of such railroads and report their conditions to said companies; to stop and prevent railroad companies, under certain circumstances, from running or passing their trains over unsafe bridges; to adjudge changes in sta-

MARTIN, Bernard J., Des Moines
Democrat

State Commerce Commission

Born at Red Wing, Minn., March 15, 1904. Attended grade school and high school at Fort Dodge, Iowa, and Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. Worked for the Minneapolis and St. Louis Railroad six years; the Rock Island Railroad 12 years, and Western Weighing and Inspection Bureau three years. Also 10 years with Brady, Bruce and Merchants Motor Freight Lines starting various operations, as terminal manager and traffic manager. Member of Delta Chi fraternity, Knights of Columbus, Transportation Club of Des Moines, the Brotherhood of Railway and Steamship Clerks, and St. John's Catholic Church, Des Moines. Married Wanda McBain of Greenfield, Iowa, 1936; six children, Doris, Peggy, James, Sally, Karen, and John. Elected commerce commissioner Nov. 4, 1958. Appointed to six-year term beginning July 1, 1963.



MEANS, Frank B., Manilla
Republican

State Commerce Commission

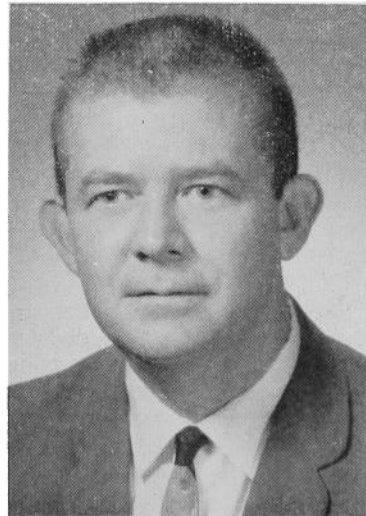
Employed by Milwaukee Railroad 1914-1939 except for war years 1917-1919, when he was in the 13th Field Artillery in France and Germany. Discharged Aug. 7, 1919. Inspector, motor transportation division, Iowa State Commerce Commission, 1939-1951; commissioner, unexpired term, January to November, 1952. Labor commissioner, two terms, 1953-1957. Chief inspector, motor transportation division, commerce commission, beginning in 1959. Appointed to two-year term as commerce commissioner July 1, 1963. Reappointed to six-year term beginning July 1, 1965. Married Hannah Christensen of Manilla in 1920 and they had three children: a son, Robert, member of the 8th Air Force, killed over Germany in 1944; daughters Margaret and Grace. Member of Golden Leaf Lodge No. 595 at Manilla and Abubekr Temple and Consistory No. 5 at Sioux City. Attends Lutheran Church.



WITT, Dick A., Des Moines
Democrat

State Commerce Commission

Born at What Cheer, Iowa, Aug. 22, 1929. Attended public schools at What Cheer; received Bachelor of Arts degree from Iowa Wesleyan College in 1950 and Juris Doctor degree from State University of Iowa college of law in 1958. Served with United States Air Force 1950 through 1954. Practiced law in Des Moines from 1958 through December 1964, at which time he began serving as the attorney examiner for the Public Utilities Division of the Commerce Commission. Member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Masonic Lodge, American Legion, Iowa State Bar Association, Phi Delta Theta social fraternity and Phi Alpha Delta law fraternity. Appointed to serve unexpired portion of term of Waldo F. Wheeler commencing April 30, 1965, and expiring June 30, 1967. Reappointed with term expiring June 30, 1973.



tion houses, rolling stock and rates of fare; to pass on necessity for spur tracks to be constructed and maintained not exceeding three miles in length to an existing industry under terms and conditions approved by the commission as set out by law; to make reasonable rules for the crossing of steam and interurban railways and to require, when necessary, interlocking switches at railroad crossings; to make report on the first Monday in December in each year to the governor of its doings for the preceding year, accompanied by appropriate suggestions and recommendations; to receive, tabulate and report upon the annual reports filed with it by railroad companies; to examine any of the books, papers or documents of any such corporation; to examine under oath employees of such corporation; to issue subpoenas, administer oaths and compel the attendance of witnesses; to make and fix maximum schedules of freight rates for such corporations, such schedules to be deemed reasonable until disapproved; to examine into rates in force, upon complaint that the rate charged by a railroad company, or that the maximum rates fixed by the commission are unreasonably high or discriminating, and to fix the rate again, which must not be higher than any rate established by law, such decision of the commission being prima facie evidence that the rate so made is a reasonable maximum rate; to bring suits to enforce its orders; to inquire into the management of the business of such carriers and to obtain from them full and complete information necessary to enable the commissioners to carry out the objects of the law; to hear, investigate and determine all complaints alleging unreasonable rates, unjust discrimination, undue preference, violation of the long and short haul clause, or other infractions of the commission law, and make proper orders thereupon; to establish joint through rates, upon application, over two or more connecting lines; and to have the same authority over express companies as the act confers concerning railroads.

Before a railroad company may appropriate coal, coke or oil received for shipment, it must first secure the written consent of the Commerce Commission.

Before any railroad company may condemn lands for additional depot grounds, or for straightening or relocating track, the permission of the commission must be obtained. Interlocking switches may be placed at grade railroad crossings or draw bridges, thus obviating the necessity of stopping trains before passing over such grade crossing or draw bridges, but before the interlocking switch may be used consent of the commission must be obtained.

The Thirty-fifth General Assembly, 1913, gave to the commission the power to grant to individuals or corporations "engaged in the manufacture, sale or distribution for sale of electric current for light, power or heating purposes, the right within the state, except in cities and towns, to erect and maintain poles, wires, towers, fixtures and other necessary construction for the purpose of conducting electricity for lighting, power and heating purposes, over, along and across any public lands, highways or streams or the land of any person or persons, and to acquire the necessary interests in real estate therefor." It also provided that transmission lines proceeding under the provisions of the law should be subject to "such reasonable regulations as the commission may from time to time prescribe."

The commission is directed by an act of the Thirty-ninth General Assembly, 1921, to "undertake and carry forward such investigation and preparation as shall be necessary to properly represent the interests of the state in connection with the valuation of the property of common carriers now being conducted by the Interstate Commerce Commission."

An act of the Forty-sixth General Assembly, 1935, amended by the Forty-eighth General Assembly, 1939, provides that the operators of grain elevators must be licensed in order to receive grain for storage. It

also makes provisions for using warehouse receipts issued by the warehouseman on his own products and on the products of others as collateral for financing loans. The act also provides for storage of other agricultural products, and products principally consumed on farms, in warehouses of types different from that of grain elevators which cover such products as wool, canned goods, sugar, seed, commercial feed, etc. Warehousemen must furnish approved bond to cover their operations.

The Fortieth General Assembly, 1923, conferred on the commission the power to issue certificates authorizing motor carriers to operate over the public highways of the state, upon a showing that the proposed service would promote "the public convenience" and authorized the board to prescribe rules and regulations for the operation of motor vehicles used by such carriers "for the protection and safety of the public." The Forty-first General Assembly, 1925, revised the laws on the subject, but left their administration with the railroad commission.

The Forty-third General Assembly, 1929, provided for the supervision or regulation by the commission of persons operating motor trucks principally used for public transportation of freight for compensation, not operating over regular routes nor between fixed termini.

The Forty-fourth General Assembly, 1931, provided that pipe lines shall be subject to regulation by the board under a permit issued by the board.

The Fifty-third General Assembly, 1949, provided for the supervision or regulation by the commission or persons operating motor trucks used for transportation of freight for compensation under contract.

The Fifty-seventh General Assembly, 1957, provide that persons engaged in transportation for compensation of liquid products in bulk upon any highway in this state should be required to obtain from the commission a certificate declaring that public convenience and necessity require such operation.

The Fifty-eighth General Assembly, 1959, created a highway grade crossing safety fund, which the commission was empowered to administer. On application, the commission will consider the need and benefits accruing to the railroad and governmental unit, as to public use, and after a hearing is held the commission will determine the allocation of costs between interested parties, the balance to be paid from the highway grade crossing fund. Provided, however, no part of the fund may be used in connection with the improvement or construction of a federal aid highway.

Commerce Counsel

The Thirty-fourth General Assembly, 1911, created the office of commerce counsel, to be appointed by the Iowa State Commerce Commission for a term of four years, subject to confirmation by the senate. The law provides that the counsel may appoint assistants, subject to the approval of the commissioners.

The duties of the office briefly are as follows: to be legal advisor of the Iowa State Commerce Commission; to investigate and present matters with reference to intrastate rates, and prosecute same before the Iowa State Commerce Commission or before any court to which same may be taken; to investigate on his own motion, or at request of the State Commerce Commission, all matters involving interstate rates in which the people of Iowa are interested or affected, and present same to the Interstate Commerce Commission and prosecute to final determination; to act as attorney and counsel for and represent the Iowa State Commerce Commission in all courts of this state or the United States, in which the validity of any order of the state commerce commission is in issue; to institute and prosecute in any of the courts any and all suits necessary for proper enforcement of any rule or order of the said Iowa State Commerce Commission or make defense therein wherever said rule or order may be questioned or involved.

STATE COMPTROLLER

(Office located southwest corner, ground floor of Capitol Building)
Appointed by the Governor

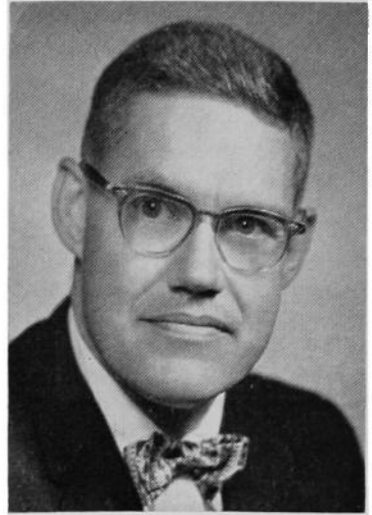
MARVIN R. SELDEN, JR., Polk County, State Comptroller.

SELDEN, Marvin R., Jr.

Republican

State Comptroller

Born at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, June 4, 1921, son of Rose and Marvin R. Selden, Sr. Graduated from McKinley High School and obtained B.A. degree from Coe College, Cedar Rapids. Passed C.P.A. examination in 1949. Member of Iowa Society of Certified Public Accountants, American Institute of C.P.A.'s. Married Jean Hedberg in 1943. Father of five children: Susan, Carl, Jane, Nancy and David. Appointed state comptroller March 1, 1961. On leave of absence as general partner of accounting firm of McGladrey, Hansen Dunn & Co.



The state comptroller audits all demands by the state and preaudits all accounts submitted for the issuance of state warrants; controls the payment of all moneys into the state treasury and all payments from the state treasury; prescribes all accounting and business forms and the system of accounts and reports of financial transactions by all departments and agencies of the state government other than those of the legislative branch; keeps a central budget and proprietary control accounts of the state government; establishes a reasonable cash revolving fund for each department or institution for disbursement purposes where needed; has the custody of all books, papers, records, documents, conveyances, leases and other documents appertaining to the fiscal affairs and property of the state which are not required to be kept in some other office; apportions the interest of the permanent school fund; prepares biennially a list of all standing appropriations and furnishes a report of same to each member of the legislature; prepares the budget document and drafts the legislation to make it effective; reviews such requests for allotments as are submitted to the governor for approval; determines the need for all transfers of appropriations submitted to the governor; makes such investigations of the organizations, activities and methods of procedure of the several departments and establishments as he may be called upon to make by the governor and executive council or the legislature; furnishes any committee of either house of the legislature having jurisdiction over revenues or appropriations such aid and information regarding financial affairs of the government as it may request; prepares and submits to the governor and the legislature, on or before Dec. 1 of each year, an annual report setting forth in detail and in summary form the financial condition and operations of the government; and prepares such other reports as the governor or the general assembly may from time to time require of him.

STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION

(Office: Third Floor of the State Laboratory Building)

Appointed by the Governor; term of six years.

- REV. LAURENCE N. NELSON, Bellevue, Republican, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1969.
- ED WEINHEIMER, Fontanelle, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1973.
- WILLIAM E. NOBLE, Oelwein, term expires June 30, 1973.
- JAMES R. HAMILTON, Storm Lake, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.
- MIKE F. ZACK, Mason City, Democrat, Vice Chairman; term expires June 30, 1969.
- EARL E. JARVIS, Wilton Junction, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1971.
- DR. KEITH McNURLEN, Ames, Republican; term expires June 30, 1971.
- EVERETT B. SPEAKER, Des Moines, State Conservation Director.

The Conservation Commission makes recommendations for the acquisition of state parks and preserves, forests and other state conservation areas, and is charged with the duty of administering same. The commission is charged with the duty of protecting, propagating, increasing and preserving the fish, game and fur-bearing animals, and protecting the birds of the state and the enforcement of laws relating thereto. The administration and enforcement of laws relating to boats and navigation in the state-owned inland waters of the state is a duty of the commission. The commission has jurisdiction over the state-owned meandered lakes and streams of the state and the construction of dams and other improvements relating to such waters. The commission is designated as the agency to coordinate the planning efforts of all governmental agencies in Iowa who may wish to participate in federal funds made available under the lands and water act.

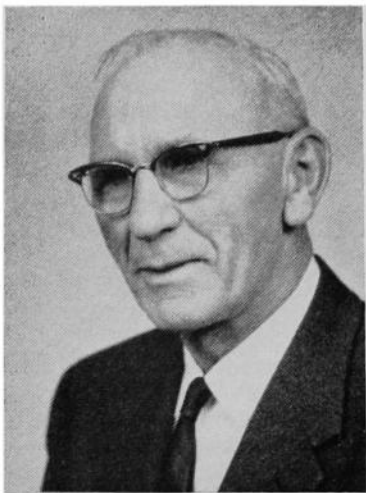
Commission Jurisdiction

The State Conservation Commission has jurisdiction over the following lands and water areas of the state: eleven meandered streams, 800 miles; 111 wildlife refuges, 66,802.948 acres; 25 artificial lakes, 4,430 acres; 72 natural lakes, 43,235 acres; 266 public hunting and fishing grounds, 126,316.679 acres; 22 state areas under local management for hunting and fishing, 1,306.996 acres; seven wildlife refuges under local management agreements, 577.07 acres.

NELSON, Laurence N., D.D.,**Jackson County****Chairman, State Conservation Committee****Republican**

Born in Duluth, Minn., of immigrant Norwegian parents. High school education at the Evangelical Church Academy in Chicago. B.A., Bachelor of Theology, Master of Theology and Doctor of Divinity degrees from University of Dubuque and Presbyterian Theological Seminary in Dubuque. Pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Bellevue, for last 27 years. For most of that time writer of weekly sports column for Bellevue Herald-Leader. Has lectured and written widely on conservation. Member Mississippi River Parkway Planning Commission six years; American Legion chaplain for second district two years. Infantry chaplain during World War II. Member Izaak Walton League, Rotary, Farm Bureau, Masonic Lodge, National Rifle Association. Has worked actively with Alcoholics Anonymous. Hunter safety instructor under supervision of the State Conservation Commission and the National Rifle Association. Plants about 20,000 gladiolus bulbs a year. Married and has three adopted children, all grown.





ZACK, Mike F., Cerro Gordo County
Vice Chairman, State Conservation
Commission
 Democrat

Owner and operator of Zack Bros. Electric Company and a director of Olson Finance Company of Mason City. Born in Chicago Oct. 4, 1899 and came to Iowa as an infant. Educated in the Garner public schools. Past president of: National Electrical Apparatus Service Association, District Electrical Apparatus Service Association, North Central Iowa Rod and Gun Club and the Association for the Preservation of Clear Lake. Member and former secretary of the Cerro Gordo County Conservation Board. Helped organize the Iowa Association of County Conservation Boards in 1958 and was president in 1960. Active in Trinity Lutheran Church. Member of Rotary. World War I veteran. Married and the father of one daughter.



JARVIS, Earl E., Muscatine County
Member, State Conservation Commission
 Democrat

Born in Morning Sun, Iowa, Jan. 26, 1920. Attended Morning Sun public school. Married Mary Jean Robertson of Mediapolis, Oct. 8, 1939. In the U. S. Air Force during World War II, serving in the South Pacific area with the Far East and the Fifth Air Force. Member of the Wilton Lions Club; Izaak Walton League; American Legion Post No. 584; Wilton City Council; St. Mary's Church. Has been employed by Eastern Iowa Light and Power since 1939 except when serving in the Air Force. Now employed as service supervisor. First appointment to the Conservation Commission July, 1959.



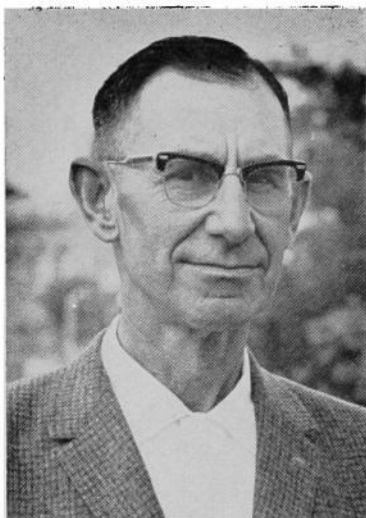
McNURLEN, Keith A., D.D.S.,
Story County
Member, State Conservation Commission
 Republican

Born in Dana, Iowa, Nov. 8, 1919, to A. J. (deceased) and Iva McNurlen. Attended Des Moines College of Pharmacy, Drake University, University of Minnesota and State University of Iowa. B.S.Ph. from SUI, 1942. D.D.S. in 1950 from SUI. Married, three children. Pharmacist at Mott Drug, Iowa City, 1946-50. Has practiced dentistry at Ames since 1950. Was an Infantry Officer in World War II in the 7th, 11th Airborne, 84th and 99th Infantry Divisions. Has served as chairman of Club and Boy Scout committees, Scoutmaster, Explorer Committee, District Board of Review; Ames Chapter and Iowa Division president of Izaak Walton League; district director in the league and currently in seventh year on national board. Member of Methodist Church, Masons, American Legion, U. S. Army, Retired Officers Association, American Dental and Pharmaceutical Assns., Ames Scuba Club, Great Plains Diving Council, Underwater Society of America, Story County Conservation Board, Governor's Committee on Conservation of Outdoor Resources and the Iowa Conservation Education Council.

WEINHEIMER, Ed, Adair County

**Member, State Conservation Commission
Democrat**

Born in Adair County, Iowa, June 20, 1907. Graduated from high school at Greenfield and attended Iowa State University, Ames. Married Wilma Held of Fontanelle, May 21, 1930. Father of four daughters and one son. Owns 480 acres of land. Past president of swine and beef groups in county; master swine producer; past ACS committeeman and 4-H leader; served on county hospital board for eight years; active in extension work and community affairs; present voting delegate of County Farm Bureau, and was a state voting delegate to the 1960 national convention. Member of the American Lutheran Church at Fontanelle; served six years on church vestry; chairman three years, and past president of the Brotherhood organization.

**NOBLE, William Edward, Fayette County**

**Member, State Conservation Commission
Republican**

Born February 6, 1921, in Rowley, Iowa. Son of Robert Delano and Erna Buerden Noble. Attended Coe College, Cedar Rapids, for 3 years. Member of Presbyterian Church. Served in U. S. Army ROTC for 2 years and USMC for 4 years. Married Mardelle Rhine, 1948 and they have one daughter Roula Noble Offringa. Secretary and general manager, Oelwein Chemical Co., Inc., 1955 to present. Owner and manager of Genhaven Golf and Country Club, Oelwein. Member of Masonic Lodge, Elks and VFW. Trustee Oelwein Industrial Development Commission, National Feed Ingredients Assn. (past president) and American Feed Manufacturers Assn. Served on advisory committee of the National Rivers and Harbors Congress and member of six man Feed Contact and Liaison Committee to the Federal Food and Drug Administration.

**HAMILTON, James R.,**

Buena Vista County

**Member, State Conservation Commission
Democratic**

Born March 25, 1916, in Goodell, Iowa. Son of Steve S. and Agnes J. Hamilton. Graduated Buena Vista College, B.A. degree and Creighton College of Law, LL.B., 1946. Captain in U. S. Army, European Theatre 1942-1946. Member of Catholic Church. Married Jean E. Edson of Boston, Mass. Eight children: Martha J., Steven D., Willis J., James R., Timothy P., Theresa J., Mary C., and Margaret A.





SPEAKER, Everett B., Des Moines
Director, State Conservation Commission

Born Jan. 17, 1907 in Lake View, Iowa. Attended the public schools in Lake View. Majored in liberal arts at the State University of Iowa and forestry at Iowa State University. Joined the State Conservation Commission in 1931 as assistant to the state fish pathologist. Was successively fisheries supervisor, assistant superintendent of fisheries, superintendent of fisheries and superintendent of biology. Appointed director in May, 1963. Member, past chairman and secretary Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee. A Fellow in the Iowa Academy of Science, serving on the Conservation Committee in that organization. Four years secretary-treasurer of the American Fisheries Society; member of the Wildlife Society and the American Institute of Fisheries Research Biologists; two years secretary of the Mississippi River Flyway Council.

WILDLIFE REFUGES*

County	Name of Area	Acres
Boone.....	Wildlife Exhibit and Research Station.....	415.00
Buena Vista.....	Storm Lake Island.....	(under construction)
Clay.....	Round Lake.....	438.00
Des Moines.....	Allen Green Refuge.....	152.21
Guthrie.....	McCord Pond.....	112.00
Harrison.....	California Bend.....	†500.00
Monona.....	Louisville Bend.....	†600.00
Polk.....	Flint Access.....	59.00
Pottawattamie.....	Gifford Sanctuary.....	40.00
Pottawattamie.....	Smith Area.....	200.90
Woodbury.....	Snyder Bend.....	†500.00
Wright.....	Lake Cornelia.....	273.00
Total.....		3,290.11

*Fishing is permitted in some areas during portions of the year.
 †Estimate pending survey.

PARTIAL REFUGES

(Game Areas that have a portion set up as a Wildlife Refuge)

County	Name of Area	No. of Acres Open to Public Hunting	No. Acres in Wildlife Refuge	Total Acres
Bremer.....	Sweet Marsh.....	1,227.67	500.00	1,727.67
Butler.....	Big Marsh.....	2,082.52	731.00	2,813.52
Calhoun.....	South Twin Lake.....	400.00	200.00	600.00
Emmet.....	Ingham Lake.....	922.12	80.00	1,002.12
Fremont.....	Forney Lake.....	618.67	450.00	1,068.67
	Riverton Area.....	791.16	150.00	941.16
Greene.....	Dunbar Slough.....	371.32	136.00	507.32
Guthrie.....	Bays Branch.....	522.12	275.00	797.12
Johnson.....	Hawkeye Wildlife Area.....	2,700.00	1,500.00	4,200.00
Jones.....	Muskrat Slough.....	249.77	115.90	365.67
Lucas.....	Colyn Area.....	570.25	200.00	770.25
Palo Alto.....	Five Island Lake.....	385.00	725.82	1,110.82
Sac.....	Black Lake Hatchery and Pits.....	174.72	156.08	330.80
Winnebago-Worth.....	Rice Lake.....	1,294.02	537.00	1,831.02
Total.....		12,309.34	5,756.80	18,066.14

PUBLIC HUNTING AND FISHING AREAS

County	Name of Area	Acres	Primary Uses
Adair	Meadow Lake	240.00	Hunting-Fishing
Allamakee	French Creek	461.75	Hunting-Fishing
	Kain's Lake	200.00	Hunting
	Lansing Big Lake	679.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Lansing Station	19	Fishing
	Little Paint Creek	469.54	Hunting-Fishing
	Mud Hen Lake	164.00	Hunting-Fishing
	New Albin Big Lake	200.00	Hunting
	Nobles Island	30.0	Hunting-Fishing
	Waukon Junction	203.389	Hunting-Fishing
	Yellow River Forest	5,328.03	Hunting-Fishing
Allamakee-Clayton	Stephens Forest	6,853.92	Hunting-Fishing
Appanoose-Davis-	Dudgeon Lake	1,257.46	Hunting-Fishing
Lucas-Monroe	Falls Access	269.31	Hunting-Fishing
Benton	Geo. Wyth Memorial	(Park)	Fishing only
Black Hawk	Holst Forest	333.82	Hunting
Boone	Ledges	(Park)	Fishing only
	Pilot Mound Forest	33.47	Hunting
Bremer	Sweet Marsh	1,727.67	Hunting-Fishing
Buchanan	Cutshaw Bridge	26.656	Hunting-Fishing
	Otterville Bridge	187.12	Hunting-Fishing
	Troy Mills	276.528	Hunting-Fishing
Buena Vista	Little Storm Lake	275.541	Hunting-Fishing
	Pickrel Lake	176.00	Hunting-Fishing
	*Storm Lake	3,096.61	Hunting-Fishing
Butler	Big Marsh	2,813.39	Hunting-Fishing
	Heery Woods	(Park)	Fishing only
Cathoun	*North Twin Lake	569.00	Hunting-Fishing
	North Twin Access	4.52	Fishing
	South Twin Lake	600.00	Hunting
	Towhead Lake	193.287	Hunting
Carroll	Artesian Lake	42.00	Hunting-Fishing
Cerro Gordo	*Clear Lake	3,643.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Clear Lake Fishing Accesses	7.10	Fishing
	Clear Lake Hatchery Service Areas	4,082	Fishing
	Clear Lake Hatchery Access	3.42	Fishing
	Clear Lake Outlet	0.50	Fishing
	Clear Lake Ponds	41.22	Hunting only
	Clear Lake State Park	(Park)	Fishing only
	Lakwa Marsh	35.71	Hunting
	McIntosh Woods	(Park)	Fishing only
	South Shore Access	0.75	Fishing
Cerro Gordo-Hancock	Ventura Marsh	751.56	Hunting-Fishing
Cherokee	Soo Access	16.706	Fishing
Clay	Barringer Slough	1,071.078	Hunting
	Dan Greene Slough	310.95	Hunting
	Dewey's Pasture	401.32	Hunting
	Elk Lake	261.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Mud Lake	251.79	Hunting
	Ocheyedan Game Area	100.00	Hunting
	Smith Slough	291.50	Hunting
	Trumbull Lake and Access	1,223.99	Hunting-Fishing
Clayton	Big Springs	36.727	Fishing
	Big Springs Hatchery	75.42	Hunting-Fishing
	Turkey River Mounds	62.10	Hunting-Fishing
Clinton	Goose Lake	465.124	Hunting
Crawford	Abandoned Railroad	14.51	Hunting
Dallas	Earlham Bridge	9.00	Fishing
	Pleasant Valley	145.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Spring Valley Access	9.00	Fishing
Davis	Eldon Game Area	622.71	Hunting
	Lake Wapello	(Park)	Fishing only
Decatur	Nine Eagles	(Park)	Fishing only
Delaware	Backbone	(Park)	Fishing only
	Backbone Forest	186.31	Hunting
Dickinson	Arnolds Park Stripping Station	209	Fishing
	Cayler Prairie	329.00	Hunting
	Center Lake	325.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Center Lake Access	12.27	Fishing
	Christopherson Slough	535.433	Hunting
	Cory Marsh	38.00	Hunting
	Crandalls Beach	5.68	Fishing
	Diamond Lake	562.83	Hunting-Fishing
	*East Okoboji	1,873.20	Hunting-Fishing
	East Okoboji Access	2.67	Fishing
	East Okoboji Beach	.20	Fishing
	East Okoboji Slough	11.32	Hunting-Fishing

PUBLIC HUNTING AND FISHING AREAS—Continued

County	Name of Area	Acres	Primary Uses
	Garlock Slough.....	221.612	Hunting-Fishing
	Gull Point.....	(Park)	Fishing only
	Hales Slough.....	84.96	Hunting-Fishing
	Hottes Lake.....	377.74	Hunting-Fishing
	Jemmerson Slough.....	343.203	Hunting
	Kettleston Hogsback.....	281.863	Hunting
	Lazy Lagoon.....	20	Fishing
	Little Spirit Lake.....	214.00	Hunting-Fishing
	*Lower Gar.....	273.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Minne-Waken.....	(Park)	Fishing only
	*Minnewashta Lake.....	121.68	Hunting-Fishing
	Marble Beach.....	64.352	Hunting-Fishing
	Marble Lake.....	183.47	Hunting-Fishing
	McClelland Access.....	(leased)	Hunting-Fishing
	McClelland Slough.....	(leased)	Hunting-Fishing
	Narrow Access.....	27	Fishing
	Orleans Access.....	64	Fishing
	Pikes Point.....	(Park)	Fishing only
	Pillsbury Point.....	(Park)	Fishing only
	Pleasant Lake.....	86.56	Hunting-Fishing
	Prairie Lake.....	108.86	Hunting
	*Silver Lake.....	1,103.245	Hunting-Fishing
	Silver Lake Access.....	38.124	Hunting-Fishing
	*Spirit Lake.....	5,684.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Spirit Lake Hatchery.....	42.751	Fishing
	Spirit Lake Outlet.....	.477	Fishing
	Spring Run.....	725.784	Hunting
	Sunken Lake.....	62.40	Hunting-Fishing
	Swan Lake.....	370.64	Hunting-Fishing
	Trappers Bay.....	(Park)	Fishing only
	Trappers Bay Access.....	7.58	Hunting-Fishing
	Upper Gar.....	42.91	Hunting-Fishing
	Welch Lake.....	75.00	Hunting-Fishing
	*West Okoboji.....	3,939.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Yager Slough.....	55.986	Hunting
Dubuque.....	White Pine Hollow.....	712.00	Hunting
Emmet.....	Birge Lake.....	136.54	Hunting
	Cheever Lake.....	359.013	Hunting
	Cunningham Slough.....	361.597	Hunting
	Eagle Lake.....	276.660	Hunting
	East Swan.....	788.25	Hunting
Emmet and Dickinson.....	Four Mile Lake.....	242.34	Hunting
Emmet.....	Grass Lake.....	171.424	Hunting
	*High Lake.....	615.874	Hunting-Fishing
	*Ingham Lake.....	1,002.12	Hunting-Fishing
	Okamanpedan.....	(Park)	Fishing only
	Ryan Lake.....	366.14	Hunting
	*Tuttle Lake.....	990.59	Hunting-Fishing
	Twelve Mile Lake.....	290.00	Hunting
	West Swan Lake.....	1,043.13	Hunting
Fayette.....	Big Rock Access.....	331.68	Hunting-Fishing
	Echo Valley.....	(Park)	Fishing only
	Grannis Creek.....	179.00	Hunting-Fishing
Franklin.....	Beeds Lake.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Fremont.....	Forney Lake.....	1,068.674	Hunting
	Riverton Area.....	941.16	Hunting
Greene.....	Dunbar Slough.....	507.318	Hunting
	Goose Lake.....	456.09	Hunting
	McMuhon Access.....	287.243	Hunting-Fishing
	Rippey Access.....	30.50	Hunting-Fishing
	Spring Lake.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Guthrie.....	Days Branch.....	797.12	Hunting-Fishing
	Lakin Slough.....	299.79	Hunting
	Lenon Mills.....	20.92	Fishing
	Sheeder Prairie.....	25.00	Hunting
	Springbrook.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Hamilton.....	Little Wall Lake.....	273.00	Hunting-Fishing
Hancock.....	Crystal Lake.....	283.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Eagle Lake.....	919.12	Hunting
	East Twin Lake.....	492.309	Hunting-Fishing
	West Twin Lake.....	109.00	Hunting
Hardin.....	Hardin City Access.....	19.50	Fishing
	Pine Lake.....	(Park)	Fishing only
	Steamboat Rock.....	(Park)	Fishing only

PUBLIC HUNTING AND FISHING AREAS—Continued

County	Name of Area	Acres	Primary Uses
Harrison	Deer Island	512.00	Hunting
	Nobles Lake	288.809	Hunting
	Rand Bar	59.84	Hunting
	Round Lake	303.39	Hunting
Henry	Tyson Island	53.76	Hunting-Fishing
	Geode	(Park)	Fishing only
Howard	Oakland Mills Access	27.26	Fishing
Humboldt	Hayden Prairie	240.00	Hunting
Ida	Bradgate Area Fish Access	81.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Dakota City Access	.60	Fishing
	Humboldt Hatchery Access	19.61	Fishing
Iowa	Washta Access	52.04	Fishing
	Koosta Access	61.30	Hunting-Fishing
Jackson	Randolph Access	398.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Dalton Pond	5.00	Fishing
	Green Island	2,271.50	Hunting-Fishing
	Sabula Access	9.156	Fishing
Jasper	Sabula Station	526.60	Hunting-Fishing
	Kellogg Area	66.02	Hunting
	Rock Creek Game Area	434.79	Hunting-Fishing
Jefferson	Rock Creek	(Park)	Fishing only
	MacCoon Area	71.37	Hunting-Fishing
Johnson	Hawkeye Wildlife Area	4,200.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Lake MacBride	(Park)	Fishing only
Jones	Swan Lake	44.00	Hunting
	Muskrat Slough	365.67	Hunting
Kossuth	Wapsipinicon	(Park)	Fishing only
	Buffalo Creek	379.982	Hunting-Fishing
	Burt Lake	40.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Goose Lake	224.88	Hunting-Fishing
Lee	Iowa Lake Marsh	126.238	Hunting
	Schwob Marsh	200.00	Hunting
	Green Bay	228.50	Hunting
	Shimek Forest	7,296.004	Hunting
Lee-Van Buren	Palisades-Kepler	(Park)	Fishing only
Linn	Cane Marsh	621.00	Hunting
Louisa	Klum Lake	649.73	Hunting
	Odessa	3,200.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Odessa Accesses	27.61	Hunting-Fishing
	Muscataine Slough	1,790.41	Hunting
Louisa-Muscataine	Brown Slough	933.885	Hunting-Fishing
	Colyn Area	770.25	Hunting-Fishing
Lucas	Red Haw Lake	(Park)	Fishing only
	Williamson Pond	126.08	Hunting-Fishing
Lucas-Monroe	Stephens Forest	5,053.00	Hunting-Fishing
Madison	Pammel	(Park)	Fishing only
Mahaska	Hull Area	378.359	Hunting
	Lake Keomah	(Park)	Fishing only
Marion	Pella Area	276.405	Hunting
Marshall	Nicholson Ford	107.03	Hunting-Fishing
Mills	Willow Slough	598.999	Hunting-Fishing
Monona	Badger Lake	380.277	Hunting
	Middle Decatur Access	22.44	Hunting-Fishing
Monona-Woodbury	Winnebago Bend	85.01	Hunting-Fishing
Monroe	Cottonwood Pits	55.00	Hunting-Fishing
	LaHart Area	165.936	Hunting
Montgomery	Miami Lake	600.74	Hunting-Fishing
	Viking Lake	(Park)	Fishing only
Muscataine	Keokuk Lake	30.11	Hunting
	Weise Slough	1,180.011	Hunting
O'Brien	Mill Creek	(Park)	Fishing only
Osceola	Ashton Pits	32.758	Hunting
	Blue Wing Marsh	159.823	Hunting
Palo Alto	Five Island Lake	1,109.545	Hunting-Fishing
	*Lost Island Lake	1,260.00	Hunting-Fishing
Plymouth	Lost Island Access	1.96	Fishing
	Oppedahl Area	183.96	Hunting
	Rush Lake	522.00	Hunting
	*Silver Lake	684.00	Hunting-Fishing
	*Virgin Lake	225.065	Hunting-Fishing
	Millsite Access	16.205	Fishing
	Little Clear Lake	167.00	Hunting
	Kalsow Prairie	160.00	Hunting
	Lizard Lake	348.398	Hunting-Fishing
	Sunken Grove	370.72	Hunting

PUBLIC HUNTING AND FISHING AREAS—Continued

County	Name of Area	Acres	Primary Uses
Polk.....	Flint Access.....	59.00	Fishing only
	Sycamore Access.....	.81	Fishing
	Walnut Woods.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Ringgold.....	Mt. Ayr Area.....	1,157.65	Hunting-Fishing
	Mt. Ayr Hatchery.....	22.12	Hunting only
Sac.....	*Black Hawk Lake.....	957.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Black Hawk Marsh.....	206.00	Hunting
	Lake View Hatchery and Pits, including Arrowhead.....	330.797	Hunting-Fishing
	Sac City Access.....	23.39	Fishing
Scott.....	LeClaire Access.....	6.00	Fishing
	Princeton Area.....	1,113.65	Hunting-Fishing
Shelby.....	Prairie Rose.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Sioux.....	Rock-Sioux Access.....	30.00	Hunting-Fishing
Story-Marshall.....	Hendrickson Marsh.....	600.505	Hunting
Tama.....	Otter Creek Marsh.....	2,495.95	Hunting-Fishing
	Union Grove.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Taylor.....	Lake of Three Fires.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Union.....	Green Valley.....	(Park)	Fishing only
	Thayer Pond.....	47.00	Hunting-Fishing
Van Buren.....	Lacey-Keosauqua.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Wapello.....	Cliffland Access.....	20.21	Hunting-Fishing
Warren.....	Banner Area.....	224.19	Hunting-Fishing
	Hooper Area.....	323.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Lake Ahquabi.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Washington.....	Lake Darling.....	(Park)	Fishing only
	McKain Fish Access.....	10.00	Hunting-Fishing
Washington-Keokuk.....	Rubio Access.....	133.90	Hunting-Fishing
Wayne.....	Bob White.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Webster.....	Deliyer Memorial.....	(Park)	Fishing only
	Lehigh Area.....	40.20	Hunting-Fishing
	Lizard Creek Mine Area.....	102.819	Hunting-Fishing
Winnebago.....	Harmon Lake.....	483.30	Hunting
	Myre Slough.....	429.854	Hunting
Winnebago-Worth.....	Rice.....	1,830.90	Hunting-Fishing
Winneshiek.....	Bluffton Area.....	93.538	Hunting-Fishing
	Canoe Creek.....	244.16	Hunting-Fishing
	Cardinal Marsh.....	386.35	Hunting
	Cold Water.....	61.36	Hunting-Fishing
	Melanaphy Springs.....	64.215	Hunting-Fishing
	Masted Spring.....	16.919	Fishing
	North Bear Access.....	326.70	Hunting-Fishing
	Showers Spring.....	21.207	Fishing
	South Bear Access.....	234.84	Hunting-Fishing
	Trout Run.....	69.82	Fishing
	Twin Springs.....	6.28	Fishing
Woodbury.....	Brown's Lake.....	783.835	Hunting-Fishing
	Stone.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Worth.....	Bright's Lake.....	122.43	Hunting
	Elk Creek.....	1,622.807	Hunting
	Silver Lake.....	338.70	Hunting
	Silver Lake Marsh.....	109.263	Hunting
Wright.....	Big Wall Lake.....	978.47	Hunting
	Elm Lake.....	466.00	Hunting
	Morse Lake.....	171.635	Hunting-Fishing
	Total Acres.....	125,924.904	

*Open Water Refuges.

State Owned Public Hunting and Fishing Areas Under Local Management Agreements

County	Name of Area	Acres	Primary Uses
Benton.....	Minne Estema.....	60.00	Fishing
Black Hawk.....	Childs Access.....	20.00	Fishing
	Husman Riffles.....	75.59	Fishing
Calhoun.....	Rainbow Bend.....	19.22	Fishing
Carroll.....	Carroll Access.....	40.00	Fishing
Chickasaw.....	Chickasaw Mill.....	15.69	Fishing

**State Owned Public Hunting and Fishing Areas Under Local
Management Agreements—Continued**

County	Name of Area	Acres	Primary Uses
Des Moines	Edgewater Beach	1.57	Fishing
	Skunk River Access	63.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Tama Beach	3.21	Fishing
Dubuque	Swiss Valley	17,391	Fishing
Floyd	Idlewild Access	125,615	Hunting-Fishing
Franklin	West Fork Access	80.00	Hunting-Fishing
Hancock	East Twin Lake	1.00	Fishing
Hardin	Hardin City Access	5.00	Fishing
Howard	Turkey River Access	87.00	Hunting-Fishing
Humboldt	Bradgate Access	108.52	Hunting-Fishing
Jones	Pictured Rocks	427,360	Hunting-Fishing
Linn	Matsell Bridge	36.37	Hunting-Fishing
Monona	Palisades Access	89.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Decatur Bend Access	5.65	Hunting-Fishing
	Onawa Materials Yard	3.04	Hunting-Fishing
Pocahontas	Lizard Lake Access	67.40	Hunting
Polk	Del Rio Area	22.77	Fishing
Washington	McKain River Access	10.00	Fishing
	Total Acres	1,384,396	

STATE PARKS AND PRESERVES

(Inviolate Wildlife Refuges Except Forest Reserves and Prairies)

Name of Area	County	Acreage	Location
STATE PARKS			
Ambrose A. Call	Kossuth	129.65	1½ mi. S.W. of Algona
Backbone	Delaware	1,423.66	4½ mi. S.W. of Strawberry Point
Beeds Lake	Franklin	305,313	2 mi. N.E. of Fraser
Bellevue	Jackson	142.69	S. side of Beelevue
Bixby	Clayton	69.00	2 mi. N. of Edgewood
Black Hawk Lake	Sac	266.32	Lake View
Bob White	Wayne	380,535	1 mi. W. of Allerton
Browns Lake	Woodbury	783,835	2 mi. W. of Salix
Brush Creek Canyon	Fayette	216.74	2 mi. N. of Arlington
Clear Lake	Cerro Gordo	71.45	1 mi. S. of Clear Lake
Dolliver Memorial	Webster	572.07	3 mi. N.W. of Lehigh
Echo Valley	Fayette	100.91	3 mi. S.E. of West Union
Fort Defiance	Emmet	181.14	1 mi. S.W. of Estherville
Geode	Des Moines-Henry	1,640,875	4 mi. S.W. of Danville
Geo. Wyth Memorial	Black Hawk	419.14	Adjacent to Cedar Falls
Green Valley	Union	985,425	2½ mi. N.W. of Creston
Gull Point	Dickinson	59.69	West side of West Okoboji
Heery Woods	Butler	380.28	½ mi. S. of Clarksville
Inn Area	Dickinson	7.03	East Shore of West Okoboji
Lake Anita	Cass	832.34	Adjacent to Anita
Lacey-Keosauqua	Van Buren	2,256,203	Adjacent to Keosauqua
Lake Aquabi	Warren	774.8	5½ m. S.W. of Indianola
Lake Darling	Washington	1,386,688	3 mi. W. of Brighton
Lake Keomah	Mahaska	365.90	5 mi. E. of Oskaloosa
Lake Macbride	Johnson	852,656	4 mi. W. of Solon
Lake Manawa	Pottawattamie	919.08	1 mi. S. of Council Bluffs
Lake of Three Fires	Taylor	385.53	3 mi. N.E. of Bedford
Lake Wapello	Davis	1,143,022	6 mi. W. of Drakesville
Ledges	Boone	854.39	6 mi. S. of Boone
Lewis and Clark	Monona	285.69	4 mi. N.W. of Onawa
McGregor Heights	Clayton	211.00	Adjacent to McGregor
McIntosh Woods	Cerro Gordo	60.00	¾ mi. E. of Ventura
Maquoketa Caves	Jackson	152.14	7 mi. N.W. of Maquoketa
Margo Frankel Woods	Polk	135.51	2 mi. N. of Des Moines
Mill Creek	O'Brien	157.50	1 mi. E. of Paulina
Mini-Wakan	Dickinson	20.13	6 mi. N.E. of Orleans
Nine Eagles	Decatur	1,080.57	8 mi. S.E. of Davis City
Oakland Mills	Decatur	84.55	4 mi. S.W. of Mount Pleasant
Okamanpedan	Emmet	18.59	3 mi. N.E. of Dolliver
Palisades-Kepler	Linn	688.27	3½ mi. W. of Mount Vernon
Pammel	Madison	281.21	5 mi. S.W. of Winterset
Pikes Peak	Clayton	140.65	3 mi. S.E. of McGregor
Pikes Point	Dickinson	13.45	East side of West Okoboji
Pilot Knob	Hancock	368.81	5 mi. S.E. of Forest City

STATE PARKS AND PRESERVES—Continued

Name of Area	County	Acreage	Location
Pine Lake	Hardin	548.22	½ mi. N.E. of Eldora
Pioneer	Mitchell	14.37	7 mi. S.W. of Riceville
Point Ann	Clayton	152.10	Adjacent to McGregor
Prairie Rose Lake	Shelby	883.914	11½ mi. S.E. of Harlan
Preparation Canyon	Monona	187.00	5 mi. S.W. of Moorhead
Red Haw Lake	Lucas	419.86	1 mi. E. of Chariton
Rice Lake	Winnebago-Worth	46.90	2½ mi. S.E. of Lake Mills
Rock Creek	Jasper	1,212.561	6 mi. N.E. of Kellogg
Sharon Bluffs	Appanoose	143.90	3½ mi. S.E. of Centerville
Spring Lake	Greene	240.00	4 mi. N.W. of Grand Junction
Springbrook	Guthrie	680.50	7 mi. N. of Guthrie Center
Steamboat Rock	Hardin	4.70	Adjacent to Steamboat Rock
Stone Park	Woodbury	864.794	N. side of Sioux City
Trappers Bay	Dickinson	57.23	Adjacent to Lake Park
Twin Lakes	Calhoun	15.08	7½ mi. N. of Rockwell City
Union Grove	Tama	281.87	4 mi. S.W. of Gladbrook
Viking Lake	Montgomery	953.84	4 mi. E. of Stanton
Walnut Woods	Polk	280.15	12 mi. S.W. of Des Moines
Wanata	Clay	159.90	½ mi. S. of Peterson
Wapeipinicon	Jones	248.19	Adjacent to Anamosa
Waubonsie	Fremont	1,128.60	7 mi. S.W. of Sidney
Wild Cat Den	Muscatine	321.13	3 mi. E. of Fairport
STATE PRESERVES			
Arnolds Park Pier	Dickinson	.30	Arnolds Park
Abbie Gardner Sharp Cabin	Dickinson	1.33	Arnolds Park
Barkley	Boone	40.00	2 mi. N.E. of Fraser
Caylor Prairie	Dickinson	160.00	4½ mi. W. of Ia. Lakeside Laboratory
Fish Farm Mounds	Allamakee	2.94	3 mi. S. of New Albin
Fort Atkinson	Winneshiek	4.67	N.E. edge of Fort Atkinson
Gallaud School	Lee	1.00	3 mi. S. of Montrose
Gitchie Manitou	Lyon	91.33	9 mi. N.W. of Larchwood
Hayden Prairie	Howard	240.00	5 mi. S.W. of Lime Spring
Indian Village	O'Brien	5.42	4 mi. S.E. of Sutherland
Kalsow Prairie	Pocahontas	160.00	2 mi. N. of Manson
Lennon Mills	Guthrie	20.92	Adjacent to Panora
Plum Grove	Johnson	4.28	S.E. section of Iowa City
Sheeder Prairie	Guthrie	25.00	5 mi. N.W. of Guthrie Center
Turkey River Mounds	Clayton	62.10	4 mi. S. of Guttenburg
Woodman Hollow	Webster	63.437	5 mi. N.W. of Lehigh
	Total Acreage	29,942.768	

State Parks Under Local Management

County	Name of Area	Acres	Location
Calhoun	Muddy Bay-North Twin Lake	35.70	N. shore of North Twin Lake
Carroll	Swan Lake	229.00	3 mi. S.E. of Carroll
Cass	Cold Springs	104.00	1 mi. S. of Lewis
Dubuque	J. Dubuque Monument	12.30	S.E. edge of Dubuque
Hancock	Eagle Lake State Park	20.75	4 mi. N.E. of Britt
Humboldt	Frank A. Gotch	67.00	2 mi. S. of Humboldt
Palo Alto	Kearney	44.77	Adjacent to Emmetsburg
Sioux	Oak Grove	102.00	3½ mi. N. of Hawarden
Wright	Lake Cornelia	18.00	N.W. shore of Lake Cornelia
	Total	643.52	

Areas Transferred by Deed to a County

County	Name of Area	Acres	Location
Delaware.....	Silver Lake.....	52.91	S.E. edge of Delhi
Palo Alto.....	Lost Island.....	31.53	3 mi. N. of Ruthven
Story.....	Soper's Mill.....	18.00	3½ mi. E. of Gilbert
Tama.....	T. F. Clark.....	24.00	4½ mi. N.E. of Traer
	Total.....	126.44	

Areas Transferred to a Town

County	Name of Area	Acres	Town
Butler.....	Beaver Meadows.....	74.00	Parkersburg
Jefferson.....	Woodthrush.....	25.00	Fairfield
	Total.....	99.00	

STATE FORESTS

County	Name of Area	Acreage	Location
Allamakee.....	Yellow River.....	5,782	10 mi. N. of McGregor
Appanoose.....	Appanoose County Units.....	1,130	6 units
Boone.....	Holt.....	333	12 mi. N.W. of Boone
Boone.....	Pilot Mound.....	33	16 mi. N.W. of Boone
Davis.....	Davis County Units.....	646	3 units
Delaware.....	Backbone.....	186	4 mi. S.W. of Strawberry Point
Dubuque.....	White Pine Hollow.....	712	30 mi. N.E. of Dubuque
Lee-Van Buren.....	Shimek.....	8,777	20 mi. W. of Ft. Madison
Lucas-Monroe.....	Stephens.....	5,053	10 mi. N.E. of Chariton and 10 mi. W. of Chariton
Story.....	State Forest Nursery.....	96	1 mi. S. of Ames
	Total.....	22,728	

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

The Sixty-second General Assembly, S. F. 739, created the Department of Social Services to absorb by July 1, 1968, the prior functions of the Board of Social Welfare, the Board of Parole, the Board of Control of State Institutions and other state agencies and divisions. Within the department is created a Council of Social Services which acts in a policy-making and advisory capacity appointed by the governor.

The administration of the department is invested in a Commissioner of Social Services. The commissioner appoints directors of the various divisions of the department.

The division of child and family services develops a program of basic education, recreation, vocational training and guidance for social adjustment. It administers child placement and develops a program in corrective institutions for juveniles and supervises parolees of said institutions.

The division of mental health supervises the care and treatment of mentally ill persons in the mental health institutes.

The division of corrections supervises the operation of the men's and women's reformatories and the state penitentiary. It establishes and maintains acceptable standards of treatment, training, education and rehabilitation in the various state penal and corrective institutions. It supervises all persons placed on parole by the parole board.

The division of administration co-operates with the other divisions and assists in preparing budgets and reports.

The division of planning, research and statistics cooperates with the other divisions by proposing administrative and organizational changes at both the state and local level to provide more efficient and integrated social services.

BOARD OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS

(Office located on Sixth Floor, State Office Building)

Members

Term: Six years. Appointed by the Governor.

JAMES W. HARRINGTON, Chairman, Polk County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1971.

RUSSELL L. WILSON, Polk County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

CARROLL L. PRICE, Marion County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1973.

M. J. BROWN, Administrative Assistant, Secretary to the Board of Control.

RUTH VON BRAUCHITSCH, Assistant Secretary to the Board of Control.

Organization

The Board of Control of State Institutions was created under the provisions of Chapter 118, laws of the Twenty-seventh General Assembly, which, with the amendments thereto, clothes the board with full power to manage, control and govern the institutions under its jurisdiction subject only to the limitations contained in the act. Created on April 6, 1898, the board took full control of the institutions as provided by statute on July 1, 1898.

The Board of Control of State Institutions, comprised of three members appointed by the governor, with senate approval, for six-year terms, appoints three professional directors as follows:

The Director of Mental Health: James O. Cromwell, M.D., who is in charge of: The four mental health institutes located at Cherokee, Clarinda, Independence, and Mount Pleasant; and the two hospital-schools for mentally retarded at Glenwood and Woodward.

The Director of Corrections: Joseph S. Coughlin, director, in charge of adult correctional institutions at Fort Madison, Anamosa, Newton, and Rockwell City; and two juvenile correctional institutions at Eldora and Mitchellville along with Community Services (Juvenile Field Services).

The Director of Child Welfare: Mrs. Elizabeth Palmer, in charge of the two homes for children located at Davenport and Toledo.

Iowa Mental Institutions

Iowa's six mental institutions are administered by the state board of control under the direction of James O. Cromwell, M.D., appointed by the board as director of mental health.

Four institutions for the care and treatment of the mentally ill are as follows, with the superintendent as chief of the institution.

Cherokee Mental Health Institute: Willard C. Brinegar, M.D., Superintendent. The fourth mental health institution to be founded in Iowa was opened Aug. 18, 1902, for the care and treatment of the mentally ill and inebriates. Now a modern psychiatric hospital, it has a fully

HARRINGTON, James W., Des Moines

Democrat

Chairman, State Board of Control

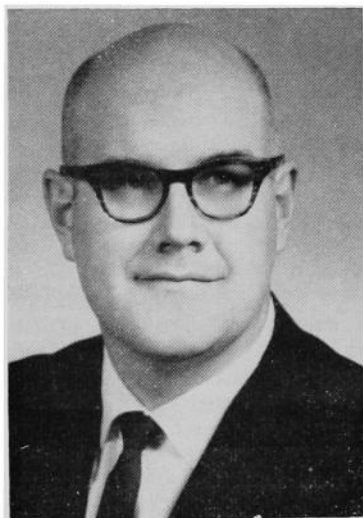
Born at Fort Dodge, Iowa, Dec. 30, 1924, the son of James and Anna Harrington. Graduate of Corpus Christi Academy, Fort Dodge, in 1943. In U. S. Navy June, 1943 to March, 1946. Graduate of Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa, with B.A. in 1951. Graduate of Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., with M.S.W. in 1953. Married Anne Crawford Sept. 5, 1953. Seven children. Served as executive secretary of Black Hawk County Mental Health Center, Waterloo, and as associate director of United Services in Waterloo. In eight years at Dubuque and Waterloo, held various staff positions with Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of Dubuque. Member National Association of Social Work and board member Iowa Welfare Association. Member of St. John's Catholic Church, Des Moines, Iowa. Appointed to State Board of Control by Governor Hughes, 1965.

**WILSON, Russell L., Des Moines**

Democrat

Member, State Board of Control

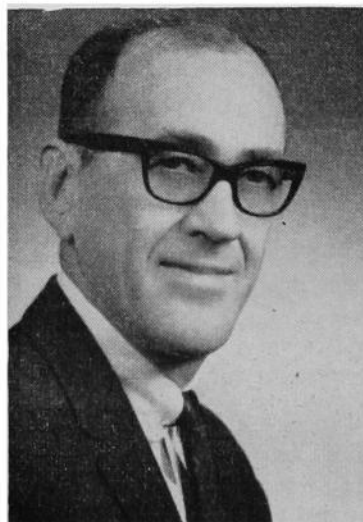
Born at Fort Scott, Kan., Aug. 10, 1929, son of George A. and Ina Wilson. Graduated from Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, (B.A. degree) in 1956 and from the Theological Seminary, University of Dubuque (B.D. degree) in 1960. Married June Turner in 1949. Four children: Connie, Bruce, Clarice and Kristin. In the ministry 14 years, serving Methodist churches in Waterloo and Clinton. Member of Recreation Commission and chairman, Youth Guidance Group of Clinton. Member of the Methodist Church. Appointed by Governor Hughes to State Board of Control March 25, 1964.

**PRICE, Carroll L., Knoxville**

Republican

Member, State Board of Control

Born in Marion County, Iowa, Dec. 6, 1910. Son of Matthew and Gertie Price. Graduated from Knoxville High School. Married Mildred Betterton, 1930. Two daughters, Joan (Mrs. Larry Shaffer), Rochester, Minn. and Janet (Mrs. Larry Nash), Fairfield, Iowa. Owns and operates Hawkeye Farm Equipment, a farm machinery and automobile business in Knoxville, Iowa. Member Methodist Church, Rotary Club, Chamber of Commerce, Marion County Fair Association, Masonic Lodge and Shrine. Serving second term in Senate at time of original appointment. Re-appointed by Governor Hughes March, 1967.



approved three-year training program for psychiatric residents, a nursing affiliate program for the training of psychiatric nurses, and provides both in-patient and out-patient treatment and care services.

Clarinda Mental Health Institute: Karl A. Catlin, M.D., Superintendent. The third mental health institution to be founded in Iowa, was opened in 1888, receiving 222 male patients as transfers from the Mount Pleasant and Independence institutions. It is a modern psychiatric hospital for the care and treatment of the mentally ill and inebriates. It also has a psychiatric nursing affiliation for nursing students, and a clinical experience for practical nursing students.

Independence Mental Health Institute: Selig M. Korson, M.D., Superintendent. The second mental health institution to be founded in Iowa, was opened May 1, 1873, for the care of the mentally ill and inebriates. Now a modern psychiatric hospital, it has a fully approved three-year residency training program in psychiatry, and a nursing affiliate program for the training of psychiatric nurses. It is one of the four mental hospitals in the United States which has an approved residential program in pastoral psychiatry. Has an accredited children's unit of 50 beds for the care and treatment of emotionally disturbed and mentally ill children.

Mount Pleasant Mental Health Institute: William Walter Fox, M.D., Superintendent. The first mental health institution to be founded in Iowa, admitted its first patient in February, 1861. This institution is the second oldest west of the Mississippi River. Much new construction has replaced the original buildings and the institution is now a modern psychiatric hospital for the treatment and care of the mentally ill and inebriates. An affiliate program for the training of psychiatric nurses has been established. Both in-patient and out-patient services are available.

Hospital-Schools for the Retarded

Glenwood State Hospital-School: Leonard W. Lavis, ACSW., Superintendent. This institution, operated for the care, treatment, training and habilitation of the mentally retarded, is located on the site of the western branch of the Iowa Soldiers Orphans Home, which opened in 1866 and operated until 1874, when the children were transferred to the Iowa Soldiers Orphans Home in Davenport. The first mentally retarded patients were admitted in 1876 to the institution then known as an asylum for feeble minded children. Great forward strides have been made in the past few years in the upgrading of the institution until today it is known as a modern treatment, care, training and habilitation facility for the mentally retarded.

Woodward State Hospital-School: William C. Wildberger, M.D., Superintendent. This institution admitted its first patient in 1917. An institution for the care, treatment, training and habilitation of the mentally retarded, it places emphasis on a therapeutic environment and dynamic improvement of patients physically, mentally, emotionally, and educationally, so that movement back to the community and family living can be effected.

Iowa Children's Homes

Iowa's two homes for neglected and dependent children, located at Davenport and Toledo, are administered by the state board of control, under the direction of Mrs. Elizabeth Palmer, who is appointed by the board of control as director of the children's division. The two institutions are in direct charge of superintendents as follows:

The Iowa Annie Wittenmyer Home: James F. Holmes, Superintendent. This institution admitted its first charges in July, 1864. The cottage type of living arrangement prevails. Education provided includes pre-school through the ninth grade. Students in the senior high school



BROWN, M. J., Des Moines
Administrative Assistant-Secretary,
Board of Control

Born Jan. 20, 1901, at Pacific, Mo., the son of Louis and Barbara Brown. Married Nema Helen Rennels. Graduated from Pacific, Mo., High School, and Chillicothe College at Chillicothe, Mo., majoring in accounting. Served as pre-auditor for the Iowa state comptroller; was assistant treasurer of Chicago and Southern Airlines, Memphis, Tenn.; secretary-treasurer of Florida Airlines, Orlando, Fla.; and comptroller for Midwest Airlines, Des Moines. Is a member of the Episcopal Church.

grades attend the Davenport High School. Vocational training and education are also provided. Under the supervision of family counselors, children are placed in adoptive, boarding, and own homes. Since its founding, a total of 12,077 children have been cared for in the institution.

The State Juvenile Home, Toledo: Philip J. Juhl, Superintendent. This home was founded Sept. 1, 1920, for the care of neglected and dependent children. Since that time, a total of 3,984 boys and girls have been cared for in the home. Academic education through twelfth grade and vocational education are provided. Children are placed in boarding homes and their own homes, under the supervision of family counselors. Older children are also placed on jobs to enable them to become self-supporting.

Iowa Correctional Institutions

Iowa's adult and juvenile correctional institutions are administered by the state board of control under the direction of Joseph S. Coughlin, appointed by the board as director of correctional institutions and Community Services. The four adult and two juvenile schools, under direct supervision of superintendents and wardens are as follows:

Adult Correctional Institutions

The Women's Reformatory, Rockwell City: Doris Jones, Acting Superintendent. Opening in 1918, the reformatory received its first 22 women inmates by transfer from the men's reformatory at Anamosa. The women's section of the men's reformatory had been established in 1900 and was known as the Iowa Industrial Reformatory for Females. Upon founding the new institution for female offenders, the name was changed to The Women's Reformatory. Females over the age of 18 and married females under the age of 18, who are convicted in the district court of offenses of felonies with sentences in excess of 30 days, are received. Many short-term offenders are sent to the reformatory instead of being detained in county jails. The institution maintains a program of academic and vocational education with a view to rehabilitation of the offender.

Academic education is available through high school. Correspondence courses are available from the University of Nebraska. Vocational training is available in business training, as nurses' aides, and in food services.

Women are housed in cottages which are a complete unit for food preparation, living and recreational activities, and laundry facilities.

The State Penitentiary, Fort Madison: John E. Bennett, Warden. The state penitentiary was established in 1839, the year after Iowa became a territory, and seven years before it became a state. First offenders over the age of 30 and all recidivists are received on court order. The institution has achieved high ranking in correctional fields as a result of advances made in recent years. Selected men are permitted to work on extensive prison farm systems away from the enclosure. Some are permitted to work in state parks, forests and other public lands.

As far as possible, all inmates are assigned to work in industries or in various sections of the prison. A special classification committee interviews all new admissions with a view to assigning them to the most suitable industry for which they show aptitude and preference. Rehabilitation is strongly stressed in all activities. Radio headphones are installed in each cell and programs are furnished from central control. Athletics includes baseball, softball, tennis, boxing, wrestling, horse-shoe pitching, football, and basketball. A good library is well patronized, cinema and television are available at certain times. Training in industrial shops includes: furniture making, brush and broom, textile, garment, dry cleaning, shoe, book restoration, and braille book work.

Academic education is available through grade school and high school. Vocational training is available in auto mechanics, auto body, machine shop welding, refrigeration, sign painting, printing, dry cleaning, small engine repair, radio and television repair, electrical and business machine repair. On-the-job training is available in plumbing, electricity, carpentry, painting, cement finishing, truck driving, all areas of farming, cooking, baking, meat cutting, barbering, truck gardening.

The Men's Reformatory, Anamosa: Charles H. Haugh, Warden. The Men's Reformatory was founded in 1872, the first prisoner being admitted in May, 1873. Commitment is by court order, and first offenders under the age of 31 years are received. With a total acreage of 1,536, the reformatory is operating under the farm conservation program, and a large herd of beef cattle is maintained. Inmate recreation includes athletics, library, moving pictures, radio, television and hobbies.

The industries section operates as a part of the rehabilitation, in-training programs and includes: Furniture manufacture for tax-supported bodies, tailoring, printing, the manufacture of license plates, tire recapping, and the making of road signs. Modern machinery is making it possible to expand industries.

Academic education is available through grade school and high school. Vocational training is available in auto mechanics, auto body, machine shop, welding, refrigeration, heavy equipment operation. On-the-job training is available in plumbing, electricity, carpentry, painting, cement finishing, truck driving, all areas of farming, cooking, baking, meat cutting, barbering and truck gardening.

Attached to the Men's Reformatory is the Iowa Security Medical Facility which houses the mentally ill offender. This institution is currently in transition, anticipating a move to Oakdale and a new 93-bed physical plant in 1968. It will be located near the University of Iowa where it will serve as a research and training center as well as a center for treatment of the mentally ill offender.

Hospital staff currently consists of three psychiatrists, a general physician, three registered nurses, a psychiatric social worker, psychologist, and other qualified treatment personnel.

Riverview Release Center, Newton: Lou Brewer, Superintendent. Formerly a part of the Iowa State Penitentiary and known as Riverview Honor Farm. In November of 1965, it was designated as the adult male pre-release center and in 1967, by action of the Legislature, it became a separate institution under the Division of Corrections. All inmates granted paroles by the Iowa Board of Parole from the Men's Reformatory and the Iowa State Penitentiary are transferred to the

Center four to six weeks prior to their release. Here programs are offered to ease the transition to free society. Topics covered include: Finances, employment, marriage, legal problems, social conduct and others. Inmates work part-time on the farm or on conservation projects. The Center's atmosphere and location facilitates contacts with parole agents, employers, and families.

Juvenile Correctional Institutions

Training School for Girls, Mitchellville: Mrs. Marie L. Carter, Superintendent. A bill to establish the school was passed by the legislature and signed by the governor in 1868. The law provided for receiving only boys and girls in the institution, but it was decided to receive only boys until they could be moved to the new training school for boys being constructed at Eldora. The institution receives delinquent and incorrigible girls between the ages of 10 and 18 upon commitment from the district, superior, juvenile, and municipal courts. Transfers from other state institutions under the administration of the board of control may also be made.

The first girls were received in 1880. Care includes maintenance, academic, vocational, and religious training—in brief, all the care provided by a home and school, plus medical, dental, psychiatric and psychological services. Recreation includes: playground, dramatics, vocational and instructional music, parties, picnics, movies, dances, roller skating, games, radio, television, record playing, school programs, outside talent programs, and excursions off campus. Academic instruction includes ungraded through the twelfth grades. Vocational training includes domestic sciences and cosmetology.

Training School for Boys, Eldora: Anthony Trivisono, Superintendent. This institution was founded Oct. 4, 1868, and receives incorrigible and delinquent boys on commitment or admission by court order. Boys are housed in large buildings known as "cottages." Each cottage has two sets of cottage parents, a counselor and a senior supervisor. These staff members work as a team. The training school has an education program beginning with the lowest grade necessary up to and including the twelfth grade. In addition to the basic curriculum are fourteen vocational training areas and ten on-the-job training areas. Each of the vocational training areas has a course of instruction and a vocational advisory committee composed of citizens of Iowa in the various trade areas. The education program is fully accredited and staffed with qualified teachers and instructors. It is also approved by the department of public instruction and the school is a member of the Iowa High School Athletic Association. The training school has the services of trained and experienced personnel in the behavioral sciences. There are several psychologists, several social workers, and a consulting psychiatrist, also a full-time Protestant chaplain and a full-time Catholic chaplain.

Community Services Unit: Alan L. Christensen, Chief. The Community Services Unit was created in 1966 by merging the Children's Division field workers with the Juvenile Parole Service of the Division of Corrections. The Community Services Unit is responsible for planning and supervision in the community for dependent, neglected or delinquent children committed to the Boys' or Girls' Training Schools, State Juvenile Home, Toledo, or Iowa Annie Wittenmyer Home in Davenport.

Family Counselors of the Community Services Unit serve 1,400 children on placement and 800 in the four juvenile institutions. An average caseload includes 60 children and their families. Recent developments include the founding of several group homes and an increase from 17 to 45 in the professional staff.

The Unit also supervises juveniles placed in Iowa through the Interstate Compact on Juveniles.

IOWA SOLDIERS' HOME

Iowa Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown: James N. Gillman, Jr., Commandant. The board of control manages the Iowa Soldiers' Home at Marshalltown, with the commandant in direct administrative capacity. Founded in 1887, the home receives discharged United States veterans who served in any of its wars, as well as wives or widows of veterans. The method of admission: An affidavit is signed by two members of the Soldiers' Relief Commission in the applicant's home county, stating that such applicant is a resident of that county, and has been a resident of the state of Iowa for three years or more immediately preceding the date of application; that the applicant is unable to earn a livelihood; and that his income is less than \$1,200 per year, exclusive of pensions, compensation and war risk insurance payments. Skilled nursing care for disabled, chronically ill elderly is available as well as domiciliary care for those who need assistance in daily living. Diagnostic services, physical therapy, speech therapy, occupational therapy and recreation are but a part of the program of rehabilitation to restore the elderly, ill, and disabled to their fullest potential in a dignified meaningful manner. Visitors are always welcome.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE

(Offices located on fourth floor, State Office Building)

Board members appointed by Governor; term six years.

ARTHUR DOWNING, Polk County, Democrat, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1971.

MRS. IRENE M. SMITH, Wapello County, Democrat, Vice Chairman; term expires June 30, 1969.

HENRY C. GERING, Polk County, Independent; term expires June 30, 1973.

DOWNING, Arthur, Polk County Democrat

Chairman, State Board of Social Welfare

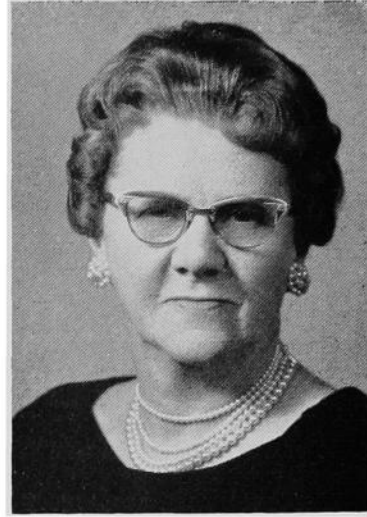
Born in Des Moines, Nov. 2, 1907, son of James T. and Mary Alice Downing. Graduate of East High School, Des Moines; graduate, University of Iowa, 1934. Married Lois Allott in 1939; two children: a married son, James A. of Des Moines, and a daughter, Jean, at home. Worked for Rollins Hosiery Mills, Des Moines, and Interstate Assurance Co., Des Moines. Case worker, certifying officer and county director, Iowa Emergency Relief Administration 1934-1939. With Works Progress Administration as social worker and employment supervisor in Ft. Dodge, Sioux City, Waterloo and Des Moines, 1939-1943. Field representative, State Department of Social Welfare, 1943-1945. From June 1945 to Feb. 1946, state director of the War Relocation Authority, Department of Interior. Returned to Department of Social Welfare as field representative and in August 1946 was appointed director of field staff. Became director of community work and training programs, August 1964, administering Title V under the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964. Appointed board member 1965. Methodist. Member American Public Welfare Association and Iowa Welfare Association.



SMITH, Mrs. Irene M., Wapello County
Democrat

**Vice Chairman, State Board of
Social Welfare**

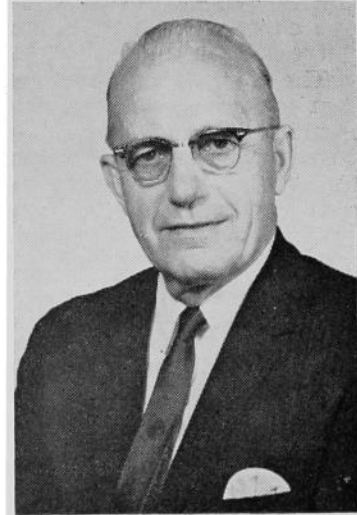
Born in St. Joseph, Mo., June 25, 1904, moving to Wapello County, Iowa, shortly thereafter. Attended Ottumwa High School. On July 12, 1921, married Hugh B. Smith, who died Nov. 1, 1956. Mother of ten children: Hugh, Jr., of Los Angeles, Calif.; Richard, Mrs. Marian William, and Mrs. Patricia Carr of Ottumwa; Mrs. Shirley Thorsen of LaGrange, Ill.; Robert of Kansas City, Mo.; Mrs. Phyllis Terrell of San Francisco, Calif.; William with the U. S. Air Force in Europe; John, county welfare worker in Ottumwa, Iowa; and David in the U. S. Marines. In 1957 received a 25-year certificate for her work in Parent-Teacher Association. Past president of the Ladies Auxiliary to the Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, a member of the Ottumwa Hospital Auxiliary, the Air Force Mothers Club, and the Christian Church. Prior to her appointment to the State Board of Social Welfare in 1957, was secretary of the Wapello County Democratic Central Committee. Served three years on the Wapello County Board of Social Welfare, holding the chairmanship for one year. Special interests in welfare in the field of children's programs and mental health.



GERING, Henry C., Polk County
Independent

State Board of Social Welfare

Born in Fort Dodge, Iowa, on January 16, 1911. Son of Frederick J. and Rose E. Gering. Attended Western Union Commercial College, Bloomfield, New Jersey. Married and has one daughter, Geraldine; two grandsons, Bradley and Brentley. Was with Western Union 1928-1967. Member of Iowa National Guard; World War II veteran, 1298th Engineers, attached 2nd Marine Division in Japan. Member of Methodist Church, West Des Moines Lions and American Legion. Served 2 terms on West Des Moines City Council; five and one-half years as West Des Moines mayor; member Polk Des Moines Metro. Council; Governor's committee on Inter-governmental Relations; two years State Civil Defense Advisory Board, last year as chairman; two terms League of Municipalities Exec. Board; chairman League Legislative Committee, 1966-67.



The Board of Social Welfare is vested with the authority to administer state and federal funds appropriated by the Iowa legislature and the federal social security laws for old age assistance, aid to blind, aid to dependent children, aid to disabled, medical assistance for the aged, child welfare services, emergency relief, general relief to Indians living in settlements within the state, the work and training projects under Title V of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964. The state board is also responsible for the licensing of all child-placing and child-care agencies and institutions in the state, with the exception of those under the jurisdiction of the board of control.

As provided by Iowa law, county boards of social welfare, also bipartisan, are appointed annually by county board of supervisors. They serve in an advisory and supervisory capacity to the 99 county de-

partments of social welfare, responsible for carrying out the policies and procedures of the State Department of Social Welfare.

All employees of the State Department of Social Welfare, including those assigned to county offices, must qualify under the rules and regulations of the state merit system through a combination of education, work experience, and a satisfactory grade in written examinations. As of May 15, 1966, there were approximately 1,250 employees of the state department; 1,055 were assigned to county departments; there were 195 employees in the state department—110 in professional and special classifications, and 85 in clerical positions.

The State Board of Social Welfare is required to cooperate with the federal government in making reports to the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare regarding the administration of programs involving federal funds.

Public Welfare Programs of Assistance and Service

Cash payments for subsistence are made monthly to recipients of old age assistance, aid to blind, aid to dependent children, and aid to disabled. These grants, individually computed under state-wide uniform standards, take into consideration other incomes and resources available to recipients. In addition, payments are made on behalf of recipients directly to vendors for medical and dental care, supplies, and drugs.

Medical assistance for the aged and remedial eye care, which is provided for under the Aid to Blind Act, are "medical only" plans for low income individuals; they do not provide subsistence for daily living needs. Those eligible for these two programs receive no direct payments, but bills are paid directly to vendors on their behalf. MAA is for men and women of limited means who are past 65 years. Remedial eye care, to prevent blindness or to restore sight, is available to needy persons of all ages.

The department supervises the distribution of U. S. Department of Agriculture donated foods to needy persons, through county departments of social welfare, in about 75 counties. All counties are eligible to receive these foods upon request of the county board of supervisors and their agreement with the state board to distribute these foods in accord with prescribed rules.

Child welfare services, available in all counties, offer counseling, guidance, use of community and state resources, and cooperation with other agencies, public and private, in providing protective services to children.

In conjunction with the various programs of assistance, services are also given in areas of rehabilitation—vocational, social, and self-care. In cooperation with other agencies, there have been classes to help mothers improve their homemaking skills, courses of training for ADC mothers who want employment but lack necessary skills, training and re-training of handicapped persons for work within their capabilities, etc. Under Title V of the Economic Opportunity Act, special projects to train ADC parents, and unemployed fathers for jobs, are underway.

BOARD OF PAROLE

(Office in Executive Hill)

Appointed by Governor. Confirmation by the Senate.

Term of six years.

FRED H. MOORE, Clay County, Democrat, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1969.

JOHN E. ANDREWS, Polk County; term expires June 30, 1971.

GEORGE L. PAUL, Poweshiek County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1973.

RUSSELL W. BOBZIN, Secretary and Director, Polk County.

MOORE, Fred H., Spencer
Democrat

Chairman, State Board of Parole

Born in Spencer, Iowa, May 14, 1920, the son of Earl H. and Jane Kelly Moore. Graduated from Shattuck Military Academy, Faribault, Minn., in 1937. Received a bachelor's degree from Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., in 1941. Attended the University of Iowa law school and was awarded a Juris Doctor degree in 1943. Served in Europe in World War II as a tank platoon leader with the 13th Armored Division. Married Helen McCambridge of Des Moines in 1945. Has three daughters, Molly, Kate and Pat. Partner in the First Finance Company of Spencer and the First Finance Company of Spirit Lake. Served two terms on the Democratic state central committee representing the 6th Congressional District. Member of the Catholic Church. Belongs to the Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity, the B.P.O.E. and the American Legion. Member of Crime Commission. Appointed by Governor Hughes to parole board for six-year term in 1963.



ANDREWS, John E., Des Moines
Democrat

Member State Board of Parole

Born April 17, 1917, in Des Moines, Iowa. Son of John A. and Julia Andrews. Drake University, Commerce College 1946-1948; Drake University, Law, LL.B. degree 1950. Catholic. Married. Member Iowa State Bar Assn., Polk County Bar Assn., USS Lexington C.V. 2, V.F.W. Post 9662, American Legion Post 374, Central States Corrections Assn., Pearl Harbor Veterans of Iowa, Polk County Zoning Commission and Central Iowa Regional Planning Commission. Served as Justice of the Peace, 1950, Bloomfield Twp., Polk County; Iowa State Representative, Polk County, Iowa, 1956 to 1960; Office of Price Stabilization U.S. Govt. Special Agent, 1950-1952; part time Parole Officer Polk County, 1953 to 1957. Has practiced law since 1950.



PAUL, George L., Brooklyn
Republican

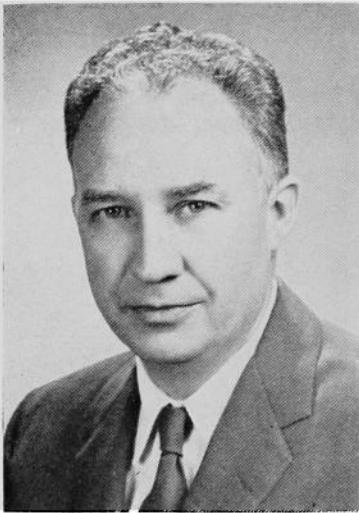
Member State Board of Parole

Born in Newton, Iowa, April 30, 1903. Attended Grinnell public schools and was graduated from Grinnell College in 1925. Worked in Chicago for Hart, Schaffner and Marx, clothing manufacturer and wholesaler. Married Rachel Reeder, Mechanicsville, in 1935 and moved to farm near Brooklyn. Township assessor ten years; several years on community and Poweshiek County AAA committees and secretary of Poweshiek County Farm Bureau. Director and president of State Brand Creameries, Inc., Mason City; vice-president American Dairy Foods, Inc., and director National Creameries Assn., St. Paul, Minn. Member of Presbyterian Church, Masons, Des Moines Consistory, Za-Ga-Zig Temple and Phi Beta Kappa, honorary scholastic fraternity. Served in 52nd Extra and continuously through 60th General Assemblies. On governmental reorganization commission between 53rd and 54th General Assemblies. Appointed by Governor Hughes in January, 1964 to fill a vacancy on the board of parole.



The Board of Parole was established in 1907 by the Thirty-second General Assembly.

The Board of Parole is charged with the duty of investigating and studying the cases of prisoners confined in the penitentiary and the men's and women's reformatories and is authorized to release on parole any prisoner, except those serving life terms, after serving the portion of the maximum time it deems proper. Parole rules are provided which must be observed by the person on parole and for the violation of which he may be remanded to prison. The board through its parole agents supervise probationers placed under its supervision by the district courts and also parolees and probationers from other states by reciprocal agreement. The board serves in an advisory capacity to the governor, since under the law all applicants for pardons or commutations in felony cases must be referred to the board by the governor for recommendation before he may act upon them. By statute, each member serves as chairman during the last two years of his appointment.



**BOBZIN, Russell W., Polk County
Secretary and Director**

Born at Kellogg, Iowa, Nov. 25, 1910, son of Henry F. and Ada M. Bobzin. Graduated from Kellogg High School and American Institute of Business in Des Moines. Married Geraldine Butler. Is the father of two daughters and one son; has 7 grandchildren. Began employment with the State Board of Parole Sept. 1, 1929. Became secretary of the board and director of parole Sept. 1, 1949. Is also Iowa administrator of the Interstate Probation and Parole Compact by appointment of the governor, and President of the National Probation and Parole Compact Administrators Association. Is an active member of Grandview Lutheran Church, the Professional Council of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency, the American Correctional Association, past president of the Central States Corrections Association, and past president of the State of Iowa Employees Association.

IOWA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

(250 Jewett Building, Des Moines)

Appointed by the Governor

(Statute specifies inclusion of four members of legislature)

WILLIAM S. FARNER, Carroll, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1969.

MARVIN M. SCHMIDT, Des Moines, Vice Chairman; term expires June 30, 1970.

RICHARD J. CASHMAN, Charles City; term expires June 30, 1971.

E. A. HAYES, Mount Pleasant; term expires June 30, 1970.

RAY A. RODEEN, Sioux City; term expires June 30, 1971.

Senator **ANDREW G. FROMMELT**, Dubuque; term expires June 30, 1969.

HUGH H. HANNAH, Davenport; term expires June 30, 1968.

Representative **ELMER DEN HERDER**, Sioux Center; term expires June 30, 1969.

JOHN P. TINLEY, Shenandoah; term expires June 30, 1968.

Senator **JOSEPH COLEMAN**, Clare; term expires June 30, 1969.

Representative **VINCE STEFFAN**, New Hampton; term expires June 30, 1969.

C. E. WORLAN, Des Moines, Director.

WORLAN, C. E., Des Moines**Director, Iowa Development Commission**

Born Taylor County, Iowa, April 14, 1921. Educated in public schools in Taylor County. Business administration graduate from Capital City Commercial College, Des Moines. Married Ruth B. Lee, 1943; daughters, Carol and Joan. Pilot U. S. Air Force in W. W. II, separated as captain, 1946. B.S. degree in agricultural engineering, Iowa State University, 1950. Extension agricultural engineer, I.S.U., 1950-1953. Public relations, community and industrial development with public utilities, 1953-1961. In advertising, sales promotion in publishing industry until named director, Iowa Development Commission, February, 1963. Registered engineer, active in American Society of Agricultural Engineers and Iowa Engineering Society. Member National Society Professional Engineers, American Industrial Development Council; Research Committee of Iowa College-Community Research Center, American Legion and Methodist Church. Received Iowa Engineering Society's outstanding service Anson Marston Award, 1962. Member Tau Beta Pi, honorary engineering fraternity, and Gamma Sigma Delta, honor society of agriculture. President of Assn. of State Planning and Development Agencies and chairman of Mid-Continent Research and Development Council.

**Purpose of the Iowa Development Commission**

The activities of the Iowa Development Commission are focused on the economic growth of the state, achieved in an orderly fashion. It is the function of the commission to maintain continued recognition of Iowa's greatness in agriculture, to aid in the development of its rapidly growing industrial economy, and to promote its assets in the field of recreation and travel.

Iowa's position as a leader in agriculture is widely acknowledged; the products of its fertile soil will remain one of the mainstays of the state's economy. Meanwhile, its industrial assets—productive labor force, governmental climate, natural resources, central location, utilities and transportation facilities—have become widely recognized throughout the nation as being conducive to the profitable operation of manufacturing facilities. Recent legislation, such as municipal revenue bond and state-wide development authority financing, uniform commercial code, vocational education, open port warehousing and comprehensive regional planning, has been designed to assist Iowa's industrial development.

Operation of the commission is divided into five areas—research, development, planning, public relations and tourism and travel.

Records of Iowa's accomplishments in agriculture and assessments of its assets in industrial development, together with evaluation of changing conditions which affect Iowa's economic future, are maintained by the commission through its research division.

The development division devotes itself to assisting manufacturing firms already located in Iowa, attracting new industries to the state, and to aiding and representing Iowa communities which seek to diversify their economy through the addition of manufacturing operations. The division works closely with chambers of commerce and local development groups to create a favorable industrial climate. Close liaison is maintained at the executive level with manufacturing firms throughout the nation, with management consulting firms and with all organizations interested in industrial development.

The responsibility for creating favorable public opinion for Iowa, recognition of its accomplishments in agriculture and industry, and for developing an awareness in the nation of Iowa's cultural, social and

economic advantages lies with the public relations division. The commission uses all available media to tell the story of Iowa to the public. A national advertising program designed to relate the advantages of an Iowa location to industry is also the responsibility of the division. The division is responsible for planning promotional trips, both domestic and foreign, to expand Iowa's agricultural and industrial economy. The division also lends its cooperation to other state agencies in preparing publications for distribution to the general public. Requests for information about Iowa number approximately 100,000 annually.

Through its division of planning, the Development Commission administers the federal planning assistance program, assists communities and counties in setting out comprehensive programs for their future growth, and aids industrial firms or communities in developing specific plant sites. The planning program covers land use, road use, community facilities, public improvements, zoning and subdivision regulation, among other items. The planning division cooperates with other state agencies involved in planning for Iowa's future.

The recently established tourism and travel development division was created to provide information about Iowa's outstanding vacation and recreation facilities to the growing number of travelers. It also assists communities in promoting their events and accommodations for visitors. The division carries out its promotional efforts through participation in recreation and travel expositions, through publications, special projects and other methods.

Because of Iowa's agricultural heritage and the tremendous resources gained from the fertile land, the commission is also involved in a program of study centered on greater utilization of agricultural products. It participates, too, in a pilot federal program of aid to inventors.

In all of its endeavors, the commission seeks closer liaison between industry and agriculture, greater promotion of industrial use of agricultural products and greater knowledge of developments in all fields which could favorably affect the economic welfare of the state.

**STATE MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL
AND
IOWA OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY**

(Office at 500 East Locust Street)

ROPES, John Milton, Des Moines

Director, Iowa State Manpower Development Council and State Office of Economic Opportunity

Born August 23, 1924 in Onawa, Iowa. Son of Wayne M. Ropes and Cora G. Ropes Smith. Attended public school in Onawa, Iowa, graduated from Onawa Public High School in 1943. Served with the U. S. Marine Corp aviation units during WWII. Married, father of one son, Milton. Received B.A. degree from Drake University 1960, completed hours for Secondary Education Teaching Certification at Drake University 1961 and received Master's degree from Drake University 1965. Served as Iowa State Commerce Commissioner 1952-1959, Polk County Welfare 1962-64 and with Council of Social Agencies OMAT Project 1964-65. Appointed to staff position Manpower Development Council Aug. 1965. Appointed Director of Council by Governor Sept. 1966. Appointed Director of Iowa Office of Economic Opportunity May 1967. Presently serving in both capacities while agencies are being merged.



STATE MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

The State Manpower Development Council was established in 1965 by contract between the U. S. Department of Labor and the governor of Iowa under the provisions of the Manpower Development and Training Act. The purpose of the council is to promote the fullest possible use of human resources of the state through a co-ordinated agency approach taking into consideration all factors relating to the development and utilization of work skills.

The Manpower Development Council will be staffed by highly competent manpower specialists who will work with public and private agencies in identifying manpower needs, and in developing new programs to serve all segments of the state's population. Particular attention will be given to the role of training and vocational education in relation to the industrial development of the state.

IOWA OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

The State Office of Economic Opportunity has as its central and continuing objective the eradication of poverty and its causes in Iowa, utilizing the various weapons available under the Federal Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 (PL 88-452).

The State OEO is not an action agency, but has informational, assistance, and coordinating functions. It operates as a referral agency for the two anti-poverty programs administered by the Federal Office of Economic Opportunity, i. e., the Job Corps (residential centers where young men and women receive basic education and job training to increase their employability) and Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA—volunteers trained to work among the poor, as a domestic peace corps).

The State OEO coordinates the anti-poverty programs delegated by PL 88-452 to various federal and state agencies and attempts to eliminate duplication and competition and to secure effective focus and reinforcement in these programs. These delegated programs are: the Neighborhood Youth Corps (administered by Federal Department of Labor to give work experience to school drop-outs and unemployed youth in their home areas); the Work Study Program (operated by the U. S. Office of Education to provide part-time employment opportunities for needy college students); the Adult Basic Education Program (administered by the State Department of Public Instruction to private literacy instruction for unemployed and underemployed adults); the Work Experience Program (operated by the State Department of Social Welfare to train unemployed fathers and mothers on welfare rolls); the Anti-Poverty Loan Program of the Small Business Administration, and the Rural Anti-Poverty Loan Program of the Farmer's Home Administration.

A major, and perhaps the most important, function of the State Office of Economic Opportunity is stimulating and aiding urban and rural communities in the development of community action programs to fight poverty at the grass-roots level. Thus, through its field staff the State OEO furnishes information, inspiration, and technical assistance to local leaders, in the mobilization of community resources and the resources of the state and federal governments for a coordinated and concentrated attack at the local level on the cause of poverty.

IOWA EMPLOYMENT SECURITY AGENCY

Administered by

IOWA EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION

(Administrative Office at 1000 E. Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa)

J. WAYNE JANSSEN, Hardin County, Democrat, Employer Representative, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1971.

HENRY E. CARTER, Des Moines County, Democrat, Labor Representative; term expires June 30, 1969.

CECIL A. REED, Linn County, Republican, Public Representative; term expires June 30, 1973.

ROBERT O. WYNNE, Executive Secretary.

JEROME W. CORBETT, Director, Iowa State Employment Service.

JOHN W. PETERS, Director, Unemployment Insurance Service.

Under Chapter 96, Code of Iowa, the Iowa Employment Security Commission administers a program designed to promote security against unemployment. This program includes both an unemployment insurance service and employment service to Iowans.

Unemployment insurance is a form of insurance paid for wholly by Iowa employers to protect their employees against the hardships of unemployment. The employment security law levies a tax upon employers of four or more workers in commercial and industrial employment areas. This tax accumulates in a trust fund and is paid to eligible unemployed workers for a maximum of 26 weeks in a 12-month period. When a worker meets all the eligibility requirements and no suitable work is available, he is paid weekly benefits based upon his earnings and family status. During 1966 fiscal year, Iowa unemployment insurance benefit payments totaled \$7,834,040. The trust fund balance at the close of the 1966 fiscal year was \$118,103,000.

In Iowa each employer is rated on his actual experience and if his employment record is stable, his contribution rate may be lower than the standard rate. This "experience or merit rating" provides another strong incentive to provide steady work and avoid layoffs. Almost one-half of all covered employers in the last several years have not been required to pay any state contribution tax because they have stabilized their employment.

The Iowa State Employment Service, established by legislative action in 1915, was put under the administrative control of the Iowa Employment Security Commission in 1936. The 34 offices, located in key Iowa cities, provide a complete manpower service to Iowa residents. Staffed by career professionals, these offices are part of a federal-state system of 1,900 public employment service offices.

Placement service, job counseling, and aptitude and proficiency testing are available to all workers. Labor market information is gathered, analyzed and disseminated. Special service is offered to veterans, older workers, youth and the handicapped. The Iowa State Employment Service works with other agencies and organizations in solving the employment problems of workers, employers and the community. During the 1966 fiscal year, 106,500 job placements were made.

Under terms of an agreement with the U. S. Department of Labor, the commission administers the unemployment insurance program for ex-servicemen and for federal civilian employees.

The Iowa Employment Security Commission is responsible for the administration of the Iowa Public Employees Retirement System, Chap-

ter 97B, Code of Iowa. Employees and employers, each contribute 3½ percent of the employee's salary up to \$4,800 for the program. Some 85,000 persons employed by the state, cities, counties and school districts take part in the program.

Chapter 97C, Code of Iowa and Title II of the federal social security act extend the protections and benefits of the federal social security act to employees of the state and its political subdivisions. In administering this program, the Iowa Employment Security Commission is responsible for requiring the filing of social security wage reports and for collecting social security taxes from the state of Iowa and its political subdivisions.

The commission has added responsibilities under federal legislation including the area redevelopment act, the manpower development and training act, the trade expansion act, the public works acceleration act and the economic opportunity act.

JANSSEN, J. Wayne, Hardin County

Democrat

Chairman, Iowa Employment Security Commission

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, May 29, 1909. Educated Eldora public schools. Attended Grinnell College two years. Graduated Gates Business College. Entered retail farm equipment business 1931; managed farm equipment business for 13 years. Owned and managed retail farm equipment business 15 years. Owned and operated feed and grain business 3½ years. Member United Church of Christ. Chamber of Commerce past president. Member Masonic bodies: Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, and Za-Ga-Zig Shrine. Member Iowa Retail Farm Equipment Dealers, six years county chairman. Town council four years. Nine years on Hubbard Co-op Telephone Association board of directors, six years as president. Lions Club member. Chairman, Hardin County Democratic Central Committee, four years. Married Alice Fox of Hampton in 1933. Two daughters Joan and Joyce, one son John, four grandchildren.



CARTER, Henry E., Des Moines County

Democrat

Member, Iowa Employment Security Commission

Born on a farm near New London, Iowa, August, 1919. Education received through New London public schools. Employed by the International Association of Machinists. In 1943 became full time business representative of the International Association of Machinists. Was president of the Burlington Trades and Labor Assembly, president of the Iowa State Council of Machinists, served as member of the executive board of the Iowa Federation of Labor; 6th district commander AM-VETS; member VFW, American Legion, Eagles, Moose, and a member of Capitol Lodge No. 110 of Masons; member, Scottish Rite Bodies; member Za-Ga-Zig Shrine, Des Moines; district VIII representative, International Association of Personnel in Employment Security; representative on the board for the employment of the physically handicapped. Married Lois Ilene McCullough in 1943. Two children: Charles Edward and Karen Louise.



REED, Cecil A., Linn County

Republican

Member, Iowa Employment Security Commission

Born in Collinsville, Ill., October 23, 1913. A resident of Cedar Rapids for 43 years, and a graduate of Washington High School. A floor sanding contractor for 23 years. Linn County representative to the 62nd General Assembly. Chairman of the Civic Bureau of Cedar Rapids Chamber of Commerce in 1965. Elected to three-year term of the Chamber of Commerce in 1965. Served on 1965 Board of the Cedar Rapids Symphony, Cedar Rapids Growth and Development Corp., and Cedar Rapids Education Committee of Chamber of Commerce. Member of Bethel Methodist Church, Cedar Rapids Carpenter Local 308, Board of West Side Civic Club, and Mayor's Commission on Human Rights. Other memberships include National Board of Freedom of Residence Foundation, Washington's Booster Club, Fidelity Elks Lodge No. 1058, Mount Olive Masonic Lodge No. 17, and the Negro Civic Club. Served on Human Relations Council for Cedar Rapids and Marion area and the State Board of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People. His wife Evelyn is the daughter of a Methodist minister. Three sons and one daughter; two married, one attending Ellsworth Junior College, and one attending McKinley Junior High School.

ADVISORY INVESTMENT BOARD**Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System**

Term Six Years

GEORGE FOERSTNER, Amana (industry); term expires June 30, 1969.

WILLIAM F. POORMAN, Des Moines (life insurance); term expires June 30, 1971.

DALE K. DEKOSTER, Waterloo (banking); term expires June 30, 1973.

Senator HOWARD REPPERT, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1969.

Representative A. L. MENSING, Lowden; term expires June 30, 1969.

The Advisory Investment Board consists of five members and includes a member of the senate appointed by the president of the senate and a member of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house as ex officio members. An executive of a domestic life insurance company, an executive of a state or national bank operating in Iowa and an executive of a major industrial corporation located within Iowa are appointed to the board by the governor.

Monies collected and not immediately needed for the payment of retirement benefits are invested in interest-bearing securities. All investments are made on order of the Iowa Employment Security Commission upon the recommendation of the Advisory Investment Board.

EMPLOYMENT SAFETY COMMISSION

Term Six Years

Appointed by the Governor

Representing Employers

WILLIAM LEACHMAN, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1973.

ARLO MYERS, Burlington; term expires June 30, 1969.

H. C. VONSEGGERN, Newton; term expires June 30, 1969.

RICHARD C. LACY, Bloomfield; term expires June 30, 1971.
Representing Employees

CLINTON RUBY, Fort Dodge; term expires June 30, 1973.

MELVIN J. SMITH, Iowa City; term expires June 30, 1969.

BURDETTE COCHRAN, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1971.

CARL G. DAHL, Waterloo, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1971.

The Employment Safety Commission was created by the Sixty-first General Assembly to oversee the new state policy of insuring that places of employment are operated in such a manner as to protect the lives, health and safety of all Iowa employees. The eight members of the commission, appointed by the governor for suggested six-year terms, are subject to senate confirmation. Four members of the commission represent employers and four members represent employees. The commission elects its own chairman for a two-year period, adopts rules by an affirmative vote of five members, and may hold hearings anywhere in the state. The commissioner of labor supervises the enforcement of the rules adopted by the commission.

EMPLOYMENT AGENCY LICENSE COMMISSION

All Members Ex Officio

MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Secretary of State.

HARRY W. DAHL, Industrial Commissioner.

DALE PARKINS, Labor Commissioner.

This commission is responsible for issuance of licenses to conduct employment agencies. Chapters 94 and 95, Code of Iowa, 1962, set forth the conditions under which an employment agency may procure a license and operate.

STATE BOARD OF ENGINEERING EXAMINERS

(Office located in the office of Secretary of the Executive Council)

Term four years. Appointed by the Governor.

HENRY M. BLACK, Ames, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1969.

HAROLD W. JOHNSON, Des Moines, Vice Chairman; term expires June 30, 1969.

ELDO W. SCHORNHORST, JR., Spencer; term expires June 30, 1971.

ROBERT D. RECKERT, Rock Rapids; term expires June 30, 1971.

NOEL W. WILLIS, Iowa City; term expires June 30, 1971.

STEPHEN C. ROBINSON, Polk County, Executive Council, Secretary.

The State Board of Engineering Examiners was created by the Thirty-eighth General Assembly in 1919. No person can practice professional engineering or land surveying without first being registered with this board. The board meets from time to time and conducts examinations of applicants for registration.

The law provides that the membership of the board shall consist of five members who shall be appointed by the governor. Each member of the board shall be a professional engineer at least 35 years of age and shall have been a resident of this state for at least three years immediately preceding his appointment and shall have had at least ten years active practice preceding his appointment and during such time shall have had charge of engineering work as principal or assistant for at least two years, and shall be a member in good standing of a recognized state or national engineering society. No two members of said board shall be from the same branch of the profession of engineering.

STATE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(Office located on first floor of Capitol Building)
Membership, ex officio

HAROLD E. HUGHES, Governor.
MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Secretary of State.
LLOYD R. SMITH, Auditor of State.
PAUL FRANZENBURG, Treasurer of State.
L. B. LIDDY, Secretary of Agriculture.
STEPHEN C. ROBINSON, Secretary, Polk County.

The executive council was created by the adoption of the Code of 1860. The secretary of state acted as secretary of the council until the enactment of the Code of 1897, which provided for a secretary.

Business of the Executive Council

Among the duties placed upon the executive council by the laws of Iowa are the following: To act upon all state activities and to notify all interested persons of action taken thereon; to determine the value at which property may be taken by Iowa corporations and amount of stock which may be issued on account thereof; to approve articles of incorporation and by-laws of building and loan associations, and plan for liquidation of said associations; to approve property purchases and acceptance of gifts; to authorize department leases; to approve the issu-



ROBINSON, Stephen C., Polk County
Republican

Secretary, Executive Council

Born September 7, 1935, in Des Moines, the son of Stephen and Ada Robinson. Received an Associate in Arts degree at Graceland Junior College, Lamoni, Iowa; B.A. degree State University of Iowa and law degree from Drake University. Married Margaret A. Davis in 1957 and has one son, Stephen Davis (Dave). Member Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Practiced law with father and served as Executive Director for the Polk County Republicans in 1965 and 1966. Appointed Assistant Attorney General on January 3, 1967, and Secretary to the Executive Council of Iowa on May 1, 1967.

ance of patents, corrected patents and easements; to approve and purchase all state vehicles; to authorize and pay special assessments; to authorize and pay court costs, and special attorney general fees; to authorize condemnation proceedings; approve bank depositories of public funds; authorize issuance of "dummy" plates; approve compromise tax settlements; reimburse school district taxes under Sec. 284, Code 1962; to purchase all stores, supplies and furniture for the state departments and offices; to execute contracts for fuel, lights and repairs; to approve all requisitions, issue purchase orders and authorizations; to have custody of supplies for state offices and commissions; the canvass of votes cast for state and district officers; the declaration of changes in classifications of cities; the assignment of office rooms to state officers; the approval of out-of-state travel; the appointment of the board of examiners of mine inspectors; the approval of plans for state buildings.

The secretary of the executive council is also secretary of the conservation commission and of the board of engineering examiners. He

also has the direct supervision of the state postoffice employees and the telephone office employees.

Report of Executive Council Secretary

Section 19.6, Code of Iowa, 1962, requires that a report of the secretary of the executive council be published in the Iowa Official Register. That portion of the report of the secretary dealing with matters of general interest is presented here. Other matters required in the report as to Iowa cities and the official canvass of Iowa election results are presented in tables elsewhere.

There were 51 council meetings held during the year 1965 and 14 special meetings. In 1966 there were 52 council meetings and 11 special meetings.

CORPORATIONS AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE STOCK IN EXCHANGE FOR PROPERTY OR OUT OF SURPLUS 1965

- Mar. 29 — Newkirk Sales Company, Waterloo, Iowa.
- May 3 — Fredericksburg Farmers Cooperative of Fredericksburg, Iowa.
- July 19 — Des Moines Register and Tribune Company, Des Moines, Iowa.
- Dec. 14 — Tomco Seed Inc., Belmond, Iowa.
- Dec. 28 — Winneshiek Farm Bureau Service Company, Decorah, Iowa.

1966

- June 14 — Blockton Oil Company, Blockton, Iowa.
- July 19 — Farmers Grain Elevator of Belmond, Iowa.
- Dec. 6 — Marshall Farm Service Company, Marshalltown, Iowa.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Geological Board ex officio

HAROLD E. HUGHES, Governor.

LLOYD R. SMITH, Auditor of State.

HOWARD R. BOWEN, President, State University of Iowa.

W. ROBERT PARKS, President, Iowa State University.

MARTIN L. GRANT, President, Iowa Academy of Science.

H. GARLAND HERSHEY, Director and State Geologist, Iowa City,
appointed by the Geological Board.

HERSHEY, H. Garland, Johnson County

Born in Quarryville, Penn., Oct. 1, 1905. Attended The Johns Hopkins University, receiving A.B. and Ph.D. in Geology. Since 1936 has been a member of the staff of the Iowa Geological Survey and in 1947 was appointed director and state geologist. Married Edna M. Eybs in 1931. Two children, H. Garland, Jr., and Timothy Joseph. Fellow of the Geological Society of America, fellow of Iowa Academy of Science, member of Society of Economic Geologists, American Geophysical Union, Iowa Engineering Society, American Association of State Geologists, Society of Sigma Xi, vice president of National Water Conference, consultant to Presidential Advisory Committee on Water Resources Policy (1954-55), chairman, Interstate Conference on Water Problems (1963), vice president National Rivers and Harbors Congress, member, U. S. National Committee for the International Hydrological Decade (1965), member, Board of Consultants, Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research (1965-67), chairman, Iowa Natural Resources Council (1949).

It is the duty of the Geological Survey to collect, interpret, and report information on basic geologic features of the state. This includes information concerning the quality and quantity of surface and underground water supplies, coal, gypsum, sand and gravel, ceramic clay and shale, limestone and dolomite, raw materials for the manufacture of cement, ore deposits, and other mineral resources. Continuing studies are being carried on to determine the possibilities of oil, gas and metallic ores in Iowa. The normal geological studies have been augmented by extensive geophysical studies. Geological studies of dam sites are made on some of the flood control and recreational projects of federal, state and county agencies, and reports on the mineral resources of the proposed reservoir areas are commonly prepared.

The survey is the repository for all basic geologic and geophysical data obtained in the state. The state geologist acts as the oil and gas

administrator with duties and responsibilities contained in Chapter 84, Code of Iowa 1962.

Collection and dissemination of data on water wells, water levels, stream flow and sediment loads, lake levels, and other hydraulic data are accomplished in cooperation with the water resources division of the U. S. Geological Survey. This program forms part of the nationwide network of data collection. Topographic mapping of the state, by 7½ minute quadrangles (approximately 55 square miles) and 15 minute quadrangles (approximately 220 square miles), is being conducted in cooperation with the topographic division of the U. S. Geological Survey.

As a part of the results of its work the survey has published 38 volumes of annual reports and accompanying scientific papers. These publications include special reports and maps covering the geology and mineral production of all but six of the 99 counties, as well as special reports on mineral production of all sorts. There are also three technical papers on Iowa coal and eight water-supply bulletins. A new series of publications entitled "Report of Investigations" has been initiated. Geological and mineral resources maps of the state have been prepared. Other summaries of specialized geological studies have been published in geological periodicals. These published reports, together with the large file of unpublished data obtained during almost three-quarters of a century of continuous study, serve as a reliable basis for up-to-the-minute reports to federal, state and municipal agencies and to private concerns and individuals who request and need the available information on water supply and other mineral resources of Iowa.

IOWA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

State Board of Health

The Board of Health is comprised of the following members appointed by the Governor:

Terms expire year indicated

VIRGINIA F. GALBREATH, R.N., Des Moines.....	1969
W. M. KRIGSTEN, M.D., Sioux City.....	1969
ALBERT J. SOUCEK, D.D.S., Iowa City.....	1969
E. E. GAMET, M.D., Lamoni.....	1967
CHARLES D. MULLINEX, P.E., Cedar Rapids.....	1967
G. A. WHETSTINE, D.O., Wilton Junction.....	1967
GEORGE C. CHRISTENSEN, D.V.M., Ames	1968
P. J. LAUBE, M.D., Dubuque.....	1968
FRANKLIN H. TOP, M.D., Iowa City.....	1968

The state board of health shall be the policy making body for the state department of health and shall have the powers and duties to adopt, promulgate, amend, and repeal rules and regulations, and advise or make recommendations to the governor, general assembly, and commissioner of public health relative to public health, hygiene, and sanitation.

Members of Boards of Examiners

Terms expire year indicated

- Barber Examiners—Leslie W. Jones, Burlington; A. E. Morehouse, Cedar Rapids, 1967; Merlyn V. Boyken, Waterloo, 1968.
- Chiropractic Examiners—Jack Droz, Wellman, 1966; George T. Lammers, Iowa Falls, 1970; M. O. Hoogestraat, Parkersburg, 1968
- Cosmetology Examiners—Vera Bernhart, Ottumwa, 1969; Margaret D. Holub, Central City, 1967.
- Dental Examiners—LeRoy N. Larson, D.D.S., Fort Dodge, 1966; Carl T. Ostrem, D.D.S., Des Moines, 1967; A. J. Kalb, D.D.S., Dubuque, 1968; Clarence C. Wyse, D.D.S., Wayland, 1969; Morris B. Katzoff, D.D.S., Cedar Rapids, 1970.
- Funeral Director and Embalmer Examiners—John A. Christensen, L.E., Ida Grove, 1966; James A. VanderPloeg, L.E., Sheldon, 1967; Joseph M. Conley, L.E., Des Moines, 1968.

Medical Examiners—Frank R. Peterson, M.D., Cedar Rapids, 1972; Roger B. Anderson, D.O., Sioux City, 1969; Ronald K. Woods, D.O., Des Moines, 1968; James L. Coffey, M.D., Emmetsburg, 1969; John W. Billingsley, M.D., Newton, 1970; George H. Scanlon, M.D., Iowa City, 1971; John K. MacGregor, M.D., Mason City, 1967; Elwood Russell, M.D., Burlington, 1968.

Optometry Examiners—Paul R. Sears, O.D., Fort Dodge, 1966; Alfred L. Klein, O.D., Spirit Lake, 1967; Paul W. Thielking, O.D., Des Moines, 1968.

Physical Therapy—Philip G. Abood, Marshalltown, 1966; Frank T. Hazelton, Cedar Rapids, 1967; Michael Bonfiglio, M.D., Coralville, 1968; Ann McColley, Des Moines, 1968.

Podiatry Examiners—Gerald L. Smith, D.S.C., Waterloo, 1966; E. S. Thompson, D.S.C., Davenport, 1967; Robert E. Carnes, D.S.C., Cedar Rapids, 1968.

**LONG, Arthur P., M.D., Dr. P.H.,
Des Moines**

Commissioner of Public Health

Born July 21, 1908, in Williamsburg, Iowa, the son of Albert P. and Minnie Evans McLeod Long. Primary and secondary education in Williamsburg schools; B.S. and M.D. degrees, 1932 and 1934, University of Iowa, Iowa City. Married Marion Ruth Schell, Waverly, Iowa, June 1931. Two daughters: Barbara Jo and Constance Ann. Completed internship in Swedish Hospital, Seattle, Wash., 1935. Practiced medicine in Waverly, Iowa, 1935-1936. Postgraduate training, Harvard School of Public Health, M.P.H. (cum laude) 1937; Dr. P.H. (cum laude) 1938, on special studies in infectious diseases. National Institutes of Health 1947-48, special training in rickettsiology and virology. Diplomate, American Board of Preventive Medicine, 1949. Assistant director, division of biologic laboratories, Massachusetts Department of Public Health, and instructor in applied immunology, Harvard School of Public Health, 1938-1941. Twenty years in U. S. army medical service culminating in 1957-1961 as chief, preventive medicine division, office of the surgeon general department of the army. Research co-ordinator and clinical professor, University of California school of medicine, San Francisco medical center, 1961-1964. Iowa state commissioner of public health and clinical professor of preventive medicine and environmental health, University of Iowa, since 1964. Military awards: Bronze Star Medal, Legion of Merit with two oak clusters. Published works have dealt with hospital-acquired infections, tetanus and its prevention, army immunization procedures, epidemiology of influenza, and significance and management of disease in military operations. Member of American Medical Association, American College of Physicians (fellow), American Epidermiological Society, American Public Health Association (fellow), Society of Medical Consultants to the Armed Forces, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Delta Omega, Consultant in preventive medicine to the surgeon-general, department of the army; member, National Advisory Health Council, U. S. Public Health Service.



vard School of Public Health, 1938-1941. Twenty years in U. S. army medical service culminating in 1957-1961 as chief, preventive medicine division, office of the surgeon general department of the army. Research co-ordinator and clinical professor, University of California school of medicine, San Francisco medical center, 1961-1964. Iowa state commissioner of public health and clinical professor of preventive medicine and environmental health, University of Iowa, since 1964. Military awards: Bronze Star Medal, Legion of Merit with two oak clusters. Published works have dealt with hospital-acquired infections, tetanus and its prevention, army immunization procedures, epidemiology of influenza, and significance and management of disease in military operations. Member of American Medical Association, American College of Physicians (fellow), American Epidermiological Society, American Public Health Association (fellow), Society of Medical Consultants to the Armed Forces, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Delta Omega, Consultant in preventive medicine to the surgeon-general, department of the army; member, National Advisory Health Council, U. S. Public Health Service.

Boards and Commissions

Board of Certification for Water Supply System, Water Treatment Plant and Wastewater Treatment Plant Operators—Don S. Nichols, Iowa Falls, 1969; Marcus P. Powell, P.E., Iowa City, 1967; M. F. Neuzil, P.E., Iowa City, 1967; Harris F. Seidel, P.E., Ames, 1968.

Iowa Water Pollution Control Commission—Lee Albaugh, Charles City, 1967; Carol B. Curtis, Newton, 1967; Ambrose I. Muenchrath, Earlring, 1969; Robert R. Buckmaster, Waterloo, 1969; Robert L. Morris, Ph.D., Iowa City, 1971; Commissioner of Health; Director of the State Conservation Commission; Director of the Iowa Natural Resources Council; Secretary of Agriculture.

Advisory Council for the Construction of Facilities for Community Mental Health Centers and the Mentally Retarded (Expire in 1968)
 —Robert W. Brindley, M.D., Mason City; Thomas M. Collins, Cedar Rapids; J. O. Cromwell, M.D., Des Moines; Mrs. Minnette Doderer, Iowa City; Carroll W. Eichner, Killduff; John M. Ely, Cedar Rapids; Paul Huston, M.D., Iowa City; Edward J. Kelley, B.A., Des Moines; Drexel Lange, B.A., M.A., Dubuque; Mrs. Julia Saxton, Des Moines; Elmer Smith, M.D., Des Moines; George W. Sutton, D.O., Mount Pleasant; Mrs. A. C. Westerhof, B.A., M.A., Des Moines; Roy W. Wise, B.A., M.A., Burlington.

Commission on Alcoholism

Earl Elijah, Clarence, 1967; Dr. R. C. King, Clinton, 1967; Vernon H. Kyhl, Parkersburg, 1967; Louis Fautsch, Dubuque, 1967; Roy Harrison, Des Moines, 1969; Dr. Leo Sedlacek, Cedar Rapids, 1969; Robert Hickie, Waverly, 1969; Rev. Wayne Shoemaker, Fort Dodge, 1969.

Commissioner

Appointed by the Governor for four years. Term expires June 30, 1969.

ARTHUR P. LONG, M.D., Dr.P.H., Commissioner of Public Health.

The commissioner of public health is the executive officer and directs the work of the department. He also serves as the executive officer of the nine boards of examiners for the various professions affecting the public health.

Administrative Staff

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC HEALTH, Arthur P. Long, M.D., Dr.P.H.
 Deputy Commissioner, James F. Speers, M.D., M.P.H.

Office for Comprehensive Health Planning, Ronald Eggers, M.A., Director.

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING SERVICE, Paul J. Houser, M.S., Chief.

Water Supply Division, Dean Johnson, M.S., Acting Director.

General Sanitation Division, Jack W. Clemens, M.S., Director.

Industrial Environment Division, C. L. Campbell, Ph.D., Director.

Water Pollution Division, R. J. Schliekelman, M.S., Director.

Planning and Reports Division, Paul J. Houser, Acting Director.

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICE, James F. Speers, M.D., M.P.H., Chief.

Community Health Division, Mrs. Janet Burke, M.P.H., Director.

Regional Office Division, James F. Speers, M.D., M.P.H., Director.

Nursing Division, Miss Thelma Luther, R.N., M.P.H., Director.

Local Health Division, James F. Speers, M.D., M.P.H., Director.

CHRONIC ILLNESS AND AGING SERVICE, Ronald D. Eckoff, M.D., Acting Chief.

Heart Disease Division, Ronald D. Eckoff, M.D., Assistant.

Cancer Control Division, Ronald D. Eckoff, M.D., Assistant.

Chronic Illness and Aging Division, Ronald D. Eckoff, M.D., Asst.

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE, K. E. Hartoft, A.B., Chief.

Central Administration Division, K. E. Hartoft, A.B., Director.

Records and Statistics Division, Loren E. Chancellor, Director.

Licensing and Certification Division, D. O. Vipond, Acting Director.

Liaison and Investigation Division, Peter J. Fox, B.A., LL.B., Director.

HEALTH FACILITIES SERVICE, F. W. Pickworth, B.S., Chief.

Health Facilities Construction Division, H. W. Stricker, B.S., Director.

Mental Health Facilities Construction Division, Walter W. Lane, B.S., Director.

Consultation and Licensing Division, John W. DeBlak, M.P.H., Director.

Health Facilities Survey Division, John Buckley, M.A., Director.

PREVENTIVE MEDICAL SERVICE, Arnold M. Reeve, M.D., M.P.H., Chief.

Infectious Disease Division, Arnold M. Reeve, M.D., M.P.H., Director.
 Veterinary Public Health Division, Stanley L. Hendricks, D.V.M., M.P.H., Director.

Tuberculosis Control Division, Ronald Johnson, B.S., Assistant.

Venereal Disease Control Division, Harold Boyd, B.S., Assistant.

GENERAL HEALTH SERVICE, Madelene M. Donnelly, M.D., M.P.H., Chief.

Maternal and Child Health Division, Madelene M. Donnelly, M.D., M.P.H., Director.

Dental Health Division, John E. Goodrich, D.D.S., M.P.H., Director.

Nutrition Division.

Health Education Division, Miss Helene Deming, M.A., Acting Director.

Responsibilities of the State Department of Health

Under the direction of the Commissioner of Public Health, the State Department of Health exercises general supervision of the state's public health, promotes public hygiene and sanitation, and, unless otherwise provided, enforces laws relating to public health. The Department's programs are conducted through seven broad service areas composed of appropriate divisions. They are:

Environmental Engineering Service

The programs of this Service are designed to assure, as far as possible, that Iowans enjoy a clean, safe and healthy environment. This requires the administration of a broad program in environmental sanitation. It includes the sanitary control of water supplies, swimming pools, waste disposal, housing, milk supplies, industrial operations, air contamination, and radioactive energy.

Divisions of this Service include Planning and Reports; Water Supply; General Sanitation; Industrial Environment; and Water Pollution.

Community Health Service

The Community Health Service assists communities to develop local health services by providing technical advice and consultation and financial assistance or direct services through regional offices. It also administers the home health service aspect of the Federal Health Insurance Benefits Program.

Divisions of this Service include: Community Health; Regional Office; Nursing; and Local Health.

Chronic Illness and Aging Service

The purpose of this Service is the reduction and prevention, as far as possible, of deaths and disability resulting from heart disease, cancer, chronic diseases and processes of aging. It initiates or promotes programs directed toward disease control, early detection, care of patients, rehabilitation, professional and public education, and applied research. It also promotes and supports community services for the care and rehabilitation of the chronically ill and aged.

Divisions of this service include: Heart Disease; Cancer Control; and Chronic Illness and Aging.

Administrative Service

This service provides administration, business, fiscal, personnel, training, and legal services to the Health Department. Administrative and clerical services are furnished for a number of State licensing boards. Iowa's vital records and statistical data are registered and compiled in the Records and Statistics Division. Other Divisions include: Central Administration, Licensing and Certification; Liaison and Investigation.

Health Facilities Service

This Service coordinates activities in the planning, promotion, and assistance to communities in the development, maintenance and operation of hospitals, nursing homes, custodial homes, comprehensive mental health centers, facilities for the mentally retarded and other related medical care facilities. The objective is to balance the number and kinds of health facilities with the needs of Iowa communities.

Divisions of this Service include: Health Facilities Construction; Mental Health Facilities Construction; Consultation and Licensing; and Health Facilities Survey.

Preventive Medical Service

The Preventive Medical Service provides coordinated programs for the control and prevention of diseases. This includes diseases that spread from person to person, those that are transmitted from animal to man, those that man acquires from inanimate sources, and diseases that may be food-borne or water-borne.

Divisions of this Service are: Infectious Disease; Veterinary Public Health; Tuberculosis Control; and Venereal Disease Control.

General Health Service

This Service provides education and services through its Divisions of Maternal and Child Health; Dental Health; Nutrition; and Health Education to provide information and knowledge necessary for the prevention of disease and disability, the promotion of health and efficiency, and the extension of life's span.

In addition to the Department's seven service areas, six regional public health units have been established with headquarters at the following locations:

- REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICE No. 1
Box 70
Manchester, Iowa
- REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICE No. 2
1104 First Avenue North
Fort Dodge, Iowa
- REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICE No. 2B
Box 1196
Mason City, Iowa
- REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICE No. 3
City Hall
Spencer, Iowa
- REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICE No. 4
35 North Main Street
Council Bluffs, Iowa
- REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICE No. 5
307 E. 7th St.
Des Moines, Iowa
- REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICE No. 6
Box 149
Washington, Iowa

COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS

Appointed by the Governor.

Term four years, all ending June 30, 1968.

ALLAN D. VESTAL, Iowa City; EDWARD McNEIL, Montezuma;
GEORGE JENS LINDEMAN, Waterloo.

Life Members

J. CARL PRYOR, Burlington; MASON LADD, Iowa City.

Authorized under Chapter 5, Code 1962. The law makes it the duty of each said commissioner to attend the meeting of the national con-

ference of commissioners on uniform state laws, or to arrange for the attendance of at least one of their number at such national conference; to promote uniformity in state laws upon all subjects where uniformity may be deemed desirable and practicable.

BOARD OF VOTING MACHINE COMMISSIONERS

MARVIN GOULD, Ames; term expires Oct. 15, 1967.

E. S. McMILLIN, Ottumwa; term expires Feb. 3, 1969.

DOLORES A. ROGERS, Iowa City; term expires Feb. 3, 1969.

This board passes on the capacity of voting machines to perform satisfactorily. Approval of this board is required before a new type of machine can be adopted.

IOWA STATE CRIME COMMISSION

(Office located on fifth floor State Office Building)

JAMES PATRICK HAYES, Polk County, Democrat; term expires May, 1968.

CLARABELLE WATSON, Des Moines, Administrative Assistant.

HAYES, James Patrick, Des Moines
Polk County
Democrat

Born August 4, 1938, in Forest City, Iowa. Son of James and Alice Hayes. Attended Forest City public schools. Graduated Loras College, cum laude, 1960; University of Iowa, College of Law, 1964. National Honorary Scholastic History Society. Catholic. Member of Iowa Bar Association, Sheriffs Association and Policeman's Association. Served as deputy commissioner of Public Safety, 1964-1967.



Duties of the Iowa Crime Commission

The purpose of Iowa's Crime Commission, is to share responsibility with the National Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice for making a careful examination of our system of justice in Iowa today.

The basic responsibility for dealing with state and local crime and criminals is, must be, and remains a state and local problem. Iowa has attacked many items involving law enforcement and criminal administration on an isolated basis, but this new program will allow us to establish a comprehensive, coordinated, plan of evaluation, recommendations and action in our war on crime.

Organizational Structure

The Director, appointed by the Governor and serving from his office, will assist in and coordinate Iowa's planning of law enforcement and criminal administration. He will be aided by a committee with membership appointed by the Governor from fields of law enforcement, the courts and corrections.

Duties of the Office

1. To inquire into the causes of crime and the adequacy of the existing system of law enforcement, criminal justice and corrections in Iowa.

2. To plan a strategy against crime. We must have a system of criminal justice, a set of short-range and long-range goals to guide us.

3. To work closely with state and local officials and organizations and make recommendations and conclusions as to how state and local government can ACT to make law enforcement and the administration of justice more effective and fair.

Method of Operation

1. Evaluate the impact of crime, determining such things as causes and motivations.

2. Seek methods to improve police standards, in areas such as recruitment, salaries, organization and management, field procedures, equipment and communications.

3. Seek to raise the quality of the courts, including prosecutors, judges and defense attorneys.

4. Recommend how corrections institutions and probation and parole officers can do a better job.

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES COMMISSION

(Office at 1300 Des Moines Building, Des Moines)

Appointed by the Governor for four year terms except as indicated.

CHARLES J. HEARST, Cedar Falls, Chairman, Representing the General Public; term expires June 30, 1969.

MRS. FRANK T. NYE, Cedar Rapids, Secretary, Representing the General Public; term expires June 30, 1969.

PAUL F. JOHNSTON, Des Moines, State Superintendent of Public Instruction; ex officio.

IRWIN J. LUBBERS, Ph.D., Des Moines, Representing Private Colleges, Private Universities and Private Junior Colleges; term expires June 30, 1971.

R. WAYNE RICHEY, Des Moines, Secretary of the State Board of Regents, Appointed by Board of Regents; four year term, or until the expiration of his term of office.

DON R. SHERIFF, Ph.D., Iowa City, Member of the State Advisory Committee on Vocational Education, Appointed by Committee; four-year term or until expiration of term of office.

BASS VAN GILST, Oskaloosa, State Senator, Appointed by the Lieutenant Governor; term expires June 30, 1971.

ROBERT C. WILLIAMS, Des Moines, Business Representative of Electrical Workers Union Local 347, Representing the General Public; Appointed by the Governor; four-year term ending June 30, 1971.

WILLIAM P. WINKELMAN, Lohrville, State Representative, Appointed by the Speaker of the House; term expires June 30, 1971.

JAY W. STEIN, Ph.D., Des Moines, Director.

The Higher Education Facilities Commission is the only state agency responsible for planning and administering programs of assistance to both public and private colleges and universities throughout Iowa. Represented on the nine-member Commission are the Board of Regents, the

Department of Public Instruction, the Association of Private Colleges and Universities, the Advisory Committee on Vocational Education, each house of the Legislature and the general public.

Established in April 1964 to implement the federal assistance for academic construction provided by the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, the Commission now administers the seven programs described below:

Construction grants for academic facilities—The Commission receives college applications for federal funds under the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, verifies their eligibility and assigns relative priorities for grants. On the basis of these priority ratings, the Commission then recommends to the U. S. Office of Education the distribution of Iowa's allotted funds. These funds are used in the construction or expansion of classroom, laboratory and library facilities. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 1967, the Iowa allotments totaled \$18,897,105 and assisted with construction of 12 projects at the public community colleges and technical institutes, 11 projects at the Regents institutions and 39 projects at the private colleges.

State of Iowa scholarships—In May 1965, the Legislature authorized establishment of a state-supported scholarship fund with an appropriation of \$500,000 for awards during the first biennium. Selected on the basis of ability and financial need, 829 Iowa college students benefited from the program during the first two years. The 62nd General Assembly appropriated \$325,000 to continue the state scholarship program through the biennium of 1967-69.

Equipment grants—Title VI, Part A, of the Higher Education Act of 1965 provides financial assistance for the improvement of undergraduate classroom instruction in colleges and universities. During the past two years, Iowa's allotments for equipment grants totaled \$516,502. Thirty-two Iowa colleges and universities have benefited from these grants, which are reviewed and recommended by the Commission.

Guaranteed loans for college students—The Higher Education Act of 1965 also provided for a Guaranteed Student Loan Program under Title IV, Part B. This plan permits students to borrow from commercial lending institutions at a low rate of interest, partially subsidized by the federal government, on easy repayment terms. Started with a federal reserve fund of \$247,000 in August 1966, the guaranteed loan program received state funding in June 1967 with an appropriation of \$1,600,000 to be used as reserve money to guarantee loans totaling \$16,000,000.

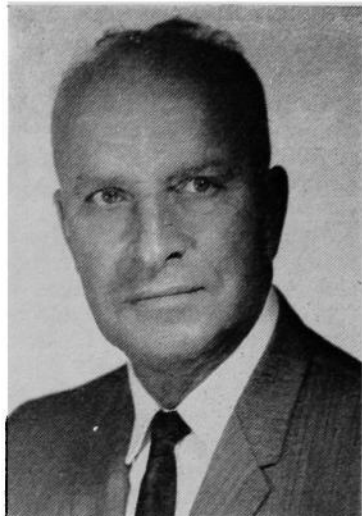
Guaranteed loans for vocational students—A similar loan program for vocational students was established by the National Vocational Student Loan Insurance Act of 1965 and was funded by the 62nd General Assembly with an appropriation of \$400,000 to be used as reserve moneys to guarantee loans totaling \$4,000,000.

Loans for medical students—As a potential remedy for the shortage of doctors in rural communities, the 62nd General Assembly appropriated \$200,000 for loans to medical students who agree to practice general medicine in Iowa. A portion of the loan is forgiven for each five-year period of service within the state.

Comprehensive planning—The sum of \$77,962 in federal funds has been allotted for the purpose of comprehensive planning in higher education. The Commission will use these funds to determine facilities requirements on Iowa campuses and to encourage the wise use of the federal assistance provided.

**HEARST, Charles J., Black Hawk County
Chairman, Higher Education Facilities
Commission**

Born at Cedar Falls, Iowa, Aug. 2, 1904, son of Charles E. and Katharine Schell Hearst; attended rural school, Teacher College High School, and three years at Teachers College. Engaged in farming; past county president, Farm Bureau; member, Farm Bureau and Farmers Union. Twelve years, director, Chicago Producers Commission. Married Lt. Gladys Henderson, Oct. 30, 1943. Past president, Cedar Falls Rotary. Two terms, board of directors, Cedar Falls Chamber of Commerce. Three years, member, Chamber of Commerce of U. S. Foreign Policy Committee. Congregational Church. President, Black Hawk County board of education. Member, advisory committee, U. S. Department of Agriculture, feed grains and wheat. Director, First National Bank of Cedar Falls, director, Viking Pump, Cedar Falls. Appointed to Higher Education Facilities Commission, 1964.



**NYE, Mrs. Frank T., Cedar Rapids
Secretary, Higher Education Facilities
Commission**

Born Georgia Cole, Red Oak, Iowa, Nov. 12, 1912. Graduate of Red Oak High School; Grinnell College, B.A., 1934. Married Frank T. Nye, 1937. Three daughters. Past president, League of Women Voters, Cedar Rapids. Past president, American Association of University Women, Cedar Rapids. Member, board of education, Cedar Rapids Community School District, 1957. Served as board member and second and first vice-president, Iowa Association of School Boards. President, Iowa Association of School Boards, 1964-1965. Congregational Church.



**LUBBERS, Irwin Jacob, Ph.D., Des Moines
Member, Higher Education Facilities
Commission**

Born at Cedar Grove, Wis., Nov. 15, 1895, graduate of Wisconsin Memorial Academy, 1913; Hope College, A.B., 1917; Columbia University A.M., 1927; Northwestern University Ph.D., 1931. Honorary degrees from Central College, LL.D., 1945; Hope College, Litt.D., 1945; and Rutgers University, Litt.D., 1945. Married Margaret Van Donselaar, 1923. Two sons, Irwin J. Lubbers, Jr. and Arend Don Lubbers. U. S. Army air cadet, 1918; lecturer in English, Voorhees College, 1919-1922; instructor in English, Hope College, 1923-1929; instructor in education, Northwestern University, 1929-1930; assistant to president and instructor in psychology and education, Carroll College, 1930-1934; president of Central College (Iowa), 1934-1945; president of Hope College (Michigan), 1945-1963. President, Iowa Association of Private Colleges and Universities since Feb. 15, 1963. Received decoration from Netherlands government, officer in the Order of Orange Nassau, 1947; Freedom Foundation Award, 1953; vice president, National Council of Churches, 1960-1963. Michigan Fair Election Practices Commission 1961. Elected president, North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 1962. Author of book and articles.



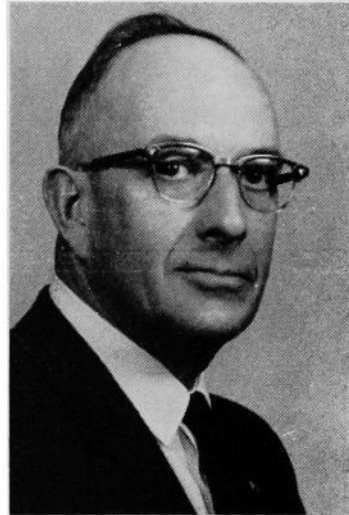
SHERIFF, Don R., Ph.D., Iowa City
Member Higher Education Facilities
Commission

Born in Chicago, Ill., Sept. 2, 1930. Son of Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Sheriff. Graduate of Northern Illinois University; B.S. and M.S., and State University of Iowa, Ph.D. Formerly instructor of economics, Northern Illinois University; and corporate director of management development Motorola, Inc. Associate professor and director, bureau of labor and management, College of Business Administration, State University of Iowa. Married Eva Joan Cogswell of Lockport, Ill., Aug. 25, 1951. Four daughters, Kathleen R., Denise L., Amy T., and Lorraine B. Served in the U. S. Coast Guard during the Korean conflict. Member, Governor's Manpower Advisory Commission, Academy of Management and American Management Association. Lutheran. Appointed to Higher Education Facilities Commission, 1964.



VAN GILST, Bass, Oskaloosa
Member, Higher Education Facilities
Commission

Born in Marion County, Iowa, April 14, 1911. Son of Peter and Nellie Van Gilst. Married Harriet DeBruin of Oskaloosa, Nov. 26, 1937. Six children: Ken, Carl, Elaine, Mark, Diane and Joleen. Served as precinct committeeman, on State Democratic Resolutions Committee, Boys 4-H Committee, and as director at large of United Community Service. Member of Chamber of Commerce, Farm Bureau, president of Farm Service Board, Lions Club and elder of the Christian Reformed Church of Cedar, Iowa. Owns and operates a farm eight miles southeast of Oskaloosa. Served two terms as senator in the Iowa Legislature. Appointed to Higher Education Facilities Commission, June 30, 1967.



WILLIAMS, Robert C., Des Moines
Member, Higher Education Facilities
Commission

Born in Dexter, Iowa, June 9, 1919. Graduate of Dexter High School. Married Zola A. Johnston, August 21, 1940. One son. Served in the U. S. Navy Seabees from December 13, 1942 to October 25, 1945. Employed as an electrician since 1940. Employed by the Independent School District of Des Moines from 1950 to 1960. Member of the Auburn Masonic Lodge, Alpha Council No. 1, R. and S. M., Corinthian Chapter No. 14, R. A. M., Za-Ga-Zig Shrine Temple, and the Highland Park Christian Church. Appointed to Higher Education Facilities Commission, April 1967.





WINKELMAN, William P., Lohrville
Member, Higher Education Facilities
Commission

Born Jan. 14, 1933, Lohrville, Iowa. B.S. degree, Iowa State University, 1954. U. S. Air Force Reserve officer, three years active duty. Engaged in farming and dealing in ponies, horses and allied supplies and services. Committeeman, American Horse Shows Assn. Vice-president, Welsh Pony Society of America, 1964. Board of Directors, American Shetland Pony Club, 1962-65. Commissioner from N. W. Iowa to United Presbyterian General Assembly, U. S. A., 1960. Iowa Councilman, 1960-61. President, Lohrville Commerical Club, 1959. Served three terms as a representative in the Iowa Legislature. Appointed to Higher Education Facilities Commission, June 30, 1967.

RICHEY, R. Wayne, Des Moines

Member, Higher Education Facilities Commission
 See under Board of Regents

JOHNSTON, Paul F., Des Moines

Member, Higher Education Facilities Commission
 See under Department of Public Instruction

WELLBORNE, W. L. Roy, Ph.D., Des Moines, Director, Higher Education Facilities Commission

Born in San Angelo, Texas, grandson of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Cox, pioneer ranch family of West Texas. Received A.A., Schreiner Institute, Military Junior College, Kerrville, Tex.; B.B.A., M.A. and Ph.D., The University of Texas. Post-doctoral study at two universities. Co-author of **Public Finance**, 1959.

A graduate of the Command and General Staff College, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., he served 29 months overseas as an officer in the Army Air Corps, World War II. Life-time member of the Military Order of Foreign Wars of the U. S., Pennsylvania Commandery.

Before coming to the Higher Education Facilities Commission as Assistant Director, he served as President of Sioux Empire College, Hawarden, Iowa; Dean of Business Administration, Harding College; Dean, Ranger Junior College; Director of Business and Economics, Texas State College for Women.

A past president of the Arkansas College Teachers of Economics and Business, he is currently a member of the Board of Trustees of Sioux Empire College, 2nd Vice President and member of the Board of Directors, Independence Hall Management Corp. and a Consulting Vice President of Mid-West Insurance Companies.

Member of the Des Moines Area Chapter, Phi Delta Kappa; former Chairman, Cub Scout Dads and currently active in Beaverville Little League; member of the West Madison Church of Christ, where he serves as Supt. of Classes.

Married to Dorothy Mae Young, Sept. 2, 1950. Two sons, Frank Roy and Wm. Hugh (Bill).



IOWA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

Central Office

Ames, Iowa

Term Four Years

HARRY J. BRADLEY, JR., Polk County, Democrat, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1969.

DERBY D. THOMPSON, Des Moines County, Republican; Vice Chairman; term expires June 30, 1971.

JOHN R. HANSEN, Carroll County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

KOERT S. VOORHEES, Black Hawk County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1971.

ROBERT C. BARRY, Woodbury County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1971.

History and Development of the State Highway Commission

The Iowa State Highway Commission was created by the general assembly in 1904. The law prescribed that Iowa State College should act as the state highway commission. It was then up to the state board of education to appoint Dean Anson Marston of the engineering division, and Dean Charles F. Curtis of the agricultural department of Iowa State College to serve as directors of the commission.

The directors selected Thomas H. MacDonald to serve as secretary and engineer for the commission. The duties of the commission from 1904 to 1913 were to make investigations and studies of highway conditions, and to advise local authorities when highway improvements were being contemplated.

In 1913, the Thirty-fifth General Assembly created a State Highway Commission separate from Iowa State College and composed of three members. The dean of engineering from the state college was to be one commissioner, and one member was to be appointed from each major political party to fill the new commission. T. H. MacDonald was named chief engineer of the commission, a post he held until he resigned in 1927 to become our country's first chief of the U. S. Bureau of Public Roads.

**BRADLEY, Harry J., Jr., Des Moines
Polk County
Democrat**

Chairman, State Highway Commission

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, July, 1922. Attended public schools in Des Moines and Quincy, Ill. Graduated from the Quincy Senior High School. Owner, Highland Park News and Bradley Printing Company, Des Moines. In 1942, enlisted in the United States Marine Corps and served for four years. Former member Des Moines city council. Member, Des Moines Plan and Zoning Commission. Member and Chairman Veterans' Auditorium Commission. Member and Director, Greater Des Moines Chamber of Commerce; Des Moines Advertising Club; Highland Park American Legion, Post 374, McHenry-Brewer Post No. 3626 Veterans of Foreign Wars. Member and past president, Highland Park Businessman's Club. Member Auburn Masonic Lodge, Temple Commandery No. 4, and Ascalon Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, Za-Ga-Zig Temple Shrine. Married Marie Boehl of Quincy, Ill., Aug. 5, 1943; two daughters, Pamela Marie and Deby Lyn. Member, Epworth Methodist Church, Des Moines, and member official board.



Today, the highway commission operates under Chapter 307 of the 1962 Code of Iowa. Chapter 307 was adopted by the general assembly in 1927 and created a five-member highway commission, all appointed by the governor, and no more than three of whom could be from the same political party.

THOMPSON, Derby D., Burlington
Des Moines County
 Republican

Vice Chairman, Highway Commission
 Born in Burlington, Iowa, March 9, 1906, son of Dallam G. and Mary A. Thompson. Graduated Burlington High School 1923. Attended Coe College, Cedar Rapids, two years. Married Dorothy M. Wilson, Burlington, Sept. 5, 1928. Three sons: James, Dallam, Derby. Owner Atlas Warehouse Co., Burlington, since 1945. Owner Acres-Blackmar Co., established 1854, since 1956. Director National Bank of Burlington. Chairman Des Moines County War Price and Rationing Board, World War II. Past president Chamber of Commerce and Rotary. Member Burlington Golf, New Crystal Lake and Flint Hills Clubs, Elks, Moose, AAUN, County Historical Society, National Pilots Assn., and Airplane Owners and Pilots Assn. Elder, First Presbyterian Church, Mason, Malta Lodge.



HANSEN, John R., Manning
Carroll County
 Democrat

Born in Manning, Iowa, August 24, 1901, oldest of seven children of Herman and Laura Hansen. Graduated from Manning High School and attended State University of Iowa. On June 21, 1928, married Mary Louise Osthoff of Lincoln, Neb. They have two sons, Robert and John. From 1932 to 1962 was majority owner and operator of the Dultmeier Manufacturing Company of Manning and until 1964 principal owner of the Dultmeier Company of Omaha, Neb. Also served for two years as Western Iowa Area Manager for the Savings Bond Division of the U. S. Treasury Department. Served on the Board of Control for 3½ years resigning in 1960 to become Democratic nominee for Lieutenant Governor. He was a member of the Carroll County Democratic Central Committee from 1932 to 1944, and served as Chairman until 1952 when he was elected District Chairman of the Sixth District. Served on the State Central Committee, was a delegate or alternate to the National Convention on three occasions. Served on the Governors Commission on Alcoholism and on the Iowa Commission of Interstate Cooperation. Represented the Seventh District in the 89th Congress. Elder of the Manning First Presbyterian Church and a charter member and past president of the Rotary Club. Member of the A.F. & A.M., Eastern Star, Consistory, Shrine, Izaak Walton League; past secretary Lions; former southwest Iowa Council Member Boy Scouts; Carroll County Red Cross Committee; member National Farm Equipment Manufacturers Association; member and past president Manning General Hospital Board; past president Manning Chamber of Commerce, member Iowa Mental Health Association, Trustee College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, Des Moines, Iowa.



The 1927 reorganization of the highway commission also placed the primary road system under the direct control and supervision of the state highway commission. Over the succeeding 40 years, the state has placed many more responsibilities with the commission. In 1956, the growing network of interstate and defense highways was begun in Iowa. The commission is also responsible for state park and institutional roads and for general supervision of the secondary and farm to market road systems.

The total miles of roads and streets in Iowa today is over 112,000. These public facilities are the lifelines of the state's economy and its society. The planning, engineering and maintaining of these important arteries is the responsibility of the state highway commission, county boards of supervisors and city councils.

VOORHES, Koert S., Cedar Falls
Black Hawk County
 Republican

Born August 5, 1923, in Cedar Falls, Iowa. Educated in the Cedar Falls school system and graduated from Cedar Falls High School in 1941. Received a degree in Economics and Business Administration from Grinnell College in 1946. Also studied at the University of Texas, University of Iowa, State College of Iowa and Harvard University. Enlisted in the Navy in 1942 and served as a Radar and Sonar officer aboard a mine layer in the Pacific. Released from active duty in 1946 and recalled in 1950 and released in 1951. Presently holds rank of Lieutenant Commander, retired, U. S. Navy Reserve. Married Constance Lauderdale in 1944 and they have three children, Beth, a Grinnell College student, Jock and Cassie. In 1947 joined father in operation of the Universal Hoist Company in Cedar Falls, eventually becoming president and general manager and in 1960 purchased the Rankin Manufacturing Company in Cedar Falls. Both companies were sold in 1962. Presently owner of General Business Services, a Waterloo management consulting firm. Member of the Cedar Falls First Methodist Church, member and past president of the Cedar Falls Rotary Club and Chamber of Commerce. Member of the Waterloo Chamber of Commerce.



BARRY, Robert C., Danbury
Woodbury County
 Democrat

Member, State Highway Commission
 Born Dec. 17, 1921, at Danbury, Iowa. Son of Mrs. Nell Barry and the late Michael W. Barry. Graduated from the Danbury High School. Married Ramona Konicek, Pender, Neb., April 28, 1947. Associated with the Ford business since 1937 and a Ford dealer since 1956. Served three years in World War II and also served in the Korean conflict. Is a member of St. Mary's Church at Danbury and the Fourth Degree Knights of Columbus. Also a member of the American Legion, Iowa Automobile Dealers Association, and the Elks Club. Served on the Ford Dealer Council in 1960.



Organization of the State Highway Commission

On December 1, 1966, a Director of Highways was named to the Chief administrative position of the Highway Commission. To the Director was delegated the responsibility for the administration of all policy determined by the Commission.

A realignment of the Commission's organizational structure put into effect in January, 1967, coordinated all administrative functions under five Divisions, namely Administrative, Finance, Planning, Development and Operations.

An outline of the organization of the Highway Commission follows:

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF HIGHWAYS

Director of Highways and Chief Administrative Officer, J. R. Coupal, Jr.

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

Director of Data Processing, James F. Hoag.

Director of Personnel, William F. Pelz.

Director of Public Information, Olav Smedal.

Director of Management Review, Virgil Raymond.

Special Assistant Attorney General, Robert N. Merillat.

FINANCE DIVISION

Director of Finance, Vacant.

Director of Facilities Management, Vacant.

Director of Central Services, Robert McIntire.

Director of Purchasing, C. H. Kies.

Chief Accountant, T. H. Bauer.

COUPAL, J. R., JR., Ames

Story County

Director and Chief Administrative Officer

Born February 28, 1923, at Kingston, New Hampshire. Attended Kingston and Plaistow, New Hampshire Public Schools, Haverhill, Massachusetts Business College and received a Bachelor of Arts degree in social relations from Harvard University in 1948 and a Masters in Government from the University of New Hampshire in 1950. A member of the Army Air Force from 1942 to 1946 serving in the African-European theaters of operation as navigation officer and instructor and Air-Sea rescue officer and briefing officer. Held the rank of Captain at the time of his discharge. In 1948 entered the teaching and research field in the Bureau of Government Research at the University of New Hampshire. Later served as town manager at Bethlehem, New Hampshire, town manager at Ipswich Massachusetts and assistant city manager at Concord, New Hampshire. City manager of Bangor, Maine, from 1954 until December, 1966. In 1966 was president of the International City Managers' Association. He is the author of several papers and publications. Married Ruth Duston of Hampstead, New Hampshire in 1943 and have four children, Deborah Ann, Carol Beth, Jennifer Duston and Johnathan Mark. Former member of several Maine professional and civic organizations and past director of the Bangor-Brewer Community Chest. Also served on the board of trustees, board of deacons and has been chairman of the board of Congregational Church in Bangor. A member of the Rotary Club since 1951.



PLANNING DIVISION

Director of Planning, Carl F. Schach.
 Deputy Director of Planning, G. W. Anderson.
 Highway Planning and Surveys Engineer, E. R. Mills.
 Programming Engineer, Raymond L. Kassel.
 Research Engineer, Stephen E. Roberts.
 Traffic and Safety Engineer, Harold C. Schiel.
 Urban Engineer, C. B. Anderson.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ENGINEER

Chief Engineer, H. E. Gunnerson.

DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

Deputy Chief Engineer of Development, Robert H. Given.
 Road Design Engineer, K. P. McLaughlin.
 Bridge Design Engineer, C. Pestotnik.
 Right of Way Engineer, James L. Stober.
 Access Review Supervisor, Vacant.
 Contracts Engineer, Keith E. Davis.

OPERATIONS DIVISION

Deputy Chief Engineer of Operations, D. E. McLean.
 Construction Engineer, W. W. Wickham.
 Maintenance Engineer, F. A. Smiley.
 Materials Engineer, T. E. McElherne.
 Secondary Roads Engineer, Melvin B. Larsen.
 Traffic Weight Superintendent, Harold C. Schiel.

DISTRICT ENGINEERS

District No. 1. F. O. Bloomfield, Ames.
 District No. 2. R. M. Tutton, Mason City.
 District No. 3. J. L. Holdefer, Sioux City.
 District No. 4. Robert I. Bortle, Atlantic.
 District No. 5. Virgil Butler, Fairfield.
 District No. 6. Van R. Snyder, Cedar Rapids.

GUNNERSON, H. E., Ames**Story County****Chief Engineer**

Born February 8, 1922 at LeMars, Iowa, the son of G. L. and Florence Gunnerson. Graduated from Mason City Highway School in 1939 and from Fort Dodge Community College in 1942. Graduated from the University of Florida in 1944 while in the Army. Served as Second Lieutenant with the United States Infantry in the European theater of operation during World War II. Went on inactive duty in 1946 and was recalled to active duty in 1950. Put on inactive status in 1951 with rank of First Lieutenant. On November 13, 1942, married Lucy Mockett and they are the parents of three children, Judith, (Mrs. James Randolph), Janet and Gary. Joined the Highway Commission forces in 1946 as an instrumentman and held positions as resident construction engineer, Planning Engineer, Public Hearings Engineer, Assistant Safety and Traffic Engineer and Traffic and Highway Planning Engineer. In 1960 was named Right of Way Engineer and in 1966 named the Director of Planning. Appointed Chief Engineer January 1, 1967. Member of the Iowa Engineering Society and the National Society of Professional Engineers. Deacon in the Ames First Christian Church.



Outline of State Highway Commission Work

The State Highway Commission is responsible for the construction and maintenance of the primary highway system including interstate highways and urban extensions as well as state parks and institutional roads. Five Highway Commissioners, appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate, are responsible for all policy determination, allocation of resources, and approval of all programs and budgets.

The chief administrative officer, who is appointed by and responsible to the Commission, is the Director of Highways. The Director, through the divisions and departments of the organization, implements the policies and directives of the Commission.

Commission meetings, open to the public, are held every other Wednesday at the Central offices in Ames. Commission members determine policy matters, confer with local and regional delegations or individuals, and award contracts for highway construction, purchase of materials or equipment used in highway work.

Major functions of the organization are 1.) Maintain a current inventory of existing highway facilities 2.) Project future highway needs and resources 3.) Plan and design the necessary additional facilities 4.) Construct new facilities as resources become available and 5.) Maintain highway facilities in a safe and well-kept condition for the traveling public.

In addition to the Commission's responsibility for the construction and maintenance of all primary roads, the statutes impose joint control with the 99 county boards of supervisors over construction on the farm-to-market system. The Highway Commission has no authority to originate projects on the farm-to-market system, but action by the counties is subject to Commission approval. Iowa law also requires the Commission to approve secondary road budgets, construction programs, and contracts for construction of roads and bridges when the cost of the work is estimated to be \$5,000 or more. The Commission must furnish standards of design for roads and bridges, and advise secondary road officials on special road problems. The Commission also provides engineering assistance to other state departments.

The Highway Commission's 62-year history is a continuing story of progress in providing better and safer roads to serve the States' urban and rural needs. Iowa's highways, roads and streets continue to be a vital factor in the healthy growth of its agricultural, industrial and commercial economy.

The State Highway Commission's constant goal is to build and maintain as fine a system of roads as is economically possible.

IOWA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND ARCHIVES

State Historical Building

(East 12th and Grand Avenue, Des Moines)

Curator is selected by Board of Trustees—the Governor, a member of the Supreme Court and the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

FREDERICK E. VOITEL, Administrative Assistant.

JOHN E. PHIPPS, Museum Director.

SHARON K. ROOD, Secretary.

JOAN MUYSKENS, Editor, Annals of Iowa.

SHIRLEY J. COX, Archivist, Newspaper Division.

LIDA L. GREENE, Librarian, Historical Library.

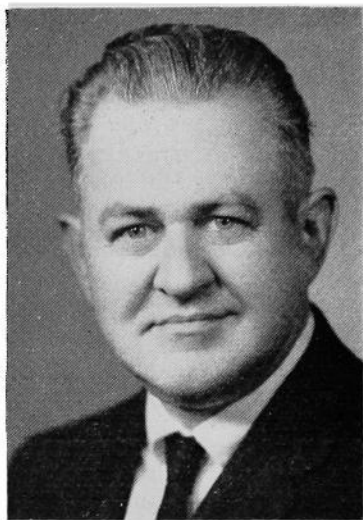
ALOYS F. GILMAN, Librarian, Manuscript Division.

AUDREY V. STOTTS, Census Supervisor.

WILLIAM A. DANNER, Archivist, Archives Division.

MUSGROVE, Jack W., Curator

Born Oct. 20, 1914, at Iowa City, son of Leo and Mary Musgrove. Educated in the public schools of Iowa City and the University of Iowa, specializing in natural science, history and museum methods. Married Mary E. Roberts, 1940; one daughter, Jean. Joined the staff of the department in 1938 as museum assistant, later museum director. Served as staff ornithologist, National School of Wildlife Protection, McGregor, Iowa, 1939 and 1940. Author of "Waterfowl in Iowa," contributor to several books and author of many articles in the fields of history, natural history, and outdoor sports. Lecturer and wildlife photographer; recognized authority on many phases of Iowa history and natural history. Active as Boy Scout counsellor, member of American Ornithologists' Union, Outdoor Writers' Association of America, and many other organizations in fields allied to science, wildlife, conservation and natural history; Episcopal Church; Masonic orders.



The State Historical Department was organized in 1892 by Charles Aldrich. The State Historical Building was erected in 1898, with an addition in 1908. The department was reorganized in 1939 as the Iowa State Department of History and Archives.

The chief purpose of the department is the preservation of Iowa history from earliest geological time through the days of the Indians, the coming of the pioneers, to the present; to bring this history to life and make it available to the people of Iowa.

Following its founding, the Iowa Historical Department quickly became an important part of the educational and cultural activities of the state. From a small beginning the department has grown until it now overflows the original building and the addition. The Kasson Memorial Building, a block away, was purchased to serve as a workshop for the archivist and provide storage for the state archives.

Here is a unique and unrivaled institution in which all Iowa takes pride; its people visit both individually and in groups for conducted tours; its doors are open every day of the year. Here the people of the state can see how the Iowa of today arose from the Iowa of yesterday; how the land, mines, quarries, rocks, and minerals came to be; how the Indian lived before the coming of the white man; how the pioneer changed the face of the land and the way of life. Here too are many sources of reference on Iowa history, ranging from newspapers to manuscripts, including books and census records. Here are the state archives, readily available to officials of the state and to serious students of Iowa history.

In the museum is a wide range of exhibits. Displayed are tools, utensils and implements used by Iowa pioneers to conquer the wilderness. There is a collection tracing the history of pioneer transportation, including horse-drawn vehicles and early automobiles, pioneer agricultural implements and many household articles from the time of the very earliest settlers. There is a fine collection of Kentucky rifles, both flintlock and percussion, as well as many other early firearms. The extensive G.A.R. collection, including portraits of all past commanders, is now housed in the Historical Museum.

Indian history of Iowa is traced from the time of the mound builders, to modern times; many ancient Indian artifacts are on display along with an unusually fine collection of modern Indian materials including bead work, canoes, and wickiup.

Iowa's geology is represented by rock samples and fossils from every formation of the state, covering a billion years of geologic time. There

is an outstanding exhibit of fossil crinoids from LeGrand, an area known throughout the world for the fine specimens which have come from it.

Many study collections are of interest and use to the citizens of the state—a large collection of maps of Iowa and of the country as a whole; an extensive collection of Iowa wildlife, many of which are record specimens; specimens of mounted birds and animals, some of which were common in pioneer days but are gone from the state today; the beautiful and elaborate silver service of the Battleship Iowa; a collection of photographs of people and places of historic interest, many of them the only pictures available. In addition many thousands of items are catalogued and stored for future display, and the collection is constantly growing.

In connection with the museum, the department maintains guided tour service for school groups, approximately 1,500 annually, covering all phases of history and natural history, and at all levels, from kindergarten through college; each group is given a special tour, depending on the age of the students and the subject they are studying. The museum serves as an "identification bureau" for all manner of objects of natural and historic interest which citizens, teachers, and students bring in.

The department has a large collection of autographed letters and papers of authors, explorers and statesmen, including several letters signed by Abraham Lincoln. On this foundation has been built the manuscript division, used for research by historians from all over North America.

On the shelves of the Historical Library are approximately 50,000 books by Iowa authors or about Iowa, Iowa state and county histories, family records and references for research in genealogy.

The census department is used in establishing records of birth and genealogy and in many cases can supply the only records of birth and residence available to many citizens.

The newspaper division receives all the leading daily and weekly newspapers in the state, adding them to a systematic collection which dates back to the very earliest newspapers published in Iowa. These publications are an invaluable source for the historian and the growing file of present day papers is part of the department's work of recording history day by day. All current newspapers are now preserved in permanent form on microfilm.

Portraits of many outstanding Iowans hang in the portrait gallery. A war history division contains many manuscripts, reports, official publications, enlistment records and other materials pertaining to Iowa's participation in six great wars.

The ANNALS OF IOWA, a historical magazine issued quarterly, contains interpretive studies and articles on the history of the state.

The Iowa public archives comprise more than 35 million items beginning with the territorial government, all catalogued, so as to be readily available when needed by state officials or for historical research.

The department also has jurisdiction over all monuments and mementos on the statehouse grounds.

All these divisions of the department contribute to realization of its objectives to preserve the history of the state of Iowa and make it readily available to the citizens of the state.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA

Established by Law in 1857

Iowa City

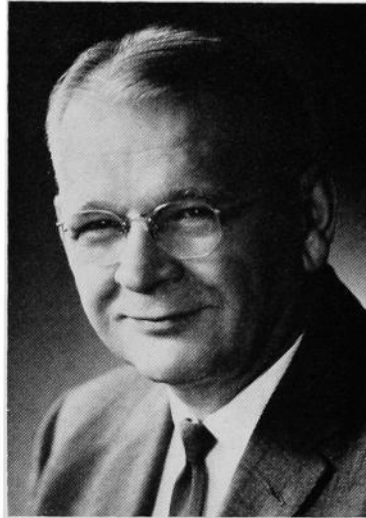
W. HOWARD SMITH, President.

WILL J. HAYEK, Treasurer.

DR. WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, Iowa City, Superintendent-Editor.

PETERSEN, William J., Superintendent

William J. Petersen was born in Dubuque, Iowa, Jan. 30, 1901. Educated in the Dubuque public schools, received B.A. from the University of Dubuque in 1926, M.A. from the University of Iowa in 1927 and Ph.D. from the same school in 1930. Appointed research associate in the State Historical Society of Iowa in 1930 and became superintendent in 1947. In 1937 he married Bessie Rasmus. Author of the following books: "True Tales of Iowa"—joint author (1932), "Steamboating on the Upper Mississippi" (1937), "Iowa—The River of Her Valleys" (1941), "A Reference Guide to Iowa History" (1942), "The Story of Iowa"—2 vols. (1952), "Iowa History Reference Guide" (1952), "The Pageant of the Press" (1962); "Mississippi River Panorama" (1965). In addition, he has edited a dozen volumes and authored some 300 articles and monographs. Membership: American Historical Association, Mississippi Valley Historical Association, American Association for State and Local History, Society of American Archivists, Southern Historical Association, State Historical Society of Iowa (life), Minnesota Historical Society (life), Kansas Historical Society (life), and The West-erners, Caxton Club, and Cliff Dwellers of Chicago. He has served on the editorial and executive board of three national professional groups. Honors: Doctor of Laws, Iowa Wesleyan College (1958); five Merit Awards—American Association for State and Local History, Distinguished Service Award—Mississippi River Parkway. Committees: Iowa Centennial, Mississippi River Parkway (Iowa and National Historian), Civil War Centennial, Iowa Tourism. Presbyterian, Scottish Rite Mason and Shriner, Rotarian.

**Board of Curators**

Elected by the Society—Sutherland Dows, Cedar Rapids; Herman Lord, Muscatine; Dr. Henry G. Moershel, Homestead; James Nesmith, Iowa City; L. C. Rummels, West Branch; Walter F. Schmidt, Iowa City; W. Howard Smith, Cedar Rapids; Edward W. Lucas, Iowa City.

Appointed by the Governor—Dale Ahern, Decorah; Iver Christoffersen, Cedar Falls; J. Leo Connolly, Council Bluffs; Eugene E. Garbee, Fayette; Mrs. Ruth Hollingshead, Albia; Donald R. Murphy, Des Moines; John C. Pryor, Burlington; Erwin D. Sias, Sioux City.

Organized in February, 1857, the society's purposes are to preserve the history of Iowa and further its dissemination among the people of the state, almost 8,000 of whom are members of the society.

In fulfillment of these purposes a permanent program of activities has been gradually developed and put into execution. This includes (1) the discovery, collection and preservation of materials of Iowa history; (2) research in the field of Iowa history; (3) publication of the materials of Iowa history; (4) dissemination of the materials of Iowa history through public depositories and members. The society publishes a monthly magazine, *The Palimpsest*, and a quarterly magazine, the *Iowa Journal of History*. In addition, it issues numerous books on the political, social, economic and religious history of Iowa. It has published seven volumes on the *Messages and Proclamations of the Governors of Iowa*, six volumes in the *Applied History Series* dealing with the state, county and local government. Among the better known books are Mrs. Shambaugh's *Amana That Was and Amana That Is*, Gingerich's *The Mennonites in Iowa*, Swisher's *Iowa—Land of Many Mills*, Petersen's *Steamboating on the Upper Mississippi* and *Iowa—The Rivers of Her Valleys*, Richman's *Ioway to Iowa*, and Cole's *Iowa Through the Years and I Remember, I Remember*. Books recently published include Gal-land's *Iowa Emigrant* (reprint), Ross's *Iowa Agriculture*, Petersen's *Iowa History Reference Guide*, Scholl's *Arnewood—The Story of an*

Iowa Dairyman, Nollen's *Grinnell College*, Younger's *John A. Kasson*, Sage's *William Boyd Allison*, Newhall's *A Glimpse of Iowa in 1846* (reprint), Ross's *Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver*, Petersen's *The Pageant of the Press*, and *The Annals of Iowa—1863*.

The library of the society now includes about 109,000 titles. It also contains over 10,000 volumes of newspapers. In addition, hundreds of volumes of Iowa newspapers are preserved on microfilm.

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

(Office located on the ground floor, State Office Building)

Term, four years. Appointed by the Governor

Term expires June 30, 1971

LORNE R. WORTHINGTON, Decatur County, Insurance Commissioner.

LLOYD G. JACKSON, Clinton County, First Deputy Commissioner.

E. ARNOLD SMITH, Polk County, Second Deputy.

RICHARD S. BALDWIN, Boone County, Chief Examiner.

ROBERT OETH, Dubuque County, Superintendent of Securities.

The office of commissioner of insurance, as the executive head of the Insurance Department of Iowa, was created by chapter 146, of the laws of the Thirty-fifth General Assembly (1913) and the first commissioner took office July 1, 1914. Previous to that time, the supervision of insurance had been under the direction of the auditor of state.

The commissioner of insurance has general control, supervision, and direction over all insurance business transacted in the state, and is charged with the responsibility of administering the laws of the state relating to insurance.

Under the law, all securities in which the reserves of Iowa life insurance companies are invested are required to be deposited with the commissioner and complete records are kept showing each item on deposit at all times.

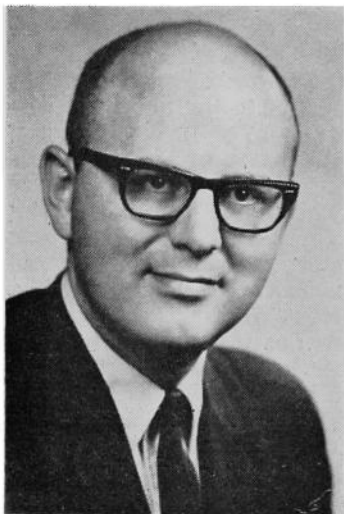
The commissioner supervises all transactions relating to the organization, reorganization, liquidation and dissolution of domestic insurance corporations. He supervises the sale in the state of all stock or other evidences of interest either by domestic or foreign insurance companies.

WORTHINGTON, LORNE R., Lamoni

Democrat

Insurance Commissioner

Born on June 14, 1938, in Penticton, B. C., Canada, of American parentage. Moved to Iowa from Spokane, Washington, in 1956 in order to attend college. Attended State University of Iowa and graduated from Graceland College in Lamoni, Iowa, receiving a B.A. degree, cum laude, in Business Administration. He now serves as a director of the College Alumni Council. Married Veneta Snethen of Lamoni in 1959 and they have three daughters—Penny, Debbie and Suzanne. Active in community affairs and served as board member and president of the Chamber of Commerce. Served in 60th and 60th extra sessions of state legislature and selected by Press Association for annual award, "Outstanding Freshman Legislator." Elected 1964 to the office of Auditor of State. While serving as auditor he also served as a member of the Governor's Committee on Public Health, The Intergovernmental Relations Commission and Chairman of the State Consumer Protection Advisory Council. Appointed Iowa's Commissioner of Insurance on January 3, 1967.



He is the statutory receiver in the event of liquidation of any Iowa insurance company.

All foreign companies, as well as all local companies, must, before engaging in the insurance business in this state, obtain a certificate of authority from the commissioner of insurance. These certificates expire annually on April 1, and action is taken on their renewals after analysis of complete financial statements filed covering the condition of the company as of the previous year end. All insurance agents must likewise obtain individual licenses to solicit business. In 1964 there were 1,002 insurance companies authorized to do business in the state, and approximately 100,000 individual licenses were issued.

A state statute requires insurance companies to file rates with the insurance commissioner for approval, and a rating division has been set up with the insurance department to handle rate filings together with supporting statistical information. There are approximately 1,200 filings per month.

The commissioner conducts examinations of all domestic insurance organizations every three years. He may also make an examination of any foreign insurance company authorized or seeking to be authorized to do business within the state. All policy forms used by any company within the state are required to be approved by the department.

Securities Department

The Iowa securities law is administered by the commissioner of insurance. Chapter 502 of the Code of Iowa empowers the commissioner to regulate the sale of securities within the state of Iowa and provides for the licensing of securities salesmen and dealers.

The commissioner also has jurisdiction over the sale of stock on the installment plan and sale of memberships or certificates of membership entitling the holder thereof to purchase merchandise, materials or services on a discount or cost-plus basis.

IOWA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER

(Workmen's Compensation Service)

Office Fifth Floor State Office Building

HARRY W. DAHL, Commissioner; term expires June 30, 1973.

D. BARRY MORANVILLE, Deputy Commissioner.

ROXANNE BARTON CONLIN, Deputy Commissioner.

E. J. GIOVANNETTI, Deputy Commissioner.

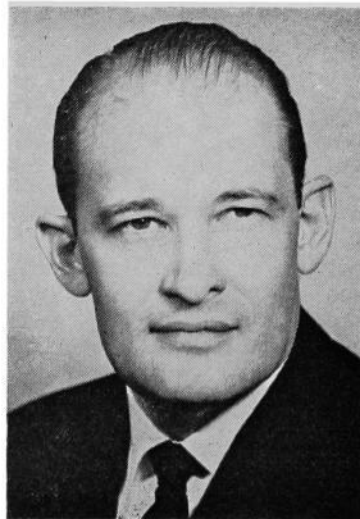
JOHN F. BRINGOLF, Deputy Commissioner.

DAHL, Harry W., Des Moines

Republican

Industrial Commissioner

Born Aug. 7, 1927, in Des Moines, son of Dr. Harry W. and Helen G. Dahl. Education: East High School, Des Moines; State University of Iowa, B.A., 1950; Drake University Law School, Juris Doctor, 1955. Married Bonnie Jean Sorensen, 1952; son, Harry III; daughter, Lisabeth Ann. Practiced law with Steward, Crouch and Kelly, Des Moines, 1955-59. Appointed deputy commissioner, 1959; appointed commissioner, 1962. Veteran, U. S. Navy, W.W. II. Member of Methodist Church, Y.M.C.A., Sertoma, Masons, Delta Chi social fraternity, Omicron Delta Kappa honorary fraternity, Phi Alpha Delta law fraternity, American, State, and Polk County Bar Associations. President, Central Regional Conference, and director of executive committee, International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions. Author, Rights of Action for Pre-natal Injuries, 3 Drake Law Review 72. Editor, ABC Newsletter. Author, Index to Iowa Workmen's Compensation Law. In "Who's Who."



The Workmen's Compensation Law was enacted by the Thirty-fifth General Assembly in 1913. The industrial commissioner administers this law. Iowa was one of the first states to provide benefits for injuries and occupational diseases sustained by industrial workers. Injuries resulting in death, permanent disability or temporary disability must be reported to the commissioner. If the injured worker and employer agree on compensation a memorandum thereof is approved by the commissioner. If an agreement cannot be reached, either the employee or employer may request an arbitration hearing before a deputy commissioner in the county where the injury occurred. Arbitration decisions are reviewed by the commissioner and may be appealed to a district court or the supreme court. Settlement agreements or awards may be reopened for three years after the last payment if the injured employee has a change of condition.

The industrial commissioner also investigates and settles workmen's compensation claims by all state employees and peace officers, and pursues subrogation recovery from persons who negligently injured them.

The industrial commissioner is a member of the Employment Agency License Commission and the State Board of Vocational Rehabilitation.

BUREAU OF LABOR

(Office located on fourth Floor Office and Laboratory Building)

Commissioner appointed by the Governor.

Term two years. Expires June 30, 1969.



PARKINS, Burton Dale, Urbandale

Democrat

Commissioner of Labor

Dale Parkins of Urbandale, Iowa, was appointed by Governor Harold Hughes for two year term beginning July 1, 1963. At the time of Mr. Parkins' appointment he was chairman of the bargaining committee for Local 991 of the United Automobile Workers, a union which represents the workers of the Ford Implement plant, 1700 Aurora Street, Des Moines, Iowa. Mr. Parkins had served in this capacity since 1951. He served on the executive council of the State Federation of Labor from 1958-1960. Mr. Parkins was one of two children, and was born in Winterset, Iowa, June 11, 1924. He was graduated from Winterset High School in 1942. He married Shirley Ann Greenwood from Winterset. They have two children, a son Thomas and a daughter Susan. Mr. Parkins is a member of the Evangelical United Brethren Church of Van Meter, Iowa.

The office of labor commissioner was created by the Twentieth General Assembly in 1884.

Under the provisions of law, the commissioner is a member of the private employment agency commission. The commissioner is executive secretary of the employment agency commission. He also acts as secretary of the Iowa Employment Safety Commission which was created by the Sixty-first General Assembly.

The bureau is responsible for the enforcement of laws relating to health and safety, child labor, passenger and freight elevators, installation and inspection of steam boilers, generators and superheaters, private employment agencies, arbitration and conciliation, and industrial accidents for reinspection and statistical purposes.

Eight factory inspectors devote full time to inspection of factories, mills, work shops, theatres, buildings, public buildings, passenger and

freight elevators, private employment agencies and general employment conditions. The law requires that one of the inspectors shall be a woman who shall give special attention to places employing women and children. The boiler inspectors for the state are responsible for the inspection of all boilers over 15 pounds pressure. The Sixty-first General Assembly also brought certain low pressure boilers under the inspection law. All low pressure boilers located in places of public assembly after July 1, 1965, must be inspected by the state.

Since July of 1949 the bureau has dropped its publication "Iowa Employment Survey" because of the duplication with the report of the Iowa Employment Security Commission. However, the bureau undertook to publish reports on child labor, apprenticeship registration, construction activity, and Iowa work injuries. At this time quarterly statistical reports are being published and distributed throughout the state to aid both labor and management.

The bureau recognizes the need for a broader survey and hopes that in the near future it will be able to furnish more extensive and pertinent information.

THE STATE LIBRARIES

A board of trustees, composed of the governor, the state superintendent of public instruction and a member of the supreme court controls the state law library and the state medical library. The law library is located in the state house, the other in the Historical Building.

STATE LAW LIBRARY

(Second Floor, Capitol Building)

The Iowa state law library, with its collection of upwards of 150,000 volumes, is one of the largest and most complete law libraries in the United States.

In addition to providing legal reference facilities for the Iowa supreme court judges, attorney general and other state officials, it is used as well by attorneys and the general public.

DUNHAM, Geraldine, Polk County Acting Iowa State Law Librarian

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, daughter of Edward and Minnie Dunham. Graduate of Roosevelt high school, Des Moines, and Drake University. Employed in the Des Moines Public Library; the Iowa State Library, general division and assistant librarian in the economics and sociology department. Appointed to the Iowa State Law library in August, 1939, and appointed acting librarian in 1942, which position was retained for five years while the law librarian was in service. Re-appointed acting law librarian in January, 1955. Member of the American Association of Law Libraries, Iowa Library Association, See Iowa First, Des Moines Art Center, Delta Gamma sorority and St. Paul's Episcopal Church.



STATE MEDICAL LIBRARY

(Second Floor, Historical Building)

The Iowa state medical library was established as a department of the state library in July, 1919, and became a separate library in the reorganization of the state libraries by the Forty-eighth General Assembly in 1939.

The library contains 61,024 accessioned volumes and receives 355 medical and scientific periodicals annually, having over 100,000 unbound periodicals. The main work of the medical library is its mailing service, whereby proper material is selected and placed in the mail the same day doctors request literature by mail, phone or telegram.

The library also has a small museum of old medical instruments.

**SAMO, Marion C. (Wood), Polk County
Acting Iowa State Medical Librarian**

Born Sept. 7, 1904, Whitten, Iowa, daughter of Eugene D. and Addie Conant Curless. Graduated Union High School, 1921. Graduated from Iowa State University of Science and Technology (formerly Iowa State College), Ames, Iowa, B.S., (1925). One summer post graduate. Taught in public schools at Ankeny, Iowa, 1925-26. Employed in the Iowa State Medical Library as assistant medical librarian since April, 1936. Prior to that time did supply work in the stations department of the Des Moines Public Library, medical research for Attorney Henry I. Sampson, and legislative reference work in the economics and sociology department of the Iowa State Library during two sessions of the Iowa legislature. Following the decease of Dr. Jeannette Dean Throckmorton, July 22, 1963, named acting medical librarian effective Aug. 1, 1963. Certified medical librarian (Certificate No. 5, dated Dec. 14, 1950). Member of Medical Library Association, Iowa Library Association, Women's Department of Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, and University Christian Church.

IOWA STATE TRAVELING LIBRARY

(East Wing Historical Building)

Members of the State Board

MRS. CHARLES R. GEE, Shenandoah, Chairman; term ends June 30, 1969.

NATE LEVINSON, Mason City; term ends June 30, 1968.

ARIE M. VERRIPS, Sioux Center; term ends June 30, 1970.

WILLIAM R. SHERIDAN, Keokuk; term ends June 30, 1971.

MRS. JOHN W. CRABB, Jamaica, term ends June 30, 1972.

Members of the Staff

ERNESTINE GRAFTON, Director.

CHRISTINE COFFEY, Assistant Director.

HELEN ATEN, Head, Circulation and Reference Division.

PATRICIA BERGSTROM, Assistant Head, Circulation and Reference Division.

Vacancy—Head, Technical Processes Division.

LEONA FUNK, Eastern State Library Field Consultant, Cedar Falls.

MRS. VERA HARRIS, Northeastern State Library Field Consultant, Decorah.

MRS. ANN MCKINLEY, North Central State Library Field Consultant, Mason City.

- BRUCE TANNER**, Northwestern State Library Field Consultant, Sheldon.
- DORIS FOLEY**, Administrator, Southeastern Inter-State Cooperative Area, Keokuk.
- SHIRLEY DICK**, Southeastern Inter-State Cooperative Area State Library Consultant, Keokuk.
- MRS. EDITH O. CAWTHORNE**, Midwestern, Jefferson, and Southwestern, Shenandoah, State Library Field Consultant (and Children's and Young People's Specialist).
- MRS. SALLIE HELM**, Administrator, Seven Rivers Library System, Iowa City.
- MRS. NELLE NEAFIE**, Seven Rivers Library System State Library Field Consultant, Iowa City.
- WILFRED L. WEST**, Prairie Hills Area State Library Field Consultant, Ottumwa.
- MORRIS LOTTE**, State Institution Library Consultant, Des Moines.
- DAN WILLIAMS**, Director, Des Moines Metropolitan Library Service Area, Des Moines.
- Book Stock: 214,776 bound volumes.
Phonograph Recordings: Total long playing discs, 9,850.
Films on Books, Reading, Libraries and Fine Arts.

GRAFTON, Ernestine, Des Moines
Director, Iowa State Traveling Library
and Secretary State Traveling Library
Board of Trustees

First director appointed by the new State Traveling Library board in July, 1956. Graduated from Electra High School, Texas, in 1929; B.A. from Trinity University, Waxahachie, Texas, in 1933; B.A.L.S. from University of Oklahoma, Norman, in 1934; M.A. from University of Chicago in 1940. School librarian Port Arthur, Texas, 1934-1935; reference assistant in circulation department Cincinnati public library, Ohio, 1936-1941; Tri-county librarian, Person, Casswell and Orange counties, Roxboro, North Carolina, 1941-1944 and state extension librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, 1945-1956. Presidential candidate of A.L.A. Association of State Libraries; A.L.A. councilor at large; member, secretary, A.E.A.; Iowa representative, Missouri Valley Adult Education Association; I.A.E.A. president (1959-1960); I.A.E.A. executive board, 1960; Iowa Council for Community Improvement, executive board, 1959; Iowa Council for Community Improvement, president 1965; Iowa Commission for Senior Citizens, chairman, Adult Education Committee; Governor's



Conference on Aging, Aug. 20, 1960, chairman, Adult Education Sections; State Commission on Aging, vice-chairman, education committee, 1961; Missouri Valley Adult Education Association, Achievement Award for the State of Iowa, April, 1963; Des Moines Art Center; is a Presbyterian.

The Fifty-sixth General Assembly established the Iowa State Traveling Library Board of Trustees consisting of five members, who are appointed by the governor. No member of the board shall be a practicing librarian; three members may be chosen from a list submitted by the Iowa Library Association; and one member may be from a list submitted by the superintendent of public instruction. Members are appointed for terms of five years.

The functions and duties of the Iowa State Traveling Library are those spelled out in the Iowa Code 303.16-303.23 for a *General State Library*. The role of a general state library is research, the supplying of books and audio-visual materials and consultant service to all state

officials and state employees, state organizations, state mental, correctional welfare institutions, individuals without public library service, and the 450 public libraries in Iowa.

Serving as the official state library, the Iowa State Traveling Library administers the funds made available under the Federal Library Services and Construction Act. The funds are distributed to public libraries across the state through a system of cooperative areas. Ten of these co-ops are in full operation and the eleventh is developing in the southwestern eight counties.

Each of these cooperatives, with a central office located within its boundaries, is staffed with a professional librarian who gives services of central ordering, processing, cataloging and consultation to member libraries in the area.

In addition, in conjunction with the Board of Control, the Iowa State Traveling Library is beginning an accelerated program of providing materials and better service to the libraries in all the state institutions.

Established by Governor Robert Lucas in 1839, the library has grown from 1,600 volumes to over 290,000 volumes, phonodiscs and films. The Iowa State Traveling Library has seen tremendous growth during the last biennium and continues to seek out new ways to improve the program of state-wide extension and betterment of local libraries with the aid of the federal funds made available on a matching basis.

GEE, Mrs. Charles R., Shenandoah, Chairman, Iowa State Traveling Library Board

Term Expires June 30, 1969

Born Jeanne Anderson, Aug. 21, 1925, Omaha, Neb. Parents are Dr. and Mrs. M. W. Anderson, Shenandoah, Iowa. Graduate of Shenandoah schools. Attended Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Neb. Delta Zeta social sorority, Theta Alpha Phi, drama honorary. Graduated Cradwohl School of Laboratory Technology, St. Louis, Mo. Interned Lutheran Hospital, St. Louis; registered medical technician. Bacteriology instructor at Gradwohl. Married Charles R. Gee, Shenandoah, Dec. 7, 1947. Two children, Sally and Timothy. Member of Methodist Church, W.S.C.S., P.E.O., Shenandoah Book Club, A.F.S., Iowa Library Association, American Library Association, Hand Hospital Auxiliary. Appointed to fill unexpired term February, 1961. Reappointed for term to expire 1969.

LEVINSON, Nate, Mason City

Term Expires June 30, 1968

Born in Liverpool, England, June 15, 1903. Graduated Mason City, Iowa, High School 1919; received LL.B. degree University of Minnesota Law School 1925. Married Sylvia Gill June 28, 1936. Daughter, Raleigh Ann. In law practice 38 years. Member Kiwanis, Masons, Shriners, Elks, B'nai Brith, Adas Israel Synagogue. President Cerro Gordo County Bar 1945; president Park Hospital Foundation; former vice president U. S. Civil Rights Commission for Iowa. Democrat.

VERRIPS, Arle M., Sioux Center

Term Expires June 30, 1970

Born in Sioux Center Oct. 25, 1924. Graduated from Sioux Center High School in 1942. In navy 1942 to 1946. City clerk and utility superintendent, Sioux Center, 14 years. Married and has two children. Member Central Reformed Church. Past president Sioux Center Civic Club. Member Iowa Municipal Finance Officers Association (past president), Midwest Electric Consumers Association, Denver, Colo., American Public Gas Association, Washington, D. C. (vice president), Missouri Basin Systems Group, planning committee (chairman municipal sub-committee). Democrat.

SHERIDAN, William H., Keokuk

Term Expires June 30, 1971

Born in Bancroft, Iowa, son of Nicholas E. and Ellen A. Sheridan. Attended St. Marys College, St. Mary's, Kansas; St. Louis University and State University of Iowa; State University of Iowa Law School, 1920. Served in U. S. Signal Corps (aviation section) 1917-1918; Air Corps (military Aeronautics) 1918, 2nd Lt. A.S.M.A. Roman Catholic. Married M. Lucille Becker, 1929, and they have one daughter, Ann, presently an officer in the Diplomatic Corps of U.S.A. Member of Keokuk Country Club, Elks, Knights of Columbus, Lee County Bar Association, Iowa Bar Association and American Bar Association. Served as City Attorney, Keokuk, 1924-1928, Lee County State Representative 45th General Assembly regular and special sessions; Assistant U. S. Attorney—Southern District Iowa 1934-1950; Board of Governors—Iowa Bar Association, about 1960. Has also served on various Boards of Directors and Boards of Trustees, e.g., Pension and Retirement Trusts.

IOWA LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION

(Office located on Second Floor Office and Laboratory Building)

Appointed by the Governor. Term of six years.

HOMER R. ADCOCK, Polk County, Democrat, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1971.

REV. CARL G. SINNING, Carroll County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1973.

WALTER E. EDELEN, Hancock County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

EDWARD J. McCARTHY, Polk County, Democrat; Acting Director.

EARL J. BAUM, Polk County, Secretary.

The commission has sole power to buy, import and sell and control the sale of liquors; to establish, maintain and discontinue state liquor stores and special distributors in such cities and towns as deemed

ADCOCK, HOMER R., Polk County
Democrat
Chairman, Iowa Liquor Control Commission

Born in Chariton, Iowa, Sept. 9, 1909. Educated in the Chariton schools. Married Dorothy Warburton of Des Moines, July 15, 1931, in Des Moines. One son, Ronald, now teaching in the Des Moines public school system; one daughter, Nancy; and son, David. Owned and operated real estate and building company for past 25 years. Served as Polk County auditor, Jan. 1, 1956 to July 1, 1959. Appointed by Governor Loveless, 1959, for a term of six years; reappointed by Governor Hughes, 1965, for six-year term.

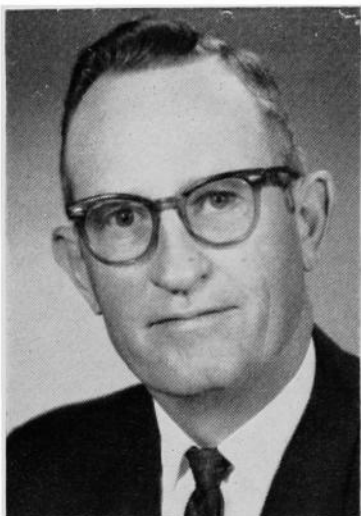


SINNING, Carl George, Carroll County
Republican

Member, Iowa Liquor Control Commission

Born December 4, 1912, in Waukon, Iowa. Son of Dr. and Mrs. H. F. Sinning. Graduated University of Dubuque, 1934; University of Dubuque Theological Seminary, 1937. Presbyterian. Married Vada Bram, 1937. Served in the United States Air Force 1943-1945. Member of Rotary International; Masonic Lodges, Manuel Lodge 450 Scottish Rite, Sioux City and Abu Bekr Shrine, Sioux City. Served Presbyterian Churches in Lone Rock, Lake Park, Ida Grove and Manning. Served on Iowa Commission on Alcoholism 1963-1967.





**EDELEN, Walter E., Hancock County
Democrat**

Member, Iowa Liquor Control Commission

Born in Brooklyn, Iowa, Sept. 9, 1911, son of Charles H. and Nora B. Edelen. Graduated from Brooklyn High School 1930. Married Mildred A. Rinnan at Grinnell, 1935. Three children: Mrs. Francis Zrostlik, Garner, Iowa; Mrs. Randy Judge, Dubuque, Iowa; Charles, student at Iowa State University. Manager of A. & P. stores in Iowa and Nebraska. Owner of stores in Fort Dodge, Garner and LaVerne. Home in Garner. Past president, Rotary; past master, Masonic Lodge. Member Presbyterian Church. Was on Garner city council, state senator 43rd Senatorial District, state advisory board Farmers Home Administration, member board of review Hancock County. Appointed by Governor Hughes for six-year term beginning July 1, 1963.

advisable; to rent, lease and equip any building or any land necessary to carry out the provisions of the act; to appoint necessary employees; to determine the nature, form and capacity of packages kept or sold under the act and to prescribe the labels and seals to be placed on same; to license, inspect and control the manufacture of alcoholic liquors in Iowa; and to make rules and regulations necessary for carrying out the provisions of the act.

The Sixtieth General Assembly in 1963 amended the Liquor Control Act to permit the sale of liquor by the drink, and to provide for the issuance of retail licenses by the commission, if applications are approved by city or town councils or boards of county supervisors. The 1963 act also provided that the commission would establish a liquor law enforcement division with an attorney as director, and five assistant directors.

IOWA SERVICEMEN'S BALLOT COMMISSION

Appointive terms two years. Appointed by Governor.

(Nominations by chairmen of state central committees required by law)

MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Secretary of State, Chairman, ex officio.

ROY E. ANDERSON, Oelwein; term expires March 15, 1968.

ANN CUSACK, Creston; term expires March 15, 1968.

F. DEE, New Hampton; term expires March 15, 1968.

PHILIP J. PHELPS, Harlan; term expires March 15, 1968.

The function of the commission is to prescribe and distribute to the counties special ballots for absent voters in the armed forces of the United States, if, in the discretion of the commission, it shall be determined that such special ballots will facilitate voting by such voters, and to direct the distribution of ballots by county auditors to members of the armed forces.

IOWA STATE ARTS COUNCIL

Governor Harold Hughes signed a bill establishing by law a 15-member state arts council, June 15, 1967.

James Schramm of Burlington, chairman of the State Arts Council Advisory Committee, described the signing as "an important first step in the official recognition of the importance of the creative arts in Iowa."

The council will be appointed by the governor and charged with planning a state cultural program.

The council will appoint a director, who must be approved by the governor and two-thirds of the Senate.

Tasks the director and the arts council could undertake include a survey of existing artistic and cultural programs in Iowa and planning how state resources can be used to promote and expand them.

The council will be authorized to accept federal aid or private contributions and will work in areas including music, theater, dance, painting, culture, architecture and allied arts and crafts.

MEMBERS OF ARTS COUNCIL

3-Year Term

Raymond D. Reed, Chairman, Ames, term ending July 1, 1970.

Elizabeth Miller, Vice Chairman, Des Moines, term ending July 1, 1970.

Peggy A. Patrick, West Des Moines, term ending July 1, 1970.

Himie Voxman, Iowa City, term ending July 1, 1970.

Helen Reppert, Des Moines, term ending July 1, 1970.

2-Year Term

James S. Schramm, Burlington, term ending July 1, 1969.

David Kruidenier, Des Moines, term ending July 1, 1969.

Peter O. Stamats, Cedar Rapids, term ending July 1, 1969.

David E. Archie, Charles City, term ending July 1, 1969.

Stanley G. Wood, Cedar Falls, term ending July 1, 1969.

1-Year Term

John R. Dexter, Des Moines, term ending July 1, 1968.

Arthur J. Davis, Fort Dodge, term ending July 1, 1968.

Marion C. Lichty, Waterloo, term ending July 1, 1968.

Kathryn Graham, Sioux City, term ending July 1, 1968.

Robert W. Greenleaf, Centerville, term ending July 1, 1968.

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

Appointed by the Governor. Term of three years.

(Office in Insurance Exchange Building, Des Moines)

JAMES D. BRAND, Des Moines; term expires Dec. 31, 1969.

BEN HENRY, Des Moines; term expires Dec. 31, 1967.

WALTER W. MOELLER, Bettendorf; term expires Dec. 31, 1968.

J. H. THURAU, Director.

Participating Agencies: State and County Departments of Social Welfare; Employment Security Commission; State Department of Health; State Services for Crippled Children; Mental Health Authority; Civil Defense Administration; Office of Emergency Planning.

The Iowa Merit System Council has been in operation since Jan. 1, 1940. The Federal Social Security Act, as amended in 1939, required each of the several states to employ personnel on the basis of merit, in order to qualify for federal funds. The merit system council serves as the central personnel office, and in cooperation with the participating agencies establishes a system of personnel administration based on merit principles and scientific methods governing the appointment, promotion, transfer, lay-off, removal, discipline and welfare of its civil employees.

The merit system council is composed of three members, appointed



THURAU, John H., Des Moines
Director, Merit System Council

Born in Sioux Falls, D. D., July 7, 1903. Educated in the public schools at Luverne, Minn. Graduate of the University of Dubuque (B.A.) and the State University of Iowa (M.A.) Served as a teacher and administrator in the schools of the state before joining the staff of the Merit System Council in 1944. Member of the Public Personnel Association; member and elder in Central Presbyterian Church, Des Moines. Father of one son and one daughter.

by the governor upon recommendation of the agencies. The regulations require that the members shall be public-spirited persons of recognized standing, of known interest in the improvement of public administration and the impartial selection of efficient government personnel. No member of the council shall have held political office or have been an officer in a political organization during the year preceding his appointment, nor shall he hold such office during his term.

It is the duty of the council to establish general policies for the administration of merit examinations and office procedures, to hear personnel appeals, to review the classification and compensation plans, and to advise with the state agencies on their revisions, to make recommendations to the agencies relative to their internal personnel practices to assure conformity with the regulations, to approve the budget to be submitted to the agencies covering costs of merit system activities and to promote public understanding of the purposes, policies, and practices of the merit system.

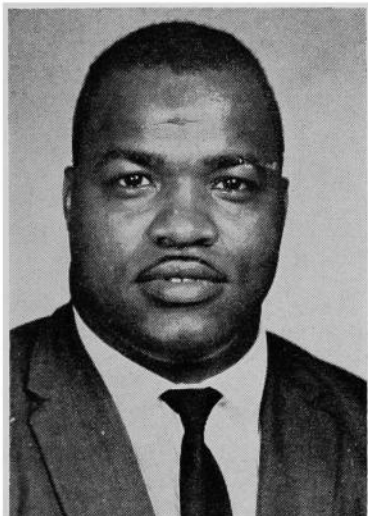
It is also the duty of the council to appoint a merit system director, with the approval of the agencies, to advise with him in formulating procedures, and to inspect and review his activities for the purpose of assuring conformity with the regulations. The director is charged with the responsibility of developing and putting into continuous effect policies and procedures which are based on the principles requisite to merit system administration. These involve the recruitment of qualified candidates for possible public employment; the preparation, administration, and scoring of examinations; the preparation, custody, and maintenance of registers of eligibles; certification of the eligible list to the agencies as vacancies occur; maintenance of complete personnel records including appointments, salary advancements, promotions, and terminations; and auditing the payrolls to insure compliance with the regulations in all personnel actions.

Approximately 2,000 employees are covered under the system. Each employee must meet the minimum requirements, as defined in the job specification for the position he is holding, pass a practical written examination for the class, be selected from among the top three individuals available on the register, normally begin employment at the first step of the range established for the class, and serve a six months probationary period. Permanent employees may be terminated only for specific cause, and they have the right to appeal to the council in case they are of the opinion that any agency action has been unfair or discriminatory.

STATE OF IOWA MAIL ROOM DIVISION

RONALD LEE CARTER, Superintendent

The state house mail room division has a personnel of ten employees consisting of superintendent, four meter machine operators, three clerks, one truck driver and one truck driver helper. The mail truck covers an average of 63 miles daily, making three deliveries and pick-ups to outside departmental offices.

**CARTER, Ronald Lee, Des Moines**

Democrat

Superintendent of Mailing Division

Born September 30, 1935, in Kansas City, Missouri. Son of George and Christina Carter. Graduated from East High School 1953. Married and the father of four children: Eric Eugene, Michael Lee, Rhonda Sue and Debra Jean. Member of St. John's Baptist Church. Served on executive board of N.A.A.C.P.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS

(Office located at E. Seventh and Court)

The Department of Mines and Minerals consists of the State Mine Inspector, a State Mining Board of five members and an Advisory Board of eight members.

State Mine Inspector

Appointed by the governor. Term four years, expiring June 30, 1971.

W. DEAN AUBREY, West Des Moines, State Mine Inspector.

DOROTHY L. SHELLEY, Altoona, Secretary.

State Mining Board

Appointed by the governor for a term of two years. Terms expire June 30, 1968.

DR. JOHN LEMISH, Ames, Chairman.

J. R. HAMM, Centerville, Operator Representative.

H. J. ZELMS, Fort Dodge, Operator Representative.

NELS GRANQUIST, Des Moines, Miner Representative.

W. J. EVANS, Des Moines, Miner Representative.

Advisory Board

The Advisory Board was established within the department by the 62nd General Assembly. The Board consists of eight members appointed by the governor for a term of three years.

The Department of Mines and Minerals has for its purposes the following:

1. To supervise and enforce the mining laws of the state.
2. To acquire and diffuse information concerning the nature, causes and prevention of mine accidents.
3. To make inquiries into the economic conditions affecting the min-

ing, utilization and marketing of the minerals of the state.

4. To make available to all interested parties information relative to the production of coal and other minerals within the state.

5. To adopt rules and regulations in conformity with the mining laws of the state.

6. To conduct or arrange for, by contract or otherwise, information projects relating to rehabilitation of land affected by surface mining prior to January 1, 1968, to the extent state, federal, or other funds are available for the purpose.

7. To gather, prepare, and make available to owners of land which has been surface mined and to other interested persons information on methods of rehabilitating the land and on any state, federal, or other financial assistance which may be available to assist in paying the cost of rehabilitation of the land.

Primary duties of the state mine inspector include the safety inspection of all underground mines and all coal and gypsum strip mines in the state as provided in Chapters 82 and 83. Senate File 279 enacted by the 62nd General Assembly provides for the licensing of all mines in the state and for the registration and bonding of all strip mines in the state.

The state mining board, in addition to its other duties in the department, is required to give examinations to candidates for mine inspector, mine foreman, hoisting engineer and pre-shift inspector.

The advisory board is required to:

1. Advise the state mining board on any matter relating to administration and enforcement of S. F. 279.

2. Advise the state mining board with respect to surface mined land rehabilitation projects.

3. Advise the state mining board on the gathering, preparation, and dissemination of information on methods of rehabilitating land which has been surface mined and on any state, federal, or other financial assistance which may be available to assist in paying the cost of rehabilitation of the land.

4. Present to the 63rd General Assembly not later than January 1, 1969 the number of acres of land affected by surface mining, the extent to which acceptable rehabilitation measures have been carried out and recommendations for any legislation believed to be necessary.

5. Prepare and present to the General Assembly, not later than January 1, 1973, a report on the extent of successful revegetation of surface mined land in the state.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR COURT SHORTHAND REPORTERS

(Office location: Call Clerk of Supreme Court)

HON. ALLAN A. HERRICK, Des Moines, Chairman.

FLOYD L. PINDER, Des Moines.

WESLEY W. HART, Cambria.

Term three years, all ending July 1, 1968

Authorized by the Thirty-eighth General Assembly. The examiners are appointed by the chief justice of the supreme court to conduct examinations of those seeking to become certified shorthand reporters. Under the law two of the examiners must be official shorthand reporters and one a practicing attorney of the state.

WATCHMAKERS' BOARD

LLOYD A. HAMBLETON, Fort Dodge; term expires June 30, 1968.

LEO E. LANGLEY, Williamsburg; term expires June 30, 1968.

JAMES R. WILLIAMS, Storm Lake; term expires June 30, 1970.

RICHARD J. ELLIOTT, Waukon; term expires June 30, 1969.

KENNETH WOLDRUFF, Griswold; term expires June 30, 1969.

RAY A. WILEY, Des Moines, Executive Secretary, 507 Flynn Building.

The Fifty-first General Assembly created a Watchmakers' Board to register all persons or firms engaged in watchmaking or repair. Members of the board are paid \$10 per day during sessions of the board, with maximum compensation of \$300 a year. They are required by law to meet at least once every six months.

IOWA MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

(Office at the Psychopathic Hospital, Iowa City)

Committee on Mental Hygiene

- Paul E. Huston, M.D., Director of Psychopathic Hospital, Iowa City
 James O. Cromwell, M.D., Director of Mental Health of the Board of Control of State Institutions, Des Moines.
 Arthur P. Long, M.D., Commissioner of the Iowa State Department of Health, Des Moines.
 Robert Hardin, M.D., Dean of the College of Medicine, Iowa City.
 Mrs. Joseph F. Rosenfield, State Board of Regents, Des Moines (6-30-69)*
 James Harrington, Board of Control of State Institutions, Des Moines (6-30-71)*
 Mrs. Virgil E. Shepard, Iowa State Board of Public Instruction, Allison (1-1-70)*
 Senator Lawrence Putney, Department of Social Welfare, Gladbrook (6-30-67)*
 James D. Mahoney, M.D., Iowa Psychiatric Society, Council Bluffs (7-3-70)†
 Thomas C. Piekenbrock, M.D., Sub-Committee on Nervous and Mental Diseases of the Iowa Medical Society, Dubuque (7-3-68)†
 Gilbert M. McCarty, Boards of Directors of the Iowa Community Mental Health Centers, Argyle (7-3-68)†
 LeRoy K. Berryhill, M.D., Medical Director of Jasper County Mental Health Center, Newton (7-3-70)†
 Mrs. A. C. Westerhof, Iowa Association for Mental Health, Carlisle (7-3-69)†
 Charles F. Haner, Ph.D., Iowa Psychological Association, Grinnell (7-3-70)†
 George W. Sutton, D.O., Iowa Society of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Mount Pleasant (7-3-69)†
 Mrs. Erma I. Bunge, Iowa Association for Retarded Children, Cedar Rapids (7-3-68)†

* Date of Board Term Expiration

† Date of Mental Hygiene Committee Term Expiration

The Iowa Mental Health Authority was designated by the Sixty-first General Assembly as the agency to receive and administer funds available under the Federal Mental Health Act of July 3, 1946 and a Committee on Mental Hygiene was created to establish policies for administering such funds. Eight members of the committee are ex officio; the other eight are appointed by the governor from the memberships of organizations designated in the statutes. Funds are disbursed under supervision of the state board of regents. Official records are kept at the University of Iowa college of medicine and, in duplicate, in the office of the director of mental health of the state board of control.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION

Appointed by the Governor for Four-year Terms

Terms Expiring July 1, 1969

William D. McElwee ...Muscatine	George C. AschomLansing
Joseph A. CarewDubuque	Lynne A. Chamberlin ..Bettendorf
James F. O'BrienKeokuk	

Term Expiring July 1, 1971

John McCormally . . . Burlington Mark E. Scott West Point
 Stephen Delaney Clinton Lorin W. Hamann St. Olaf
 Richard J. Norpel, Sr. . . . Bellevue

Appointed by State Agencies and Departments

Donald Johnson, Fairfield Soil Conservation Committee
 Dr. William J. Petersen, Iowa City State Historical Society
 Prof. Joseph W. Howe, Iowa City Iowa Natural Resources Council
 Derby D. Thompson, Burlington State Highway Commission
 Rev. Laurence N. Nelson, Bellevue State Conservation Commission
 Prof. Thomas A. Barton, Ames Landscape Architecture Dept.

The commission was established by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly to act for the State of Iowa in cooperation with federal agencies and the Iowa State Highway Commission in planning and construction of the Mississippi River Parkway, known as the Great River Road. (C., '62, ch. 308.)

IOWA NATURAL RESOURCES COUNCIL

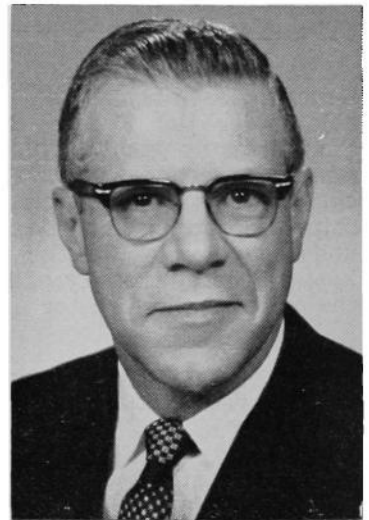
State House, Des Moines

H. GARLAND HERSHEY, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1973.
 STANLEY L. HAYNES, Vice-Chairman; term expires June 30, 1971.
 LOUIS P. CULVER, Secretary; term expires June 30, 1969.
 J. ROBERT DOWNING; term expires June 30, 1969.
 JOSEPH W. HOWE; term expires June 30, 1973.
 WILLIAM G. MURRAY; term expires June 30, 1971.
 CLIFFORD M. NASER; term expires June 30, 1973.
 J. JUSTIN ROGERS; term expires June 30, 1969.
 L. GUY YOUNG; term expires June 30, 1971.
 OTHIE R. McMURRY, Director.
 R. G. BULLARD, Water Commissioner.

The Iowa Natural Resources Council was created in 1949 by the Fifty-third General Assembly, which assigned the council the duty and authority to establish and enforce an appropriate comprehensive state-wide program for the control of water and the protection of the surface and underground water resources of the state (Chapter 455A, Iowa Code

McMURRY, Othie R., Ankeny**Director, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born May 8, 1914, at Promise City, Iowa. Graduated from Promise City High School and Iowa State University, with B.S. in Agricultural Engineering, 1939. Engineer and manager of 8,000 acre farm at Shreveport, La., 1939-1940. Married Mildred Irwin, 1940; sons, Grant and Gary. Operated 380 acre farm in Sac county in 1941. Military service, October 1941 to September 1946. Two years in European theater and nine months in Pacific theater. Colonel in U.S.A.R. U. S. Soil Conservation Service, Sac City, Iowa, 1946-1951; executive secretary of State Soil Conservation Committee, 1951-57. Director of Iowa Natural Resources Council, 1957 to date. Member of Methodist Church, Kiwanis, American Legion, Sportsmen's Club, Reserve Officers Association, Chamber of Commerce, Soil Conservation Society, Masonic Orders, including Shrine. Member of American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Iowa Engineering Society; Iowa Academy of Science, and Ankeny Planning and Zoning Commission. Honorary Future Farmer.



1962.) The duties and responsibilities of the council were enlarged in 1957 by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, which established a permit system for the regulation of water use and assigned administration of the permit system to the council. These duties were further enlarged in 1963 through enactment of an oil and gas conservation law to be administered by the council through the office of the state geologist (Chapter 84, Acts of the 60th General Assembly).

The Resources Council is composed of nine members appointed to overlapping six-year terms by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. The members, who serve on a per diem basis, must be electors of the state and are selected from the state at large solely with regard to their qualifications and fitness to discharge the duties of office without regard to their political affiliation. The director of the council, qualified by training and experience, serves as its executive officer having charge of the work of the council under its direction and orders.

The functions and duties of the Resources Council include the establishment and administration of comprehensive state-wide programs for flood control and for the conservation, development and use of the waters of the state. The council has been designated as the agency to maintain liaison with federal agencies conducting investigations and studies of projects for navigation and flood control affecting the state and to make official comments on project reports. The council also acts as the coordinating agency for flood control and water resources projects on the local and state level. The council approves or disapproves plans for any structure, dam, obstruction, deposit or excavation in or on any floodway and may abate as a public nuisance any of the foregoing which adversely affects flood control.

The permit system for regulated uses of water is administered by a water commissioner and deputies chosen by the council. The water rights law declares that all waters within the state, both surface and underground, belong to the people of the state and are subject to regulated use for beneficial purposes. Except for a few uses defined in the law as non-regulated, any use of 5,000 gallons or more per day is subject to regulation. Permits may be granted for any period of time not to exceed ten years and are reviewed prior to renewal or extension. Priority is given only to the use of water for ordinary household purposes, for poultry, livestock, and domestic animals. The council establishes the average minimum flow for a given point on a watercourse and may issue permits for beneficial use of water therefrom if the average minimum flow is preserved.

The oil and gas conservation law (Chapter 84, Acts of the 60th General Assembly) was enacted to conserve and protect the oil, gas and water resources of the state. Impetus for passage of the law was provided by the discovery of a deposit of commercially acceptable crude oil in Washington County in 1963 and the resultant increased drilling activity. Administration of the law was assigned to the Iowa Natural Resources Council through the office of the state geologist. The council has adopted administrative rules defining in detail its requirements under the law.

HERSHEY, H. Garland, Johnson County
Chairman, Iowa Natural Resources Council

Born in Quarryville, Penn., Oct. 1, 1905. Attended The Johns Hopkins University, receiving A.B. and Ph.D. in Geology. Since 1936 has been a member of the staff of the Iowa Geological Survey and in 1947 was appointed director and state geologist. Married Erna M. Eys in 1931. Two children, H. Garland, Jr., and Timothy Joseph. Fellow of the Geological Society of America, fellow of Iowa Academy of Science, member of Society of Economic Geologists, American Geo-physical Union, Iowa Engineering Society, American Association of State Geologists, Society of Sigma Xi, vice president of National Water Conference, consultant to Presidential Advisory Committee on Water Resources Policy (1954-55), chairman, Interstate Conference on Water Problems (1963), vice president National

Rivers and Harbors Congress, member, U. S. National Committee for the International Hydrological Decade (1965-), member, board of consultants, Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research (1965-67), chairman, Iowa Natural Resources Council (1949-).

HAYNES, Stanley L., Cerro Gordo County
Vice-Chairman, Iowa Natural Resources Council

Born Mt. Carroll, Ill., June 11, 1894. Moved to Mason City, Iowa, 1900. Graduated Mason City schools 1912, from University of Iowa Law School, to army in 1917. Practiced law in Mason City since 1920. Married Vinee Peedan, 1918. Three children, Domini, Stanley, and William. Active in conservation studies and work since 1925. Member First Christian Church, American Legion, I.O.O.F., B.P.O.E., 32nd degree Mason, retired captain Army Air Corps. Hobbies, hunting, fishing and conservation.

CULVER, Louis P., Harrison County
Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council

Born April 15, 1908, Dunlap, Iowa. Educated in Dunlap public schools and Iowa State University. Worked for Iowa State Highway Commission. Started farming near Dunlap, Iowa, in 1931. Married Ruth Smith of Estherville, Iowa, in 1930; one son, Gerald G. Culver, Director on Boyer Valley Watershed Association. Contracting officer for two Public Law 566 watershed projects, Harmony and Mill Picayune. Western Iowa Experiment Farm 1946-1963, chairman of the board 11 years. Township assessor since 1948. On advisory board of adult evening class. Township committeeman for ASCS 1935-1943. Soil conservation district commissioner 1942-1963. Regional director of State Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners 1951-1957. 32nd degree Mason, member of Izaak Walton League of America. Hobbies: golfing, hunting, fishing, sporting events.

DOWNING, J. Robert, Warren County
Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council

Born Aug. 1, 1912, in Warren County. Attended Liberty Center Consolidated school and Iowa State University. Married Gladys Shoemaker of Pleasantville, Iowa, July 12, 1932. Two sons: Thomas A., a graduate of Simpson College and now editor and publisher of Marion Sentinel newspaper at Marion, Iowa; David R., graduated from Simpson College and has real estate and insurance agency at Indianola, Iowa. Farm owner and actively engaged in operation except 1937. Supervisor for Farmers Home Administration in Monroe County, 1938; field representative for Staley Milling Co. of Kansas City, Mo., 1954; retired from farm to become field representative for Iowa Mutual Tornado Insurance Association of Des Moines. Member Indianola Methodist Church, Masonic Lodge and Eastern Star, past member Liberty Center board of education, past member of Warren County Farmers Home Administration advisory committee.

HOWE, Joseph W., Johnson County
Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council

Born Omaha, Neb., Jan. 19, 1902. Education: State University of Iowa, B.E., 1924; M.Sc., 1925; member Theta Tau, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Chi Epsilon; married Lucelle Dennis; children, Joseph Dennis, and Judith Annetta. Special Pollution Survey, sanitary engineer of Chicago, 1925; assistant engineer, Mississippi River Power Company, Keokuk, Iowa, 1925-27; instructor, theoretical and applied mechanics, University of Illinois, 1927-28; chief of party, U. S. Engineers Corps, flood control studies, Rock Island District, 1928; instructor, University of Illinois, 1928-29; chief of party, U. S. Engineers Corps, 1929; assistant professor, mechanics and hydraulics, University of Iowa, 1929-38; associate professor, 1938-42; professor and head of department, 1942 to date. Consulting engineer, Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research. Summer work, 1930 to date; charge of hydraulic tests, U. S. Department of Agriculture, on flow through rectangular notches, 1931; chief of party, lake location and topography survey, state of Iowa, 1932; associate engineer in charge Iowa Precipitation Studies for Iowa State Planning Board, 1934; associate engineer, Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research, 1935; hydraulic engineer, Water Resources Reports, state of Iowa, for Iowa State Planning Board, 1936; summer staff, S.U.I., 1937 to date. Co-author with Hunter Rouse, "Basic Mechanics of Fluids," contributions to many journals; member, A.S.C.E., A.S.E.E., Iowa Engineering Society, A.A.U.P., A.G.U.

MURRAY, William G., Story County
Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council

Born in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, July 15, 1903. Graduated with B.A., Coe College, 1924. Received M.A. Harvard University, 1925, and Ph.D. University of Minnesota, 1932. Since 1927 member of Iowa State University staff in agricultural economics; from 1943-1955, head department of economics and sociology. Research director Iowa Tax Study Committee 1955-56. President American Farm Economic Association, 1947-48. Married Mildred Furniss in 1928. Three children, David, Jean and John. Member board of

directors College Savings Bank, Ames, Iowa. Member board of trustees Coe College. Author of books on agricultural finance and farm appraisal. Member American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers, member of Appraisal Institute. Prepared appraisals for U. S. Department of Justice.

NASER, Clifford M., Webster County
Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council

Born Oct. 7, 1908, Corwith, Iowa. Educated in Hancock County public schools. Attended business college in Fort Dodge, Iowa. Employed in Des Moines, Iowa, and Milwaukee, Wis., before moving back to Fort Dodge in 1930 to start his own office machines business. Presently owner and operator of General Typewriter Exchange in Fort Dodge. Member of Kiwanis Club for over 20 years. Member of Izaak Walton League of America for 10 years, chapter vice president one year, president two years, state director three years, state vice president two years, 1960 state president. Also member of Fort Dodge City Park Board. Married, father of four boys and two girls.

ROGERS, J. Justin, Dickinson County
Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council

Born in Peoria, Ill., Feb. 20, 1906 and educated in Estherville, Iowa. Married Faye V. Rogers and has one daughter, Mrs. Chester McClintic, Spirit Lake, Iowa. Owner and operator of Motel Shamrock in Spirit Lake. Owns 80 acres in Superior Township, Dickinson County, Iowa. Member of Spirit Lake Kiwanis Club and Spirit Lake Chamber of Commerce. A national director, Izaak Walton League of America, and on national executive board. Member of Dickinson County Soil Conservation District. Member Presbyterian Church. Presently in the real estate business in Spirit Lake.

YOUNG, L. Guy, Taylor County
Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council

Born Jan. 2, 1904, Milo, Iowa, and educated in the public schools at Milo and Indianola, Iowa, B.A., Simpson College, 1926. Principal of high school at Diagonal and Danville, Iowa, three years. Married Margaret Ash of Bedford, Iowa. Two daughters: Mrs. Katherine L. Gates of Carbondale, Ill., and Mrs. Margaret Ann Rosenfield, Columbus, Ohio. Former owner and manager of Bedford Telephone Company. Served in U. S. Army Air Corps, 1942-1946. Overseas in all theaters and separated with the rank of lieutenant colonel. Re-entered U. S. Air Force 1947 and retired in 1957 with rank of colonel. Received decorations including Legion of Merit, Air Force Commendation Medal with two oak leaf clusters. State examiner, auditor of state, 1933-1936. Past member of State Conservation Commission, past commander of the American Legion, Bedford Post 164, member of Masonic orders, including Shriners. Past member of Bedford city council and library board. Deacon of Presbyterian Church. Owner and operator of farms in Taylor County.

BOARD OF NURSING

(Office on second floor, Ruan Building, 3rd and Keosauqua Way)

Appointed by the Governor. Term of five years.

VIRGINIA TURNER, R.N., Waterloo; term expires June 30, 1968.

SARA FISHEL, R.N., Cedar Rapids; term expires June 30, 1969.

SISTER MARY SUZANNE (Wickenkamp), R.N., Ottumwa; term expires June 30, 1970.

SISTER MARY BRIGID (Condon), R.N., Davenport; term expires June 30, 1971.

VACANCY; term expires June 30, 1972.

E. FRANCES STONEY, R.N., Des Moines; Executive Director.

RUTH BINDER, R.N., Des Moines; Assistant Executive Director.

LYNNE ILLES, R.N., Des Moines; Assistant Executive Director.

The Board of Nursing was made a department separate from the Department of Health by action of the Forty-sixth General Assembly in 1935.

The Board has the responsibility to administer and enforce the laws relating to the practice of nursing, to elevate the standards of schools of nursing and to promote the educational and professional standards of nurses and nursing in this state.

The Board conducts examinations and issues licenses to two classifications of nurses, registered nurse and licensed practical nurse.

Since 1907, when the first regulatory act affecting the practice of professional nursing was enacted, 39,238 registered nurse certificates have been issued. At the close of the 1966 fiscal year, 21,305 registered nurses renewed their license.

Since 1949, when the first regulatory act affecting the practice of practical nursing was enacted, 4,428 licensed practical nurse certificates have been issued. At the close of the 1966 fiscal year, 2,980 licensed practical nurses renewed their license.

Through the Executive Director, the Board keeps all records pertaining to the licensure of nurses, processes all applications for licensure, collects fees and issues all licenses to practice nursing.

The Board is responsible for the initial and on-going approval of schools of nursing. At present there are 24 schools in Iowa preparing the registered nurse and 23 preparing the licensed practical nurse.

STATE PERMIT BOARD

(Office on Ground Floor of State Office Building)

MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Secretary of State, ex officio.

LLOYD R. SMITH, Auditor of State, ex officio.

EARL A. BURROWS, State Tax Commission, ex officio.

VIRGINIA D. CARPENTER, Des Moines, Administrative Assistant.

The State Permit Board issues Class "B" and "C" state permits permitting the holders thereof to sell beer at retail. The board has the power to revoke those permits upon hearing as provided in Chapter 124, Code of Iowa, 1962. Fees collected for Class "B" and "C" permits are placed in a special fund by the state tax commission to be used by the state permit board for enforcing the beer laws.

STATE PERSONNEL DIRECTOR

(Office on Ground floor of Capitol)

Appointed by the Governor

Term indefinite

Through the personnel director, the executive council adopts and establishes a plan of classification and compensation for each position and type of employment in state government, except for positions for which



PRATT, Ray O. Manning

Democrat

State Personnel Director

Born in Chicago, Ill., 1915. Moved to Monona County, Iowa, farm in 1920. Graduated from Correctionville High School, 1933. B.A. Degree, University of Iowa, 1938. Major in political science. Enlisted U. S. Naval Reserve 1941. Discharged 1945 as lieutenant with eighteen months service in southwest Pacific. Married Helen F. McGrath of Manning in 1944. Father of one daughter, Mrs. Earl (Carolyn) Blohm, and three sons, Dan, Kelly, and John. Partner in hardware store in Manning 1940 to 1965. Presbyterian, Mason, Rotarian, Legionnaire, V.F.W. Headed local American Field Service Committee, Chamber of Commerce, Community Chest, Red Cross Bloodmobile. Manning town councilman until appointed personnel director by Governor Harold Hughes, May 10, 1965.

the salaries or compensation are fixed by statute, and prescribes therein the necessary salary schedules, fixing a minimum and maximum for each class of employees doing the same general type of work. With the approval of the executive council, the personnel director makes such regulations and adopts such methods of qualifying employees for positions as will make the plan effective, and prescribes rules to provide for personnel administration which include rules governing appointments, promotions, demotions, transfers, separations, vacations, and sick leave as provided by law, and hours of employment. The plan adopted for personnel administration is based on merit system principles and standards.

PHARMACY EXAMINERS

(Office on second floor of Ruan Building)

Appointed by the Governor. Term three years.

C. B. CALDWELL, Pella; term expires June 30, 1969.

C. A. HUGHES, Emmetsburg; term expires June 30, 1968.

T. W. KENEFICK, SR., Eagle Grove; term expires June 30, 1967.

The house of delegates of the Iowa Pharmaceutical Association annually recommends to the governor a list of six persons for appointment (Code of Iowa, 1962, section 147.12), who have the qualifications prescribed for examiners of the profession, and the governor in making the appointment to the board shall select one of the persons so named. Confirmation by the senate is not required.

It is the duty of the Iowa pharmacy examiners to enforce the pharmacy laws and direct investigations of illegal narcotic and dangerous drug traffic. The examiners also enforce the Iowa Drug and Cosmetic Act which pertains to the adulteration, or misbranding, of drugs and cosmetics.

The board of pharmacy is also charged with the responsibility of examining pharmacy applications and the licensing of pharmacists; pharmaceutical manufacturers and wholesalers; itinerant vendors of medicines and conducting the licensure examinations.

The following fees are collected by this department: drug stores, \$25 original license; \$15 renewal; licensure examination from an accredited college, \$25; certification of grades, \$10; reciprocity, \$50; annual pharmacists' renewal, \$10 (out-of-state—\$5); and itinerant vendors, \$50.

STATE PRINTING BOARD

(Office located on ground floor of State Office Building)

Ex Officio Members

LLOYD R. SMITH, Auditor of State.

MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Secretary of State.

RICHARD C. TURNER, Attorney General.

Appointive Members, term of two years.

LEROY VANDERWICKEN, Grundy Center, June 30, 1969.

ROLAND R. JACKSON, Spencer, June 30, 1968.

Named by Printing Board

J C MOORE, Superintendent of Printing and Secretary of Board.

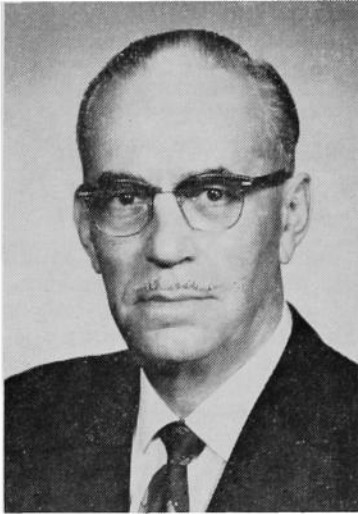
CARL S. BALL, Assistant Superintendent of Printing and Assistant Secretary of Board.

BETTY L. LAMBERTO, Editor, Iowa Official Register.

The State Printing Board has charge of all state printing, including printing for the three state colleges, the highway commission and institutions and officials outside of Des Moines. Contracts for all work and materials are let on competitive bids. The laws of the state are very

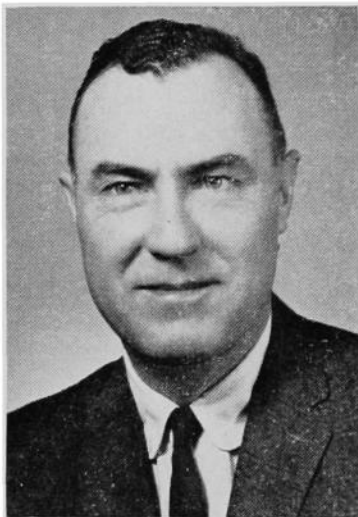
explicit in directing the manner of advertising for and securing bids on all items.

The superintendent of printing is appointed by the board and is ex officio secretary of the board and its executive officer. The law directs that the manuscript of every report or document, book, booklet, bulletin or anything to be printed shall be transmitted to the superintendent of printing as soon as it is ready for printing, and he shall edit, revise, condense and arrange the same for printing. He has the custody of and attends to the distribution and sale of the code, session laws, supreme court reports and public documents, and the official register.



MOORE, J C, Winterset
Superintendent of Printing

Born May 22, 1897, in Promise City, Iowa. Son of John Coe and Kathryn Easley Moore. Graduated Corydon High School, 1916, and attended Iowa State College, 1916-1917. Served for two years in France in World War I as a Sergeant in the Army Air Force. Married Marion S. Smith, 1937, and they have one adopted son, John E. Gorman. Presbyterian. Member of Rotary, Masonic Lodge, American Legion and V.F.W.; Iowa Press Assn., National Editorial Assn. and Madison County Combined Fund Board. Retired publisher of "The Winterset Madisonian" for 30 years. Served on Board of Trustees of Madison County Memorial Hospital and Municipal Light and Power Company of Winterset; two terms in Iowa House of Representatives and two years as appointive member of Iowa State Printing Board.



VANDERWICKEN, LeRoy, Grundy Center
Democrat
Member, State Printing Board

Born in Grundy Center Jan. 24, 1913. Graduated from Grundy Center High School and State University of Iowa, B.A. and J.D. (1933), college of law. Married Margaret Maplethorpe June 24, 1939. Three daughters: Ann, Virginia and Cynthia. In U. S. Navy 1943-1946. Practiced law 1938-1940. Associated with publication of weekly newspaper, The Grundy Register, 1940 to date. Member Grundy Center Community Club, Rotary, Masons, Elks, American Legion, VFW, Amvets, Oak Leaf and Pine Lake Country Clubs, Order of Artus, AFI. Member of community school board 19 years. Elder in Presbyterian Church.

Centralized Printing Division
Eleanor Anderson, Director

By an act of the Fifty-fifth General Assembly (Code 62, §15.36) there was established a centralized printing department, to operate under the control of the State Printing Board. Multilith machines are located in a room on the ground floor of the state office building, for printing of work to be produced for short runs and quick service. Paper and envelope supplies are distributed as requisitioned, on signed orders from each department.



JACKSON, Robert Roland, Spencer
Member, State Printing Board

Born in Emmetsburg, Iowa, on January 9, 1909. Son of Ray and Mary Jackson. Publisher and owner of Spencer Daily Reporter and vice president of Spencer Printing Co. Married Berniece Kathleen Brennan, 1932, and they have four children, Robert R., Mary O'Brien, William J. and James R. Catholic. Served three years 168 Medical Reg. National Guard. Member of Knights of Columbus, Chamber of Commerce, Elks and Moose. Council member for 4 years and a member of Planning Commission. Forty-three years in newspaper publishing, management, ownership. Interested in housing development, building and banking.

Superintendents of Printing

Under Authority of Act of the 39th General Assembly

- ROBERT HENDERSON—May, 1921-March, 1933.
 CHARLES D. O'DONNELL—March, 1933-September, 1935.
 TOM J. WHITE—September, 1935-December, 1938.
 DAVID K. BROWN—January, 1939-March, 1941.
 L. M. SHAW—March, 1941-August, 1942.
 SHERMAN W. NEEDHAM—September, 1942-January, 1959.
 STANTON E. TENNANT—February, 1959-February, 1966.
 VICTOR D. GALLO—Assistant Superintendent, February, 1966-February, 1967.
 J C MOORE—February, 1967—

STATE ADVISORY BOARD FOR PRESERVES

Appointed by the Governor

- GEORGE E. KNUDSON, Decorah; term ending July 1, 1970.
 ROBERT C. RUSSELL, Iowa City; term ending July 1, 1969.
 MARSHALL McKUSICK, Iowa City; term ending July 1, 1968.
 MARGARET BLACK, Des Moines; term ending July 1, 1969.
 EDWARD T. CAWLEY, Dubuque; term ending July 1, 1970.
 WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, Iowa City; term ending July 1, 1968.
 EVERETT B. SPEAKER, Des Moines, director State Conservation Commission, ex officio.

The Sixty-first General Assembly in 1965 authorized the establishment of a state system of preserves to maintain areas with unusual flora, fauna, geological, archeological, scenic or historical features as nearly as possible in their natural condition. The advisory board will approve designation of certain areas as preserves, make rules and regulations for their supervision, and recommend the inclusion of additional public and private lands in the preserves system.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

Chapter 29, Code of Iowa, provides an agency of the state government known as the department of public defense of the state of Iowa, which is composed of the military agency as provided in the laws of this state and the civil defense agency as provided in the laws of the state. The adjutant general, state of Iowa, is executive director of the department of public defense.

There is within the department of public defense, a division thereof, a state military agency which is styled and known as the "military division, department of public defense," with the adjutant general as the executive director thereof. The term military division includes the office of the adjutant general and all functions, responsibilities, power and duties of the adjutant general of the state of Iowa and the military forces of the state of Iowa as provided in the laws of the state.

There is also within the department of public defense of the state government, a division thereof, a state civil defense agency which is styled and known as the "civil defense division, department of public defense," with a director of civil defense who is the head thereof. The adjutant general, as the executive director of the department of public defense exercises supervisory authority over the division.

MILITARY DIVISION

Department of Public Defense

Chapter 29A, Code of Iowa, The Military Code of Iowa, provides for the establishment, command, support, administration, and operation of the military forces of the state of Iowa, as promulgated by the constitution of the United States and implementing federal statutes, the constitution of the state of Iowa, and applicable federal policies and regulations.

The Iowa National Guard (Army and Air) constitutes the military forces of the state of Iowa except during such time as it may be in the active service of the United States. The Military Code of Iowa provides for the establishment of an "Iowa State Guard" during such time as the Iowa National Guard is in active federal service.

The federal mission of the army and air national guard of the United States is to provide units for the reserve compounds of the army and air force adequately organized, trained and equipped, available for mobilization in the event of national emergency or war, in accordance with the deployment schedule, and capable of participating in combat operations, in support of the army and air force war plans.

The state mission of the Iowa National Guard is to provide sufficient organizations in the state, so trained and equipped as to enable them to function efficiently at existing strength in the protection of life and property and the preservation of peace, order, and public safety, under competent orders of the state authorities.

The governor is the commander-in-chief of the military forces of the state, and the Military Code of Iowa provides him with authority to use such forces in the execution of laws, to repel invasion and protect life and property in the event of local emergencies or disaster.

The adjutant general of Iowa is appointed by the governor and as chief of staff to the commander-in-chief executes all orders. He is responsible for the administration, organization, equipping, and training of the military forces of the state of Iowa in accordance with policies and directives of the department of defense.

The military support section of the headquarters of the military division has the function of the development and issuance of plans relating to the supplemental support provided by all services of the military components within the state (active and reserve). These plans for military support to civil defense are based on and complement plans developed by civil authority.

Graves Registration

Graves registration is an agency for which the adjutant general is responsible. Wallace W. Baker is the director and the office is located at Camp Dodge. The Fifty-first General Assembly made provisions to maintain an office at Des Moines for the purpose of keeping on permanent file a burial record of all persons having had military service and buried in this state.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

(Office located in headquarters building at Camp Dodge)

Appointed by Governor. Term four years.

MAJOR GENERAL JUNIOR F. MILLER, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1971.Assistant Adjutant General, Colonel Joseph G. May, Des Moines.
Quartermaster, USP&FO, Colonel Nile L. Canon, Des Moines.**MILLER, Junior F., Des Moines****Major General**

Born at Sheridan, Wyo., May 11, 1907, son of Allen C. and Myrtle M. Miller. Graduated from Deadwood, S. D., High School. Employed by Northwestern Public Service Company, 1929 to 1948 (less years of active duty in World War II) becoming Northwestern division manager at Kearney, Neb. Enlisted in South Dakota National Guard Oct. 3, 1927. Served in 34th Infantry Division in South Dakota before World War II, commissioned second lieutenant in 109th Engineer Battalion (34th Infantry Division) in September 1939. On active duty with 34th Infantry Feb. 10, 1941, to Jan. 26, 1946, at Camp Claiborne, La., and to Ireland, England, Africa and Italy. Adjutant 109th Engineer Battalion, Assistant G1 and G1 in 34th Division headquarters. Released from active duty as a major. Joined Nebraska Army National Guard in September 1947 and served as assistant adjutant general 34th Infantry. Moved to Des Moines November, 1948, for fulltime employment with Iowa National Guard as adjutant general of 34th Infantry Division. Appointed deputy brigade commander May 1, 1959, and promoted to colonel of Infantry. Promoted to major general and appointed adjutant general of Iowa Dec. 16, 1961. Decorations include the bronze star medal and ETO ribbon with six battle stars. A graduate of the Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and completed several administrative and tactical army service schools. Served with the National Guard Bureau on special assignment; has served as secretary and president of the 34th Infantry Division Association; presently secretary of the 34th Infantry Division Memorial Foundation; and is serving on committees of the National Guard and Adjutants General Associations. A member of the chapter, commandery and Shriners in the Masonic order; member of the Downtown Des Moines Kiwanis Club, Greater Des Moines Chamber of Commerce and American Legion. Married Willameta Wells in March 1928, and they have two sons, two daughters and eleven grandchildren.

**CIVIL DEFENSE DIVISION**

(Office in State Office Building, B-33)

Appointed by the Governor.

Terms expire year indicated.

F. O. "WHITEY" ROSENBERGER, Chairman, Sioux City, term ending July 4, 1968.**JACK G. SILVERMAN**, Fairfield, Vice Chairman, term ending July 4, 1968.**RICHARD C. MORGAN**, Des Moines, term ending July 4, 1969.**HAROLD F. OLSAN**, Ames, term ending July 4, 1968.**RICHARD O. LUDWIG**, Laurens, term ending July 4, 1969.**HOMER ANKRUM**, Webster City, term expires July 4, 1970.**HON. LLOYD TURNER**, Waterloo, term expires July 4, 1970.**FLOYD NELSON**, Ames, term expires July 4, 1969.**REX R. GROSS**, Colo, term expires July 4, 1970.**GEORGE W. ORR**, Bentonsport, Director.

The Civil Defense Advisory Council is composed of nine residents of the state of Iowa, appointed by the governor for three year terms, who are representatives of counties, municipalities and rural areas, and the members thereof are appointed without reference to their political affiliation.

The council advises the governor, the executive director of the Department of Public Defense, and the director of the Civil Defense Division, on all matters pertaining to civil defense and emergency planning.

The adjutant general is the executive director of the Department of Public Defense, and under the direction and control of the governor,



ORR, George William, Bentonsport
Director, Civil Defense Division, Iowa
Department of Public Defense

Born in Des Moines, September 20, 1920. Son of George W. and May L. Orr. Attended National War College 1960-61. Served 25 years in United States Air Force, Jet Fighter Pilot, Colonel, Regular Air Force. Married Dorothy Jane Adams, 1946, and they have one son Roderick, and two daughters, Susan and Julie. Methodist. Member of Masonic Lodge 208, Davenport, Iowa, Bentonsport Improvement Assn., Van Buren County Development Assn. and Van Buren County Historical Society. Military career; management, operations, command positions (primarily aviation, missile, nuclear, industrial and traffic safety field).

and has general direction and control of the Civil Defense Division, and is responsible to the governor for the carrying out of civil defense and emergency planning and in the event of disaster beyond local control, may assume direct operational control over all or any part of the civil defense and emergency planning functions within the state of Iowa.

The Civil Defense Division is under the management of the Civil Defense Director, who is appointed by the governor, for a four year term.

The director is vested with the authority to administer civil defense and emergency planning affairs within the state of Iowa, including man-made or natural disasters, and is also responsible for preparing and executing the civil defense and emergency planning programs of the state, subject to the direction of the governor and supervisory control of the executive director of the Department of Public Defense and the advice of the council.

The director is also responsible for the preparation of a comprehensive plan and program for the civil defense and emergency resources management of the state, such plan and program to be integrated into and coordinated with the civil defense plans and emergency planning of the federal government and of other states to the fullest possible extent, and to coordinate the preparation of plans and programs for civil defense and emergency planning for the political subdivisions and various state departments of the state. Such plans are to be integrated into and coordinated with a comprehensive state emergency program for the state of Iowa as coordinated by the director of public defense to the fullest possible extent. The director is also responsible for making such studies and surveys of the industries, resources and facilities in the state of Iowa as may be necessary to determine the capabilities of the state for civil defense and emergency resources management and to plan for the most efficient emergency use thereof.

SOLDIERS' BONUS BOARD

PAUL FRANZENBURG, Treasurer of State, Chairman.

MAJ. GEN. JUNIOR F. MILLER, Adjutant General of Iowa, Secretary.

LLOYD R. SMITH, Auditor of State.

R. J. LAIRD, Adjutant, Iowa Department American Legion.

RAY KAUFFMAN, Executive Secretary.

Section 35 Code of Iowa 1962, as amended, created a board to be known as the Bonus Board to consist of the state auditor, state treasurer, adjutant general, and the adjutant of the Iowa department of the American Legion. The board was empowered to establish rules and regulations, as necessary, to carry out the provisions of the law pertaining to administration of bonus and disability funds for veterans of World War I and war orphans' educational funds. Chapter 74, Acts Regular Session of the Sixtieth General Assembly amended Chapters 35 A and 35 B Code 1962 whereby administration of service compensation funds for World War II and Korean veterans was placed under the control of the Bonus Board.

ARMORY BOARD

Appointed by the Governor

Maj. Gen. Junior F. Miller, Chairman; Lt. Gen. Ray C. Fountain, Lumund F. Wilcox, Robert L. Brice, Maj. Gen. Walter L. Anderson, Brig. Gen. Roger W. Gilbert, Col. Fred W. Tinker, Lt. Col. Roger J. Harrison, Brig. Gen. Harry E. Stedman, Maj. Gen. Frank P. Williams.

Section 29.57 Code of Iowa 1962 sets forth the authority, powers and responsibilities of the board. Briefly summarized, the Armory Board is a state agency created by statute for the purpose of acting on behalf of the state in connection with the procurement of armory and other facilities for the administration and training of the national guard.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

(Office located on first floor of State Office Building)

Commissioner appointed by the Governor. Term four years.

Term expires June 30, 1971

JACK M. FULTON, Commissioner of Public Safety.

JACK H. LEVERENZ, Deputy Commissioner.

ROBERT D. TAHA, Deputy Commissioner.

FULTON, Jack M., Cedar Rapids
Democrat

Commissioner of Public Safety

Born in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, on March 24, 1932. Son of John H. and Alice Fulton. Graduated Coe College, B.A., 1954; University of Iowa Law School, 1957. Married Joan Williams, 1954, and they have one son, Craig. Methodist. Member of Iowa and American Bar Associations; Kiwanis. Linn County Attorney January 1, 1963 to April 30, 1967. Practiced law in Cedar Rapids 1958-1967.



Duties of State Department of Public Safety

The Iowa State Department of Public Safety was created by the Forty-eighth General Assembly (1939) by consolidating several departments and divisions under one executive designated as commissioner of public safety. The purpose of this consolidation was to facilitate coordination among enforcement agencies and safety organizations on all levels of government within Iowa. Today, the State Department of Public Safety includes the following divisions:

Division of Highway Safety Patrol

T. R. MIKESCH, Polk County, Colonel.

The Iowa highway safety patrol was created by the Forty-sixth General Assembly (1935) and brought to its present strength of 400 uniformed members by the Sixty-first General Assembly (1965).

The duties of the highway patrol are to enforce all motor vehicle laws, to exercise general police powers (with restrictions stated in Chapter 80, Code of Iowa, 1962); to investigate serious traffic accidents occurring on the highways; to conduct hearings in connection with the suspension of operators' and chauffeurs' licenses; to conduct examinations and issue drivers' licenses, and to promote highway safety through its own programs.

Division of Criminal Investigation

ROBERT D. BLAIR, Polk County, Chief.

County and municipal enforcement agencies may come to the criminal investigation division for assistance in difficult criminal investigations, though the division is not a local policing unit. The division is called upon to investigate matters involving the internal security of state government, and to co-operate with elective and appointive officials in such investigations.

The division is divided into investigative and identification sections, and a technical laboratory. The investigative section assigns special agents to work with local peace officers who have requested assistance in special criminal cases; the identification section contains fingerprints, criminal records, photographs and other information necessary to effective criminal law enforcement, and the modern technical laboratory includes the scientific equipment and the technicians necessary to effective criminal investigation and crime prevention.

Division of Radio Communications

BOYD F. PORTER, Polk County, Director.

This division is responsible for providing radio communications for the Iowa highway safety patrol, the criminal investigation division, and other state agencies. Services and facilities of this division, through the police radio network, also are available to all county and municipal enforcement agencies, to state and federal offices of civil defense, and for interstate police communication.

This division operates on a 24-hour daily basis through nine police radio stations located at Atlantic, Belmond, Cedar Falls, Cedar Rapids, Denison, Des Moines, Fairfield, Maquoketa, Storm Lake and through automatic repeater stations at Burlington, Cresco, Glenwood, Lake Park, McGregor, Merrill, Moorhead, New Market and Van Wert.

Division of Fire Protection and Investigation

WILBUR R. JOHNSON, Polk County, Fire Marshal.

The duties of this division are to enforce all state laws relating to arson, to investigate causes of fires, and to promote fire safety and

prevention through education. This division is charged with enforcing all laws, and rules and regulations of the state department of public safety, relating to the transportation, storage and handling of flammable liquids, liquefied petroleum gas, and explosives. In addition, this division is responsible for enforcement of laws and regulations pertaining to fire safety, equipment, design and exit in buildings where the public congregates.

Division of Motor Vehicle Registration

JACK H. LEVERENZ, Polk County, Acting Director.

This division has direct jurisdiction over the licensing and titling of motor vehicles, official vehicles, and nonresident vehicles, and also over the issuing of licenses to itinerant merchants. The division maintains complete records of all motor vehicle licenses and titles issued and of revenue collected. With certain exceptions, all revenue collected from issuance of motor vehicle registrations and titles goes to the state's road use tax fund.

Division of Motor Vehicle Dealers' License

D. H. DAY, Polk County, Director.

It is the responsibility of this division to prevent fraud in the sale of motor vehicles at retail in Iowa, and to prevent irresponsible persons from engaging in the retail sale of motor vehicles. In addition, the division administers the dealers' disclosure law. All expenses of this division are paid out of a fund which accrues from the licensing and transfers of licenses of motor vehicle dealers.

Division of Financial and Safety Responsibility and Operators' and Chauffeurs' Licenses

MAJOR JOHN C. MAHNKE, Polk County, Director.

Administration of the financial and safety responsibility law and driver improvement and control are responsibilities of this division. The division maintains cumulative records of accidents and convictions of traffic law violations on all licensed drivers. On the basis of these records, court recommendations or other evidence, it is the duty of this division to re-examine, or interview drivers, issue warning letters or probationary agreements, or to suspend or revoke drivers' licenses. A research and statistics section of this division collects and analyzes accident and enforcement information for guidance of the various public safety programs that are within the responsibility of the safety department.

Division of Safety Education

BEN H. PLOOF, Polk County, Director.

The safety education division was created by action of the Forty-eighth General Assembly for the purpose of promoting highway safety through public information and education. The division co-operates with national, state and local civic organizations and official agencies in stimulating and developing the effectiveness of Iowa's traffic safety program.

Mailing lists are maintained to disseminate public information concerning accident trends, new traffic legislation, posters, pamphlets and other safety materials to schools, organizations, official agencies and news media. A film library maintained by the division distributes safety films throughout the state on a free loan basis.

IOWA REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

(Office located in Executive Hill)

GEORGE M. CLARKSON, Des Moines, Director.**MELVIN D. SYNHORST**, Secretary of State and Chairman.**WILLIAM C. KNAPP**, Des Moines; term ending June 30, 1969.**MAX E. GUERNSEY**, Waterloo; term ending June 30, 1969.**STEPHEN G. DARLING**, Iowa City; term ending June 30, 1971.**GERY M. MARTIN**, Sioux City; term ending June 30, 1971.

The first real estate license law was enacted by the Forty-third General Assembly and became effective Jan. 1, 1930. The law was administered by the secretary of state, who was designated as real estate commissioner. This law was amended and revised by the Fifty-first General Assembly to provide, among other things, that as of Jan. 1, 1946, the law would be administered by a five-member commission composed of the secretary of state as chairman and four additional members appointed by the governor with the approval of the senate.

CLARKSON, George M.**Polk County****Director, Iowa Real Estate Commission**

Born February 23, 1913, in Hiteman, Iowa. Son of John and Signa Clarkson. Attended Junior College for one year. Also attended Real Estate School, University of Iowa and many courses given by the National Association of Real Estate Boards. World War II veteran. Two children, David M. and Janice K. Protestant. Member of Des Moines Golf and Country Club. Owner of George Clarkson Realty Co. until appointment to Real Estate Commission. Also owner of George Clarkson Building and Insurance Agency. Member of National Assn. of Real Estate Boards, National Institute of Real Estate Boards, Iowa Assn. of Realtors, Greater Des Moines Board of Realtors, Permanent Personnel of Camp Dodge, Inc., Greater Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, Board of Directors for National Assn. of Real Estate Boards. Board of Directors of Iowa Assn. of Realtors, past president Iowa Assn. of Realtors, past president Greater Des Moines Boards of Realtors, past chairman Multiple Listing Service, past regional vice president National Assn. of Real Estate Boards (85,000 members), chairman of Committees of Real Estate Economics and Research 1961 and 1967, Enterprise Committee Greater Des Moines Chamber of Commerce. President The Howige Co. and KCH Piggy Back Hitch Co.

During the past 21 years it has been the administrative policy of the real estate department to correct most of the evils in the real estate brokerage business which had developed over many years of uncontrolled practice. This has resulted in elevating the real estate business to a professional status and has tended to encourage men and women in all walks of life to enter this business where income is based on intelligence, initiative and hard work.

While the present law requires a rather complete and comprehensive written examination for all applicants it has not tended to deter or discourage the many people who are endeavoring to get into this business. The examinations are held once a month at a specific time and place set by the commission.

The fees for a broker's and salesman's examination are \$10.00 and

\$5.00 respectively. The same amount is charged each year for renewal of the license, which expires on Dec. 31 of the year of issuance.

The department prepares and distributes free to the citizens of Iowa a Real Estate Primer which is a basis for the qualifying examination and which has been accepted and used as a textbook by many high schools, colleges and universities in Iowa and many other states. This primer and the educational institutes held over the state each year have contributed materially in reducing law violations to a minimum and have facilitated the economical and efficient operation of the department.

The department is also charged with the responsibility of regulating and investigating the business conduct of all real estate licensees in their relationship with the public, and holds hearings on formal complaints which contain evidence which would indicate a violation of the law.

STATE SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE

(Office on fifth floor of State Office Building)

DONALD L. JOHNSON, Fairfield; term expires June 30, 1971.

M. WAYNE CASEY, Peterson; term expires June 30, 1971.

BRYAN WEBERG, Kiron; term expires June 30, 1969.

FRED CHERRY, Rowley; term expires June 30, 1973

GEORGE KENNETH ANNAN, Clarinda; term expires June 30, 1973.

DEAN MARVIN A. ANDERSON, Ames, Iowa State University; ex officio member.

L. B. LIDDY, Des Moines, Secretary of Agriculture; ex officio member.

FRANK H. MENDELL, Des Moines, State Conservationist, U. S. Soil Conservation Service, Advisor to the Committee.

WILLIAM H. GREINER, Ankeny, Director.

DUANE BENNINK, Ankeny, Assistant Director.

The State Soil Conservation Commission is responsible for the administration of the State Soil Conservation Districts Law. A few of the duties of the committee include organization and supervision of soil conservation districts; supervision of soil conservation district commissioner elections; encouragement and promotion of soil conservation programs in soil conservation districts; dissemination of information between districts; assistance with the development of watersheds and action for the governor in approving or disapproving applications for watershed assistance under the federal watershed program; to secure the cooperation and assistance of federal, state, and local agencies in the work of soil conservation districts; administration of state appropriations to soil conservation districts.

GREINER, William H., Ankeny Director, State Soil Conservation Committee

Born near Jefferson, Iowa, Dec. 5, 1927, son of Harry and Clara Greiner. Attended public schools of Greene County and graduated from the Jefferson High School in 1945. Attended Iowa State University and received a degree in agriculture in 1950. Served as a veterans' instructor in the Jefferson public schools for two years and farmed for three years near Jefferson, carrying on a general livestock feeding and soil conservation program. Was county extension assistant during summer vacation while in college. Married Carla Jean Ferguson of Jefferson; they have two daughters, Susan and Carol Jo, and one son, Mark. Member of Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Ankeny, Iowa; Alpha Gamma Rho Alumni Association of Des Moines; Masonic Order, Des Moines Consistory; and the Soil Conservation Society of America.



JOHNSON, Donald L., Fairfield**Member, State Soil Conservation Committee**

Born in Jefferson County, Iowa, Oct. 31, 1917. Attended rural school and graduated from Fairfield High School. Married Doris Ringelspach of Fairfield in 1943; they have three children, Dian, Douglas, and Delores, living at home. Engaged in farming since 1943, and purchased home farm in 1945 where he and his family now reside. Carries out a conservation program in his farming enterprise and also is a livestock feeder. He has served as a Jefferson County Soil Conservation district commissioner for 11 years, a director of the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners for four years, and secretary for the association two years. Was named an Iowa Master Farmer in 1959. Township trustee 12 years, township assessor five years. Has served as president of local school board, director of the Big Three Farm Service Company, 4-H Club leader, extension program planning committee, and township Farm Bureau director. President of Jefferson County Mutual Insurance Association last six years. Active member of First Lutheran Church in Fairfield, and member of the church council. Has served as Sunday School teacher and assistant Sunday School superintendent, and secretary of church council. Currently serving as member of Fairfield Community board of education.

CASEY M. Wayne, Peterson**Member, State Soil Conservation Committee**

Born in Cherokee County, Iowa, Aug. 12, 1912. Attended Cherokee County rural schools, Larrabee High School and Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Married and has three sons and one daughter. Owns and operates a farm and additional land in Buena Vista County. Has served as a soil conservation district commissioner since 1954. Member of the Little Sioux Works Committee since 1954. Chosen Outstanding District Commissioner of Iowa in 1959. Former member of Buena Vista County Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Committee and has served on other county agricultural agencies. Member of Masonic Lodge, Abu Bekr Shrine, and Order of Eastern Star. Has served as a 4-H club leader and is past chairman of the Congregational Church board, Peterson, Iowa.

WEBERG, Bryan, Kiron**Member, State Soil Conservation Committee**

Born in Crawford County, Iowa, April 1, 1896. Attended rural schools in Crawford County and graduated from Denison High School. Married and has two daughters. Owns and operates a farm near Kiron, Iowa, in partnership with a son-in-law, in Crawford County. Served on various committees including the Crawford County A.A.A. Board; the chairman of the Crawford County War Board during World War II; County Farm Bureau president and treasurer; Crawford County Soil Conservation district commissioner and chairman of the soil district; area vice president of the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners. Has been active in Legion affairs including service as local and county commander; has worked on the Crawford County Red Cross drives; past president Crawford County Fair Association; and director and past president of the Farmers Lumber and Grain Company at Kiron. Past president of the Denison Kiwanis Club. Active in the Kiron Baptist Church and has served in various capacities in other local organizations and service clubs.

CHERRY, Fred, Rowley**Member, State Soil Conservation Committee**

Born in Linn County, Iowa, Dec. 1, 1916. Attended schools in Buchanan County, and is a graduate of Quasqueton High School. Married and has two daughters. Farm owner and operator in Buchanan County. Specializes in hog production and carries on a beef cattle feeding enterprise. Was a district commissioner in the Buchanan County Soil Conservation District 14 years; member of State Soil Conservation Committee 10 years, 2 years as chairman; has served as regional director and vice president of the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners. Has served as secretary of the Buchanan County D.H.I.A.; president of local telephone company; chairman Rowley P.T.A.; township A.S.C. committeeman; Farm Bureau director, and president of Quasqueton High School Alumni Association. Member of the Methodist Church; is a trustee and has served as Sunday School superintendent.

ANNAN, George Kenneth, Clarinda**Member, State Soil Conservation Committee**

Born October 28, 1915, in Yorktown, Iowa. Son of Earl and Nina Annan. Graduated from Clarinda High School, 1933. Married Elsie B. Wilson, 1940, and they have three children; Mrs. Karen Eitzen, Cynthia and Rodney. Member of Yorktown Methodist Church and has served as trustee, secretary of the Sunday School and steward. Member of Farm Bureau, Iowa Assn. of Soil Conservation Commissioners (Director for 5 years); Soil Conservation

tion Society of America, 13 years, National Livestock Feeders Assn. Served as Page County Soil Conservation District Commissioner since 1953; Page County Extension Council (2 terms) (Chairman, 1 yr.); Boys 4-H leader (2 years); Advisory Member of Page County Experimental Farm (7 years); secretary to local school board (12 years). Has a livestock and grain operation on 960 acres (owns part and rents part). Named outstanding Soil Conservation District Commissioner of Region 8 of the Iowa Assn. of Soil Conservation District Commissioners in 1960.

ANDERSON, Marvin A., Ames

Ex officio Member, State Soil Conservation Committee

Born in Stanhope, Iowa, on January 31, 1913. Attended Waldorf Jr. College, Forest City, Iowa, 1932-1934. Iowa State University, 1936-1939, B.S., Agriculture. Iowa State University, M.S. 1949, and Ph.D., 1955. U.S.D.A. Superior Service Award, 1963. Married Marietta B. Bamble, 1940, and they have four children: Mark, Mary, Merrill and Martha. U.S.N.R. 1944-1946, Lt. j.g. Member of Lutheran Church, Rotary, Adult Education Society of America. Member of Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta, Agr. Honorary Fraternities. Sigma Xi and Phi Kappa Phi, general Honorary Fraternities.

LIDDY, L. B., Des Moines, Secretary of Agriculture

Ex officio Member (see Secretary of Agriculture of this volume).

IOWA STATE FAIR

Ex Officio Members of Fair Board)

Harold E. Hughes, Governor of Iowa.....Des Moines
W. Robert Parks, President, Iowa State University.....Ames
L. B. Liddy, Secretary of Agriculture.....Des Moines

Officers

President, H. M. Duncan.....Columbus Junction
Vice President, C. L. Wagler.....Bloomfield
Secretary, Kenneth R. Fulk.....Des Moines
Treasurer, Thomas N. Scott.....Dallas Center

District Directors

First District, Howard Waters.....Danville
Second District, C. J. Matthiessen.....Monticello
Third District, George E. Janssen.....Eldora
Fourth District, C. C. Wagler.....Bloomfield
Fifth District, W. L. Yount.....Altoona
Sixth District, Jean M. Kleve.....Humboldt
Seventh District, G. W. Prince.....Guthrie Center

Directors at Large

H. M. Duncan.....Columbus Junction
Don Greiman.....Garner
Charles F. Iles.....Des Moines

Information on State Fair

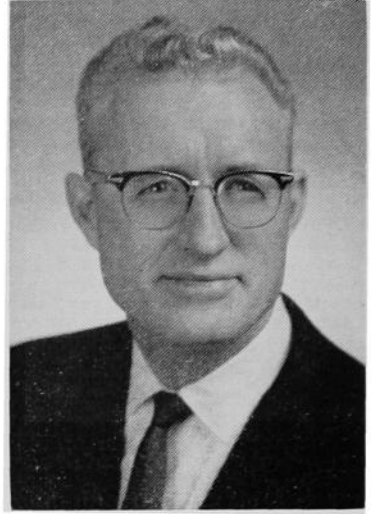
For over 100 years, the Iowa State Fair has been gaining steadily in size, prestige and public service. Today, it is nationally recognized as America's greatest agricultural and livestock fair. Situated in the heart of the world's wealthiest agricultural empire, it is the focal point each year for exhibitors of the finest livestock and farm products. In attendance, too, it stands in the front rank of the great educational and entertainment expositions on the North American continent.

The Iowa State Fair, the original "State Fair" of a best-selling novel and of two hit motion pictures, is held in Des Moines each year. It runs for 10 days in late August.

The livestock show, largest of its kind in America, attracts over 9,000 of the finest farm animals from 20 leading agricultural states. The 4-H and F.F.A. shows, state-wide congress of farm young people's organizations and their livestock and projects, add to the fame of the fair.

FULK, Kenneth R., Secretary
Iowa State Fair Board

Born April 29, 1916, on a farm south of Clarinda, Page County, Iowa. Son of Ed W. and Jennie Fulk. Graduated from Clarinda High School and Iowa State University with a B.S. degree in agriculture. Active in 4-H and Future Farmers of America. From 1939-1941 managed farms for Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. Sept. 29, 1941, enlisted in the U. S. marines, served on commanding general marine forces Solomons staff, was instructor marine corps officers school, Quantico, Va., now a major in the retired reserve. Following 1945, was Page County extension director, farmed in partnership with father and brothers, five years field representative, Iowa Beef Producers' Association, three years secretary of the American Shorthorn Association, two years livestock specialist for the marketing division, Iowa Department of Agriculture. Married Helen Shaffer of Clarinda in 1946; has five daughters: Sandra, Jennifer, Connie Sue, Bobbie Lou and Patricia. Member of the Presbyterian Church. Appointed Jan. 1, 1963.



Emphasis on the meatier strains of livestock, more suitable for consumer wants and needs is being increased at the Iowa State Fair. The fair continues to pioneer in the most advanced pork, lamb and beef carcass shows in the nation.

Over 250 companies and industries of Iowa display in the giant machinery and farm implement show. More specialized space is being added each year, such as travel village, Teen Town, Heritage Village, etc.

People are not forgotten at the Iowa State Fair—in fact, people make the fair. The fair is planned so everyone can become involved in an educational or worth-while activity. Individuals may express themselves by exhibiting photographs, works of art, culinary, gardening, needlework, flowers, pigeons, rabbits, poultry, participating in school science show, church exhibits, outdoor cookout contests and in many other ways.

From the huge State Fair grandstand, one of the finest amphitheatres in the nation, fairgoers witness a varied series of spectacles and events, including national championship auto races, midwest circuit horse races, thrill day students, musical extravaganzas, fireworks and circus acts.

The first and second Iowa State Fairs were held in Fairfield, Iowa, in 1854 and 1855. From 1856 to 1879, the State Fair moved from city to city. It was held in Muscatine in 1856 and 1857; Oskaloosa, 1858 and 1859; Iowa City, 1860 and 1861; Dubuque, 1862 and 1863; Burlington, 1864-1866; Clinton, 1867 and 1868; Keokuk, 1869, 1870, 1874 and 1875; and Cedar Rapids, 1871, 1873 and 1876-1878.

In 1879 the State Fair moved to Des Moines to stay. In 1884 the legislature appropriated \$50,000 to purchase a state fairgrounds on condition that the City of Des Moines raise an equal amount for buildings and facilities. The city concurred, and Iowa thus became the second state in the northwest to acquire a permanent site for its fair.

In 1923 the general assembly changed the former method of fair administration by providing for an Iowa department of agriculture and a state fair board, and giving this board the duty of managing the fair and the custody of the fairgrounds. Now the fair board comprises one director from each congressional district, and three directors at large elected at the annual meeting in December of the state agricultural convention. Official delegates to the convention represent each of the 103 fairs in Iowa. There are three ex officio directors on the fair board and

these include the governor, secretary of agriculture and president of Iowa State University. The president and vice president of the fair are elected by the board from the elected directors. The state fair board selects the secretary and the treasurer of the fair.

All operating expense, maintenance and other costs of the fair are paid out of fair receipts, except where the legislature may deem it advisable to make a special appropriation for such purposes.

Since 1902 the legislature has appropriated \$1,266,900 for the construction of permanent buildings on the fairgrounds, purchase of additional land and for necessary improvements. In recent years, however, the State Fair has used only its own revenues for these purposes. Altogether, since 1902, the fair itself has expended \$4,427,958 for maintenance and improvements from actual profits of the fair. One major building project financed by fair funds is the fireproof 4-H Girls' dormitory, which was formally opened and presented to the Girls' 4-H Club for their use at the 1950 Iowa State Fair. Another is the Radio and Television Center providing studios for programs originating on the grounds as well as established programs featuring well known announcers and entertainers. This building was built and in use in 1956. Premiums, amounting to over \$200,000 a year, are also provided by the fair for winners in exhibits and contests.

How the State Fair has grown during over 100 years of progress can best be shown by comparing statistics on the first fair of 1854 with the average figures for the 1965 and 1966 fairs:

	1854 Total	1965-1966 Averages
Acres of land	6 acres	378 acres
Attendance	8,500	546,156
Premiums	\$1,171	\$198,068
Livestock shown	275	8,819
Horses and mules	148	1,696
Cattle	69	2,544
Swine	11	2,891
Sheep	—	1,688
Poultry	27	1,433
Machinery and implement exhibitors	43	205

STATE TAX COMMISSION

Appointed by the Governor. Term of six years.

(Office located on second floor of Lucas Office Building.)

EARL A. BURROWS, JR., Democrat, Burlington, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1971.

LYNN POTTER, Democrat, Cresco, Vice Chairman; term expires June 30, 1969.

X. T. PRENTIS, Republican, Mount Ayr, Member; term expires June 30, 1967, extended by reorganization of tax commission.

LEO GORDON, Secretary, Des Moines.

GEORGE MURRAY, Counsel, Des Moines.

The State Tax Commission was established in 1929, and was originally known as the state board of assessment and review. The duties of the commission, as fixed by law, include the supervision of the assessment system of the state, and the assessment of public utilities, including railroads, telephone and telegraph lines, pipe lines, water works, transmission lines and plants producing electricity.

In addition to these duties, the commission administers the individual and corporation income tax, sales and use tax, chain store tax, cigarette tax, beer and inheritance taxes, and many other minor activities.

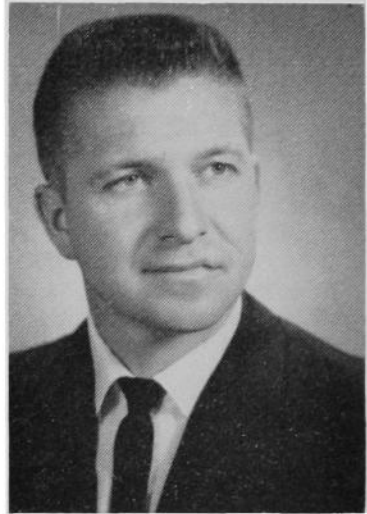
The total collection of taxes received by the tax commission for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1966 aggregated \$257,532,405.00.

In addition to duties in relation to the assessment and collection of taxes, the commission also administers the provisions of the homestead credit act under which \$31,490,859.78 for 1965 was credited upon the real estate and personal property taxes of persons entitled to homestead grants.

BURROWS, Earl A. (Al), Jr.,
Des Moines County
 Democrat

Chairman, State Tax Commission

Born Aug. 21, 1928, at Fairfield, Iowa, one of seven children of Mr. and Mrs. Earl A. Burrows, Moulton, Iowa. Married Boneta Cowell of Moulton; one son, Bob. Attended public schools at Centerville and graduated from Moulton High school in 1946. With Eighth Army, Japan, 1946-1948. Received B.S. degree, 1951, and M.A., 1956, in business education from Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville, Mo. Taught business courses in Danville, Iowa and Burlington High schools and Burlington College over a ten-year period. Mayor of Burlington 1962-1963. Member Grace Methodist Church. Member of various civic, fraternal and honorary organizations. Since 1963, income tax consultant, and has started and managed Burrows Roofing Co. Appointed to six-year term on State Tax Commission beginning July 1, 1965.



POTTER, Lynn, Howard County
 Democrat

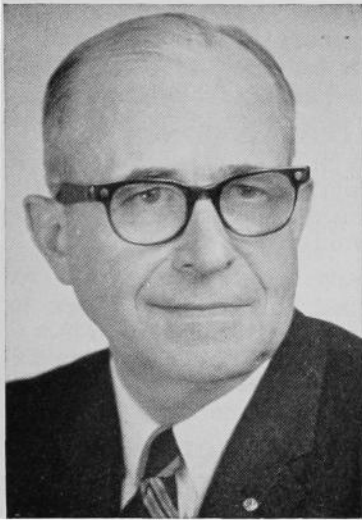
Vice-Chairman, State Tax Commission

Born May 16, 1912, at El Dorado Springs, Mo., one of five children of Mrs. Effie Potter of Fayette, Mo. Attended public schools and graduated from Fayette High School in 1931. Attended Central College in Fayette and John Marshall Law School in Cleveland, Ohio. Entered the investment counsel field in 1937 and discontinued to enter the marine corps in 1940. Served six years in the marine corps in the United States, the South Pacific and China. Operated an accounting service since release from service in 1946. Served as state senator 1959 through 1961. Appointed to the State Tax Commission effective Feb. 4, 1963, to serve the unexpired term ending June 30, 1963, and the regular term ending June 30, 1969.



The tax commission also administers the military service tax credit act under which local taxing bodies were reimbursed \$2,488,156.19 for 1965 for losses incurred through the exemption of property owned by persons who have been in military service.

The tax commission has supervision of local property assessments. It is in charge of the general direction of county and city assessors under the law enacted by the Fifty-second General Assembly. (See Code of Iowa 1962, Chapter 421, Section 421.17 for additional powers and duties of the State Tax Commission.)



PRENTIS, X. T., Ringgold County
Republican

Member, State Tax Commission

Born Sept. 2, 1896 at Benton, Iowa. Son of Glazier and Louisa Sams Prentis. Attended elementary schools, high school, and State University of Iowa. Married Gladys Tennant. Four children, Anne, Richard, Jean and Raymond. Was reared to manhood on an Iowa farm. Owned and operated the Prentis Hatcheries at Mount Ayr, Iowa for forty years. Also represented Buckeye Incubator Company in Iowa and Missouri as district sales manager for seventeen years. Was elected state representative from Ringgold County for eight years and was state senator from Union, Decatur and Ringgold Counties for fourteen years. Is a member of the Baptist Church, Masonic Lodge, American Legion and veteran of World War I. Appointed to six year term as member of the State Tax Commission beginning July 1, 1961.

**TRANSITION FROM TAX COMMISSION TO DEPARTMENT
OF REVENUE**

Effective January 1, 1968, the Department of Revenue, headed by the Director of Revenue appointed by the Governor, will replace the State Tax Commission in administering the tax laws and assessment procedure of the state. The change from the commission form of administration to a director form was provided by Senate File 743 of the 62nd General Assembly.

The Director of Revenue is the chief administrative officer of the Department of Revenue and as such he assumes all of the powers and responsibilities previously entrusted to the Tax Commission. In addition, he is empowered to appoint deputy directors, one or more of whom may serve as acting directors, and employ necessary professional counsel, except legal aid, to protect the interest of the state and its political subdivisions.

Also created within the structure of the Department of Revenue is a State Board of Tax Review. The bipartisan board is to consist of three members appointed for six-year terms, except for first appointees. The State Board is to serve in a review capacity, being empowered to pass upon all actions of the director, to affirm, modify, reverse or remand such actions. The board is constituted as a separate tax research commission to aid and advise in the legislative process.

After January 1, 1968, administration of the following taxes and tax related activities will be performed by the Department of Revenue. Collection of: individual and corporate income; sales and use; inheritance; insurance premium; beer; cigarette and tobacco products; equipment car; and chain store taxes. After July 1, 1968, the Department of Revenue will also collect motor fuel tax. The Department of Revenue has varying degrees of responsibility in equalization of property taxation within the state, central assessment of utility and railway property, supervision of local assessment, and certification of homestead credits, veterans exemptions, household goods credits, money and credits replacement, and school aid.

STATE HOUSE TELEPHONE EXCHANGE

(Located on ground floor, State Office Building)

Mrs. Dorothy Dennis, Chief Telephone Operator

Working under the executive council, this department handles local and long distance calls for the capitol building, state office building, historical building, old Amos Hiatt building and office and laboratory building.

Among the hundreds of calls answered daily are inquiries concerning various functions of departments, personnel, hours of operation and so forth. During legislative sessions and time for filing income tax returns a very heavy increase is noted in both local and long distance calls.

IOWA MERIT EMPLOYMENT COMMISSION

A three-member board to supervise the new state civil service system when it goes into effect Sept. 1, 1967, was appointed June 26, 1967, by the governor. The Iowa Merit Employment Commission is under House File 572 by Act of the Sixty-second General Assembly.

Board Members

AL MEACHAM, Grinnell, Democrat, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1973.

CHARLES F. ILES, Des Moines, Republican, Vice Chairman; term expires June 30, 1969.

EMMA JO UBAN, Cedar Falls, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1971.

IOWA STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

The Fifty-fifth General Assembly established the State Board of Public Instruction consisting of nine members—one member selected from each of eight congressional districts as they existed on Jan. 1, 1953; and one member appointed by the governor and confirmed by the senate—each serving a term of six years. The Sixty-first General Assembly made the following change in the selection of the eight members to the state board: each congressional district shall nominate two persons to fill vacancies as they occur on the state board; the governor shall then appoint one of the two nominated to serve on the state board.

Present Members of the State Board and Term Expiration Date

C. W. ANTES (President), West Union.....	1968
DR. JACK D. FICKEL, Red Oak.....	1972
SHERMAN W. HIRSCHLER, Fairfield.....	1968
C. E. JUDD, Thompson.....	1968
LESTER MENKE (Vice President), Calumet.....	1970
MRS. EARL G. SIEVERS,* Avoca.....	1972
MRS. VIRGIL E. SHEPARD, Allison.....	1970
DR. J. M. WALTER, Ames.....	1972
JOHN D. WARIN, Maloy.....	1970

The state board is a policy-making body of lay people, with the same relationship to all the public schools in Iowa as that existing between the county board of education and the county school system, or the local board of education and the local district.

*Appointed from state at large.

IOWA STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(Mailing address, State Office Building)

(Office, 217 7th Street)

PAUL F. JOHNSTON, Des Moines, State Superintendent.

The state board is directed by statute to appoint the state superintendent every four years after Jan. 1, 1955, with the approval of two-thirds of the senate. The law provides for the appointment of not more than two assistant superintendents, and employment of the professional staff and clerical personnel deemed necessary by the board to carry out its obligations.

The functions of the Iowa State Department of Public Instruction are classified into three categories: leadership, regulatory, and operational.

Educational leadership is the major purpose served by the State Department of Public Instruction. Although the department provides other services, they are all subservient to and intermeshed with the guidance of educational endeavors in the state of Iowa. Through its leadership, the state department helps to mobilize, unify, and coordinate all the

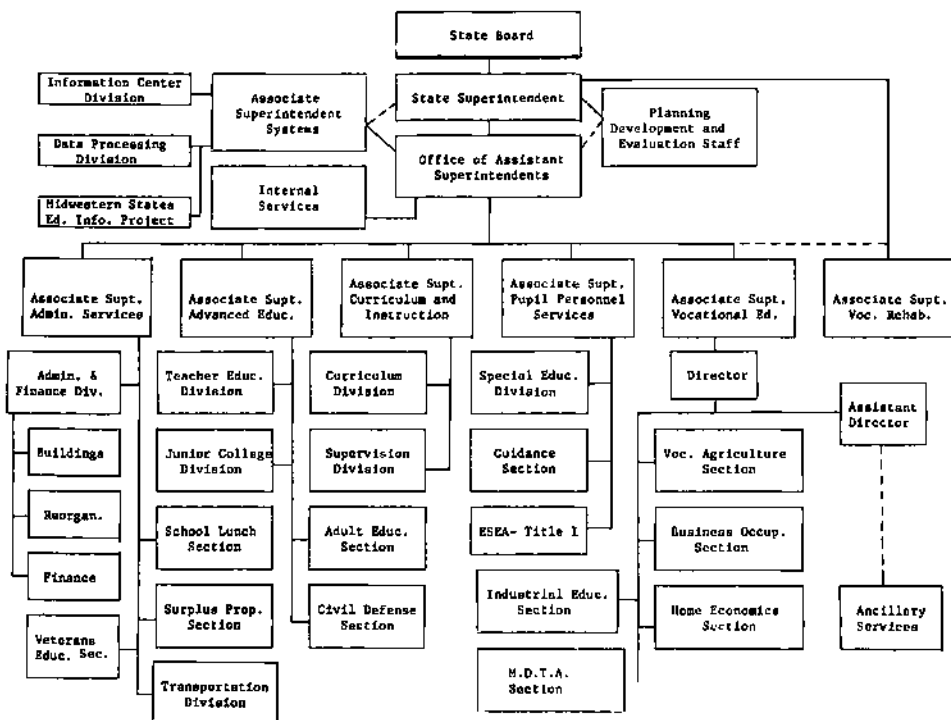
positive forces concerned with education for the dedicated purpose of its improvement—and to give common direction to the efforts of all. Educational leadership strives to analyze the nature and future direction of education and to communicate with the public in this regard. This leadership may be exercised in (1) planning for each major area of service and in the overall comprehensive plan for the total state program for education; (2) research to assist in formulation of policy and evaluation of programs; (3) advisory services by persons specialized in certain phases of school operations; (4) coordination to promote unity and to encourage proper balance; (5) public relations to keep the public informed on educational needs and progress; and (6) in-service education to foster the continuing growth of all persons engaged in education in the state.

The regulatory function of the State Department of Public Instruction is aimed primarily at assuring that the basic provisions for education in the constitution are available to all children in the state and that state laws enacted to supplement and enrich those basic provisions are kept. The state delegates broad authority to local school districts for the management and operation of educational programs; but, at the same time, the department has been charged with guaranteeing at least minimum performance, known as "standards," for Iowa schools. These standards are established by statute, by boards, or by the department through the authority granted it by the statutes.

The operational function is carried out through (1) the services offered to local school districts because their scope, expense, or technical nature make them more easily offered on a broad base, and (2) centralized services to individuals, such as vocational rehabilitation.

The state superintendent is given the responsibility for coordinating the work in the department. In meeting this obligation, the department has been organized under two assistant superintendents—one for administration and the other for instruction. These two assistant superintendents are directly responsible for the branches (in charge of the associate superintendents) under their jurisdiction.

The accompanying chart shows the organizational structure of the department.



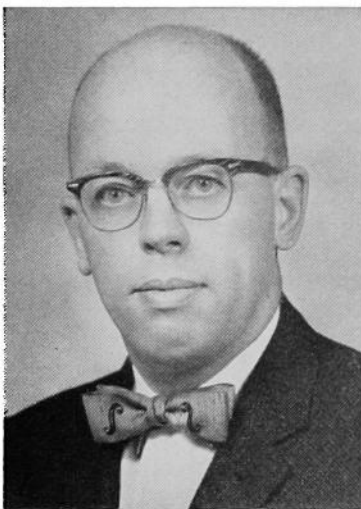
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
Organization Chart



JOHNSTON, Paul F., Des Moines

**Superintendent of Public Instruction and
Executive Officer of State Board of
Public Instruction**

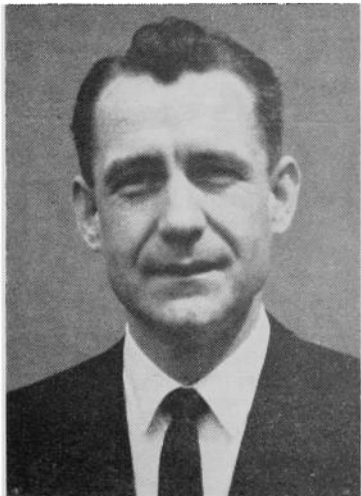
Born in Hopkinton, Delaware County, Iowa. Educated in the schools at Hopkinton. Graduate of the University of Dubuque (B.A.) and State University of Iowa (M.A.); additional graduate work at Indiana University, Iowa State University and State University of Iowa. Served as a teacher and administrator in the schools of the state before joining the staff of the Department of Public Instruction in 1946. Member of the Iowa State Education Association, National Education Association, American Association of School Administrators and the National Association of Accountants. Member of the National Advisory Committee on Vocational Education. Member of the Committee Assessing Educational Attainment, Carnegie Foundation. Father of one son. Naval officer during World War II. Member of the Grace Lutheran Church.



ANTES, C. W., West Union
Second District

State Board of Public Instruction

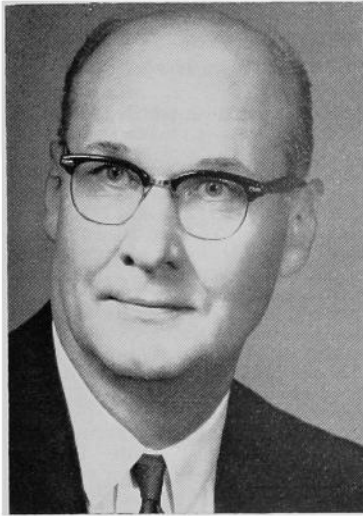
Born in Waucoma, Iowa, Aug. 14, 1915. Attended public school in West Union, Iowa. Attended Upper Iowa University; graduated from State University of Iowa with B.A. 1936 and J.D. 1938. Practiced law in West Union. Associated in practice with father until 1945 and since that date practicing alone. Member Fayette County board of education 1947-1957; president board of education of North Fayette County Community School District, West Union, 1957-1960; member board of directors of Iowa Association of School Boards, 1958-1960. Past president West Union Rotary Club. Active in Masonic bodies. Vice president First National Bank of West Union. Member of Methodist Church. Father of three sons and one daughter.



FICKEL, Dr. Jack D., Red Oak
Seventh District

State Board of Public Instruction

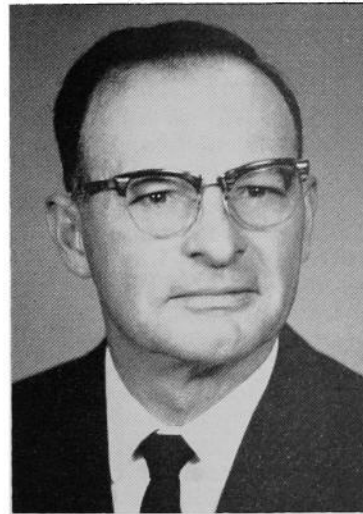
Born in Council Bluffs, Iowa, November 21, 1924. Attended Henderson Consolidated School and Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. Graduated from State University of Iowa with B.S. in 1948 and M.S. 1950. Engaged in general practice of medicine in Red Oak. Member of American Medical Association, Iowa State Medical Society, Montgomery County Medical Association, American Legion, Masonic Lodge, BPOE, Izaak Walton League, Governor's Hospital Advisory Committee. Member of Episcopal Church. Married and father of four children.



**HIRSCHLER, Sherman W., Fairfield
First District**

State Board of Public Instruction

Born in Donnellson, Iowa, March 28, 1908. Graduated from Parsons College; M.A. degree, State University of Iowa. Teacher and dean of boys 14 years at Whitefish Bay High School, Milwaukee, Wis. Vocational Rehabilitation officer Veterans Administration, four years in Milwaukee and Chicago branch offices. Since 1949 a general agent for life, accident and health insurance, Fairfield, Iowa. Past president United Fund of Fairfield and Fairfield Lions Club, now deputy district governor. Has served on Fairfield Community School Board, board of directors for the Iowa Association of School Boards and the state fire marshal's committee for fire safety regulations in schools and colleges. Member and elder, First Presbyterian Church. Married Hazel Hopp Dec. 26, 1933; they have a son and a daughter.



**JUDD, C. E., Thompson
Sixth District**

State Board of Public Instruction

Born on a farm near Jefferson, Greene County, Iowa, March 17, 1909, and attended the public school at Paton in that county. Graduated from Iowa State University with B.S. degree in dairy husbandry. Is a farm operator, former director and now trustee of Thompson Cooperative Creamery. Ten years a member, including three years as president, of Thompson Community School Board. Veterans' on-farm training instructor for seven years. Served on County Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Committee. Was county extension director in Wayne, Boone and Winnebago counties 15 years. Director, Minnesota Valley Breeders Association. Board member, Iowa Cooperative Study of Post High School Education. An incorporator of the Winnebago County Junior Fair. Early in World War II was Red Cross war fund drive chairman for east Boone County. Lieutenant, U. S. Navy. A Mason; a Lutheran. Married Theo Norman, home economics graduate of Iowa State University; they have three married daughters and seven grandchildren.



**MENKE, Lester, Calumet
Eighth District**

State Board of Public Instruction

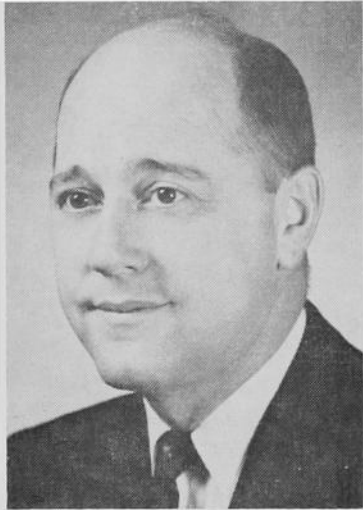
Born at Calumet, Iowa, Dec. 16, 1918 and graduated from Calumet High School; graduate of Morningside College with B.A. degree followed by one year of law school at University of Iowa. Public school board background includes being president of local school board at Calumet, member of O'Brien County school board, Area I director of Iowa Association of School Boards. Member of United Church of Christ and past president of the church council, member of Masonic Lodge and past president of Calumet Community Club. Occupation is farming and insurance at Calumet. Married Kathlyn M. Kolp of Manson, Iowa, April 27, 1941. Three sons: David, Daniel, and Timothy. Two daughters: Anne and Sarah.



SHEPARD, Mrs. Virgil E., Allison
Third District

State Board of Public Instruction

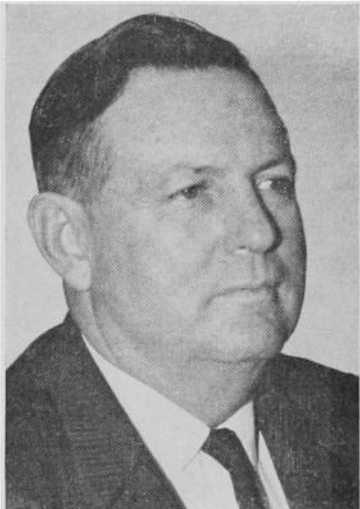
Born Muriel Irwin on a farm near Lake View, Iowa. Attended public schools in Sac County and was graduated from Morningside College, Sioux City, with a Bachelor of School Music Degree and from the University of Iowa with an M.A. degree. Additional work at the University of Colorado and the University of Washington, Seattle. Member of Mu Phi Epsilon music, and Pi Lambda Theta education, honorary and professional association for women. Held an assistantship at the University Schools. Ten years teaching experience. Holds a permanent professional certificate. Served two terms on the local school board and twenty-four years on the Butler County board of education. President several terms. Active member of the United Church of Christ, O.E.S., Woman's Club, and Allison Library trustees. Wife of an attorney-abstractor. Mother of two sons, Gene and James.



WALTER, Dr. J. M., Ames
Fifth District

State Board of Public Instruction

Born in Breda, Iowa, July 24, 1920. Attended Wall Lake Public School, Wall Lake, Iowa; graduated from State University of Iowa with B. A. 1943 and D.D.S. 1943. Practicing dentist in Ames. Member Rotary Club, American Dental Association, Y.M.C.A., and Izaak Walton League. Member of Presbyterian Church. Married and father of two sons.



WARIN, John D., Maloy
Fourth District

State Board of Public Instruction

Mr. Warin is a native of Taylor County and a graduate of Maloy High School. He is a farmer and the operator of a petroleum business, which includes a chain of service stations in southwest Iowa. Mr. Warin was a local school board member from 1936 until he was elected to the Ringgold County board of education, which he has served as president continuously to the present time. He was chairman of the extension council for four years and of the fair board for fourteen years. He has been a director of the credit production board for six years.

**SIEVERS, Mrs. Earl G., Avoca
At Large**

State Board of Public Instruction

Born in Pierre, South Dakota, September 5, 1924. Attended Sewal Consolidated High School, Cincinnati High School, and Centerville Junior College. Graduated from State University of Iowa with B.A. 1947. Was formerly school teacher; now housewife. Member Avoca Federated Garden Club, American Legion Auxiliary, St. Mary Altar Society, Avoca PTA, Avoca Band Boosters. Mother of five children.



IOWA PUBLIC COMMUNITY OR JUNIOR COLLEGES

The first public community or junior college in Iowa was organized as a department of the public schools of Mason City, and began operations in September, 1918. It was established without legal sanction, as there was no law on the statute books at the time authorizing the organization of junior colleges as a part of the public school system.

Burlington Junior College was organized in 1920. From then on, the movement spread rapidly, until by 1930, 30 towns in Iowa had organized junior colleges as parts of their public school systems. The junior college movement in Iowa reached its crest in 1927, during which year nine were added to the list. After 1930, no more junior colleges were added until 1946, when Clinton Junior College was organized.

The first law authorizing the establishment of public junior colleges was enacted in 1927 by the Forty-second General Assembly. In recent years, as these colleges have extended their services more and more into the areas of terminal, technical and adult education, they have come to be looked upon as community institutions. Hence, in 1959 the Fifty-eighth General Assembly amended the law to provide that these institutions could be designated as community colleges.

In 1949 the Fifty-third General Assembly first established a system of state aid of 25 cents per day of attendance for each junior college student carrying 12 or more semester hours of college work. In 1957 the Fifty-seventh General Assembly increased this amount to one dollar per day. State aid was increased by the Fifty-ninth General Assembly to \$1.50 per day for non-resident students.

The names and dates of the organization of the 16 public community or junior colleges in Iowa offering curricula in 1965-67 are:

Mason City Junior College.....	1918
Burlington Community College.....	1920
Fort Dodge Community College.....	1921
Clarinda Community College.....	1923
Estherville Junior College.....	1924
Creston Community College	1926
Webster City Junior College.....	1926
Boone Junior College.....	1927
Marshalltown Community College.....	1927

Eagle Grove Junior College.....1928
 Ellsworth Community College (Iowa Falls).....1929
 Muscatine Community College.....1929
 Centerville Community College.....1930
 Emmetsburg Community College.....1930
 Clinton Junior College.....1946
 Keokuk Community College.....1953

AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND AREA VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

The Sixty-first General Assembly provided for reorganization of the public community college system and an increase in allocation of state aid to \$2.25 per day for Iowa students.

Under Chapter 280A, Code of Iowa, six area community colleges and five area vocational schools were organized within the last six months of the biennium ending June 30, 1966. Others were in the process of becoming formally organized. By June 30, 1967, four more area community colleges had been added, and the area school at Ottumwa had achieved the status of a community college.

Organization-wise the community colleges and area vocational schools are quite similar in that they both offer:

1. Vocational and technical training.
2. Programs for in-service training and retraining of workers.
3. Programs for high school completion for students of post-high school age.
4. Programs for all students of high school age who may best serve themselves by enrolling for vocational and technical training while also enrolled in a local high school, public or private.
5. Student personnel services.
6. Community services.
7. Vocational education for persons who have academic, socio-economic, or other handicaps which prevent succeeding in regular vocational educational programs.
8. Training, retraining, and all necessary preparation for productive employment of all citizens.

In addition to the above offerings the community colleges also offer the first two years of college work, including pre-professional education.

Community colleges and area vocational schools scheduled to offer programs in the fall of 1967:

Merged Area	Administrative Center
Area I Vocational School.....	Calmar
Area II Community College.....	Mason City
Area III Community College.....	Estherville
Area IV Vocational School.....	Sheldon
Area V Community College.....	Fort Dodge
Area VI Community College.....	Marshalltown
Area VII Vocational School.....	Waterloo
Area IX Community College.....	Davenport
Area X Community College.....	Cedar Rapids
Area XI Community College.....	Des Moines
Area XII Vocational School.....	Sioux City
Area XIII Community College.....	Council Bluffs
Area XIV Community College.....	Creston
Area XV Community College.....	Ottumwa
Area XVI Community College.....	Burlington

STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

(Office located on fifth floor of State Office Building, Des Moines)

Appointed by Governor, Term of six years

STANLEY F. REDEKER, Boone, Republican, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1973.

MRS. JOSEPH F. ROSENFELD, Des Moines, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

JONATHAN B. RICHARDS, Red Oak, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

MELVIN H. WOLF, Waterloo, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

WILLIAM B. QUARTON, Cedar Rapids, Republican; term expires June 30, 1971.

CASEY LOSS, Algona, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1971.

THOMAS A. LOUDEN, Keokuk, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1971.

NED E. PERRIN, Mapleton, Republican; term expires June 30, 1973.

RALPH H. WALLACE, Mason City, Republican; term expires June 30, 1973.

R. WAYNE RICHEY, Des Moines, Executive Secretary of the Board.

The State Board of Regents is the governing board for the State University of Iowa, Iowa City; the Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames; the University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls; the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School, Vinton; and the Iowa School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs.

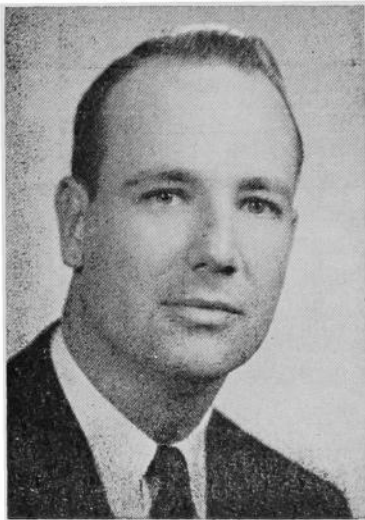
STAFF OF THE BOARD OFFICE

Appointed by the State Board of Regents

R. WAYNE RICHEY, Des Moines, Executive Secretary.

DAVID A. DANCER, Des Moines, Assistant Executive Secretary.

CARL F. GERNETZKY, Des Moines, Administrative Assistant.



**REDEKER, Stanley, Boone County
Republican
Chairman, State Board of Regents**

Born in Lincoln, Neb., Aug. 4, 1926. Moved to Boone, Iowa, 1930. Graduate of Boone High School and Boone Junior College. Attended University of Notre Dame; B.A. degree in economics from Stanford University, Calif., in 1949. Two years U. S. Navy, World War II; two years U. S. Army, Korean War. Owner and operator of home furnishings retail store in Boone. Recipient of award as country's outstanding home furnishings retailer in smaller towns. Past president of Boone Chamber of Commerce and Boone Lions Club. Past general chairman, Boone Community Chest. Official board, First Methodist Church. Director, Boone Industrial Corp. Recipient, Community Distinguished Service and Boss of the Year Awards. Appointed Board of Regents 1961. Married Maxine Erickson of Boone, 1953; two children, Ellen Jane and Joel.

**LOUDEN, Thomas A., Keokuk,
Lee County, Iowa
Democrat**

Member, State Board of Regents

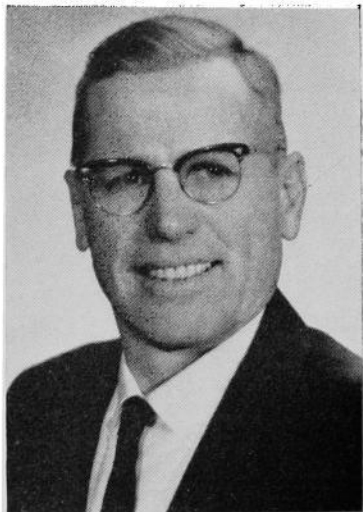
Born in Fairfield May 5, 1919, son of Roy and Antoinette Loudon. Married Dorothy Walton Earley. They have four children. Educated Fairfield public schools and B.A. degree, 1940, J.D. degree, 1942, from University of Iowa. Practiced law in Fairfield for nine years following World War II then associated with industry. Is Secretary-Treasurer of Kast Metals Corp., Keokuk, and a member of its Board of Directors; Director of Fairfield Glove Company, Iowa Malleable Iron Company, and Iowa State Bank and Trust Company, all of Fairfield. Served as naval officer in World War II; currently Iowa civilian aide to the Secretary of Army; Governor's Economic Advisory Council; Director of Iowa Taxpayers Association; Rotarian; Elk, Eagle, Keokuk Chamber of Commerce Board, Bar Association and has served as Fairfield City Attorney and Councilman. Appointed to State Board of Regents 1965.



**PERRIN, Ned E., Monona County
Republican**

Member State Board of Regents

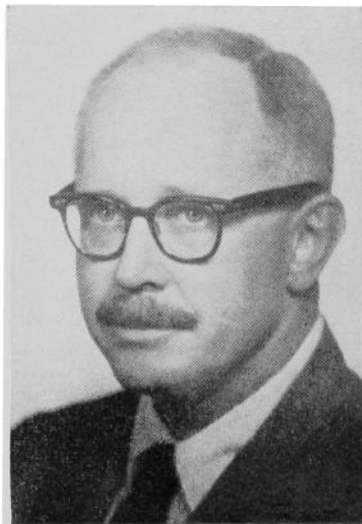
Born at Mapleton, Iowa, son of Chester and Frances Perrin, March 10, 1911. Graduated Castana High School 1928, Iowa State University 1933, with a B.S. degree in agricultural engineering. Married Evelyn Kidd of Spirit Lake, June 17, 1933. Father of two children, DiAnn (Mrs. Lyle Rose of Mapleton), and Richard, a graduate student at Iowa State University. Served with U. S. Depts. Interior and Agriculture five years. Served three years as a naval officer, WW II with service in the South Pacific theater. Owns and operates farms in Monona County, is an Iowa Master Farmer, director of N. W. Iowa Farm Business Association, director Mapleton Trust and Savings Bank, member United Church of Christ, Farm Bureau, Mapleton Club, American Legion and Tau Kappa Epsilon social fraternity. Served as County Civil Defense Director, Soil Conservation District Commissioner, on Little Sioux Works Committee, State Extension Advisory Committee, and local school board. Appointed to State Board of Regents 1965.

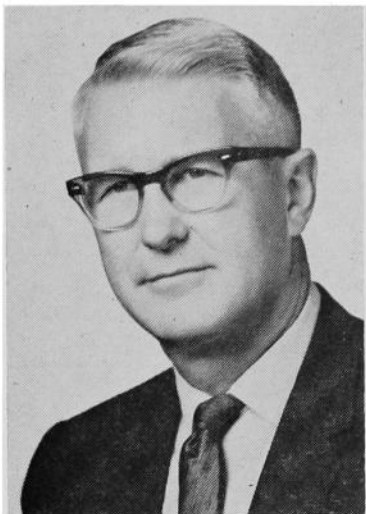


**RICHARDS, Jonathan B., Montgomery
County
Democrat**

Member, State Board of Regents

Born in Red Oak Feb. 14, 1913, son of Paul W. and Stella E. Richards; graduate of Red Oak High School; Harvard College 1934 (A.B. magna cum laude), Harvard Law School 1937 (LL.B.); Married Elizabeth Miller, Providence, Rhode Island, Oct. 1, 1935; four children: Jonathan B., II, Charles, Kathleen and Victoria (Bastron); admitted to Iowa Bar 1937; general counsel's office HOLC Washington D. C. 1937-1941; Office of Price Administration 1941-1947; Atlanta, Ga. and Washington D. C.; associate general counsel, OPA, Washington, D. C. 1945-1947; general practice Red Oak, 1947 to date. Member of Phi Beta Kappa, BPOE, board of Iowa Law Examiners 1962-1964. Member of Montgomery County, Iowa and American Bar Associations. Appointed to State Board of Regents, 1964.





WALLACE, Ralph H., Mason City
Republican

Member, State Board of Regents

Born February 25, 1916, in Williamsburg, Iowa. Son of John R. and Lois Mary (Howes) Wallace. Graduated Williamsburg High School, 1933; B.S. Civil Engineering, 1946, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa. Member of Congregational Church. Married Dorothea Lee Dexheimer, 1941, and they have two children, John F. and Mary H. Served World War II, 1941-1946; taught Officers and Officer Candidates at Artillery School, Ft. Sill, Oklahoma; served with the 76th Infantry Division in Luxemburg and Germany; Captain, FA; awarded Bronze Star Medal, American Defense Service Medal, European-African-Middle East Service Medal w/3 battle stars: Ardennes, Rhineland, Central Europe; Croix de Guerre avec Etoile d'Argent. Consulting Civil Engineer; partner in firm of Wallace, Holland, Kastler and Schmitz, Consulting Engineers and Planners. Offices in Mason City, Iowa, and Rochester, Minnesota. Member of the Iowa State Board of Engineering Examiners since appointed in 1958 to fill unexpired term of C. P. Lewellyn, deceased. Reappointed 1959 and 1963. Present term expired June 30, 1967. Chairman of the Board 1962, 1963 and 1967. Director of the National Council of State Boards of Engineering Examiners 1965-1967. Also member of numerous civic organizations; Chamber of Commerce, School Board, Adult Education Council, Rotary International, and others. Appointed to State Board of Regents, 1967.

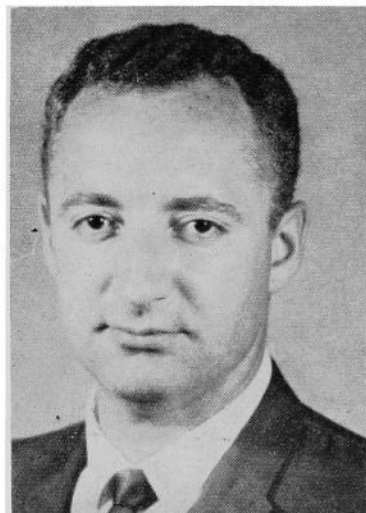


ROSENFELD, Mrs. Joseph F.,
Polk County

Democrat

Member, State Board of Regents

Born Dannie Burke, July 23, 1908, at Reno, Nev. Attended Maquoketa, Iowa, High School and graduated from Great Falls, Mont., High School in 1925, and the University of Iowa in 1929. Studied social work for six quarters in graduate school of social work, University of Chicago, 1931. Employed as psychiatric social worker in Chicago, Ill., Kansas, and New Mexico until marriage in 1940. Member of Phi Beta Kappa, Mortar Board, and League of Women Voters. Past president of Des Moines Child Guidance Center and vice president of Des Moines Community Chest.



RICHEY, R. Wayne, Polk County
Executive Secretary, State Board of Regents

Born near Kankakee, Illinois, July 6, 1928. Graduated from Harrisburg High School in 1945; served in Army Air Force 1946-1947; B.A. 1954, M.A. 1958 Southern Illinois University; Research Assistant, Local Government Center, Southern Illinois University 1955-56; Budget Analyst, Budget Division, Department of Administration, State of Kansas, 1956-1966; appointed Assistant Executive Secretary, State Board of Regents, November 1966, and appointed Executive Secretary, State Board of Regents, July 1, 1967; married Anita Sweeney of Kankakee, Illinois, 1950; four children, Bruce, Rebecca, Pamela and Mary Beth. Member of Higher Education Facilities Commission.

WOLF, Melvin H., Black Hawk County

Democrat

Member, State Board of Regents

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, Dec. 4, 1923, son of Michael and Sara Wolf. Attended Des Moines public schools. Graduated Roosevelt High School, 1941. Attended New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, N. M., 1941-1943. Graduated, college of liberal arts, State University of Iowa, 1948, college of law, 1949. U. S. Army, 1943-1945, China-Burma-India theatre. Awarded Distinguished Flying Cross and Air Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster. Married Lois Hankin of Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 1, 1946. Father of three daughters: Marna Diane, Caryn Sue and Dale Ann. Member of Congregation Sons of Jacob Synagogue. Member state and local bar associations. Former chairman Black Hawk County Mental Health Center and Black Hawk County Legal Aid Society. Engaged in general practice of law at Waterloo, Iowa. Served in state senate in 58th and 59th General Assemblies.

**LOSS, Casey, Algona, Kossuth County**

Democrat

Member, State Board of Regents

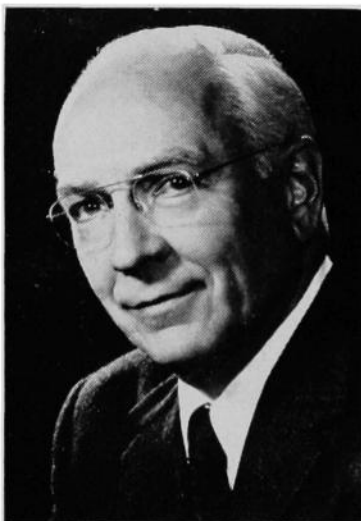
Born in Algona, Iowa, July 1, 1904, son of Michael and Margaret Loss. Graduated from Algona High School in 1924. Attended Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, in 1926 and 1927. Married Ethel Elizabeth English June 24, 1931. Father of one daughter, Mrs. Robert Kuhlman, Otteson, Iowa. Farmed 1928 through 1932. Returned to farming in 1941 and continued to the present time. Deputy sheriff of Kossuth County 1933 through 1936. Sheriff of Kossuth County 1937 through 1940. Member of First Presbyterian Church, Algona. Member of state budget and financial control committee 1951, 1952 and 1955 through 1964. Representative in Iowa state legislature nine terms. Assistant majority floor leader 1965; chairman of the appropriations committee 1965; ranking member on the ways and means committee 1965; chairman of sifting committee 1965. Appointed to State Board of Regents 1965.

**QUARTON, Wm. B., Linn County**

Republican

Member, State Board of Regents

Born March 27, 1903, Algona, Iowa, the son of William B. and Ella B. (Reaser) Quarton. Attended State University of Iowa, and George Washington University. Married Elnora Bierkamp, 1935; one daughter, Diane Q. Geiger (married). Member of Congregational Church. Is a broadcasting executive, WMT Stations, Cedar Rapids. Joined radio station KWCK, Cedar Rapids, 1931; commercial manager radio station WMT, 1936; general manager WMT, 1943; executive vice president American Broadcasting Stations, Inc. 1959-; president WMT-TV, Inc., 1959-; chairman, advisory board, CBS-TV Affiliates, 1960. Trustee, member executive committee, Coe College; executive committee, director, St. Lukes Methodist Hospital; President Cedar Rapids Junior Chamber Commerce, 1935; president Cedar Rapids Chamber of Commerce, 1944; National Association of Broadcasters (chairman TV Board, 1962-63; chairman Joint Board 1963-64); member of National Citizens Commission on International Cooperation. Elk, Mason. Member Pickwick (past president), and Rotary. Appointed to State Board of Regents 1965.



DANCER, David A., Polk County**Assistant Executive Secretary, State Board of Regents**

Born at Lamoni, Iowa, October 7, 1896, the son of David and Anna A. Dancer, pioneer Decatur County residents. Attended public schools of Lamoni, Graceland College, Lamoni; University of Washington, Seattle; and the State University of Iowa, where he graduated in 1917. Served two years in the army during World War I. Engaged in livestock raising and farming since March 1, 1919, in Decatur County. Married Florence Messeril of West Union in November, 1917. Father of three daughters: Jane, Alice and JoAnn. Member Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. State Representative from Decatur County in the 46th, 47th, 48th and 49th General Assemblies. Omicron Delta Kappa (Honorary). Elected Secretary of the State Board of Regents, July 1, 1942.

GERNETZKY, Carl F., Polk County**Administrative Assistant to Executive Secretary, State Board of Regents**

Born at Columbus, Wisconsin in 1904. Graduated from Columbus High School; received B.S. and M.S. degrees from Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin; had post graduate work from Universities of Minnesota, Wisconsin, Chicago, Creighton. Taught at Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin, 1925-29; Thomas Jefferson High School, Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1929-41; principal Bloomer High School, 1941-46; vice principal, Thomas Jefferson High School, 1946-48. Married Irene Stewart, River Falls, Wisconsin, 1929. Appointed superintendent of Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School, 1948. Member Plymouth Congregational Church, Des Moines.

INSTITUTIONS GOVERNED BY BOARD OF REGENTS

State University of Iowa, Iowa City. Howard R. Bowen, President
 Iowa State University of Science and Technology,
 Ames. W. Robert Parks, President
 University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls. J. W. Maucker, President
 Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School,
 Vinton. Robert A. Hansen, Superintendent
 Iowa School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs. . . C. J. Giangreco, Superintendent

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, Iowa City
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION
1967-1968

President, Howard R. Bowen, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.H., Litt.D., LL.D., L.H.D.
 Provost Emeritus, Harvey H. Davis, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.
 Vice-President for Academic Affairs, Willard L. Boyd, B.S.L., LL.B., LL.M., S.J.D.
 Vice-President for Medical Affairs, Robert C. Hardin, B.S., M.D.
 Vice-President for Research, Duane C. Spriestersbach, B.Ed., M.A., Ph.D.
 Dean of Academic Affairs, Philip G. Hubbard, B.S.E.E., M.S., Ph.D.
 Vice-President for Business and Finance, Elwin T. Jolliffe, B.S.C.
 Vice-President for Planning and Development, Merritt C. Ludwig, B.A., M.A.
 Administrative Dean, Allin W. Dakin, B.A., M.A., M.B.A., LL.D.
 Assistant to the President, Phil E. Connell, B.A.

Colleges**LIBERAL ARTS**

Dean, Dewey B. Stuit, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

School of Religion

Director, George W. Forell, B.D., Th.M., Th.D.

School of Journalism

Director, Malcolm S. MacLean, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

School of Social Work

Director, Frank Z. Glick, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.

School of Art

Director, Frank A. Seiberling, B.A., Ph.D.

School of Music

Director, Himie Voxman, B.S.Ch.E., M.A.

School of Library Science

Director, Frederick Wezeman, B.S., B.L.S., M.E.Ed.

School of Letters

Director, John C. Gerber, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

LAW

Dean, David H. Vernon, A.B., LL.B., LL.M., J.S.D.

MEDICINE

Dean, Robert C. Hardin, B.S., M.D.

DENTISTRY

Dean, Donald J. Galagan, D.D.S., M.P.H.

PHARMACY

Dean, Louis C. Zopf, Ph.G., B.S. Pharm., M.S., D.Sc.

GRADUATE

Dean, Duane C. Spriestersbach, B.Ed., M.A., Ph.D.

NURSING

Dean, Laura C. Dustan, B.S., M.N., M.A., Ed.D.

ENGINEERING

Dean, Hunter Rouse, M.S., Dr.-Ing., Dr.-es-Sc.

Institute of Hydraulic Research

Director, John F. Kennedy, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

EDUCATION

Dean, Howard R. Jones, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.

University Schools

Director, Wesley A. Erbe, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Dean, B. L. Barnes, B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D.

Bureau of Business and Economic Research

Acting Director, Larry G. Sgontz, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.

Center for Labor and Management

Director, Don R. Sheriff, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

Other Education Units**SUMMER SESSION**

Director, Howard R. Jones, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

INSTITUTE OF CHILD BEHAVIOUR AND DEVELOPMENT

Director, Charles C. Spiker, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

DIVISION OF EXTENSION AND UNIVERSITY SERVICES

Dean, Robert F. Ray, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

Bureau of Instructional Services

Director, J. Leonard Davies, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

Audiovisual Center

Director, Lee W. Cochran

Bureau of Educational Research

Director, J. Leonard Davies, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

Institute of Public Affairs

Director, M. Dean Zenor, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

Police Science

Director, Richard Holcomb, B.S., M.A.

Radio Stations WSUI and KSUI

Director, Carl H. Menzer, M.S., E.F.

Iowa Lakeside Laboratory

Director, Richard V. Bovbjerg, B.S., Ph.D.

LIBRARIES

Director, Leslie W. Dunlap, B.A., M.A., B.S.L.S., Ph.D.

Public Service Units

- Vice-President for Medical Affairs, Robert C. Hardin, B.S., M.D.
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS
 Superintendent, Gerhard Hartman, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL
 Director, Paul E. Huston, B.S., M.A., M.D., Ph.D.
STATE BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY
 Director, William J. Hausler, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
 Consulting Director, Franklin H. Top, A.B., M.D., M.P.H.
OAKDALE HOSPITAL
 Director, John C. MacQueen, B.S., M.D.
 Superintendent, William M. Spear, M.D.C.M.
UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL SCHOOL
 Director, Raymond R. Rembolt, A.B., M.D.
STUDENT HEALTH
 Director, Franklin H. Top, A.B., M.D., M.P.H.
 Head, Chester I. Miller, B.S., M.D.

Student Personnel Services

- ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS**
 Dean, Donald E. Rhoades, B.A., M.A.
 Director of Admissions and Registrar, W. Albert Cox, B.A., M.A.
 Director of Student Financial Aids, John Moore, B.A., M.A.
 Coordinator of Student Placement, Helen M. Barnes B.A., M.A.
 Director of Publications, John E. Simmons, B.A.
OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS
 Dean of Student Affairs, Marion L. Huit, B.A., M.A.
UNIVERSITY COUNSELING SERVICE
 Director, John O. Crites, B.A., Ph.D.
IOWA MEMORIAL UNION
 Director, Loren V. Kottner, B.A., M.A.

Business and Finance

- Vice-President, Elwin T. Jolliffe, B.S.C.
BUSINESS OFFICE
 Controller and Secretary, Leonard R. Brcka, B.S.C.
 Business Manager and Treasurer, Ray B. Mossman, B.S.C.
 Purchasing Agent, Ainsley Burks, B.S.
UNIVERSITY PERSONNEL SERVICE
 Director, Fred H. Doderer, B.A.
DORMITORIES AND DINING SERVICES
 Director, Theodore M. Rehder, B.S.C.
UNIVERSITY ARCHITECT
 George L. Horner, B.S., R.A.
MAINTENANCE
 Superintendent, Duane A. Nollsch, B.S.E.E.

General University

- ALUMNI RECORDS**
 Executive Director, Joseph W. Meyer, B.A., M.A.
SPACE ASSIGNMENT AND UTILIZATION
 Director, Richard E. Gibson, B.S.C.
PUBLIC INFORMATION AND UNIVERSITY RELATIONS
 Director, Gordon B. Strayer, B.A., M.A.
 Director of Community Relations, Loren L. Hickerson, B.A.
INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS
 Director, Forest Evashevski, B.A.
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA FOUNDATION
 Director, Darrell D. Wyrick, B.S.Ch.E., M.S.

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**Ames****Officers of Administration**

- President of the University, William Robert Parks, Ph.D.
 Vice President for Academic Affairs, George C. Christensen, Ph.D.
 Vice President for Research, J. Boyd Page, Ph.D.
 Vice President for Business and Finance, Wayne R. Moore, B.S.
 Vice President for Student Affairs, Wilbur L. Layton, Ph.D.
 Vice President for Information and Development, Carl Hamilton, B.S.

Instruction

- Dean of the College of Agriculture, Floyd Andre, Ph.D.
 Dean of the College of Engineering, George R. Town, D. Engr.
 Dean of the Graduate College, J. Boyd Page, Ph.D.
 Dean of the College of Home Economics, Helen R. LeBaron, Ph.D.
 Dean of the College of Sciences and Humanities, Chalmer J. Roy, Ph.D.
 Dean of the College of Veterinary Medicine, Ralph L. Kitchell, Ph.D.
 Director of Teacher Education, Virgil S. Lagomarcino, Ph.D.

Research Institutes

- Director of the Agriculture and Home Economics Experiment Station,
 Floyd Andre, Ph.D.
 Director of the Engineering Research Institute, David R. Boylan, Jr.,
 Ph.D.
 Director of the Sciences and Humanities Research Institute, Chalmer J.
 Roy, Ph.D.
 Director of the Institute for Atomic Research, Frank H. Spedding, Ph.D.
 Director of the Statistical Laboratory, Theodore A. Bancroft, Ph.D.
 Director of the Computation Center, Clair G. Maple, Ph.D.
 Director of the Home Economics Research Institute, Helen R. LeBaron,
 Ph.D.
 Director of the Veterinary Medical Research Center, Ralph L. Kitchell,
 Ph.D.
 Director of the Industrial Relations Research Center, Edward B. Jakubauskas,
 Ph.D.
 Director of the Water Resources Research Institute, Don Kirkham, Ph.D.
 Executive Director, Center for Agricultural and Economic Development,
 Earl O. Heady, Ph.D.

Education and Extension Services

- Dean of University Extension, M. A. Anderson, Ph.D.
 Director of the Cooperative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home
 Economics, M.A. Anderson, Ph.D.
 Director of Engineering Extension, R. E. Patterson, Jr., B.S.
 Director of the Center for Industrial Research and Service, Waldo W.
 Wegner, B.S.
 Leader of Short Courses, George H. Ebert, M. S.

Student Services

- Dean of Admissions and Records, Arthur M. Gowan, Ph.D.
 Dean of Students, Eugene E. Robinson, Ph.D.
 Director of Residence, Charles F. Frederiksen, M.S.
 Director of Student Health Service, Gail M. Proffitt, M.D.
 Supervisor of Student Loans and Scholarships, Edgar P. Swanson, M.S.

General University Services

- Director of the University Library, Warren B. Kuhn, M.L.S.
 Director of Alumni Affairs, Wallace E. Barron, B.S.
 Director of Athletics, Clay Stapleton, B.S.

Business and Finance

Treasurer, Sam A. McDowell
 Secretary, Raymond C. Craig, B.S.
 Superintendent of Physical Plant, Ben W. Schaefer, B.S.
 Personnel Officer, Jess N. Cole, B.S.
 Director of Purchasing and Stores, Delbert H. Ostermann

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
Cedar Falls

(Formerly State College of Iowa)

Officers of Administration

J. W. Maucker, Ph.D., President
 William C. Lang, Ph.D., Vice President and Dean of Instruction
 Daryl Pendergraft, Ph.D., Executive Dean and Assistant to the President
 Philip C. Jennings, M.S., Business Manager and Secretary
 Marshall R. Beard, Director Technical Services and College Planning,
 Registrar
 Edward Voldseth, Ph.D., Dean of Students

Wallace L. Anderson, Ph.D., Dean of Undergraduate Studies
 James L. Bailey, M.A., Assistant Business Manager and Treasurer
 Harold E. Bernhard, Ph.D., Director Religious Activities
 Merrill F. Fink, M.A., Associate Registrar
 Ernest C. Fossum, Ph.D., Director of Placement Bureau
 Herbert V. Hake, M.A., Director of Radio and Television
 James F. Gerken, M.D., Director of Health Service
 George H. Holmes, M.A., Director of University Relations
 Mavis L. Holmes, Ph.D., Associate Dean of Students
 Paul C. Kelso, Ed.D., Coordinator of Counseling
 John F. Ketter, M.A., Director of the Union
 Howard T. Knutson, Ed.D., Associate Dean of Instruction
 Milo Lawton, M.A., Director Alumni Affairs
 Melvin M. Manion, B.S., Director of Physical Plant
 Gordon J. Rhum, Ph.D., Coordinator of Research and Evaluation
 Donald O. Rod, B.A. in Library Science, Director of Libraries
 Raymond J. Schlicher, Ph.D., Director of Field Services and Director of
 Extension Service
 Herbert M. Silvey, Ed.D., Director of Bureau of Research and Examination
 Services
 Guy Wagner, Ph.D., Director Curriculum Laboratory
 Donald Walton, M.A., Director of Personnel
 Jack Wielenga, M.A. in Education, Assistant Registrar and Admissions
 John Zahari, B.A., Director of Dining Services

†
Heads of Instructional Departments

Clifford L. Bishop, Ed.D., Education and Psychology
 Jean Bontz, Ph.D., Physical Education for Women
 Lloyd V. Douglas, Ph.D., Business and Business Education
 Harry G. Guillaume, Ed.D., Art
 E. W. Hamilton, Ph.D., Mathematics
 D. C. Hawley, Ph.D., Foreign Languages
 Donald F. Howard, Ph.D., Social Science
 Clifford G. McCollum, Ed.D., Science
 Ross A. Nielsen, Ph.D., Teaching
 Howard O. Reed, Ed.D., Industrial Arts
 H. W. Reninger, Ph.D., Languages and Literature
 Donald O. Rod, B.A. in Library Science, Library Science
 Myron E. Russell, Ph.D., Music
 Margaret A. Sjolander, M.S., Home Economics
 Edward J. Thorne, Ph.D., Speech
 James H. Witham, H.S.D., Physical Education for Men

IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL**Vinton**

Robert A. Hansen, Superintendent

The Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School was opened at Iowa City on April 5, 1853. Nine years later (August, 1862), the school was moved to its present location at Vinton.

The Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School is an educational institution which offers complete educational opportunity to visually handicapped boys and girls from kindergarten through high school.

The curriculum parallels that found in the best public schools for the fully sighted.

In addition to academic subjects, special emphasis is placed on music, industrial arts, physical education and instruction in orientation and mobility, including the use of the long cane for travel. After satisfactorily completing the four-year high school course, graduates may attend colleges or vocational schools or enter some field of employment. The records of those who have done so have been excellent.

Supported by appropriations made by the state legislature, the school is governed by the State Board of Regents. No charges are made for room, board, laundry, tuition and educational supplies. School is in session for a nine-month period, from late in August until late in May. All students go home for the three-month summer vacation as well as for the Thanksgiving, Christmas and Easter holidays. About fifty percent of the students go home each weekend throughout the school year. Parents are encouraged to visit the school as often as possible.

In September, 1943, a special instructional program was developed to meet the needs of pupils with partial vision, in addition to the already established program for blind children. Students in this program study large-type print instead of Braille and do their school work in classrooms especially equipped with excellent lighting, magnifiers, green chalk boards and other materials designed for the use of children with partial vision.

The purpose of the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School is to prepare its boys and girls to take a contributory place in life. Parties, dances, bowling, swimming, wrestling, band, chorus, track, Scouting and skating are a few of the activities which add enrichment to the program.

The annual enrollment is about 160 students.

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**Council Bluffs**

C. Joseph Giangreco, Ed.D., Superintendent

The Iowa School for the Deaf is located on a beautiful 120 acre campus three and one-half miles south of Council Bluffs, on Highway 375. It is a state tax-supported school, open to all students in the state of Iowa between the ages of five and nineteen whose hearing loss is too great for them to get along satisfactorily in a regular public school. It is governed by the State Board of Regents. The school's educational program is designed to develop the whole child with a well-balanced program in academic, vocational, physical, social and religious education.

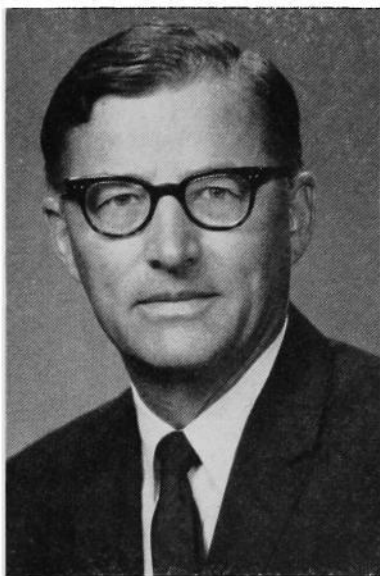
No charge is made to residents of Iowa for room, board, laundry, tuition, school supplies, and limited medical and dental care.

The Iowa School for the Deaf works closely with the state vocational rehabilitation division to help place students in industry, in college, and in advanced trade schools upon completion of the school's curriculum. In short, the Iowa School for the Deaf aims to prepare to the best of its ability, all the children entrusted to its care to live successfully, happily, and effectively in today's world.

The University of Iowa

Iowa City

The University of Iowa was the first public institution of higher education founded by the state of Iowa. The date was Feb. 25, 1847, just fifty-nine days after Iowa had entered the federal union. The act which created the university was passed in the legislative chambers of Old Capitol, the first capitol building of the state and now the central administrative headquarters for the university.



President Howard R. Bowen

In the early days, the university was devoted primarily to the education of teachers for the secondary schools of Iowa. Classes began in 1855 with a student body of nineteen and a faculty of three. From this small beginning, the university has developed into a complex liberal arts, graduate, and professional institution offering programs of teaching, research, and educational public service in almost every phase of human knowledge.

Throughout its history, the university has sought to reflect in its educational programs the same pioneering spirit which carried the early settlers westward. For example, it was the first state university to admit women students on an equal basis with men. It was an early leader in the general education movement, with its broad emphasis on the liberal arts. It pioneered in the idea that a novel, poem, or a painting could be as worthy of credit toward an advanced degree as the most scholarly piece of research.

The University of Iowa School of Religion, a unique experiment in inter-faith cooperation, was one of the first such departments founded at a tax-supported institution, and even today is the only such school to grant the Ph.D. in religion.

Perhaps most significant of all, the university has shown a willingness to experiment in the "tailor-making" of curricula which cut across departmental barriers—traditionally low at Iowa. One result is the modern science of speech pathology and audiology, which originated at the university through just such cross-fertilization among several academic disciplines. Other examples include the significant and continuing contributions by university faculty to the study of child development in virtually all its aspects. The university's Institute of Child Behavior and Development, originally known as the Iowa Child Welfare Research Station, was the first organization of its kind to apply scientific principles on a comprehensive scale to the study of the normal child.

In all its programs, the university seeks a role of service to the people of Iowa, and hence, the nation. Graduates of the university—more than 100,000 since the opening of the first classes—have gone out to assume useful places in society, as educated and productive citizens. Currently more than 3,600 degrees are awarded each year, ranging from the baccalaureate to the most advanced degrees in many specialized areas of knowledge. University research in medicine, physics, psychology, zoology, and numerous other fields has advanced man's knowledge of

himself and the world around him and has contributed, both directly and indirectly, to a better life for all of Iowa's citizens. The university's programs in art, music, drama, and creative writing, have done much to enrich the cultural life of Iowa and the entire mid-west.

Public Service

In addition, the university provides many direct services to the state. Through its Division of Extension and University Services, thousands of Iowans are reached each year by programs in adult education, correspondence study, the distribution of films and other educational materials, and the sponsorship of on-campus short courses, conferences, and institutes. University service agencies such as the Bureau of Business and Economic Research, the Center for Labor and Management, the Institute of Public Affairs, the Agricultural Law Center, the Institute of Agricultural Medicine, the Institute of Gerontology, and others are strongly oriented to Iowa's needs.

Annually, additional thousands of Iowans, regardless of means, receive the finest in medical treatment and care at the university's medical center, operated as a service to the state and as a teaching and research arm for the university's Colleges of Medicine and Nursing, as well as other health-related professions.

Although the university is large by most standards, it is of moderate size compared to many universities of its class, including most of its sister institutions in the Western or "Big Ten" Conference. And although growth has posed many problems, the university continues to preserve something of the atmosphere of a smaller college, while retaining the advantages of a large university. This is in keeping with the university's traditional concern for the individual human being and with its desire that education, far from being a form of mass communication, should remain an individual experience, fitted to the needs and aspirations of each student.

The University Today

The president of The University of Iowa is Dr. Howard R. Bowen, an alumnus of the university who received his doctorate from it in 1935 and who began his service as the university's fourteenth regular president in July, 1964. Previously he had served as president of Grinnell College for nine years, as professor of economics at Williams College, dean of the University of Illinois College of Commerce, economist for the Irving Trust Co. in New York, and economic consultant to many federal and state agencies. Dr. Bowen was named chairman of the National Commission on Technology, Automation, and Economic Progress by President Lyndon B. Johnson in November, 1964. The Commission Report, "Technology and the American Economy," was published in February, 1966.

The university is organized in ten colleges—Business Administration, Dentistry, Education, Engineering, Graduate, Law, Liberal Arts, Medicine, Nursing, and Pharmacy—which together comprise more than eighty departments and seven schools. The schools, all within the College of Liberal Arts, are Art, Journalism, Letters, Library Science, Music, Social Work, and Religion.

The University today continues to face the challenges of rapidly increasing enrollments, expanding knowledge in almost every field, and the ever-growing need of society for a great variety of complex services. The university's effort to meet these challenges is reflected in its total annual operating budget, including self-supporting activities such as dormitories, athletics and union facilities, which is now some \$125 million, as compared to about \$8 million less than thirty years ago. Receipts from federal government grants totaled \$15,467,850 during the fiscal period 1966-67. Non-federal gift and grants receipts for this period, including endowment earnings, were \$2,139,130.

Enrollment

For more than a decade, the university's enrollment has been rising steadily, from a post-war low of 7,213 in 1952-53 to 17,755 in the fall of 1966-67. Even greater gains are expected in the next ten years, as a result of high birth rates following World War II. If present admissions policies are continued, an enrollment of 25,000 or more is forecast for the university by the mid-1970's.

Following is the annual record of enrollment at the university since 1952:

Year	Enrollment November 1	June to June on Campus of College Grade	All Types, Including Correspon- dence and Exclud- ing Conferences and Short Courses
1952-1953	7,213	9,722	15,303
1953-1954	7,686	10,180	15,254
1954-1955	8,414	11,011	15,634
1955-1956	9,331	11,549	16,061
1956-1957	9,901	12,572	17,938
1957-1958	10,254	12,946	18,736
1958-1959	10,516	13,564	20,073
1959-1960	10,789	14,207	21,164
1960-1961	11,113	14,728	21,543
1961-1962	11,701	15,395	22,553
1962-1963	12,114	16,095	23,161
1963-1964	12,923	17,033	24,396
1964-1965	14,480	18,957	26,232
1965-1966	16,355	20,497	27,050
1966-1967	17,755	22,099	

Courses of Study

A minimum of four academic years of study is required for a baccalaureate degree from the College of Liberal Arts with its affiliated schools and divisions (fine arts and mathematical sciences), and the same time is required for a bachelor's degree from the College of Business Administration. Engineering requires a minimum of four years and Pharmacy requires five, including one pre-pharmacy year. Programs can be somewhat lightened by attendance in summer sessions.

Six years of study at the minimum, two in pre-professional and four in professional study, are required for a degree from the College of Dentistry. Law requires three years beyond three years of liberal arts, while at least seven years are necessary, three in pre-medical and four in medical study, for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. A four-year course in nursing leads to the Bachelor of Science in Nursing. Graduate work in nursing is available through the Graduate College and the College of Nursing.

Advanced degrees from the Graduate College are earned under approved programs of study and research, with a minimum of one year required for a master's degree and three years at the graduate level for the doctorate.

The various courses of study, the fields of specializations and the degrees conferred at graduation are as follows:

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION—Accounting, economics, finance and insurance, management and industrial relations, marketing, office management and business education, and general business majors lead to the degree of Bachelor of Business Administration. Graduate work through the Ph.D. is offered.

DENTISTRY—Four-year course, in addition to two years of pre-dental study in the College of Liberal Arts, leading to the degree Doctor of

Dental Surgery. Graduate work leading to the degree of Master of Science from the Graduate College is available in many specialties. A course for the training of women in dental hygiene is offered.

EDUCATION—Courses for the professional preparation of undergraduate level teachers are integrated with the curricula of the Colleges of Liberal Arts and Business Administration and lead to degrees in those colleges. Graduate programs for teachers, principals, supervisors, superintendents, directors of student teaching, and research and teaching positions in higher education lead to the M.A., M.A.T., Ed.S., and Ph.D. degrees in the Graduate College.

ENGINEERING—Chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, mechanics and hydraulics, and mechanical engineering leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in the designated curriculum. The bachelor's degree can be attained in four years. In each curriculum certain specialized options may be elected: for example, aeronautical, hydraulic, sanitary, or structural. Considerable emphasis is placed on graduate work leading to the Master of Science and Ph.D. degrees in sanitary engineering and mechanics and hydraulics, as well as in the primary branches: chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, and mechanical.

LIBERAL ARTS—American civilization, art, astronomy, biochemistry, botany, chemistry, child behavior and development, Chinese, classics, comparative literature, economics, education, English, European literature and thought, general science, geography, geology, German, Greek, history, home economics, journalism, Latin, mathematical, sciences, medical technology, microbiology, museum training, music, oriental studies, philosophy, physical education, physics, political science, psychology, religion, recreation leadership, romance languages (French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese), Russian, social studies, social work, sociology and anthropology, speech and dramatic art, speech pathology and audiology, and zoology leading to the degrees Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Fine Arts and to advanced degrees through the doctorates.

Specialized courses in departments of botany, chemistry, general science, geography, earth science, home economics, physical education for men, physical education for women, recreation leadership, psychology, sociology, speech and hearing science, and zoology lead to the degree Bachelor of Science.

Students who select courses to prepare for dentistry, law, and medicine may study pre-professional subjects in the College of Liberal Arts and then enter the professional college. If all specific requirements for the bachelor's degree are included in the pre-professional program and the first year of professional study is completed successfully, the student may receive a bachelor's degree from the College of Liberal Arts, since the college will give credit for one year of professional work in lieu of the fourth year necessary for a bachelor's degree.

SCHOOL OF ART—Part of Division of Fine Arts, with majors in art history, studio, and art education, leading to the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Fine Arts. Graduate study toward the Master of Arts, Master of Fine Arts, and the Doctor of Philosophy.

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM—Offers study sequences through the College of Liberal Arts in community journalism, news-editorial journalism, radio-television journalism, advertising, magazine journalism, photo-journalism, high school journalism teaching, and public relations. Offers a certificate of journalism on the basis of scholarship and concentration in the field, and programs for the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in mass communications.

SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE—The School of Library Science, established in 1965, provides a basic course of study leading to the degree Master of Arts in Library Science. A certificate program for school librarians is offered as well. Attention is given to preparation for beginning professional positions in various types of libraries, including municipal, county, regional, college, university, children's and special libraries.

SCHOOL OF MUSIC—Part of Division of Fine Arts, study leading to the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, Master of Arts, Master of Fine Arts, Doctor of Musical Arts and the Doctor of Philosophy. Major fields are music education, composition, history, literature, and performance.

SCHOOL OF RELIGION—In cooperation with the College of Liberal Arts offers a field of concentration leading to Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy degrees. It is inter-faith in nature and Catholic, Jewish, and Protestant professorships are maintained by the respective faiths.

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK—Offers a two-year graduate curriculum as preparation for the Master of Social Work. Some undergraduate subjects recommended as preparation for professional training are given.

LAW—Three academic years course, in addition to at least three years of pre-law study in the College of Liberal Arts, leading to the degree of J.D.

MEDICINE—Four-year course, in addition to at least three years of pre-medical study in the College of Liberal Arts, leading to the degree Doctor of Medicine. The College of Medicine offers postgraduate work leading to advanced degrees through most of its departments in the Graduate College. Special training is also offered in physical therapy and occupational therapy. At frequent intervals each year, the College of Medicine also offers postgraduate conferences designed to provide new and refresher information for practitioners in the State of Iowa.

NURSING—The degree Bachelor of Science in Nursing is offered at the conclusion of the four-year program of which the first year is completed in the College of Liberal Arts. Work is offered through the Graduate College toward the Master's degree in Nursing.

PHARMACY—Five-year course, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy, including unique training in hospital pharmacy. Advanced work through the Ph.D. is also offered.

GRADUATE—Opportunity for study at the graduate level is available in all fields listed above at this time. It is also available in the fields of child behavior and development, computer science, hospital and health administration, library science, nuclear science and technology, science education, statistics, and urban and regional planning. Such study leads to the degrees Master of Arts, Master of Arts in Teaching, Master of Social Work, Master of Business Administration, Master of Comparative Law, Master of Fine Arts, Master of Science, Specialist in Education, Doctor of Musical Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy.

CORRESPONDENCE STUDY—Courses at the college level are offered in many of the departments through the extension division for students who cannot be in residence.

The Campus

The University of Iowa campus is divided by the Iowa River, which cuts through limestone bluffs on either side. The east campus is dominated by Old Capitol, the west by the University Hospital tower. The campus contains nearly 1,350 acres and more than 60 major buildings.

The university's total investment in land, buildings, and equipment, as of June 30, 1966, was \$130,363,146. Over the years, state appropriations have accounted for approximately 49 percent of the total building funds. Earnings from self-financing facilities such as dormitories, union, and athletics have accounted for about 37 percent, and about 14 percent has come from gifts and grants.

Some of the major buildings completed or in progress during the 1965-67 biennium include: Art Building addition; Art Gallery; Botany Greenhouse, English-Philosophy Building; Hawkeye Apartments, Phase III, married student housing; Hospital Parking Ramp; Psychology Building; Rienow Hall II, residence hall; and a Speech Pathology Building.

The Sixty-second General Assembly appropriated some \$15.2 million for university buildings, in the 1967-69 biennium, which will provide for: Dentistry Building; Library Addition; Physics Building, Part II; and a Plant Physiology Building. Preliminary plans for the Basic Science Building, Music Building-Auditorium, and Sports Building have been approved and construction will begin in the near future.

University Cultural Center

The University, long a leader in the fine arts, is developing a Fine Arts Campus on the west bank of the Iowa River. To complement the Art Building and University Theatre already on the site, the university is in the process of adding an auditorium, expanded facilities for art and theatre, a new art gallery, and a new music building with recital hall.

Major impetus for the Fine Arts Campus has come from the gift of the Elliott Art Collection. Subject to the provision of gallery space by 1967, Owen and Leone Elliott of Cedar Rapids offered the university one of the finest privately owned collections of art works in the mid-west.

A campaign for private contributions with which to build the gallery has raised more than \$1 million and the state has appropriated funds initially for additional art studios and classrooms and the music building. The auditorium will be financed through a special student fee increment. The total Fine Arts Campus development is expected to cost more than \$10 million.

Institute of Hydraulic Research

In the 1840's an Iowa Citian named Euclid Sanders built a grist mill on the Iowa River. Today Sanders' property, which he later deeded to The University of Iowa, is the site of the internationally known Institute of Hydraulic Research. Drawing students from around the world, the Institute, headed by Professor John F. Kennedy, educates engineers in modern fluid-mechanics-laboratory practice, performs fundamental research, and provides engineers and facilities for investigations of an applied nature for state, federal and private organizations. Offices of the Water Resources Division of the U.S. Geological Survey, which conducts extensive and continuing investigations of Iowa water resources, for example, are housed in the Institute's Hydraulic Laboratory.

The Institute was organized in 1931 to accommodate a rapidly growing research program of the College of Engineering's Department of Mechanics and Hydraulics. In World War II, the Army and Navy turned to many university laboratories for technical assistance, and the Iowa Institute's contributions included research on the resistance of ships, wind-tunnel studies of fog dispersal for military airfields, water-tunnel investigations of "cavitation" around undersea bodies, and the development of fire monitors for naval vessels. After the war, government agencies, realizing the value of fundamental research, continued their support, and today research at the Iowa facility is supported by the Office of Naval Research, the Army Corps of Engineers, the National Science Foundation, and other agencies.

Located on the west bank of the Iowa River, the Institute's Hydraulics Laboratory is one of the largest and most completely equipped laboratories of its kind in the world. On the bottom floor of the building is a block-long towing tank. Spanned by a carriage riding on stainless-steel rails, leveled and aligned to within a few thousandths of an inch, the tank is used for studying the resistance of model ship hulls towed through water. Other facilities include a model of a meandering river for studying curved channel flow, "fumes" for observing flow phenomena in a straight channel, and water and wind tunnels. An extensive electronics workshop produces the sophisticated instrumentation required for Institute research, and early in 1967 a special computer was put into operation to make possible immediate analysis of experimental results.

Aided by these facilities and by the new computer, research programs at the Institute are continuing to expand in scope and significance. The research, usually of a fundamental nature, frequently has ramifications in areas ranging from air pollution to flood control. The study of flow characteristics in a model river bed may help flood-control engineering, for example, and fundamental research into the nature of "gate vibration" in dams could reduce the chances of failure and help reduce construction costs in dam projects.

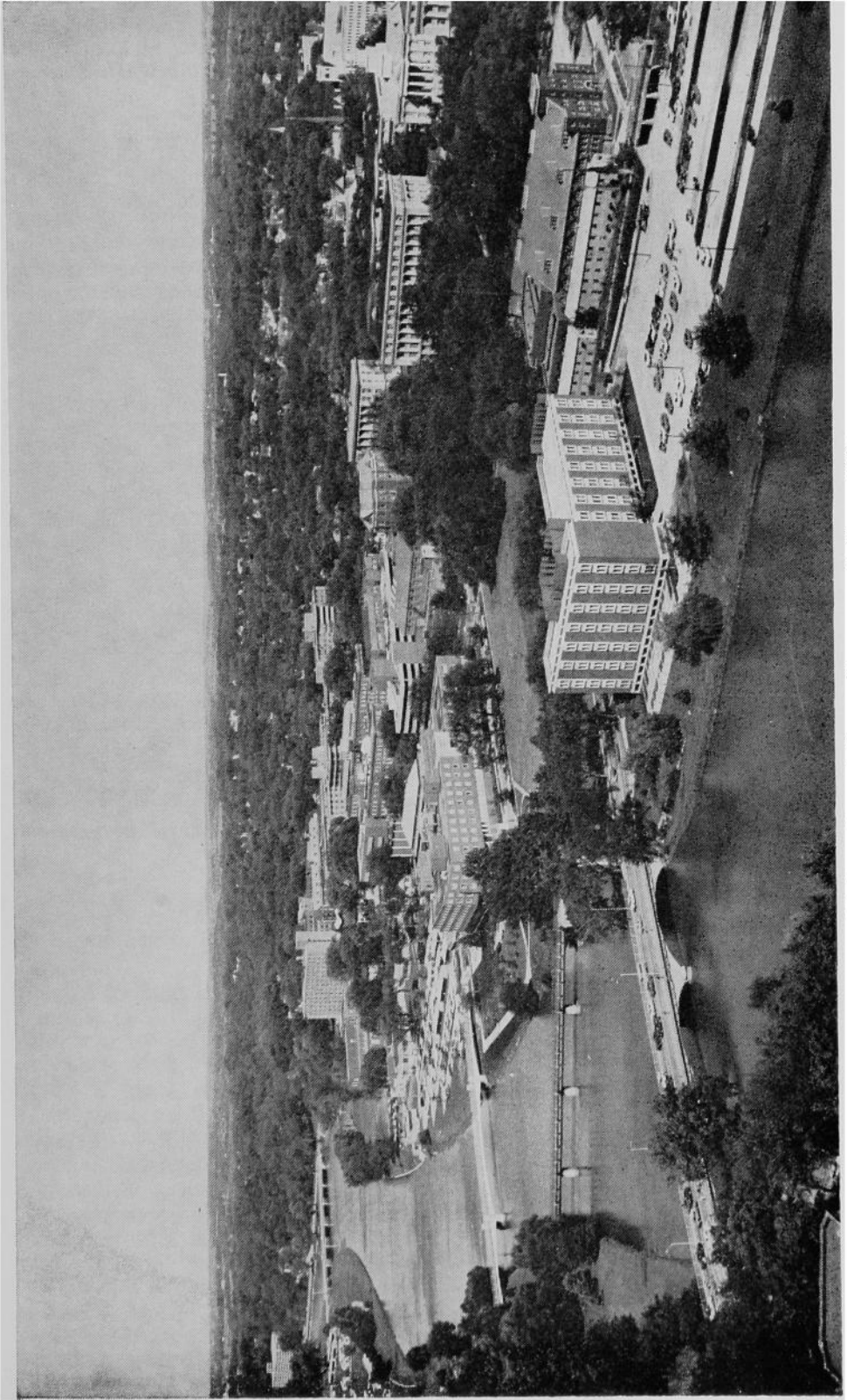
The Institute of Hydraulic Research has spread its influence widely. Many of the more than 425 graduate degrees conferred during the Institute's history have gone to students from other countries, and holders of Ph.D. degrees in hydraulics from The University of Iowa have become leaders in the field throughout the world. In keeping with its international tradition, the Institute is continuing programs of aid to Latin American countries in helping design, build, and equip hydraulics laboratories, and members of the Institute staff periodically travel to Latin America to lecture in Spanish on fluid mechanics and hydraulics. Staff members have also produced instructional films, written classic textbooks in mechanics and hydraulics, and frequently advised governmental and other agencies on scientific and technical matters.

The University as a Medical Center

The University Medical Center consists of the General Hospital; Children's Hospital, used primarily for orthopedics, dermatology, and rehabilitation; the State Psychopathic Hospital; the University Hospital School; and the State Tuberculosis Sanatorium at Oakdale, six miles from the main Medical Center campus. Total capacity of the units is about 1,600 beds. Also located at the Medical Center are the Iowa State Services for Crippled Children and the State Bacteriological (Hygienic) Laboratory, which provides services to agencies of state and local government, physicians, and others.

The University Medical Center provides direct health services to the people of Iowa and opportunities for Iowa's young men and women to receive education in the health sciences. Operating within the framework of the general University organization, the Medical Center is directed by the vice-president for medical affairs, the administrators of the hospitals, and the heads of clinical and basic science departments, who are professors in the College of Medicine. The health service units are supported by a combination of appropriated funds and fee earnings.

GENERAL AND CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS—Administered as a single unit, these two hospitals admit more than 33,000 patients annually. Nearly a quarter of a million outpatient visits are recorded each year and 15,000 operations are performed. Plans are proceeding for construction of a new eight-story structure near General Hospital to house an operating room suite, a diagnostic radiology section, outpatient clinics, and inpatient facilities with 400 beds.



University of Iowa Campus at Iowa City

STATE PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL—About 500 patients are admitted annually to this hospital and the outpatient clinic registers more than 9,000 patient visits. Diagnostic services, treatment, and an educational program are also offered in a 25-bed Child Psychiatry Unit housed in a separate building.

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL SCHOOL—This facility consists of a Rehabilitation Unit for Severely Handicapped Children; the Child Development Clinic, a diagnostic unit for mentally retarded children; the Children's Research Unit; and the Pine School, an educational unit for mentally retarded children.

STATE SERVICES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN—The Hospital School also is headquarters for the Iowa State Services for Crippled Children, which annually conducts statewide field clinics providing diagnostic and evaluation services for some 6,000 children with chronic or crippling conditions.

STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM—The University Medical Center administers Oakdale Sanatorium, the state's treatment center for tuberculosis. Broadened service and research programs are being established on the Oakdale campus. Now functioning at Oakdale are a Biochemical Pharmacology and Toxicology Unit, an Accident Prevention Laboratory of the Institute of Agricultural Medicine, and an Alcoholism Treatment Unit. Also being established is a Comprehensive Evaluation and Rehabilitation Center.

STATE BACTERIOLOGICAL (HYGIENIC) LABORATORY—The laboratory provides field and diagnostic services and does research in the areas of communicable disease control; food, water, and milk sanitation; radiation and health physics; stream and air pollution; industrial hygiene; and pesticide analysis. The facility also provides consultation and improvement assistance to clinical laboratories in the state by providing training programs.

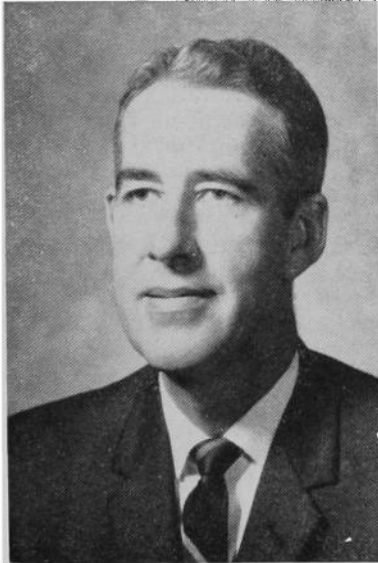
Iowa State University of Science and Technology

Ames

In its response to the changing needs and interests of the people of Iowa, Iowa State has developed into a distinguished broad-based university with special responsibilities in science and technology.

It had its origins in the "people's college" movement which came to Iowa with the first settlers.

That movement found expression March 22, 1858, when final approval was given the Seventh Iowa General Assembly's enactment of legislation chartering an "Iowa Agricultural College."



President W. Robert Parks

The college was to offer the kind of education provided for in the Morrill Land Grant Act signed by President Abraham Lincoln July 2, 1862.

The Morrill Act authorized the use of federal lands to endow in each state at least one college whose curriculum would include the traditional classical studies, but would emphasize subjects related to the nation's agricultural and industrial development.

The first state to accept the terms of the Morrill Act, Iowa awarded its land grant to its new college at Ames.

Hard times and the Civil War delayed the opening of the college until March 17, 1869.

Iowa State was the first Land Grant college opened on a coeducational basis.

Initially it offered two degrees, in agriculture and "mechanics."

From the mechanics course it began almost immediately to develop programs in the various branches of engineering. From the first home economics

course offered by a Land Grant institution, it developed one of the nation's first four state schools of home economics. From its early work in agriculture, it developed the nation's first state school of veterinary medicine.

The foundation for studies in those four areas—agriculture, engineering, home economics, and veterinary medicine—was a program of basic sciences whose strength was largely responsible for Iowa State's early national recognition.

Iowa State enrolled its first graduate student in 1872, awarded its first master's degree in 1877, and conferred the nation's first master's degree in engineering in 1879.

Experimental work was already under way at Iowa State when it opened.

In developing research in all its academic areas, Iowa State led in the creation of a state-federal research program in agriculture, and established the nation's first college-based research programs in engineering and home economics.

Iowa State also pioneered the third facet of the Land Grant idea, public service. It was the first Land Grant school to conduct off-campus institutes, and in 1906 it organized the first of the nation's county cooperative extension systems.

Continuing to grow in scope and excellence as the times demanded,

Iowa State in 1959 achieved recognition as a university. It is an eminent example of the Land Grant idea, which has been applauded throughout the world as this nation's most significant contribution to higher education.

The 'New Humanism'

Dr. Robert Parks took office as Iowa State's 11th president on July 1, 1965.

In the address he delivered at his formal inauguration March 22, 1966, President Parks urged that the University add to excellence, diversity and service a fourth goal, of "bringing all of our disciplines in the sciences and the humanities together into a new educational unity, achieved through a broad concern for the human and the humane."

The Iowa Board of Regents implemented Iowa State's quest for that "new humanism" a year later in a revision of its statement defining, in general terms, the scope of the University's activities.

The new statement provides that in addition to its graduate and undergraduate work in the physical, biological and social sciences, Iowa State "will maintain strong undergraduate programs in the liberal arts, and will offer such master's and Ph.D. programs in this area as are justified to meet the needs of the state and to maintain the over-all strength and desirable balance of the University as a whole."

The statement also authorized Iowa State to award Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees "in those major areas which are more closely related to the arts than to the sciences."

Curricular revisions effected in the preparation of Iowa State's 1967-69 *General Catalog* evidenced its broadening of purpose, notably in the addition of bachelor's degree programs in music, philosophy and computer science, and a master's degree program in English.

The University offers majors in all standard academic disciplines.

The Iowa State Technical Institute offers two-year programs in agriculture, chemical industries technology, construction technology, electronics technology, food service management and mechanical technology.

Two-year programs offered in agriculture include agricultural business, agronomy, animal science, dairy science, farm operation, horticulture, industrial education, and poultry science.

There is also a winter-quarter program in farm operation.

Iowa State's sixth consecutive record fall enrollment of 15,183 in 1966 included 5,378 students in sciences and humanities, 3,804 in engineering, 2,978 in agriculture, 2,479 in home economics, 357 in veterinary medicine, 174 in agricultural engineering. These figures include both undergraduate and graduate students.

Iowa State continued its tradition of national leadership in extension service with the organization in 1966 of an area program coordinated by a single administrative unit, University Extension, embracing the Co-operative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, the Engineering Extension Service, the Center for Industrial Research and Service, and the Short Course Office.

The area approach permits pooling the resources of local personnel and highly-trained specialists to solve problems encompassing multi-county areas. Twelve areas have been designated, each comprised of from seven to 11 counties.

The existing county extension system has been retained.

In the extension education phase of its service function, Iowa State conducted 130 workshops, conferences, short courses, and seminars attended by about 23,000 Iowans during 1966.

Another major administrative change designed to provide more effectively for the needs and responsibilities of a large modern university was the creation in 1967 of two additional vice presidencies, for student services and for information and development.

Continuing among the nation's leading university centers of research, Iowa State had a total research budget of about \$22 million for 1966-67.

All of its graduate students and nearly all of its faculty members were engaged in the more than 1,000 research projects being conducted in all of the University's academic areas.

To meet the demands of rapid growth in teaching, research and service, Iowa State added or was scheduled to add capital improvements totaling \$33.3 million during the period 1966-68.

Classroom and laboratory facilities under construction or recently completed in 1967 included the auditorium addition to Kildee Hall, animal and poultry science building; Bessey Hall, plant sciences building; a major addition to the Physics Building; Carver Hall, a classroom and office building; and the second major addition to the Library Building.

Additions to the University residence system, totaling \$18.1 million in 1966-68, provided housing for 1,800 single men students, 741 single women students, and 800 married student families.

Iowa State continues to carry substantial responsibilities in various international educational exchange programs. In 1967 there were more than 600 persons from other nations studying or working on the Ames campus, and the University was administering special programs of assistance in India, Peru, Uruguay, Brazil, and Mexico.

Academic Standards

In general, requirements for freshman admission to Iowa State are that the student be in the upper half of his high school graduating class, take the American College Testing Program (ACT) tests, or the College Entrance Examination Board tests and present the credits necessary to meet requirements for the curriculum he has selected.

Students residing outside Iowa may be asked to meet higher standards.

Detailed regulations have been set forth by the Iowa Board of Regents.

The records of entering freshmen, including test results, show that Iowa State attracts students of unusually high caliber.

The University's enrollment is expected to continue to increase significantly, because of the increasing numbers of high school graduates and the increasing percentage of those high school graduates entering college.

Iowa State now enrolls about 20 percent of the students attending the 51 universities, colleges and junior colleges in Iowa.

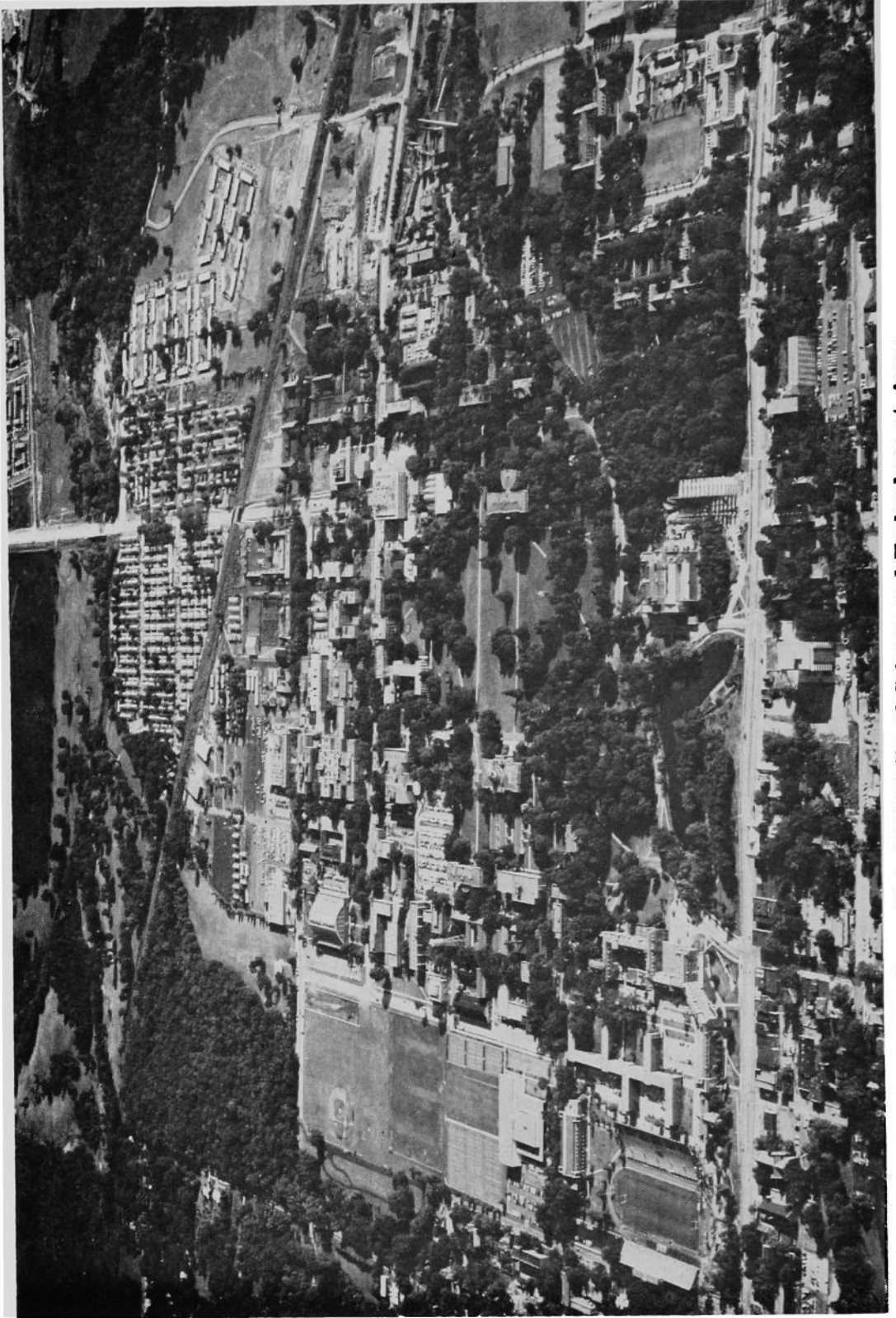
The Campus

Iowa State is noted for the beauty of its open, tree-shaded campus, a 1,000-acre area in which a "great central lawn" provides a park-like setting for the limestone buildings which face it. There are additional areas for research nearby, and others located throughout the state.

The Curricula

Iowa State now offers the following curricula, leading to the Bachelor of Science degree:

AGRICULTURE—Agricultural business (with minors in economic analysis, farm management, marketing management, public policy, and agricultural communication); agricultural education (with teaching and business options); agricultural engineering; agricultural communication; agronomy; animal science; dairy science; entomology; farm operation; fisheries and wildlife biology; food technology (with options in dairy technology and business); forestry (with minors in forest management and forest products); horticulture; industrial education (with options in teaching and industry); landscape architecture; resource development for outdoor recreation; plant pathology; poultry science (with options in production, industry, science, and international service); soil science; and urban planning.



Iowa State University of Science and Technology at Ames

ENGINEERING—Aerospace engineering; agricultural engineering (with options in power and processing, soil and water control, farm structures, and farm power and machinery); architecture; building construction; ceramic engineering; chemical engineering; civil engineering; electrical engineering; engineering operations (with an officer education option); engineering science; industrial engineering; mechanical engineering; and metallurgy.

HOME ECONOMICS—Applied art (with majors in advertising design, art education, general applied art and crafts, and interior design); child development (with majors in child development, child development-elementary education, and child development and related science); family environment; food and nutrition (with majors in community nutrition, dietetics, food science, and food and nutrition and related science); home economics education; home economics for general education (with majors in consumer economics, home economics for general education, and international service); home economics journalism; institution management (with majors in college food and housing administration, restaurant management, and school food service); textiles and clothing (with majors in merchandising, clothing, textiles, textiles and clothing design, and textiles and related science); and physical education for women.

SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES—Bacteriology, biophysics, botany, chemistry, computer science, earth science, economics, English, foreign languages, genetics, government, history, industrial administration, mathematics, metallurgy, music, naval science, philosophy, physical education for men, physical education for women, physics, psychology, sociology, speech, statistics, science journalism, and zoology. (Special programs are also offered in distributed studies, preparation for law, preparation for human and veterinary medicine, and preparation for international service.)

In addition, the University offers studies leading to the degrees Bachelor of Architecture (five-year program) and Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (six-year program), and to the degrees Master of Science, Master of Engineering, Master of Forestry, Master of Landscape Architecture, Master of Education, and Doctor of Philosophy.

Research and Service Agencies

THE IOWA AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS EXPERIMENT STATION conducts experimental work at Ames, on a number of outlying farms, and in the fields of farmer-cooperators throughout the state.

THE IOWA ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE conducts investigations aimed at the solution of engineering problems and the promotion of Iowa's industrial development.

THE SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE has as its primary objective the encouragement of basic research which can provide knowledge to aid in the solution of industrial, social and agricultural problems in Iowa.

THE HOME ECONOMICS RESEARCH INSTITUTE receives and administers gifts and grants for the support of research in home economics.

THE INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS INSTITUTE is coordinated with the Sciences and Humanities Research Institute to facilitate the acquisition of funds for research in industrial relations.

THE COMPUTATION CENTER provides an all-university computing service and a centralized facility for research and education in the computer sciences.

THE STATISTICAL LABORATORY is a research and service agency which conducts research in statistical theory and methodology, and promotes the use of sound statistical methods in University research.

THE INSTITUTE FOR ATOMIC RESEARCH administers the Ames Laboratory, a major research installation of the United States Atomic Energy Commission.

THE AMES LABORATORY OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION is a world center of rare-earths research. Most of its research staff members are also members of the University faculty. The Laboratory also provides research opportunities for several hundred graduate students.

THE VETERINARY MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE carries on cooperative research with other departments of the University, with emphasis on the diseases of greatest consequence to the livestock industry of Iowa.

THE IOWA VETERINARY MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY provides technical service to veterinarians and others within the state in the diagnosis of animal diseases.

THE VETERINARY MEDICAL CLINICS include medical, surgical, obstetrical and radiological clinics for large and small animals.

THE WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH INSTITUTE receives funds and recommends their distribution for research in all aspects of water resources.

THE CENTER FOR AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT is a world center for the coordination of research and education relating to agricultural changes resulting from economic growth and the technological revolution in agriculture.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION was organized in 1966 as the central administrative office for the Cooperative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Engineering Extension, the Center for Industrial Research and Service (CIRAS), and the Short Course Office.

THE COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS has a field staff in every county in Iowa, and works with nearly 50,000 local volunteers in programs concerned with agricultural production, the conservation of natural resources, efficient marketing and distribution of farm-raised products, family living, 4-H Club work, youth development, community improvement, and resource development.

ENGINEERING EXTENSION conducts "refresher" or service courses in such areas as engineering management, firemanship, industrial electronics, custodial education, civil defense education, and engineering, and also administers the Iowa phase of the national Junior Engineering Technical Societies (JETS) program.

THE CENTER FOR INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH AND SERVICE (CIRAS) was established to coordinate Iowa's industrial needs with its resources, to assist with special problems confronting Iowa industry, and to publish information relating to Iowa's industrial climate and growth.

THE SHORT COURSE OFFICE provides assistance in the initiation, planning, operation, and administration of continuing education programs and services offered by Iowa State University.

University of Northern Iowa

(Formerly State College of Iowa)

Cedar Falls

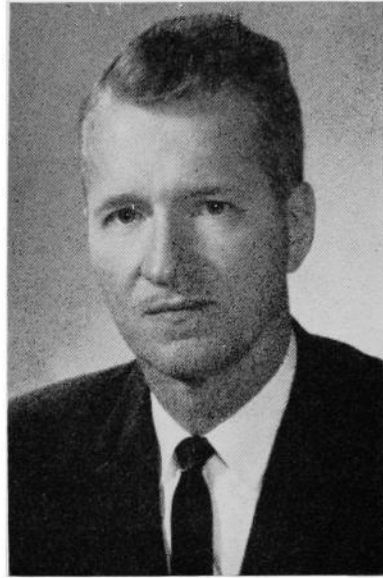
The Sixty-Second General Assembly approved the recommendation of the Iowa State Board of Regents that on July 1, 1967, the State College of Iowa at Cedar Falls become a university and that the name be the University of Northern Iowa. The legislative act described the function of the University as follows:

"The University shall offer undergraduate and graduate courses of instruction, conduct research and provide extension and other public services in the areas of its competence to facilitate the social, cultural and economic development of Iowa. Its primary responsibility shall be to prepare teachers and other educational personnel for schools, colleges and universities and to carry out research and provide consultative and other services for the improvement of education throughout the state. In addition, it shall conduct programs of instruction, research and service in the liberal and vocational arts and sciences and offer such other educational programs as the State Board of Regents may from time to time approve."

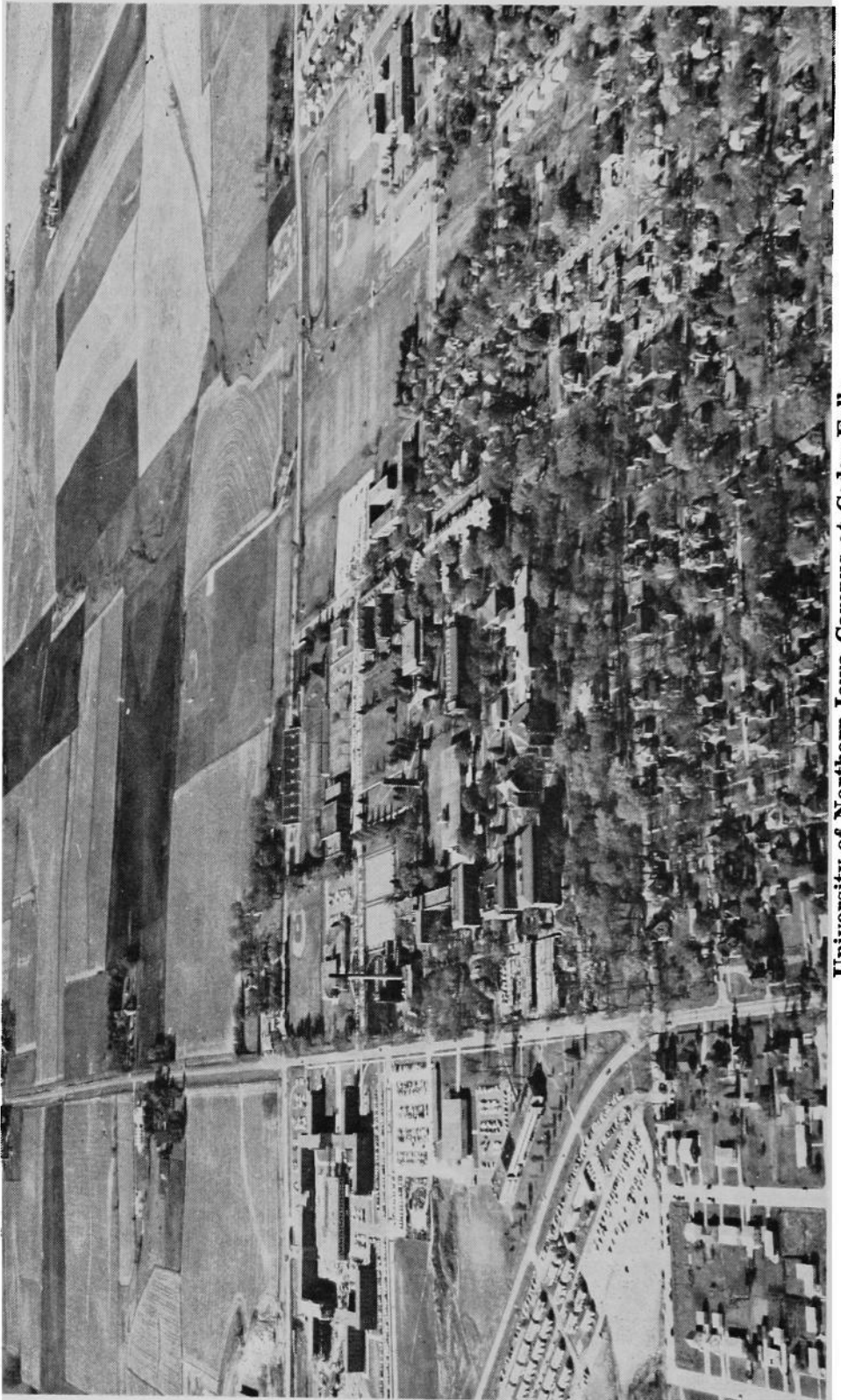
The change to university status will result in (1) increasing attention to research and services, particularly in the field of education, and (2) major changes in the administrative organization of the institution. Ultimately, it will probably result in the offering of a broader curriculum and greater emphasis on graduate work.

Beginning July 1, 1968, the instructional departments will be grouped into four colleges: Humanities and the Fine Arts, Behavioral Sciences and Business, Science, and Education. Each of these will be administered by a dean. A graduate college is also to be established. Several instructional departments, such as science, that have become so large that they are difficult for one person to administer, are to be split into their separate disciplines, such as physics, chemistry and biological science. The increased responsibilities of several of the top administrators will be reflected by a change of titles, also.

The University of Northern Iowa has grown in enrollment from 3,600 in the fall of 1960 to over 7,400 in the fall of 1966. An enrollment of approximately 8,300 is expected for the fall of 1967 and a continued rise, at a somewhat slower rate, is anticipated during the next decade. The students are mostly residents of Iowa—less than 3 percent from other states or countries, and about 65 percent of the full-time students (approximately 80 percent of the women and 50 percent of the men) live on campus in University owned residence halls. About 53 percent of the students are women and 11 percent of the students are married. About one-third of the students are from farms or small towns, another third from towns of 2,000-8,000, and remainder from larger cities. Over 80 percent of the students plan careers in education and four out of five of these begin their teaching careers in the schools of Iowa. Approximately 60 percent of the graduates continue their education in graduate schools and many ultimately earn a doctor's degree.



President J. W. Maucker



University of Northern Iowa Campus at Cedar Falls

The instructional and administrative staff numbers over 500 and the nonacademic staff over 200. The teaching faculty is composed of 25 percent instructors, 40 percent assistant professors, 17 percent associate professors, and 18 percent professors. About 40 percent of those who teach college-level classes have the doctor's degree.

The university campus school, the Malcolm Price Laboratory School, offers work from pre-school through the twelfth grade, and provides an excellent facility where the students in the teacher education program may observe and participate in classroom activities. The school is also a laboratory for research and experimentation in teaching techniques and materials.

The institution had its origin in an act of the Sixteenth General Assembly creating the Iowa State Normal School and instruction began on September 6, 1876 in the building formerly used as a state-supported orphanage for children of the veterans of the Civil War. In 1904, the institution was authorized to grant the bachelor's degree and in 1909 the name of the institution was changed to the Iowa State Teachers College.

In the early years of the institution many of the students were not high school graduates nor did they plan to attend college four years. Many were on campus to prepare for the county examinations, successful completion of which led to a certificate to teach in the one-room rural schools. Others were enrolled in a one-year rural or a two-year curriculum. In the 1920's and 1930's women students made up 75 percent of the student body and nearly half of the students were on the two-year elementary curriculum. By 1960 the minimum requirement in Iowa for a certificate to *begin* to teach was completion of a four-year curriculum. And, by that date the increasing salaries paid to public school teachers was attracting many more men into the profession. The enrollment of men students increased much more rapidly than women, resulting in a highly desirable even division of men and women in the student body.

In 1952, graduate work leading to a master's degree was begun and in 1960 the institution was authorized to offer the second year of graduate work and the Specialist in Education degree. In 1961, the State Legislature broadened the function of the institution by permitting it to offer programs of instruction in the liberal and vocational arts and changed the name of the institution to the State College of Iowa.

(1) Undergraduate Education

Teacher education remains the primary function of the university and almost every course that is offered is one that is needed by teachers or school service personnel. The very nature of a good program for the preparation of teachers requires both breadth and depth in the instructional program and makes it feasible to offer a strong program in the liberal arts and sciences and certain curricula in the vocational technical areas. There are two basic differences between curricula in teacher education and those in liberal arts and the vocational-technical areas, namely, the fact that the latter curricula: (1) do not require the work in professional education courses and student teaching needed for teacher certification, and (2) requires only 124 semester hours for graduation instead of the 130 required on teacher education programs.

The university seeks to guarantee a reasonable *breadth* in each of its graduates by a common general education requirement. This amount to approximately 42 percent of each four-year curriculum and consists of work in the humanities, social sciences, mathematics and science, psychology, physical education and communication skills. Most of the courses in this program are required of each student unless he can demonstrate adequate competency in the area.

Each student is required to develop an area of specialization, such as mathematics, business, music, physical education, etc., and this constitutes from one fourth to nearly half of the four year program.

For those in teacher education, a sequence of courses in professional education and a half-semester of full-time student teaching is required. This amounts to about 18 percent of the four-year program for those students who plan to teach in secondary schools, and 34 percent of the four-year program for those planning careers as elementary teachers.

In the fiscal year 1966-67, a total of 961 were awarded the bachelor's degree and approximately 85 percent of these were for students completing teacher education curricula.

(2) Graduate Education

The University offers three graduate degrees: The Master of Arts, the Master of Arts in Education, and the Specialist in Education. A number of curricula, leading to the Master of Arts degree, are available to provide graduate training for classroom teachers in the elementary or secondary school or the junior college, or for the people interested in additional education who do not plan to teach. The following curricula are available: art, biology, business, business education, chemistry, counseling, English, geography, history, industrial arts, mathematics, music, physical education, physics, political science, science, social science, speech and speech correction. The program is highly flexible; the specific curriculum for each student being prescribed by the student's undergraduate background, his experience, and his future plans. There were 101 Master of Arts degrees awarded in the fiscal year 1966-67.

The Master of Arts in Education degree is awarded for the satisfactory completion of the graduate curricula in elementary education, school administration and supervision, student personnel services, educational psychology, special education, and to students in the field of secondary school or junior college teaching who wish to include in their graduate program in an academic area a core of courses in professional education. There were 118 Master of Arts in Education awarded in fiscal year 1966-67.

The Specialist in Education degree requires a minimum of two years of graduate study and is designed for such specialists in the fields of education or school superintendents, curriculum specialists, educational psychologists, school psychologists, college student personnel services and supervisors of industrial arts and business education.

The program is open to students who have the master's degree and at least one year of teaching experience.

(3) Service Responsibilities

The college feels that it has a definite responsibility to assist school administrators and teachers throughout the state with instructional and administrative problems. To do this, many conferences are held on the campus each year; pamphlets, monographs, and books are published and distributed at cost; staff members serve as consultants at workshops and conferences; radio and television programs are broadcast each week; and extension classes and correspondence study are made available to teachers in service. The college owns and operates an FM-radio station, the equipment for which was purchased from funds donated by alumni and friends of the college. The FM station is on the air four hours a day, five days a week.

Most significant is the program of consultant services to the schools of the state. Under this program, staff members are relieved of their regular departmental duties for a semester and are scheduled to visit schools which have asked for assistance. In addition to the aid given to the school system, this program provides an excellent opportunity for members of the college staff to keep in touch with the public schools.

Increasingly, the institution has widened the area of its services to include business and industries. Several staff members in the field of distributive education devote their full time to consultant work and in-service education work with business people throughout the state. Workshops and conferences are organized for special business and industrial groups and special noncredit courses are offered for such people.

PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES IN IOWA

Mount Saint Clare College, Clinton.....	Sister Mary Cortona Phelan, President
Grand View College, Des Moines.....	Dr. Ernest D. Nielsen, President
Ottumwa Heights College, Ottumwa.....	Sister Marie Ancille Kennedy, President
Waldorf College, Forest City.....	Rev. Sigvald D. Fauske, President

Private Colleges and Universities

In addition to its three state institutions of higher learning, Iowa has a group of privately endowed colleges and universities which are material factors in making this state stand first in literacy and intelligence. There are few places in Iowa more than 40 to 50 miles distant from some institution of higher learning well fitted by curriculum and faculty to teach those things which lead to the higher and better life and provide the education that makes for culture and higher citizenship.

Private colleges of Iowa which offer four-year courses, or more, beyond high school, are the following, arranged alphabetically:

Briar Cliff College, Sioux City

Briar Cliff College, founded in 1930 and conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis of the Holy Family, Dubuque, is a fully accredited four-year Catholic coeducational liberal arts college. The campus covers 70 acres. With an enrollment approximating 750, this college of distinction offers programs leading to B.A., B.S., and B.M. degrees with provision for advanced placement for especially well prepared freshmen and special guidance for gifted students. Sister M. Benegna, Registrar.

Buena Vista College, Storm Lake

Buena Vista is a four-year, coeducational liberal arts college related to the United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. It is a fully accredited member of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Having a faculty and administration numbering 75 and a full-time student body of 824 with an evening and part-time enrollment of about 200 persons, the college offers majors and minors in biology, business administration, chemistry, elementary education, foreign languages, general science, English, health and physical education, history, mathematics, music, physics, religion and philosophy, social science, sociology, and speech. Minors also are offered in art and economics plus preparatory work for those seeking careers in medical technology and in secretarial science. The campus contains eight major buildings.

Antedated by an academy at Calliope and Fort Dodge, the college at Storm Lake was organized July 8, 1891, by a committee representing the Presbyterians of Fort Dodge and Sioux City. At its next meeting, the Synod of Iowa unanimously adopted Buena Vista College as its own. President since Feb. 1, 1961, is the Rev. Wendell Q. Halverson, D.D. Registrar is Mrs. Ardelle E. Burns.

Central College, Pella

Central College, at Pella, was opened in 1853 as a Baptist institution. In 1916, the sponsorship was transferred to the Reformed Church in America. Accredited by the North Central Association and the Association of American Colleges, this four-year Christian liberal arts college now has 860 students from 25 states and 12 foreign countries, representing 21 religious denominations. A faculty of 52 offers major work in art, biology, botany, chemistry, dramatics, economics and business administration, English, French, German, geography, history, home economics, mathematics, music, physical education, physics, political science, psychology, philosophy, sociology, speech and zoology, plus background courses in religion, social service, education (elementary and secondary), law, engineering and government service. A new library was dedicated in 1957 and an addition to the women's dormitory and a new dining hall were built during 1958. Two chemistry laboratories, an electronic learning center, book store and FM radio station were added in

1960 and 1961. A \$339,000 men's dormitory was completed in the fall of 1962. A \$900,000 program including a men's dormitory, a women's dormitory, and an expanded Union was completed in 1965. President, Arend D. Lubbers. Registrar, Mrs. Wilma Rempe.

Clarke College, Dubuque

Founded in 1843, Clarke is a liberal arts college for women with an enrollment of approximately 965 students from 33 states and 12 countries. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity, B.V.M., assisted by a staff of priests, sisters of other orders, and lay men and women, it has a faculty-student ratio of 1:14.

Clarke has full academic recognition, including accreditation by the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education. It offers majors in art, biology, chemistry, economics, English, French, history, home economics, Latin, mathematics, music, psychology, sociology, Spanish, speech and drama, and it prepares students for teaching on the elementary and secondary levels. Approximately 30 per cent of its graduates enroll in graduate schools, many on scholarships and fellowships.

Since it introduced its junior year abroad plan in 1956, 99 of its students have spent one or two semesters of the junior year at universities in Austria, France, Italy, Mexico, or Spain.

As part of its summer session, Clarke offers a graduate program for the preparation of elementary school administrators, reading specialists, and master teachers.

Sister Mary Benedict, B.V.M., is president, and Sister Mary Francine, B.V.M., is registrar.

Coe College, Cedar Rapids

Coe College, founded in 1851, is a coeducational, liberal arts college with an average enrollment of 850 full-time students. Coe's academic years is organized under the three-three plan and over 50 per cent of Coe's faculty hold Ph.D. degrees from leading universities. Coe confers both a bachelor of arts degree and a bachelor of music degree. On a foundation in the humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences, students select a major from 20 fields.

Coe is related to the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., has a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, belongs to the Associated Colleges of the Midwest, is a member of the National Association of Schools of Music, and its chemistry department is accredited by the American Chemical Society. Coe's teacher education program is recognized by the state, and Coe conducts an evening college with an average enrollment of 350. Modern techniques of teaching include a language laboratory, independent study, and honors work.

Coe College was founded in 1851 by the Rev. Williston Jones, who opened a school in his home for 16 young scholars. When incorporated in 1881, the college had acquired its present site as a gift from Daniel Coe. Leander Clark and Western Colleges were merged with Coe in 1919. Howard W. Hightower, Chairman, Department of Teacher Education.

Cornell College, Mount Vernon

Cornell College, Mount Vernon, founded in 1853, is a coeducational, liberal arts college with an enrollment of 950 students. Cornell has a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa and six other national honor societies. Advanced standing for students of superior secondary school training, a three-year honors program, a two-year humanities sequence in the sophomore and junior years, and a junior evaluating examination are an integral part of the curricular program. Although the college is related

to the Methodist Church, it is non-sectarian in student body and staff. The campus consists of 32 buildings on a wooded hilltop.

The student-faculty ratio is 11 to 1, and 75 per cent of the faculty have their doctorates. The college provides an opportunity to study in 22 different fields. Admission is selective, and the Scholastic Aptitude Test of the College Entrance Board is required of all applicants. A scholarship, grant-in-aid, and work program is provided for worthy students in need of financial assistance, and a generous loan program is available.

Dordt College, Sioux Center

Dordt College, founded in 1955, is a four-year, co-educational liberal arts college affiliated with the Christian Reformed Church. The bachelor of arts degree is offered in the areas of general education, elementary teacher education, secondary teacher education, and pre-seminary training. Pre-professional curricula are also offered. The college has a staff of 36 and an enrollment of 448 from 20 states and from four provinces of Canada. The college president is the Rev. B. J. Haan and the dean-registrar is Dr. Douglas Ribbens.

Drake University, Des Moines

Drake University was founded in Des Moines in 1881 by a group of civic leaders, educators, ministers and laymen of the Christian Church. Drake was named after Governor Francis Marion Drake of Centerville. Drake is an independent, non-tax-supported university consisting of ten colleges: liberal arts, business administration, education, fine arts, pharmacy, journalism, law, Divinity, university (evening study) and the graduate division. The university grants eight undergraduate degrees, eight graduate degrees and two professional degrees. Drake has been on the approved list of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools since that association was established in 1913. Special events at Drake each year include the famous Drake Relays; "The Messiah," which Drake has presented for more than 70 consecutive years, and Drake Week and numerous concerts, lectures, recitals, plays, and conferences. The campus is situated in northwest Des Moines. Twelve buildings of prize-winning contemporary design have been added to the campus since 1949. Dr. Paul F. Sharp is president.

University of Dubuque, Dubuque

The University of Dubuque, now in its second century, was founded in 1852 by Adrian Van Vliet as a theological school. It now consists of both a college of liberal arts and a theological seminary. The college is one of 47 and the seminary one of seven such institutions in the United States affiliated with the United Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. Both are fully accredited institutions with separate student bodies sharing the same campus with separate facilities and separate faculties.

President of the university is Dr. William G. Chalmers. Dr. Calvin Schnucker is dean of the seminary and Dr. Paul C. Davis is dean of the college of liberal arts. Prof. William Rozeboom serves as college registrar and Miss Margaret Saum as seminary registrar. The college enrollment is about 625 and the seminary regularly enrolls some 160 students.

The university attracts students from 20 foreign nations and from all parts of the United States. The seminary is nationally known for its pioneering efforts in town and country ministry.

Dr. Gaylord Couchman, who retired after being president of the University since 1953, is director of church relations.

Graceland College, Lamoni

Graceland College was founded in 1895 by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. From the beginning the college was intended to be nonsectarian school where young people could receive a good education, coupled with standards of high Christian ideals. George N. Briggs became president in 1915 and the institution became an accredited junior college. In April of 1960, Graceland was accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools as a baccalaureate degree granting institution. Curricula are offered leading to a B.A. degree with majors in English, history, social studies, religion, mathematics, physical science, pre-medicine, medical technology, elementary education, physical education, business administration, business education, executive secretarial, sociology, Spanish, art and biology. An Associate in Arts degree is awarded to those completing a prescribed two-year program. The 1964-65 student body of 1,024 represented 40 states, the District of Columbia and 15 foreign nations. Dr. Oliver Houston is registrar.

Grinnell College, Grinnell

Grinnell College was founded in 1846, the same year that Iowa became a state. Established as Iowa College at Davenport by the "Iowa Band" of young Congregational ministers, the college moved to Grinnell in 1859 to merge with Grinnell University, which had been founded in 1856. The two continued as Iowa College until 1909, when the present name was adopted.

Grinnell is a privately endowed, residential, coeducational liberal arts college. Its 1,150 students come from 42 states and 15 foreign countries; and the faculty number more than 100, of whom more than two-thirds hold the Ph.D. degree or its equivalent. While emphasis is strongly placed on liberal arts, the curriculum provides preprofessional preparation for medicine, dentistry, law, engineering, theology, business, government service and teaching. On its 90-acre campus the college has more than 30 buildings, including a \$1,200,000 library opened in 1959, a \$1,500,000 fine arts center opened in 1961, a \$988,300 student center opened in 1964, and a \$1,164,000 addition to science facilities opened in 1965. Dale B. Terry, registrar.

Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant

Iowa Wesleyan College, a fully accredited, coeducational, liberal arts college, was first organized as the Mount Pleasant Literary Institute in 1842 and reorganized the following year as the Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute. The college is the oldest degree-granting institution west of the Mississippi River, having a continuous history from the time it was founded. The college is Methodist Church-related. The name was changed to Iowa Wesleyan University in 1855, and to Iowa Wesleyan College in 1911.

Emphasis is on the liberal arts. Among principal offerings are music, science, religion, language, psychology and education. A student union and a woman's residence hall have recently been constructed, and a \$1,250,000 hall of science was dedicated in 1961. Iowa Wesleyan has 778 full-time students and an additional 246 part-time and special students. The faculty numbers 46, of whom 40 per cent have earned Ph.D. degrees. Harold R. Renwick is registrar.

Loras College, Dubuque

Loras College, a Catholic Church institution, at Dubuque, developed from St. Raphael's seminary founded in 1839. The school is under the supervision of the archbishop of the Dubuque archdiocese. The college has one of the largest private libraries in the state, over 140,000 volumes. Iowa's oldest college, Loras has an enrollment of 1,500 students.

A fully accredited liberal arts college, Loras has an instructional staff of 44 priests and 60 laymen. Majors are offered in 24 fields, and pre-professional programs in five. On the 50-acre campus are 13 buildings. Richard Wright is in charge of admissions.

Luther College, Decorah

Luther College, at Decorah, was founded in 1861 as a college for men, and became coeducational in 1936. It is a college of the American Lutheran Church. The historical record of Norwegian pioneers in Iowa and elsewhere in the United States is preserved in notable collections in Koren Library and in the Norwegian-American Historical Museum maintained by the college. Dr. Roger W. Anderson, head, Department of Education.

Marycrest College, Davenport

Marycrest College, founded 1939, is a fully accredited four-year liberal arts college for women, conducted by the Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Over 1,400 full-time and part-time students represent all regions of the United States and 17 foreign countries. Liberal arts courses, professional and pre-professional training are offered, including a four-year bachelor's degree program in nursing. Scholarships and college placement service are available. Close faculty-student association prevails, with coordinating seminars. The social calendar and co-curricular activities are coordinated with nearby St. Ambrose College for men.

Midwestern College, Denison

Midwestern College, Denison, Iowa, was opened in October, 1965, with an enrollment of 588 students. The enrollment in October, 1966, was 1,040. The College was organized by a group of citizens in Denison and Crawford County as a privately supported, non-profit corporation for the purpose of establishing an educational institution in the liberal arts tradition.

Midwestern College offers majors leading to a Bachelor of Arts or a Bachelor of Science degree in Liberal Arts, Teacher Education, and Business Administration.

Some of the distinctive features of Midwestern's educational program are the open-door policy, the limited curriculum, the trimester operation, and team teaching.

The Midwestern College Campus consists of 338 acres directly off Highway 30 overlooking the town of Denison.

Recently completed buildings are the three-story administration building and lecture hall, a 232-bed student dormitory, and a 352-bed dormitory. An additional 352-bed dormitory is in the final stages of construction.

Dr. Richard M. Simon is President of Midwestern College and Mr. Richard O. Boeck, Denison, is Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

Morningside College, Sioux City

Morningside College is a church-related liberal arts college founded by the Methodist Church in 1894 on the present campus, which had been established as the University of the Northwest in 1889. In 1914, Charles City College was merged with Morningside and moved to Sioux City. Facilities include twelve buildings on a 23 acre suburban campus serving 1,257 students and 69 faculty members. The college is Christian in purpose and welcomes students of all denominations. Morningside enjoys highest accreditation and retains its essential character as a liberal arts college while offering professional training in business administration, teaching and music. A wider range of preprofessional training is offered

in such fields as engineering, law, medicine, nursing, and theology. President J. Richard Palmer has implemented a "Twelve Year Blueprint for Morningside College," now in its eighth year, to further strengthen the college in every area.

Mount Mercy College, Cedar Rapids

Mount Mercy College, a senior college for women, is conducted by the Sisters of Mercy at Cedar Rapids. It is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and is recognized by the Iowa State Department of Education for teacher certification at both the elementary and secondary levels. It is approved by the Council on Education of the American Medical Association for medical technology graduates. Its campus is located in a residential section of northeast Cedar Rapids, six minutes from the heart of the city. Mount Mercy confers the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Science degrees. Major fields of study are biology, business, English, French, history, home economics, mathematics, medical technology, music education, social science, social service, and Spanish. With the exception of medical technology, social science and social service, minors are offered in the above fields and in art, chemistry, elementary education, secondary education, music, philosophy, sociology, and speech-drama. President, Sister Mary Agnes, R.S.M.; Sister Joan Marie, Chairman, Department of Education.

Northwestern College, Orange City

Founded as an academy by the Reformed Church in America in 1882, Northwestern developed into a fully accredited junior college in 1928. Since 1957, a program for a four-year bachelor's degree in the liberal arts and also in teacher training at the elementary and secondary levels has been developed. The four-year college program is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Northwestern's adult education activities include evening school and summer school programs. As a church-related college, Northwestern stresses a Christian education in all curricular and co-curricular activities. Students during recent years come from a wide geographical area including several foreign nations. In the last few years several new buildings have been constructed on the expanding 40-acre campus. Harold Vander Laan, Registrar.

College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, Des Moines

The College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, established in 1898, offers a four-year curriculum leading to the degree Doctor of Osteopathy. It is accredited by the Bureau of Professional Education of the American Osteopathic Association. With the student body numbering 298, there were 76 graduates in 1965. Three years of college training are required for admission; a large proportion of students admitted are college graduates. Facilities include a five-story administrative and instructional building, a four-story clinic building, a three-story hospital, and four affiliated osteopathic hospitals. A second clinic is located on the new campus site of 86 acres in south Des Moines. Plans are now approved for the relocation of the college on the new campus. President of the College is Merlyn McLaughlin, Ph.D.

Palmer College of Chiropractic

The Palmer College of Chiropractic was founded at Davenport, Iowa, in 1895. It has had continuous operation in the city for more than 67 years. The Founder was Dr. Daniel David Palmer, who created the college after years of intensive study and research.

Today, a little more than a half-century later, there are more than

23,000 practicing chiropractors, more than 40 million chiropractic patients, and the profession has recognition in more than 88 different jurisdictions. There are fifteen accredited chiropractic colleges, with several thousand students enrolled each year.

The practice of chiropractic is a splendid profession, providing both an opportunity to help millions of patients who are physically ill, and an excellent livelihood for men and women who are willing to complete the stringent course of study and pass the examinations required for practice.

Pre-eminent among the accredited colleges which provide this training is the Palmer College of Chiropractic. The College has remained the alma mater and fountainhead of the profession through the years. About a thousand students are now enrolled, and the major portion of all practicing chiropractors across the world are numbered among its graduates.

Parsons College, Fairfield

Parsons College has received recognition as the fastest-growing college in Mid-America. During the summer of 1960, Parsons adopted the trimester plan, allowing students to complete a degree in two and two-thirds years of continuous full-time residence. The faculty, almost 80 per cent of whom hold the earned doctorate, teach for two of the three trimesters, or eight months a year.

The college was incorporated in 1875 after the endowment of 3,560 acres from the estate of Lewis B. Parsons, a successful merchant from New York. Since that time, Parsons College has offered a liberal arts education of high quality. Recently Parsons was ranked in 77th place as to the number of its graduates listed in "Who's Who in America."

The college offers the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Science degrees. There are 20 departments including programs in business administration and elementary and secondary education.

St. Ambrose College, Davenport

St. Ambrose College, Davenport, is a four-year liberal arts college for men founded in 1882 under the auspices of the Roman Catholic diocese of Davenport. Affiliated with the Catholic University of America and registered by the State Board of Regents of New York. Accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and the Iowa Department of Public Instruction. Operated by the priests of the Diocese of Davenport. Faculty of 30 priests and 50 laymen and women. Enrollment approximately 1,500. Rt. Rev. Sebastian G. Menke, president and Mr. Ronald E. Maertens, chairman, Department of Education.

Simpson College, Indianola

Simpson College, at Indianola, celebrated its centennial in 1960-61. A four-year, coeducational liberal arts institution affiliated with the Methodist Church, Simpson emphasizes highly personalized education, believing that, in general, education is creative and effective in proportion as it is personal. A new curriculum at Simpson called the "Vital Center" is being praised by educational leaders as in *Time* magazine, Dec. 5, 1960. The enrollment is 750, and the faculty numbers 58. Dr. Ralph C. John is president. The registrar is Mary Grassfield, and the director of admissions Daniel Seaton.

Upper Iowa University, Fayette

Upper Iowa University was founded in 1857. An independent, non-tax-supported, liberal arts college with strong programs in education, music, the sciences, and business. Nine new buildings since 1955. Dickman Recreation Hall, 1955; Zinita B. Graf Hall for Women, 1956, additions in 1958, 1960, and 1963, with a capacity of 204; Colgrove-Walker Memorial Building, 1956; Maltbie-McCosh Hall for Men, 1960, capacity 219; Baker-Hebron Science Hall, 1962; Dorman Memorial Gymnasium,

1963; Chemistry Hall rebuilt, 1962; Alexander-Dickman Hall rebuilt, 1963; Old Gymnasium remodeled into classroom building, 1964. Student commons-dormitories complex under construction, 1965. An outstanding faculty offering higher education in an independent, liberal environment. Eugene E. Garbee, president, 1952. Roger Bowen, registrar, 1962. Mr. Paul Pickett, head, Department of Education.

Vennard College, University Park

Vennard College was organized in Chicago in 1910 as the Chicago Evangelistic Institute. In 1951 it was moved to University Park, Iowa. Later the name was changed to Vennard College, honoring the founder and first president. On the 75-acre campus are seven buildings. A 180-acre farm adjoins the campus.

Vennard College provides professional preparation for Christian service. A Bachelor of Arts degree is offered, including a major in Bible with a minor from one of the following areas: theology, Christian education, missions, Christian social service, music, and general education. The college is an accredited member of the Accrediting Association of Bible Colleges, which is a constituent member of the American Council on Education. It is interdenominational and coeducational. John Sutherland Logan is president, and Merne A. Harris, academic dean.

Wartburg College, Waverly

Wartburg College is a coeducational liberal arts college of The American Lutheran Church and is regionally and nationally accredited by such groups as the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the Iowa State Board of Educational Examiners and the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education. Memberships also include the National Council of Social Work Education and the National Association of Schools of Music. Degrees offered include Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music Education and Bachelor of Science in Education. Dating back to 1852, the school has an enrollment of over 1,249 students, a faculty numbering more than 70 and a campus of more than 50 acres. Dr. John W. Bachman is president.

Wartburg Theological Seminary, Dubuque

Wartburg Theological Seminary, Dubuque, established in 1854, is a school for the education and training of men for the ministry in the church. Offering a three year course in Biblical and theological studies beyond the level of college graduation and one year of practical training in the field, it confers the degrees of Bachelor of Divinity and Master of Sacred Theology and is accredited by the American Association of Theological Schools. It is owned and operated by the American Lutheran Church and has a student body of more than 200. Dr. Alfred H. Ewald is president. Miss Mattie K. Harms, registrar.

Westmar College, Le Mars

Westmar College, at LeMars, formerly known as Western Union College, merged in 1955 with York College, sponsored by the Evangelical United Brethren Church. The college offers three divisions of study under the departments of humanities, natural sciences, and social sciences. Faculty and administration staff number 74. Registrar, Harold E. Brady. The college has 22 buildings on a campus of 40 acres. It was founded in 1890.

William Penn College, Oskaloosa

William Penn College, at Oskaloosa, operated under the auspices of the Society of Friends, was opened in September, 1873; 40-acre campus; five educational buildings besides dormitories; total enrollment of 800; fully accredited liberal arts curriculum; teacher training, summer school. Dr. Adolph E. Goedekin, chairman, Department of Education.

History of Iowa

By William J. Petersen

Superintendent, the State Historical Society of Iowa and
Professor of Iowa History at the State University of Iowa

Long before the coming of the white man the ancestors of the Indian roamed the land that is now Iowa. Frequently referred to as Mound Builders, these shadowy inhabitants are best commemorated in the Effigy Mound National Park above McGregor. Dr. Charles R. Keyes, who served for 30 years as state archeologist, identified at least six different prehistoric cultures—the Algonkian, Hopewell, Oneota, Mill Creek, Effigy Mound, and Glenwood. The Algonkian culture was found over nine-tenths of Iowa, while the other five were more localized—the Hopewell, Oneota, and Mound Builders being largely in eastern Iowa, the Glenwood in southwest Iowa and the Mill Creek in northwest Iowa. Evidence of their presence in Iowa is recorded in village sites, cave and rock shelters, shell heaps, mounds, cemeteries, trails, spirit places, rock carvings and paintings, stone dams or fish traps, flint and hematite quarries, boulder effigies, caches, workshops, and enclosures.

The Indian who roamed Iowa in historic times knew little or nothing about these ancient people. Almost a score of tribes belonging to three different linguistic stocks have been associated with the Iowa country since the advent of the white man. The Ioway, Winnebago, Osage, Oto, Missouri, Omaha, Ponca, Sisseton, and Wahpeton were tribes belonging to the Dakota or Siouan Linguistic Stock or Family. They are commonly referred to as Plains Indians. Their bitter enemies were the Woodland or canoe people—members of the Sauk, Fox, Mascoutin, Illinois, Chippewa (Ojibway), Miami, Ottawa, and Potawatomi tribes. These were members of the Algonquian Linguistic Stock or Family. The Iroquoian stock is only remotely associated with Iowa, being mainly responsible for driving other tribes from the Michigan, Ohio, and Indiana area west of the Mississippi into Iowa.

The French in Iowa

The written history of Iowa begins on June 17, 1673, when Joliet and Marquette and their five rugged voyageurs paddled out of the Wisconsin River and into the Mississippi opposite present-day McGregor. Eight days later, on June 25, Joliet and Marquette met the Illinois Indians near the mouth of the Iowa River. It was the first meeting between the white man and the Indians on Iowa soil.

The French lost no time in exploring the vast wilderness drained by the Mississippi and its tributaries. In 1680 LaSalle sent an expedition under Michel Aco to discover the headwaters of the Mississippi. Aco and his two companions, Father Hennepin and Antoine Auguel, were captured by the Sioux Indians above the mouth of the Wisconsin River but were later released and fled down the Mississippi. Another Frenchman, Nicholas Perrot, taught the Miami Indians how to mine lead in the Galena-Dubuque area and hunted buffalo with them in Iowa. Perrot was the first white man to meet and describe the Ioway Indians. Lahontan and LeSueur left records of their exploits, and William DesLisle drew an amazingly accurate map of Louisiana in 1718 showing the first river-to-river road across Iowa from the mouth of the Wisconsin to the Big Sioux River. DesLisle located Ioway Indian villages on Lake Okoboji and the Big Sioux. The expedition of Joseph Des Noyelles with 80 French soldiers and their Indian allies against the Sauk and Fox Indians ended in a pitched battle at the Raccoon Fork of the Des Moines on April 19, 1735.

Spain in Iowa . . .

The Spanish Period covers a scant four decades from 1762 to 1800. Jonathan Carver and Peter Pond, two Connecticut Yankees who visited northeast Iowa in 1766 and 1773 respectively, were the first to appear during the Spanish regime. Jean Marie Cardinal mined lead in the Dubuque area during the Revolutionary War and actually lost his life in the defense of St. Louis. Thereafter, Spain assumed control and made three land grants in Iowa—to Julien Dubuque in 1796, to Louis Honore Tesson in 1799, and to Basil Giard in 1800. Dubuque was the only permanent settler in the Spanish Period, living at the mouth of Catfish Creek from 1788 until his death in 1810.

Louisiana Purchase

In 1800 Spain retroceded the land west of the Mississippi to France. Napoleon in turn sold it to Jefferson in 1803. One hundred and thirty years had passed under French and Spanish rule since the discovery of Iowa by Joliet and Marquette, but a scant score of names are remembered in history. On March 26, 1804, Congress provided for the government of the newly acquired territory by dividing it into two separate jurisdictions—the Territory of Orleans and the District of Louisiana. The Iowa country formed a part of the District of Louisiana, which was placed under the jurisdiction of the Governor and Judges of the Territory of Indiana. In 1805 Iowa became a part of the Territory of Louisiana, in 1812 it was a part of Missouri Territory, and in 1821, when Missouri was admitted into the Union, Iowa was left unorganized territory without government of any kind.

Exploration of the Iowa country promptly followed the Louisiana Purchase. Lewis and Clark ascended the Missouri in 1804, requiring 33 days to pass along the western border of Iowa. Sergeant Charles Floyd, the only man to die on this expedition, was buried on the present site of Sioux City. In 1805 Pike ascended the Upper Mississippi, recommending the present site of Burlington and the bluff below McGregor as suitable locations for military posts. Other notable Americans explored Iowaland: Stephen H. Long, Henry R. Schoolcraft, and Stephen Watts Kearny were outstanding military men. Manuel Lisa was a Missouri River fur trader, while George Catlin spent eight years painting pictures of Indians on the Upper Mississippi and Missouri frontier. Caleb Atwater, G. C. Beltrami, Nicollet, Father DeSmet, Marryat, Murray, and Fredrika Bremer left eye-witness accounts of Iowaland more than a century ago. As a result of Kearny's Dragoon expedition of 1835, Lieutenant Albert Miller Lea wrote his *Notes on the Wisconsin Territory: Particularly with Reference to the Iowa District or Black Hawk Purchase*. Published in Philadelphia in 1836, this was the first book dealing specifically with Iowa. In the years that followed, John Plumbe, Jr., Isaac Galland, John B. Newhall and a dozen others published books that focused the attention of millions on Iowa.

Forts in Iowa . . .

The presence of the Indian and the fur trader led to the establishment of forts in the Iowa country. Fort Madison, the first American fort in Iowa, was erected in 1808 and evacuated and burned in 1813. Fort Edwards, located opposite the mouth of the Des Moines River, was erected in 1815. Fort Armstrong was erected on Rock Island in 1816, and Fort Crawford at Prairie du Chien the same year. Fort Des Moines No. 1 was built on the present site of Montrose by Colonel Kearny in 1834. Fort Atkinson, Fort Dodge, Fort Des Moines No. 2, Fort Sanford, and Fort Crogan are other military establishments associated with early Iowa history.

The *Western Engineer* made the first steamboat voyage up the Missouri as far as present-day Council Bluffs in 1819, while the *Virginia*

ascended the Mississippi to Fort Snelling in 1823. Ten years later, on June 1, 1833, permanent settlement began in Iowa. Iowa was attached to Michigan Territory for purposes of government in 1834, and formed a part of the newly-created Wisconsin Territory in 1836. The first federal census showed 10,531 inhabitants in the Black Hawk Purchase that year.

Iowa As a Territory

On July 4, 1838, the Territory of Iowa was born, with Robert Lucas serving as first governor. The territory was named by Albert M. Lea in 1836 from the Iowa River, which derived its title from the Ioway Indians. Twenty-two counties containing 23,242 inhabitants had been established west of the Mississippi in the Black Hawk Purchase and other Indian cessions in 1838. Between 1833 and 1838, churches were founded, schools, academies, and seminaries established, newspapers published, and a bank opened. The first public surveys were begun in 1837, and two land offices established the following year at Burlington and Dubuque.

Statehood!

Scarcely had the Territory of Iowa been established when a clamor arose for statehood. In 1844 a constitution was adopted featuring low salaries, limited indebtedness and restrictions on banks and corporations. Congress refused to accept the boundaries requested by the people in 1844, and they in turn rejected those proposed by Congress. A new constitution with the present-day boundaries (embracing 56,147 square miles) was adopted in 1846. Iowa was admitted into the Union as the first free state in the Louisiana Purchase on Dec. 28, 1846.

Politics . . .

Democrats dominated state politics between 1846 and 1854. Ansel Briggs was elected first governor, and A. C. Dodge and George W. Jones were named United States senators. A steady flow of northern immigrants during the 1850's, coupled with the successful campaign of dynamic James W. Grimes in 1854, swept the Whigs into office. Two years later Grimes founded the Republican Party in Iowa. Subsequently Dodge and Jones were defeated, the Constitution of 1857 was adopted, and the capital moved from Iowa City to Des Moines. Ralph P. Lowe became the first Republican governor in 1858. Only five Democrats—Horace Boies (1890-94), Clyde Herring (1933-37), Nelson Kraschel (1937-1939), Herschel Loveless (1957-1961), and Harold E. Hughes (1963-)—have served as governors in the intervening one hundred years that were marked largely by Republican chief executives.

The names of many Iowans are written boldly in the annals of the Republican party. James W. Grimes, James Harlan, Samuel J. Kirkwood, William Boyd Allison, Jonathan P. Dolliver, and Albert B. Cummins achieved high distinction in their day. Allison served 36 years in the United States Senate. Among the Representatives the names of C. C. Dowell, Gilbert N. Haugen, J. A. T. Hull, William P. Hepburn, and David B. Henderson loom large. In addition to these legislators, Iowans have achieved high rank in the councils of the nation: 15 have served in presidents' cabinets, Henry A. Wallace was elected vice president, and Herbert Hoover gained the presidency.

Although Republicans dominated state politics, there have been occasional revolts. These revolts have come mainly from the tillers of the soil. Iowa is an agricultural state. Farmers drew up the constitution of 1846, formed the first agricultural societies in 1852, held the first state fair in 1854, formed an agricultural college in 1858, and established in 1877 a society that grew into the Iowa state dairy association. When hard times came, however, thousands of Iowa farmers deserted the

Republican party to support third-party movements. James B. Weaver was twice nominated for the presidency and the Granger and Populist movements won strong support.

Iowa and War

The settlement of Iowa grew out of the Black Hawk War. Iowa men fought gallantly in the Mexican War. Such names as Buena Vista, Butler, Cerro Gordo, Guthrie, Hardin, Mills, Palo Alto, Ringgold, and Taylor commemorate famous men and battles.

Iowa furnished almost 80,000 men in the Civil War. Her troops were especially prominent in such battles as Wilson's Creek, Pea Ridge, Shiloh, Iuka, Corinth, the siege of Vicksburg, the capture of Fort Donelson, and Sherman's march to the sea. Over 12,000 Iowa men were killed, 9,000 wounded, and another 10,000 discharged because of ill-health.

Iowa men served with equal distinction in the Spanish-American War, World War I, World War II, and the Korean conflict. Veterans from these wars have played an important role in state and local politics. At its peak, the G.A.R. counted 20,324 members, whereas the American Legion numbered over 44,000 members before World War II.

Transportation—Communication

Steamboats plied the Upper Mississippi and the Missouri before the opening of white settlement in 1833. In 1848 the telegraph reached Iowa; in 1854 the first railroad reached the Mississippi opposite Davenport; in 1856 the first bridge spanned the Father of Waters between Rock Island and Davenport. The North Western was the first railroad to reach Council Bluffs, the first bridge to span the Missouri was built at that point. Railroad mileage reached its peak in 1914 with over 10,000 miles of track in Iowa.

Telephone construction in Iowa began about 1878. Today almost every farm in Iowa can boast a telephone. The introduction of the automobile around the opening of the 20th century was followed by actual horseless carriage manufacture in Iowa.

Religion and Education

The first church in Iowa was erected by the Methodists at Dubuque in 1834. By 1838 the Baptists, Congregationalists, Quakers, Presbyterians, and Roman Catholics had established churches. Inspired Christian leaders are associated with the Iowa story, many notable names being associated with the numerous academies, seminaries, and colleges that dotted the state during the 19th century. Iowa Wesleyan College, established in 1842, is the oldest collegiate institution in Iowa, and Grinnell College is the second oldest college. A score of other denominational schools supported by church-going citizens who have often expressed their faith in the temperance movement and moral crusades, attest Iowa's claim to the title of "Corn and Bible Commonwealth." In addition to denominational colleges, the State University of Iowa at Iowa City, Iowa State University at Ames, the University of Northern Iowa at Cedar Falls, and 16 public junior colleges afford Iowa children an opportunity to receive collegiate training.

Iowa's richest asset over the years has been its crop of fine children. These have grown and achieved fame as artists and actors, baseball players and billiard players, musicians and novelists, architects and industrialists, preachers and poets, statesmen, scientists and scholars. Whether serving in their home town, their state, in the nation, or in some far-flung corner of the world, these sons and daughters of Iowa demonstrate by their actions and accomplishments the truth of Sidney Foster's toast to his native state in 1886: "In all that is good, Iowa affords the best."

The Indians in Iowa

The Mesquakie Indians who are residents and voters in Iowa number around 500. Iowa was for many years the cherished home of their ancestors and friends.

They own, as a tribe or family, 3,600 acres of land in the Iowa River valley in Tama County. This is their collective farm, bought by them with their own money, managed and cultivated by them, on which they live, where they study and have their religious services. The State of Iowa many years ago by law gave them authority to own tribal land and property and the title is held in trust for them. They pay taxes and those qualified are voters.

They have a genuine democratic government for themselves, elect a council of managers, and the council has a chief or president. They have a school and all of the younger people can write the English language. Some of the older ones have never learned other than their own language, which is used by all of them.

The Mesquakie tribe is of the Algonquin family. They formerly lived on the Atlantic coast, then moved westward through New York and Canada and in Wisconsin in the early fur trading days, they formed a federation with their kinsmen, the Sacs, or Saukies. The Mesquakies were called by the traders Reynards or Foxes and their name means the "people of the red earth." A century ago they lived in several camps along the Mississippi River, then moved into the Des Moines valley, followed the agency and army to Raccoon forks, and departed from Des Moines when Iowa was admitted as a state.

Some of the Mesquakies so loved their homes in Iowa that they gave up their government payments and returned from their southwestern reservations. The state gave them permission to live in Iowa as a tribe, and with money received in settlement with the government they bought their present lands.

On their Tama County farm they live in comfortable houses and dress, in the main, as their white neighbors. Formerly the head men resisted efforts at educating the young, but now they go to school and are apt scholars. They keep their wickiups, not to live in, but for their visits and ceremonies. They also have one large tribal hall in which they hold their religious ceremonies regularly, several services each week conducted in their own language by their own leaders and preserving their own forms of worship.

They are quite skillful in various industries—weaving, basket making, bead work and in leather. One-third of the land is cultivated but the remainder is largely rough pasture land. The tribe has a tractor, but uses horses for farm work. They raise cattle, hogs and chickens.

The Song of Iowa.

Air: "Der Tannenbaum."* (My Maryland.)

By S. H. M. BYERS.

1. You ask what land I love the best, I - o - wa, 'tis I - o - wa, The
2. See yon - der fields of tasseled corn, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa, Where

fair - est State of all the west, I - o - wa, O! I - o - wa. From
Plen - ty fills her gold - en horn, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa. See

yon - der Mis - sis - sip - pi's stream To where Mis - son - ri's wa - ters gleam O!
how her wou - drous prai - ries shine To yon - der sun - set's pur - pling line, O!

fair it is as po - et's dream, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa.
hap - py land, O! land of mine, I - o - wa, O! I - o - wa.

- 3 And she has maids whose laughing eyes,
Iowa, O! Iowa.
To him who loves were Paradise,
Iowa, O! Iowa.
O! happiest fate that e'er was known,
Such eyes to shine for one alone,
To call such beauty all his own.
Iowa, O! Iowa.
- 4 Go read the story of thy past,
Iowa, O! Iowa.
What glorious deeds, what fame thou hast!
Iowa, O! Iowa.
So long as time's great cycle runs,
Or nations weep their fallen ones,
Thou'lt not forget thy patriot sons,
Iowa, O! Iowa.

*"Der Tannenbaum" the old air to which this song is sung, was a popular German Students' song as early as 1819. It has been a Volks song long before that, even. During our Civil War, the Southerners adapted it to the song "My Maryland."

Major S.H.M. Byers, in his day the "poet laureate" of Iowa, wrote the words set to music for this official song for the Hawkeye State.

IOWA'S FLAG SONG

By act of the joint session of the General Assembly of Iowa on March 24, 1949, the Iowa Flag poem, written by E. O. Osborn of Knoxville, and the music written by Esther May Clark of Oskaloosa, were officially adopted as the Iowa Flag Song, in honor of the Iowa flag, designed by Mrs. Dixie Cornell Gebhart of Knoxville.

The Birth of Americanism

In 1620 the Pilgrims, persecuted for conscience's sake, "braved the tempests of the vast and furious ocean and the terrors lurking in the American wilderness" to plant their State of Freedom. Even before landing they set up their government by a written Compact; the first charter of a government of the people, by the people and for the people known to history. In the cabin of the Mayflower humanity recovered its rights.

The Compact

Signed in the Cabin of the "Mayflower," Nov. 11th, Old Style, Nov. 21st, New Style, 1620

"In the name of God, amen. We whose names are underwritten, the loyall subjects of our dread sovereigne Lord, King James, by the grace of God, of Great Britaine, Franc and Ireland king, defender of the faith &c, haveing undertaken for the glorie of God, and advancemente of the Christian faith, and honour of our king and countrie, a voyage to plant the first colonie in the northerne parts of Virginia, doe by these presents solemnly and mutuallly in the presence of God, and one of another, covenant and combine ourselves together into a civil body politick, for our better ordering and preservation and furtherance of the ends aforesaid; and by vertue hereof to enacte, constitute and frame such just and equall lawes, ordinances, acts, constitutions and offices, from time to time, as shall be thought most meete and convenient for the general good of the colonie, unto which we promise all due submission and obedience. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names at Cap-Codd the 11 of November, in the year of the raigne of our sovereigne lord, King James of England, Franc and Ireland the eighteenth, and of Scotland the fifty-fourth. ANo Dom 1620."

John Carver
William Bradford
Edward Winslow
William Brewster
Isaac Allerton
Myles Standish
John Alden
Samuel Fuller
Christopher Martin
William Mullins
William White
Richard Warren
John Howland
Stephen Hopkins

Edward Tilly
John Tilly
Francis Cooke
Thomas Rogers
Thomas, Tinker
John Rigdale
Edward Fuller
John Turner
Francis Eaton
James Chilton
John Crackston
John Billington
Moses Fletcher
John Goodman

Degory Priest
Thomas Williams
Gilbert Winslow
Edmond Margeson
Peter Brown
Richard Britteridge
George Soule
Richard Clarke
Richard Gardiner
John Allerton
Thomas English
Edward Doty
Edward Leister

This venerable document, the first American State paper.

Thus these men became the First Americans. They believed that God created all men equal; therefore, *without other precedent*; they made all men equal before the Law. Here was the birth of popular constitutional liberty, foreshadowing our Declaration of Independence and our American Constitution, which guarantees Freedom to all of us today. Tremendous suffering was endured as they grappled with the great unknown. Half their number perished in the struggle of that first terrible Winter. Under cover of darkness, the fast dwindling Company laid their dead; leveling the earth above them lest the Indians should learn how many were the graves.

"History records no nobler venture for Faith and Freedom than that of this Pilgrim band. In weariness and painfulness, in watchings often, in hunger and cold, they laid the foundation of a State wherein every man, through countless ages, should have liberty to worship God in his own way, in perpetuating and spreading, throughout the World, the lofty ideals of our Republic."

The "Mayflower" started with ninety-eight passengers; one was born on the voyage, and four joined them from the ship. Forty-one men signed the "Compact." There were twelve other men, twenty-two women, twenty boys, and eight girls in the company. In December, six died; in January, eight; in February, seventeen; in March, thirteen; making forty-four. Forty-eight are believed to have left descendants.

(Note: November 21st of our calendar is the same as November 11th of the Old Style calendar.)

. . . The Gettysburg Address

The text on the next page was copied from the bronze plaque in the rotunda of the Iowa State Capitol. The address was delivered by President Abraham Lincoln at the Gettysburg Cemetery grounds on November 19, 1863. After the President had delivered his short address, he turned to Marshall Lamon, who had presented him less than five minutes before, and said, "Lamon, that speech won't scour. It is a flat failure."

There are five known copies in President Lincoln's handwriting of the Gettysburg address. The original and second drafts were given by the President to his secretary, John Hay. On April 11, 1916, they were presented to the Government by Colonel Hay's three children.

That Lincoln wrote the address on a rough bit of paper on the way to Gettysburg is an exploded but persistent legend. Actually, the first sheet of the first draft was written in Washington, on Executive Mansion stationery. The corrections and the second page were written in lead pencil, probably at Judge Wills' house in Gettysburg, the night of the 18th.

The second draft, believed to be the reading copy at the dedication ceremony, is assumed to have been written on the 19th, between breakfast and the start to the cemetery. There are changes from the first version, slight matters of punctuation, or a single word—a "that nation" and a "this nation" for "the nation", "consecrated" for "hallowed," "but" for "while," and the like. Lincoln's eye evidently strayed in copying, for "We have come" of the first version was changed to "We are met," then crossed out and the original form restored above it. The first important change is "those who here gave their lives" instead of "those who died here." The sentence, "This we may, in all propriety do," became "It is altogether fitting and proper that we should do this." The entire beginning of the first draft's third paragraph is rephrased. Instead of "It is rather for us, the living, we here be dedicated to the great task remaining before us" ["we here be dedicated" had been corrected in pencil above the scratched-out "to stand here"] Lincoln added a parallel sentence: "It is for us, the living, rather to be dedicated here to the unfinished work which they have, thus far, so nobly carried on. It is rather for us to be here dedicated to the great task remaining before us——".—Data from Library of Congress.

A final addition in the fourth line from the last of the address was made after the word "nation'." The two words are "under God." This final form was placed in the rotunda of the State House by the Department of Iowa, Women's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic, February 12, 1927.

. . . The Lincoln Plaque

A plaque hangs in the rotunda of the capitol which includes the complete Gettysburg address. Below is pictured a portion of the plaque, together with the text of the historical address as it appears on the plaque. Further details on opposite page.



Four score and seven years ago, our fathers brought forth on this continent a new nation, conceived in Liberty, and dedicated to the proposition that all men are created equal.

Now we are engaged in a great civil war, testing whether that nation, or any nation so conceived and so dedicated, can long endure. We are met on a great battlefield of that war, we have come to dedicate a portion of that field as a final resting place for those who here gave their lives that that nation might live. It is altogether fitting and proper that we should do this.

But in a larger sense we can not dedicate—we can not consecrate—we can not hallow—this ground. The brave men, living and dead, who struggled here, have consecrated it far above our poor power to add or detract. The world will little note nor long remember what we say here, but it can never forget what they did here. It is for us, the living, rather to be dedicated here to the unfinished work which they who fought here have thus far so nobly advanced. It is rather for us to be here dedicated to the great task remaining before us—that from these honored dead we take increased devotion to that cause for which they gave the last full measure of devotion; that we here highly resolve that these dead shall not have died in vain; that this nation, under God, shall have a new birth of freedom; and that government of the people, by the people, for the people, shall not perish from the earth.

Iowa Veterans' Organizations

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC

The Grand Army of the Republic was a patriotic and fraternal organization of the Union survivors of the military and naval forces of the Civil War who served between April 12, 1861, and April 9, 1865.

Iowa was one of the first states of the Union to attempt organization of the Grand Army of the Republic, receiving as a department its first charter on July 12, 1866. Its permanent organization dates from Jan. 23, 1879.

There were over 519 posts chartered in Iowa. Membership stood at its peak in 1890 when 52,013 veterans held membership.

Six veterans of the Civil War served as governors of Iowa: Colonel William M. Stone of Knoxville, 1864-1868; Colonel Samuel Merrill of McGregor, 1868-1872; Colonel Cyrus C. Carpenter of Fort Dodge, 1872-1876; Captain Joshua G. Newbold of Mount Pleasant, 1877-1878; Captain Buren R. Sherman of Vinton, 1882-1886; Lieutenant Colonel Francis M. Drake of Centerville, 1896-1898.

To the Grand Army of the Republic goes the credit for having instituted Memorial Day, with all the tender and reverent patriotism which that occasion always reveals, and for having kept alive, in history and story, the brave deeds performed upon the battlefields by many a gallant soldier. To them goes the credit of having preserved the Union at a critical period in its history. Their average age when they fought the war was nineteen.

Nate E. Kendall, former governor of Iowa, was principal speaker at the dedication of the Iowa monument on the battlefield of Shiloh. He eulogized the veterans of that sanguine conflict, when he said: "No soldiery ever entered a field with such noble purpose, and none ever emerged with a record of such glorious accomplishment. When our beloved flag was insulted, when our territorial integrity was threatened, when our national life was imperiled, they promptly responded to the appeal of President Lincoln, and cheerfully embraced self-immolation to secure the perpetuity of the government of the people, by the people and for the people, and to render positive the certainty that the government, after being baptized in the sacred blood of the Revolutionary fathers, should not disappear from the earth, but that it, under God, should have everlasting life.

"And over the graves of the fallen dead the spring has cast its tender violets, the summer its gorgeous field of flowers, the autumn its golden withered leaves, the winter its blanket of snow. All is forgiven, all is forgotten except the glorious results of the combat in which our soldiers were engaged.

"The United States of America! The immortal principles of justice and equity which underlie it! The incomparable benefits which it secures to its citizenship. The inestimable sacrifices which have been suffered to maintain it! It is our home, our country, our beloved government, bequeathed to us forever by the venerated fathers, the most invaluable inheritance ever bestowed upon the sons of men."

The Iowa Department lost its last member in the death on Sept. 20, 1949, of James P. Martin of Sutherland. Thus the last Iowa member of that long line of the Grand Army of the Republic answered "taps" and bivouacked on the eternal camping grounds.

The 55th General Assembly dismantled the G.A.R. room in the capitol and stored the records with the History and Archives department.

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR

The United Spanish War Veterans came into existence because of the desire to carry on the comradeship that came from their associations in the service with the only 100 per cent volunteer army the world has ever known.

In this organization, the Iowa Department is one of 52 departments and maintains its headquarters in the General Motors Building at East Seventh and Walnut Streets. Mail, however, should be sent to the capitol, from where it will be delivered. At the headquarters office are kept the records of the organization and personnel. Plans are made for the annual encampment, and service is given in claims for pensions for widows and the orphans of deceased veterans. H. L. Hackthorn of Des Moines is state adjutant.

The men who served in Iowa's four regiments of infantry and the two batteries of light artillery numbered 5,696; there were two killed in action, 38 wounded and 163 died of disease.

Out of the war came men who later served their state and national governments in high positions—Dan Turner, Corning, governor, 1931-1933; Joe Hanley, Muscatine, later lieutenant governor of New York state; Lloyd Thurston, Osceola, member of the state legislature, and the U. S. Congress, national commander-in-chief, 1954-1955, United Spanish War Veterans; Horace M. Havner, national commander-in-chief of the United Spanish War Veterans 1947-1948.

The leaders of the American Army in World War I were all veterans of this war. Among them were such men as Matthew A. Tinley, Council Bluffs, colonel of the famous Iowa Regiment, the 168th Infantry, and all of the field officers of that regiment.

The war was the only one fought by an army of this country where the returns were greater than the total cost of the war.

IOWA IN WORLD WAR I

(April 6, 1917, to Nov. 11, 1918)

The total number of men registered in Iowa for service, and possible service, during World War I, was 523,478. This grand total was divided as follows:

Class of June 5, 1917, aged 21 to 31, both inclusive.	217,914
Class of June-August, 1918, age 21.	21,671
Class of Sept. 12, 1918, ages 18 to 45, not previously registered.	283,893
Total.	<u>523,478</u>

The total number of officers, men and women from Iowa in World War I service is placed at 114,213, divided as follows:

In the army, 96,726 enlisted men, 4,975 officers, 611 nurses.

In the marines, 1,044 enlisted men, 30 officers.

In the navy, 10,211 enlisted men, 525 officers, 40 nurses, 42 yeomen.

Cadets at West Point, 20.

These Iowa soldiers came from every walk of life. The adjutant general reported to the government that, of the men drafted in Iowa, 51.7 per cent were farmers and farm laborers.

IOWA IN WORLD WAR II

(Dec. 7, 1941, to Sept. 2, 1945)

The total number of men in Iowa registered under the selective training and service act of 1940, as amended, was 882,542, divided as follows:

Date of Registration	Age Group Liable for Military Service	Number Registered
Oct. 16, 1940.....	21-35	292,388
July 1, 1941.....	21 (since Oct. 16, 1940).....	14,974
Feb. 16, 1942.....	21 (since July 1, 1941) and 36-45	156,758
June 30, 1942.....	18-20	53,228
Dec. 11, 1942.....	18 (since June 30, 1942)	*89,479

Thereafter persons were required to register within 5 days after reaching the 18th anniversary of the date of their birth.

606,827

April 27, 1942.....45-64

275,715

This registration was for the purpose of uncovering persons, 45 through 64 years of age, who possessed critical skills required in war production or civilian activities vital to the successful prosecution of the war effort. This age group was not vulnerable to military service.

The number of officers and enlisted men and women from Iowa in World War II is placed at 262,638. No distinction is made between persons who entered service through induction or enlistment. Although no specific figures are available, it is estimated that persons served in the various components as follows:

Marine Corps	3.5%	Army	73%
Coast Guard	1.5%	Navy	22%

*Total persons registered upon attaining the age of 18 years on and after Dec. 11, 1942, up to and including March 31, 1947

IOWA IN KOREAN WAR

(Iowa dates, June 27, 1950, to July 27, 1953)

Registered under Universal Military Training and Service Act (formerly the Selective Service Act)

236,272

The Post World War II Act was initially effective June 24, 1948, and was amended June 19, 1951. The Act requires registration of all male persons born on or after Aug. 31, 1922, upon attaining their eighteenth anniversary of the dates of their birth.

Total in service since invasion of South Korea, June 25, 1950, enlisted and inducted, through considered emergency period.. 70,500

THE AMERICAN LEGION IN IOWA

The American Legion was born in Paris, March 15, 1919. The Legion was launched formally at St. Louis, May 8, 1919, by World War veterans from nearly every state in the Union, who had been selected by temporary secretaries named at the request of Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., who acted under instructions from the Paris caucus.

The first Iowa state convention was held in Des Moines, Sept. 4, 1919. The first national convention of delegates from the newly organized state departments was held in Minneapolis on Armistice Day, 1919.

The American Legion Auxiliary of mothers, wives, sisters and daughters of Legionnaires was organized in 1921.

Hanford MacNider established the IOWA LEGIONNAIRE, with Frank Miles as editor on March 4, 1921. He was succeeded as editor on April 1, 1946, by A. F. Faber who served until Jan. 1, 1965. The present editor is V. J. Maxheim.

The Department of Iowa headquarters is located at Argonne Armory, East First and Des Moines Streets, Des Moines. There are nine districts in Iowa with 658 local posts and an approximate annual membership of 100,000.

The Iowa Department has been the winner of the James A. Drain national community service trophy for the past 26 consecutive years.

Iowa has been in the national American Legion's Big Ten Department since 1934.

The Iowa Department stresses the national program of Americanism, national security, child welfare and rehabilitation, in addition to many youth programs to develop good citizenship.

Iowa has contributed leadership to the national organization by having had three outstanding national commanders, General Hanford MacNider of Mason City, J. Ray Murphy, formerly of Ida Grove, and Donald E. Johnson of West Branch.

The Iowa Department has provided three national chaplains for The American Legion: Msgr. Edward Smith, Sioux City; Msgr. Pat N. McDermott, Atlantic; and Father Albert J. Hoffmann, Dubuque.

Two Iowans have served as national vice-commanders: G. M. Brown, Whiting, and V. J. Maxheim, Clinton.

THE DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS IN IOWA

The Disabled American Veterans, commonly known as the D. A. V., was organized nationally in 1920 by groups of disabled veterans then undergoing vocational training courses, and chartered by Congress in 1932, to render service to, for and by disabled veterans. The D. A. V. has, ever since its inception, been the spokesman for the disabled war veterans of America, in Congress and before its various committees as well as before the Veterans Administration and its local regional offices and facilities.

During 1920 and 1921 the first three chapters of the Iowa department were organized in the vocational training centers at Des Moines, Iowa City and Ames. The department of Iowa D. A. V. held its first state convention in 1922 at Iowa City.

The Disabled American Veterans in Iowa have grown to 32 chapters and over 3,000 members. The national service officer in Iowa is Buford L. Phillips, located at 603-604 Federal Building, Fourth and Walnut, Des Moines. The state headquarters are in Des Moines. The address is P.O. Box 793 and the adjutant and business manager is Buford L. Phillips.

AMERICAN VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II

The American Veterans of World War II, commonly known as the AMVETS, were organized nationally in September, 1944, at Kansas City, Mo. The AMVETS were granted a national charter by an act of Congress and President Truman signed the measure on July 23, 1947. AMVETS is the only nationally chartered World War II veterans' organization.

AMVETS got their start in Iowa at Atlantic in 1944, and were incorporated as the Iowa Department of AMVETS on May 2, 1945. The first state convention was held in Des Moines in 1947. AMVETS were recognized as a nationally chartered World War II veterans' organization by the Iowa legislature in March, 1949, and entered as such in the Iowa Code.

The AMVETS principles are (1) to promote world peace, (2) to perpetuate the American way of life, (3) to help the veteran help himself.

The AMVETS have a national and state auxiliary comprised of the wives, mothers and sisters of World War II veterans.

The Iowa Department headquarters are located at 406 East Fourth Street, Ankeny, Iowa, with Ben C. Kroma as executive director. Currently the Iowa Department has 70 AMVET posts covering all parts of Iowa, and is the third largest AMVET department in the nation.

Ed Corry, formerly of Des Moines, now of Chicago, a past state commander, was national commander. Ed Gallagher of Waterloo, past state commander, was president of the AMVETS national service foundation for several years. Herbert Bennett of Fort Dodge, also a past state commander, served as president of the AMVETS national convention corporation for several terms. Charles Scherrer of Dubuque, also a former state commander, is a member of the AMVETS national personnel committee. Lee Larson of Havelock, also a past state commander, is the national executive committeeman from Iowa. Leo White, a Des Moines accountant, was the 1964-1965 state commander.

Iowa AMVETS assemble in convention each year to elect new officers. The fiscal year begins in September and ends in August. Any person who served actively in the armed forces any length of time between Sept. 16, 1940, and Jan. 31, 1955, when cessation of hostilities was formally proclaimed, is eligible to become a member.

IOWA VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS

The Veterans of Foreign Wars, Department of Iowa, was granted its charter by the national organization on May 28, 1921. Its objects are fraternal, patriotic, historical and educational; to preserve and strengthen comradeship among its members and to assist worthy comrades; to perpetuate the memory and history of its dead, and to assist their widows and orphans; to maintain true allegiance to the government of the United States and fidelity to its constitution and laws. V. F. W. is composed only of American men who have served honorably in the army, navy, marine corps or coast guard of the United States, in hostile waters or on foreign soil during any foreign war, insurrection, or expedition.

Veterans of Foreign Wars has a Ladies Auxiliary of mothers, wives, sisters and daughters, and a fraternal order consisting of the Military Order of Cooties of V. F. W. members.

The Department of Iowa, consisting of 174 posts, has its headquarters at 3601 Beaver Avenue, Des Moines 50310.

IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION RAINBOW DIVISION VETERANS

While the 42nd Division was serving as a part of the Army of Occupation along the Rhine River, in Germany, a universal desire arose to perpetuate in civil life the bond of wartime comradeship by forming an organization of all Rainbow veterans. During March 1919, the call for a convention went out to all units of the Rainbow Division and as a result, representatives from each of the divisional units met in the city of Bad Neuenahr, Germany. There was formed the "Rainbow Division Veterans."

The 168th Iowa Infantry commanded by Colonel Mathew A. Tinley was a unit in the Rainbow Division and upon return of the regiment to its home state of Iowa, immediate plans were formulated to establish Rainbow Veterans chapters. The first chapter was formed in Des Moines, followed by Sioux City, Council Bluffs, Creston and Waterloo. The Des Moines chapter was the principal chapter, the others carried on as sub-chapters. As the years passed by and a greater interest developed among veterans of the Rainbow Division, the Iowa State Association Rainbow Division Veterans was formed in Des Moines, in March 1936. The Des Moines chapter became the Col. E. R. Bennett Chapter, Council Bluffs the Mathew A. Tinley Chapter, Sioux City the Northwest Iowa Chapter, Waterloo the Cedar Valley Chapter, while

the Creston Chapter continued under that name. Other chapters were formed in Ottumwa; Cedar Rapids; in Mason City the North Iowa Chapter; Oskaloosa; and the Douglas MacArthur Chapter in Red Oak. The Iowa association is a member of the National Association Rainbow Division, which has its national headquarters in Roanoke, Virginia. Col. Mathew A. Tinley of Council Bluffs and Homer W. Gardner of Des Moines, both have served as president of the national association.

The national association holds its annual reunion July 12, 13, 14 of each year; the Iowa state association meets annually in March. The Rainbow Division was re-activated at Camp Gruber, Oklahoma in July of 1943 and those who served with the division in World War II are also eligible for membership. Iowa contributed 3,600 National Guardsmen to the division in World War I and 750 in World War II. The organization is the most closely knit of any American division that served in both World War I and World War II. It has chapters in 36 states with a total paid membership of 7,000 and a full time national secretary. It permits Rainbow comradeship in civil life, a most fitting memorial to the Rainbow dead, and a rich heritage to its descendants. The Iowa Rainbow Auxiliary is active in community services, visitation to Veterans' administration hospitals and has the largest membership in the national association.

CHINA-BURMA-INDIA VETERANS ASSOCIATION

The Carl F. Moershel Basha of Iowa was organized in Des Moines in November, 1952, and is for China-Burma-India veterans of World War II. The late Mr. Moershel, of Homestead, was one of the fourteen Iowans who started the Iowa Basha. (Basha is an Indian word for house or hut.) Mr. Moershel had served in India as a lieutenant colonel with the Tenth Air Force.

There are 500 former China-Burma-India veterans on the Iowa mailing list. National headquarters for this organization are in Milwaukee, Wis. National reunions are held each year, and Iowa was host to the 1960 reunion in Cedar Rapids.

Iowa meetings are held twice a year in different cities. The national charter for the Iowa Basha is on display at the Ox Yoke Inn at Amana, as the owner of this restaurant is a CBI veteran and most state spring meetings have been held there.

Darwin Carlile of Perry was the first state commander. Neil Maurer of Laurens edits the national paper, *ex-CBI Roundup*, which goes to CBI veterans in all states. Iowans who have served as national CBIVA officers are Donald Doyle of Sioux City, judge advocate, and Rav Alderson of Dubuque and William Liechsenring of Amaha, junior vice commanders.

VETERANS' EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

U. S. Department of Labor
1000 East Grand Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Howard J. Cloe, Veterans' Employment Representative for Iowa.
Ruth V. Crawford, Secretary.

The state veterans' employment representative is an official of the U. S. Department of Labor, supervising the registration, counseling and job placement of veterans through the Iowa State Employment Service.

HAWKEYE BOYS STATE AND GIRLS STATE

The Iowa Department of The American Legion annual Hawkeye Boys State is held in June at Camp Dodge, Iowa. Based on limitation as to housing facilities 768 high school juniors are chosen by the local American Legion posts to attend this one week schooling in the duties, privileges, rights and responsibilities of American citizenship.

Likewise, each year 304 girls completing their junior or third year of senior high school attend Hawkeye Girls State held on the campus

of State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls, in June. This activity is sponsored by the American Legion Auxiliary, Department of Iowa.

The entire program is nonpartisan and nonmilitary. It is a school in statesmanship, an operating, mythical 51st State where the boys and girls elect city, county and state officials and carry out all of the functions of government.

Upon registration the boys are assigned to mythical cities in mythical counties, they become members of either the Federalist or Nationalist party. Political caucuses are held, party platforms adopted, and, in a manner as approximate to Iowa law as possible under the circumstances, candidates for all offices are nominated and elected. The legislature passes laws, the courts try cases, bureaus function, city councils pass ordinances, all under the guidance of experienced counsellors. Hawkeye Boys State was originated in 1938.

The girls also are taught by actual participation the fundamental principles of Iowa government. They follow the process from the establishment of city government, through the filing of nomination papers and campaigning for office to the election and installation of the governor and other state officials. During this week, the auxiliary requests city, county and state officials to talk on their particular duties and responsibilities.

Two girls are selected to attend Girls Nation in Washington, D. C., where they are taught the functions of the federal government.

Iowa Statehood Centennial Commemorative Half Dollar



IOWA CENTENNIAL MEMORIAL FOUNDATION

The sale of memorial half dollars in Iowa's Centennial Year, 1947, brought the state \$188,000. This fund is administered by the Iowa Centennial Memorial Commission, and has grown to more than \$240,000. The commission is authorized to spend the income from the fund for awards and scholarships, amounting to approximately \$6,225 yearly. This amount provides for 25 to 30 scholarships each year.

In 1951 the Iowa Award was created and presented to ex-President Herbert Hoover, and in 1956 to Jay N. Darling. More than 175 scholarships to Iowa colleges and universities have been granted.

Membership of the commission includes all former governors, four citizen members, and several state officials who serve ex officio. The commission was set up in 1949 by Governor Robert D. Blue. Members include the governor, who is chairman; president of the state board of regents, secretary; state treasurer, treasurer; and attorney general, attorney.

Citizen members are Mrs. Mary Humeston, Albia; Mrs. Helen Mitchell, Mason City; Ralph Evans, Davenport; and John M. Henry, Des Moines.

IOWA'S CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL

To serve in defense of one's country is the ultimate affirmation of citizenship. In all of our national wars, Iowans have served with valor, accepting without question the hardships of battle and the dangers, but never have Iowans served with greater dedication to our national principles than in the war between the north and the south which was fought to maintain the fundamental precepts of our country's founding.

It is therefore appropriate that during the centennial commemoration of the Civil War, Iowans should give mature thought to that war's significance in the shaping of our lives and ponder the contribution of those men and women who "gave the last full measure of devotion" that our form of government might survive.

One hundred years ago more than seventy-five thousand Iowans died that our democratic institutions might endure. The most profound recognition of that sacrifice that we can accord this centennial commemoration is to solemnly dedicate our lives to a continuing protection of the institutions for which these men died, and to bring to our problems today, the same loyal dedication which they brought to the overwhelming task which confronted them.

To further this objective, the Sixtieth General Assembly directed that a digest of Iowa during the years of 1861 to 1865 be prepared by the Iowa Civil War Centennial Commission and included in the *Iowa Official Register*.

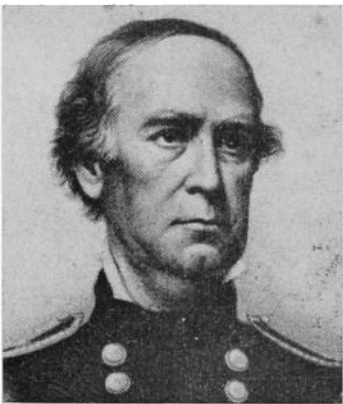
Senator JOSEPH B. FLATT,
Chairman

Iowa in the Civil War

By Edith Wasson McElroy, Executive Secretary

IOWA CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

Iowa had not yet celebrated its fifteenth year of statehood when the Civil War began. The state's population centered along the Mississippi River and across the southern and central areas of the state.



Maj. Gen.
Samuel R. Curtis

In the census of 1860, one county (Osceola) did not report a single inhabitant. O'Brien listed eight. Of a total population of 675,000, 116,000 men were subject to military duty. Percentagewise, Iowa contributed more men to the Civil War military services than did any other state, north or south. More than 75,000 volunteers were sent to the armed forces, over one-sixth of whom were in their graves before Appomattox.

Forty-eight infantry regiments, nine cavalry regiments, and four batteries of artillery were organized during the four years of fighting. Almost one-half of the eligible male population in Iowa bore arms, a record that has never been exceeded in any war since.

Iowa had four major generals—Dodge, Curtis, Steele, Herron, and a long list of brigadier generals. Many Iowa generals went on to state and national prominence following the war.

Our troops fought at Wilson's Creek in Missouri, Pea Ridge in Arkansas, Forts Henry and Donelson, Shiloh, Chattanooga, Chickamauga,

Missionary Ridge and Rossville Gap. They were at Vicksburg, Iuka and Corinth. They were with the Army of the Potomac in Virginia and fought under Sheridan in the Shenandoah Valley. They were buried at Andersonville. They marched on General Banks' ill-starred expedition to the Red River. They marched and countermarched, skirmished and fought across every southern state.

Twenty-seven Iowans won the Congressional Medal of Honor, first awarded in the Civil War.

Few Iowa soldiers were native born. They came from Pennsylvania and New England, New York, Ohio and Indiana. Small southern farmers unable to compete with the great slaveholders followed the Mississippi River to Iowa and their sons wore the Union blue. Many soldiers were immigrants from foreign lands. Scarcely a state or a nation but was represented on Iowa's Civil War roster.

Iowa's First War Governor

Samuel Kirkwood came to Iowa in 1854. The son of a Maryland farmer, he lived in a log cabin pre-dating the Revolution until he was ten years old. He was then sent to Washington to school. When he was



Gov. Samuel J. Kirkwood

twenty years old, the family moved west, traveling by covered wagon to Ohio. In 1856 Kirkwood was a delegate to the convention which organized the new Republican party in Iowa and from that time on his name was prominent in party circles.

Difficulties beyond those confronting any other Iowa governor awaited Kirkwood when he journeyed in an old Concord stage, wallowing through snowdrifts to Iowa's new capitol. Des Moines in 1860 was a shabby frontier town of less than 3,000 inhabitants. The new statehouse was more than a mile from hotels, with streets little more than wagon tracks through the swampy river bottom leading up to it. The new governor had no aides, no staff, not even a private secretary. Typewriters

were unknown. With the help of friends who volunteered their services, Kirkwood answered by hand the voluminous correspondence that came to his desk.

When the tidal wave of war rolled over the state, Kirkwood was faced with providing equipment and supplies for the thousands of volunteers who poured into the crude camps. In May, 1861, the general assembly voted \$800,000 worth of bonds, a tremendous sum for those days. Selling the bonds was not so easy. The state was in debt. Taxes were delinquent. The people were impoverished by the debacle of the late fifties. To buy guns, the governor pledged his personal resources. With no guarantee of repayment, the state's banks came to his aid. Private citizens loaned thousands of dollars. Railroads carried soldiers without cost. Farmers gave food. The communities uniformed their companies. Democrats forgetting party animosities joined with Republicans in advancing the Union cause. Southern sympathizers were silent. Newspapers wrote of little else than the war. Ministers preached that to serve the Lord was to serve the state. And by the thousands Iowa's young men volunteered.

When Governor Kirkwood visited President-elect Lincoln in Springfield and told him, "Iowa will not be frightened into abandoning its principles," he spoke truly. Iowa was excited by the unhappy state of the Union, but would never consent to its dissolution. Dissenters existed but they were an impotent minority.

On President Lincoln's first call for volunteers, the state's quota of ten companies was mustered six days before the official date. The second call was filled so promptly that the Second Regiment preceded the First into the field by a day.

The Mississippi River was the great throughway to the south down which Iowa's troops moved by river packet. Naturally the first camps sprang up along its banks. Communications throughout the state were slow and centralization of training centers was imperative. From three to five days were required for a letter to reach Des Moines from Keokuk. Papers of the Burlington *Hawk-Eye* were carried from Eddyville to Des Moines, a distance of 75 miles, by "pony express."

Volunteers were abundant, but not guns. April 29, 1861, Kirkwood wrote to the secretary of war in Washington: "For God's sake send us arms. I ask for nothing but arms and ammunition—we have the men to use them. Three regiments are waiting and five thousand guns are required at once." Meanwhile the men drilled with brooms. At Shiloh

Iowa regiments marched from river boat to battlefield to load their guns for the first time under enemy fire.

The first camps were bleak and crude, with little thought of sanitation or physical comfort. As the war dragged on, some camps took on permanence with rude buildings of rough boards. Other camps were rows of tents, which vanished when the troops marched out, to bloom again when a new contingent arrived.



Old Spring house at Camp Harlan. Soldiers' initials whittled in its stone walls are plainly visible.

Military Organization

The regiment was the unit of command, its colonel named by the governor. Despite the political overtone, the average ability of officers was high. Mistakes in their selection were made, but in the field the unfit officer soon disappeared. A certificate of sobriety was required by the governor from all elected officers; even so, drunkenness as well as incompetency occurred. Permitting the men to elect their officers was not always successful from a military viewpoint. It did have one noteworthy advantage; the elected officer had the respect and liking of his men, important in the civilian army. Few field or staff officers had previous military experience. The Civil War officer learned his trade on the march and on the battlefield. The majority of the officers, high and low, were community and state leaders before the war. They were sincere and honest men fighting for a cause in which they believed.

As was that of the governor, the adjutant general's office was overwhelmed. Soon after Bull Run, Kirkwood appointed Nathan B. Baker to the post. Baker was no tyro in executive matters. A graduate of Harvard, he studied law in the office of Franklin Pierce. In New Hampshire, his native state, he served as a journalist, clerk of the court,

member of the legislature, twice speaker of the house, and finally governor.

Kirkwood and Baker were a strong team. Both men were high level executives with deep concern for Iowa's troops. Arbitrary rules, mistreatment, arrogance, brought quick and vigorous attention from the governor and adjutant general. So efficient was Baker's conduct of his office, that it was cited by the War Department as the ideal for that of adjutant general.

Internal Dissension

While as a state Iowa stood staunchly by the Union, it has its internal dissension. Many Iowans had a southern background and accepted slavery and a state's right to secede. The *Peace* (Copperheads as they were often called) Democrats as differentiated from the *War* Democrats who supported the war effort, and the Knights of the Golden Circle worked against the state and national administrations' program. The Knights opposed the draft, encouraged desertion, discouraged volunteering. Organized in every township in the state, they were said to number 42,000 in all. Refugee Confederate soldiers and paid agents fomented the disaffection. The so-called Mahoney wing of the Democratic Party was in outspoken opposition. With so many Union supporters at the front, this boring from within became an increasing danger.

In South English, Peace Democrats paraded through the town challenging townspeople gathered in a Republican convention. A shot was fired which led to others. Tally, their leader, was killed. Rumors flashed that several thousand armed men were readying an attack on the town.

Governor Kirkwood ordered eleven companies of Home Guard to the scene and hurried there himself. Faced with armed resistance, the Tally enthusiasts lost their thirst for revenge and disbanded.

While history records no Civil War battle on Iowa soil, invasion from slave-owning Missouri was a constant threat, as were the warlike Sioux to the northwest. Log stockades to protect the women and children were built from Chain of Lakes in Emmet County to Sioux City. The legislature authorized the formation of the Border Brigade which brought further security to the scattered settlers.



Col. James B. Weaver

News of the Union defeat at Bull Run brought rejoicing to Missouri secessionists, and new fear of an invasion to Iowa's southern border counties. Citizens slept with guns at hand and Governor Kirkwood authorized the organizing of militia in southeastern Iowa.

When word came on Sunday, Aug. 4, 1861, that a Confederate band, the number varying from 500 to 1,500, was approaching Athens, Missouri, across the Des Moines River from Croton, Capt. David Moore with Belknap's Rifles and Capt. Sample's cavalry (on foot) set out from Keokuk to meet the enemy. Detachments from the Fifth and Sixth Infantry in camp at Burlington, as many as could be armed, arrived too late. The battle was over and the enemy in retreat. As the rebels were mounted, a forced march into Missouri was unable to overtake them. Two landmarks of that day still stand—the Benning House on the Missouri side of the river, its wall punctured by a cannon ball, and the Sprouse House on the Iowa side where the wounded were cared for.

In southwestern Iowa, the first companies

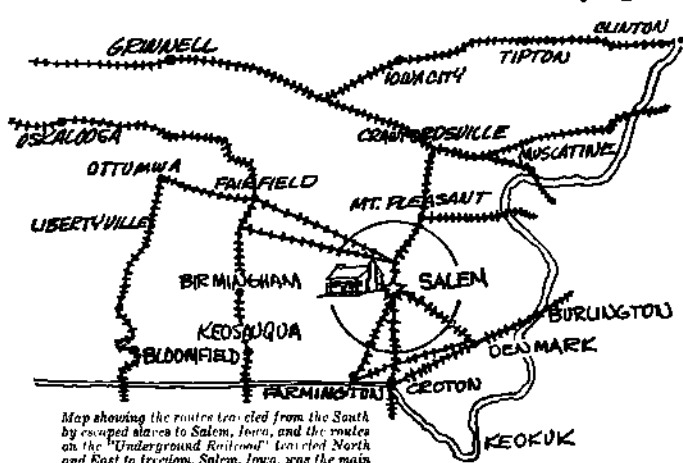
to reach the rendezvous of the Fourth Iowa Regiment were hurried from Council Bluffs under Colonel Dodge to repel a threatened Confederate invasion in that area.

The final raid into Iowa was by Missouri guerillas in 1864. A dozen young men rode boldly into Davis County, robbing, murdering and looting. Bloomfield's county fair was in progress and a posse quickly formed. Under Col. James Weaver they rode out only to find the raiders had fled across the border.

The Underground Railroad

Iowa had many stations on the underground railroad, an organization of men and women, many of them Quakers, who actively assisted runaway slaves to reach Canada and freedom.

Many of these stations still stand. In barns, houses, cellars, devoted men and women found a few hours of security and rest for the fleeing Negroes. One of the best known is Salem in Henry County. Its settlers were predominantly Quakers who at risk of life and property befriended the black men. Armed Missourians with baying bloodhounds often rode



close on the escaping slaves.irate slave owners threatened to shoot or hang those helping the Negroes, and to burn their buildings.

Ruel Daggs, a fire-eating Missouri planter, lost many slaves by the Salem route and was particularly violent in his threats. Once he had a cannon planted in front of the Lewelling

Stone House where he claimed his slaves were hidden. Another time he roared into town with a small army proposing to destroy the village. The unperturbed Quakers refused to be scared. Later Daggs brought suit against Elihu Frazer and eighteen others for \$10,000 for the part they played in the loss of his "chattels." He valued his men slaves at \$2,000 each; women at \$1,000 each and children at \$500 each. The number lost totaled \$9,000, so he added \$1,000 to pay for help hired to replace the missing slaves. He had, he set forth, "casually lost possession" of his slaves and traced them to Salem where the defendants helped them to escape. He won a jury verdict on Sept. 19, 1850, but the records do not show its nature.

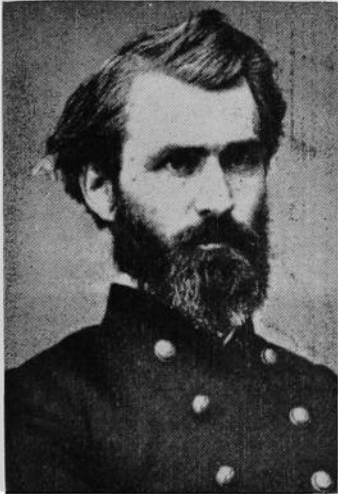
John Brown, the noted abolitionist, had many friends in the underground and was often in Iowa. After his Kansas battles, he fled to the Quakers in this state. While these men of peace did not condone Brown's shedding of blood, they agreed with his anti-slavery stand.

In Tabor, West Liberty and Springdale, the old warrior was a frequent visitor. To Grinnell, Des Moines and other towns he came less frequently. Tabor, nearest underground station to the south, was settled by Ohio abolitionists, and in the late fifties its square was often crowded with covered wagons loaded with immigrants bound for Kansas. Many of these men and women were abolitionists, and around the campfires discussions of slavery raged far into the night.

In Tabor, John Brown drilled his followers for the fighting ahead and stored arms and ammunition. To Tabor came the sick and wounded from his Kansas battles. The dauntless old man himself sought the peace and quiet of Iowa firesides to rest and brood and talk with his friends.

The stately old stone Lewelling House still stands in Salem and is open to the public. In its kitchen, furnished as in Civil War days, the stone steps into the cellar which slaves followed to their hiding place, may be seen.

Iowa's Second War Governor



Gov. William M. Stone

William Milo Stone was born in New York state and moved to Ohio at the age of six. His formal education consisted of two winters in a country school. He read law in James Matthews' law office in Co-shocton, Ohio, with whom he practiced until he moved to Iowa and established himself at Knoxville. There he purchased the *Knoxville Journal*.

When Fort Sumpter was fired on, Stone held the office of district judge. When word of the attack came, he raised a company in Knoxville of which he was elected captain. A few weeks later he received his majority. At Blue Mills he was wounded and at Shiloh taken prisoner.

After three months' captivity he was chosen one of three Federal officers paroled by the Confederates to arrange an exchange of prisoners. The mission was unsuccessful and Stone returned to Richmond and surrendered to the Confederate authorities. So pleased was Jefferson Davis with his conduct that he sent him back to make another try. This time the mission was accomplished, at least a general exchange followed.

His experiences gave Stone much publicity and on his return to Knoxville after his liberation, he was made colonel of the Twenty-second Iowa Infantry. During this service he was wounded at Vicksburg and again returned home. While recuperating he was nominated as governor on the Republican ticket to succeed Kirkwood, who declined to run for a third term, and resigning his commission, Stone made the campaign which elected him.

A slender, erect, handsome man, he possessed unlimited self-confidence and tremendous industry. His military service popularized him with the soldiers.

Iowa's Graybeards

By special authority of the War Department, the 37th Iowa Volunteer Infantry was made up of men beyond military age. Their average age was 57; more than one hundred were in their 60s; a number were 70; at least one man was past 80.

The Graybeards served as prison and provost guards, relieving younger men for active duty. For a time they guarded supply trains. Passing through guerilla territory, one train was attacked. Four men were wounded, of whom two died. When riding atop swaying trains proved too strenuous for their aging bodies, the men were returned to prison guard duty.

After Lee's surrender, the weary Graybeards asked to go home. In recommending their discharge General Willich pointed out they had given some 1,300 sons and grandsons to the Union Blues.

On May 24, 1865, the regiment was mustered out at Davenport. It was the only regiment of men beyond the army's age limit to serve in the Civil War. The regiment had a high reputation as prison guards, being more humane than was common in that day.



Brass Napoleon gun on lawn at State Historical Building.

Iowans in United States Supreme Court

SAMUEL F. MILLER—Born April 5, 1816, at Richmond, Kentucky. Located at Keokuk, Iowa, in 1850. Was personally acquainted with President Lincoln, who nominated him for the United States supreme court in 1862, where he served for 28 years.

WILEY BLOUNT RUTLEDGE, JR.—Born July 20, 1894, at Cloverport, Kentucky. Professor of law and dean of the college of law at the University of Iowa from 1935 to 1939. Appointed associate justice of the United States supreme court of appeals for the District of Columbia in 1939. Appointed associate justice of the United States supreme court and sworn into office Feb. 16, 1943. Served until his death in 1949.

Iowans in Presidents' Cabinets

Fifteen Iowa men have served in the cabinets of thirteen presidents of the United States. The list of these is as follows:

JAMES H. HARLAN—Mount Pleasant. Served as secretary of the interior in the cabinet of President Andrew Johnson in 1865 and 1866.

WILLIAM W. BELKNAP—Secretary of war in the two administrations of President Ulysses S. Grant. Made his home in Keokuk for a number of years.

GEORGE W. McCRARY—Served as secretary of war in the cabinet of President Rutherford B. Hayes.

SAMUEL J. KIRKWOOD—Iowa's Civil War Governor was secretary of the interior under President James A. Garfield.

FRANK HATTON—Burlington. Co-publisher with Robert J. Burdette of the Hawk-Eye, was assistant postmaster general from 1881 to 1884 and postmaster general in the cabinet of President Chester A. Arthur from Oct. 14, 1884, to March 4, 1885.

JAMES WILSON—Served as secretary of agriculture for sixteen years in the cabinets of Presidents McKinley, Roosevelt and Taft.

LESLIE M. SHAW—Denison. Served as secretary of the treasury in the two administrations of President Theodore Roosevelt.

EDWIN T. MEREDITH—Secretary of agriculture in the cabinet of President Woodrow Wilson. Born in Avoca, Iowa, in 1876.

HENRY C. WALLACE—Secretary of agriculture in the cabinets of Presidents Harding and Coolidge.

HERBERT HOOVER—Served as secretary of commerce in the cabinets of Presidents Harding and Coolidge, 1921 to 1929. Elected president of the United States in 1928, the first man born west of the Mississippi River to attain this high position.

CURTIS DWIGHT WILBUR—Born at Boonesboro, Iowa, on May 10, 1867. Served as secretary of navy in cabinet of President Coolidge.

RAY LYMAN WILBUR—Born at Boonesboro, Iowa, on April 13, 1875. Served as secretary of the interior in the cabinet of President Hoover.

JAMES WILLIAM GOOD—Born near Cedar Rapids in 1866. Became secretary of war in the cabinet of President Herbert Hoover.

HENRY AGARD WALLACE—Son of Henry C. Wallace. Served as secretary of agriculture in the first two terms of Franklin D. Roosevelt. Elected vice president in 1940. Appointed as secretary of commerce in 1945.

HARRY L. HOPKINS—Born in Sioux City in 1890. Secretary of commerce under President Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Democratic State Central Committee

STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OFFICERS

Chairman—Clark R. Rasmussen, 500 Shops Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50309. 244-7292, res. 274-3205.

Vice-Chairman—Evelyn (Mrs. Robert) Hood, 1527-11th Ave. SW, Fort Dodge, 50501. 573-7258.

Secretary—Ruth (Mrs. Donald) Moyer, 308 Elmdale, Ottumwa, 52501. 684-8465.

Treasurer—J. Don Weimer, 3025 Beaver Ave. SE, Cedar Rapids, 52403. 362-8888, res. 377-1541, ofc.

IOWA NATIONAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS

National Committeeman—Donald J. Mitchell, The American Building, Fort Dodge. 576-2171, ofc. 576-1781, res.

National Committeewoman—Alberta Metcalf Kelly, Nichols, 52766. 319-723-4236.

STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS

First District—W. E. Leming, P. O. Box 124, Wilton Junction. ofc. 732-2211, res. 732-2979. Beverly (Mrs. W. M.) Spector, 209 Ridgeview Ave., Iowa City, 52241. 319-337-9469.

Second District—J. Don Weimer, 3025 Beaver Ave. SE, Cedar Rapids, 52403. 319-362-8888, Res. 319-377-1541. ofc. Dorothea (Mrs. James S.) Green, 1855 Atlantic, Dubuque, 52002. 319-583-6557.

- Third District—Edward J. Gallagher, 414 Sunset Road, Waterloo, 50701. 319-233-6163, 306 Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Dagmar (Mrs. L. L.) Vidal, 218 Central East, Hampton, 50441. 515-GL 6-2109.
- Fourth District—Charles E. Gifford, Jr., 804 S. 5th Ave. W., Newton, 50208. ofc. 792-5005, Res. 792-2918. Ruth (Mrs. Don) Moyer, 308 Elmdale, Ottumwa, 52501. 515-684-8465, res. 515-684-4671-Ext. 56 or 57, ofc.
- Fifth District—Lex Hawkins, 500 Shops Building, Des Moines, 50309. 515-244-7292. Evelyn (Mrs. Robert) Hood, 1527-11th Ave. SW, Ft. Dodge, 50501. 515-573-7258.
- Sixth District—Donald W. Murray, RFD 1, Bancroft, 50517. 5451, res., 4771, ofc. Eleanor (Mrs. James) Coffey, 201 N. Superior, Emmetsburg, 50536. 712-852-4811.
- Seventh District—Lou Galetich, 410 S. Elm Street, Carroll, 50514. 4243. Roberta Keister, 1235 Wedgewood Dr., Council Bluffs, 51501. 323-1636.
- Young Democrats—State President Charles T. Whitney, 500 Shops Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50309. 244-7292.

Republican State Central Committee

STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OFFICERS

- Chairman—Robert D. Ray, 933 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Des Moines, 50309. 282-8105 (ofc.), 279-2894 (res.).
- Vice-Chairman—Patricia J. Pardun (Mrs. Glen), Brandon 52210, 319—474-2164.
- State Finance Chairman—E. A. Hayes, P. O. Box 150, Mount Pleasant 52641, 319—385-2223 (ofc.), 219—385-2131 (res.).
- Executive Secretary—Richard E. Redman, 933 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Des Moines 50309, 515—282-8105 (ofc.), 515—279-2729 (res.).

IOWA NATIONAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS

- National Committeeman—Charles Wittenmeyer, 907 Davenport Bank Bldg., Davenport 52801. 319—326-3521, ofc. 319—355-4565, res.
- National Committeewoman—Mrs. Elmer (Mary Louise) Smith, 654-59th St., Des Moines 50312. 515—279-5390.

STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS

- First District—Richard F. Drake, 420 Parkington Drive, Muscatine 52671. 319—263-2573; Mrs. C. P. (Willa) Weldin, 717 South Fourth Ave., Washington. 319—653-4164.
- Second District—Richard Shirk, 990 S. Frederick Ave., Oelwein 50662. 319—283-2913, ofc. 319—283-1391, res.; Mrs. Violet Nicolaysen, 910 North Third St., Clinton 52732. 319—242-4031, Res. 319—242-5501, ofc.
- Third District—Leo Sweesy, 304 East State St., Mason City 50401. 515—423-1701; Mrs. Ernest (Judy) Fossum, 2500 Walnut, Cedar Falls 50613. 319—266-0597.
- Fourth District—Herb Selby, 511 Maytag Bldg., Newton 50208. 515—792-4141 ofc., 515—792-4353 res.; Mrs. Glen (Patricia) Pardum, Brandon 52210. 319—474-2164.
- Fifth District—Richard Smith, 1010 Bankers Trust Bldg., Des Moines 50309. 515—243-7611; Mrs. John (Pat) Bain, 3727 Park Ave., Des Moines 50321. 515—243-4340.
- Sixth District—Peter B. Narey, 828 Lake St., Spirit Lake 51360. 712—336-3410 ofc., 712—336-2208 res.; Mrs. Dwight (Helen) Meyer, Odebolt 51458. 712—668-2720.
- Seventh District—H. Rand Petersen, Shelby County State Bank, Harlan 51537. 712—755-1112 ofc., 712—755-1730 res.; Mrs. Manning (Iva) Walker, 30 Royal Rd., Council Bluffs 51501. 712—328-1980.

Origins and Naming of Iowa Counties

(Of the two dates given for each county, the first is the date of establishment, when the county was put on the map; the second is when county government was organized. While population was sparse, an unorganized county might be attached to a neighboring organized county for purposes of administration. As settlement moved west, the legislature established 50 so-called "paper counties" in 1851, completing the theoretical roster of 99 counties, but in many of them it was a matter of years before county governments were organized. In some instances, the dates are significant of changes in county names or boundaries.)

County Dates Named in honor of

- Adair. 1851. 1855. Gen. John Adair, war of 1812; 6th governor of Kentucky.
 Adams. 1851. 1853. President John Adams, 2nd president of U. S.
 Allamakee. 1847. 1849. Allan Makee, Indian trader.
 Appanoose. 1843. 1846. Famous Sac Indian Chief.
 Audubon. 1851. 1855. John James Audubon, eminent naturalist.
 Benton. 1843. 1846. Senator Thomas Hart Benton of Missouri.
 Black Hawk. 1843. 1853. Famous Chief of Sac Indians.
 Boone. 1846. 1849. Capt. Nathan Boone, army officer in the territory.
 Bremer. 1851. 1853. Fredricka Bremer, Swedish traveler and author.
 Buchanan. 1839. 1846. James Buchanan, 15th president of U. S.
 Buena Vista. 1851. 1859. Final victory field of Gen. Taylor in Mexican war.
 Butler. 1851. 1854. Gen. William O. Butler, Mexican war.
 Calhoun. 1855. 1855. John Calhoun, U. S. Senator.
 Carroll. 1851. 1855. Charles Carroll, signer Declaration of Independence.
 Cass. 1851. 1853. Senator Lewis Cass, Michigan.
 Cedar. 1837. 1838. Red Cedar River, runs through county.
 Cerro Gordo. 1851. 1855. Famous battlefield of War with Mexico.
 Cherokee. 1851. 1857. Famous southern Indian tribe.
 Chickasaw. 1851. 1853. Prominent Indian Nation of the South.
 Clarke. 1846. 1851. James Clarke, governor of the territory.
 Clay. 1851. 1858. Lt. Col. Henry Clay, Jr., of Kentucky, who fell in battle of Buena Vista.
 Clayton. 1837. 1838. Senator John Middleton Clayton of Delaware.
 Clinton. 1837. 1840. De Witt Clinton, 5th governor of New York.
 Crawford. 1851. 1855. Wm. H. Crawford, secretary of the treasury, 1817-25.
 Dallas. 1846. 1847. George Mifflin Dallas, vice president of U. S.
 Davis. 1843. 1844. Garret Davis, representative, Kentucky.
 Decatur. 1846. 1850. Stephen Decatur, distinguished naval officer.
 Delaware. 1837. 1844. Senator John Clayton, Delaware.
 Des Moines. 1834. 1834. The river by that name.
 Dickinson. 1851. 1858. Senator Daniel S. Dickinson of New York.
 Dubuque. 1834. 1834. (Present boundaries 1837.) Julien Du Buque, first white settler in Iowa.
 Emmet. 1851. 1859. Robert Emmet, Irish patriot of 1798.
 Fayette. 1837. 1851. Marquis de La Fayette.
 Floyd. 1851. 1854. Sgt. Charles Floyd of Lewis and Clark's expedition, died 1804, buried on banks of Missouri river. First white man whose death and burial in Iowa are of record.
 Franklin. 1851. 1855. Benjamin Franklin.
 Fremont. 1847. 1850. Lt. Col. John Charles Fremont, Mexican war.
 Greene. 1851. 1854. Gen. Nathaniel Greene, Revolutionary war.
 Grundy. 1851. 1856. Felix Grundy of Tennessee.
 Guthrie. 1851. 1851. Capt. Edwin Guthrie, Iowa volunteers, Mexican war.
 Hamilton. 1857. 1857. Senator Wm. W. Hamilton, president Iowa senate.
 Hancock. 1851. 1853. John Hancock, president Continental Congress.
 Hardin. 1851. 1853. Col. John J. Hardin, Illinois. Killed in Mexican war.
 Harrison. 1851. 1853. William Henry Harrison, 9th president of the U. S.
 Henry. 1836. 1837. (Present boundaries 1839.) Gen. Henry Dodge, governor of Wisconsin territory.
 Howard. 1851. 1855. Gen. Tighlman A. Howard of Indiana.
 Humboldt. 1857. 1857. Baron Friedrich Alexander von Humboldt, German scientist.
 Ida. 1851. 1855 or 1858. Eliphalet Price suggested the name.
 Iowa. 1843. 1845. For river that crosses county.
 Jackson. 1837. 1837. Andrew Jackson, 7th president of U. S.
 Jasper. 1846. 1846. Sgt. William Jasper, Revolutionary war.
 Jefferson. 1839. 1839. Thomas Jefferson, 3rd president of U. S.
 Johnson. 1837. 1838. Richard Mentor Johnson, vice president of U. S.
 Jones. 1837. 1838-1847. George Wallace Jones, 1st delegate in congress from Wisconsin territory.
 Keokuk. 1843. 1844. Keokuk, chief of Sac tribe.
 Kossuth. 1851. 1855. Louis Kossuth, Hungarian patriot leader.

- Lee. 1836. 1838. Of the New York Land company, owners of extensive interests in the half breed tract.
- Linn. 1837. 1839. Senator Lewis Field Linn, Missouri.
- Louisa. 1836. 1837. Louisa Massey.
- Lucas. 1846. 1849. Robert Lucas, 1st governor of Iowa territory.
- Lyon. 1851. 1872. Brigadier General Nathaniel Lyon.
- Madison. 1846. 1849. James Madison, 4th president of U. S.
- Mahaska. 1843. 1844. Chief of the Iowa tribe—interpreted "White Cloud".
- Marion. 1845. 1845. Francis Marion, Revolutionary war.
- Marshall. 1846. 1849. John Marshall, 4th chief justice of U. S.
- Mills. 1851. 1851. Major Frederick Mills, Iowa officer in Mexican war.
- Mitchell. 1851. 1854. John Mitchell, Irish refugee of 1848.
- Monona. 1851. 1854. Of Indian origin.
- Monroe. (1843. 1845. As Kishkekosh County.) 1846. James Monroe, 5th president of U. S.
- Montgomery. 1851. 1853. Gen. Richard Montgomery, killed at assault of Quebec, 1775.
- Muscatine. 1836. 1837. Island forming feature of this and Louisa county.
- O'Brien. 1851. 1860. William Smith O'Brien, a leader for Irish independence in 1848.
- Osceola. 1851. 1871. Famous southern Indian chieftain.
- Page. 1847. 1851. Capt. John Page, 4th U. S. Infantry, mortally wounded in the battle of Palo Alto.
- Palo Alto. 1851. 1858. First battlefield-victory of Mexican war.
- Plymouth. 1851. 1858. Landing place of the Mayflower settlers.
- Pocahontas. 1851. 1859. Virginia Indian princess.
- Polk. 1846. 1846. James Knox Polk, 11th president of the U. S.
- Pottawattamie. 1847. 1848. Indian tribe, former possessors of territory.
- Poweshiek. 1843. 1848. Prominent chief of Fox-Mesquakie Indians.
- Ringgold. 1847. 1855. Major Samuel Ringgold, mortally wounded in Mexican war.
- Sac. 1851. 1856. Indian tribe.
- Scott. 1837. 1837. Major General Winfield Scott, negotiated 1st treaty purchasing lands in Iowa from Indians.
- Shelby. 1851. 1853. Gen. Isaac Shelby, 1st governor of Kentucky.
- Sioux. 1851. 1860. Indian tribe.
- Story. 1846. 1853. Joseph Story, associate justice of U. S. Supreme Court.
- Tama. 1847. 1852. Taomah, an Indian celebrity.
- Taylor. 1847. 1851. General Zachary Taylor, 12th president of U. S.
- Union. 1851. 1853. Union of the states.
- Van Buren. 1836. 1838. Martin Van Buren, 8th president of U. S.
- Wapello. 1843. 1844. Chief of Fox Indian tribes.
- Warren. 1846. 1849. General Joseph Warren of Revolutionary war.
- Washington. 1839. 1839. George Washington, 1st president of U. S.
- Wayne. 1846. 1851. General Anthony Wayne of Revolutionary war.
- Webster. 1853. 1857. Daniel Webster.
- Winnebago. 1851. 1857. Indian tribe.
- Winneshek. 1847. 1851. Chief of the Winnebagoes.
- Woodbury. 1851. 1853. Levi Woodbury of New Hampshire.
- Worth. 1851. 1858. Major General William J. Worth, Mexican war.
- Wright. 1851. 1855. Silas Wright, 12th governor of New York and also Joseph A. Wright, governor of Indiana.

Weekly and Daily Newspapers in Iowa

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Publisher or Manager
Ackley	Hardin	World-Journal	Thurs	Ind	Dwight V. Purcell, Jr.
Adair	Adair	The Adair News	Thurs	Ind	
Adel	Dallas	The Dallas County News	Wed	Rep.	W. E. Littler
Afton	Union	Afton Star-Enterprise	Thurs	Ind	J. B. Tiedemann
Akron	Plymouth	Register-Tribune	Thurs	Rep.	Leo C. Kaster
Albert City	Buena Vista	The Albert City Appeal and Marathon Republic	Thurs	Ind	Ray A. and G. F. Smith
Albia	Monroe	The Monroe County News	Mon	Dem	A. C. Paulson
Albia	Monroe	The Albia Union-Republican	Thurs	Rep.	Gerald F. Grimmond
Algona	Kossuth	Kossuth County Advance	Mon. & Thurs	Ind	Robert W. Larson
Algona	Kossuth	The Algona Upper Des Moines	Tues. & Thurs	Rep.	Duane E. Dewel
Allison	Butler	The Allison Tribune	Wed	Dem	R. B. Waller
Alta	Buena Vista	The Alta Advertiser	Thurs	Rep.	Grace L. Klingheil
Alton	Sioux	Alton Democrat	Wed	Ind	John C. Swanson
Altoona	Polk	The Altoona Herald	Thurs	Dem	Mary L. Bowers
Ames	Story	Ames Daily Tribune	Ex. Sun	Rep.	M. J. Bless
Ames	Story	Iowa State Daily	Tues. to Sat	Ind	Hollis J. Nordyke
Anamosa	Jones	The Anamosa Eureka	Thurs	Rep.	Publications Board
Anamosa	Jones	The Anamosa Journal	Mon	Dem	Thos. B. Powell, Jr.
Anita	Cass	Anita Tribune	Thurs	Ind	Thos. B. Powell, Jr.
Ankeny	Polk	Ankeny Press-Citizen	Thurs	Ind	John Cassell
Anthon	Woodbury	The Anthon Herald	Wed	Ind	Geo. A. Hasrahan
Applington	Butler	The Applington News	Thurs	Ind	E. M. Harris
Arlington	Fayette	The Arlington News	Thurs	Ind	Don L. Munson
Armstrong	Emmet	The Armstrong Journal	Thurs	Ind	Hermen and Bartunek
Atlantic	Cass	The Atlantic News-Telegraph	Ex. Sun	Rep.	Kenneth D. Miller
Auburn	Sac	Auburn Enterprise			Frederick H. Simpson
Audubon	Audubon	Tri County Special	Thurs		H. J. Minglin
Audubon	Audubon	Audubon News-Advocate	Thurs	Ind	Chas. H. Barnes
Aurelia	Cherokee	The Aurelia Sentinel	Thurs	Ind	Robert S. Forbes
Avoca	Pottawattamie	The Journal-Herald	Thurs	Ind	John Dunlevy
Bagley	Guthrie	The Bagley Gazette	Thurs	Dem	Kenneth Robinson
Bancroft	Kossuth	The Bancroft Register	Thurs	Ind	Ralph W. Cayler
Batavia	Jefferson	The Batavia Beacon	Thurs	Ind	
Battle Creek	Ida	The Battle Creek Times	Thurs	Dem	Harold F. Shipler
Baxter	Jasper	Baxter New Era	Wed	Rep.	Selene C. Lighter
Bayard	Guthrie	The Bayard News	Wed	Rep.	Hazel Dunbar
Bedford	Taylor	The Bedford Times-Press	Thurs	Dem	Keeneth Robinson
Belle Plaine	Benton	The Belle Plaine Union	Thurs	Rep.	James S. Taylor
Bellevue	Jackson	The Bellevue Herald-Leader	Wed	Ind	John R. Burrows
Belmond	Wright	Belmond Independent	Thurs	Dem	Thomas A. Bates
Bettendorf	Scott	Bettendorf News	Thurs	Ind	R. H. Gowdy
Blairstown	Benton	The Blairstown Press	Thurs	Ind	Harry Ryder
Bloomfield	Davis	The Bloomfield Democrat	Thurs	Rep.	James D. Turnbull
Bloomfield	Davis	The Davis County Republican	Thurs	Dem	Gary Spurgeon
Bonaparte	Van Buren	The Record-Republican	Tues	Rep.	Ben L. Heady
Boone	Boone	The Boone News-Republican	Thurs	Rep.	William R. Kerr
Boyden	Sioux	The Boyden Reporter	Ex. Sun	Rep.	Mary Goldthwaite Garvey
Breda	Carroll	The Breda News	Thurs	Rep.	Chas. G. Sawyer
Bridgewater	Adair	The Bridgewater News	Wed	Dem	L. M. Quinlin
Brighton	Washington	Bridgewater Times	Thurs	Ind	John Cassell
Britt	Hancock	Brighton Enterprise	Thurs	Dem	Clifford W. Etmore
Britt	Hancock	The Britt News-Tribune	Thurs	Ind	
Brooklyn	Poweshiek	The Brooklyn Chronicle	Rep.	Ind	John Stegman
Buffalo Center	Winneshago	Buffalo Center Tribune	Thurs	Rep.	Frank E. Morlan
Burlington	Des Moines	Burlington Hawk-Eye	Sun. to Fri.	Ind	Katharine B. Carman
Cambridge	Story	The Cambridge Leader	Thurs	Ind	John B. Bishop
Carlisle	Warren	The Carlisle Citizen	Thurs	Rep.	Lafayette O. Langland
Carlisle	Warren	The Carlisle Citizen	Thurs	Ind	Ben Mesenbrink

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Publisher or Manager
Carroll	Carroll	Carroll Daily Times Herald	Ex. Sun.	Ind. Rep.	James W. Wilson
Carson	Pottawattamie	The Carson Times	Thurs.	Ind.	Reginald W. Hendrix
Cascade	Dubuque	The Pioneer-Advertiser	Thurs.	Ind.	Leo J. Sullivan
Casey	Guthrie	The Casey Vindicator	Thurs.	Ind. Rep.	W. E. Littler
Cedar Falls	Black Hawk	Daily Record	Mon. to Fri.	Rep.	Marc V. Anthony
Cedar Rapids	Linn	Cedar Rapids Gazette	D. & Sun.	Ind.	Joseph F. Hladky, Jr.
Centerville	Appanoose	Iowegian & Citizen	Ex. Sat. & Sun.	Rep.	Robert K. Beck
Central City	Linn	Central City News-Letter and Springville New Era	Thurs.	Rep.	Richard C. Sutton
Chariton	Lucas	Chariton Herald-Patriot	Thurs.	Rep.	Brace M. Owings
Chariton	Lucas	The Chariton Leader	Tues.	Dem.	John C. Rhodes
Charles City	Floyd	Charles City Press	Ex. Sun.		Rollin Huard
Charter Oak	Crawford	Charter Oak Times	Thurs.	Rep.	William M. Neller
Cherokee	Cherokee	The Cherokee Courier	Thurs.	Ind.	Dwight R. Clark
Cherokee	Cherokee	Cherokees Daily Times & Chief	Daily	Ind.	Dwight R. Clark
Clarinda	Page	The Clarinda Herald-Journal	Mon. & Thurs.	Ind.	C. C. Caswell
Clarion	Wright	The Wright County Monitor	Thurs.	Ind.	W. B. Houser
Clarksville	Butler	The Clarksville Star	Thurs.	Rep.	Gomer Evans
Clearfield	Taylor	The Clearfield Chronicle	Thurs.	Rep.	Lucille Bailey
Clear Lake	Cerro Gordo	The Clear Lake Mirror-Reporter	Wed.	Ind.	John G. Anderson
Clinton	Clinton	The Clinton Herald	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	Robt. E. Evans
Coggon	Linn	The Coggon Monitor	Thurs.	Rep.	Morse E. Crosier
Colfax	Jasper	The Colfax Tribune	Thurs.	Ind. Dem.	Howard Williams, Jr.
Collins	Story	Collins Clipper	Thurs.		Hazel Dunbar
Columbus Jet	Louisa	The Columbus Gazette	Thurs.	Dem.	B. H. Shearer
Conrad	Grundy	The Conrad Record	Thurs.	Rep.	E. E. Jebousek
Coon Rapids	Carroll	Coon Rapids Enterprise	Thurs.	Ind.	Drexel M. Nixon
Corning	Adams	Adams County Free Press	Thurs.	Ind.	Paul S. Gauthier
Correctionville	Woodbury	The Correctionville News	Thurs.	Rep.	E. L. Harris
Corwith	Hancock	The Corwith Herald	Thurs.	Rep.	Elwood W. Geary
Corydon	Wayne	The Times-Republican	Thurs.	Ind.	Bryan & Le Compte
Council Bluffs	Pottawattamie	The Farmer-Labor Press	Thurs.	Non-P.	Stanley E. Bruner
Council Bluffs	Pottawattamie	Council Bluffs Nonpareil	D. & Sun.	Ind. Rep.	Robert H. O'Brien
Cresco	Howard	The Times Plain Dealer	Wed.	Rep.	Bruce Turvold
Creston	Union	The Creston News Advertiser	Ex. Sun.	Ind. Rep.	E. J. Van Nostrand
Cumberland	Cass	Cumberland Enterprise	Thurs.	Ind.	John Cassell
Dallas Center	Dallas	The Dallas Center Times	Fri.	Ind. Rep.	Russell W. Boyles
Danbury	Woodbury	The Danbury Review	Thurs.	Rep.	R. L. Harris
Davenport	Scott	The Catholic Messenger	Thurs.		Rt. Rev. Magr. B. L. Barnes
Davenport	Scott	Times-Democrat	Morn., Eve., Sun.		Philip D. Adler
Dayton	Webster	The Dayton Review	Thurs.	Ind.	James A. Diehl
Decorah	Winneshiek	The Decorah Journal	Thurs.	Dem.	L. Dale Ahern
Decorah	Winneshiek	Decorah-Posten	Thurs.	Ind.	B. B. Anundsen
Decorah	Winneshiek	The Decorah Public Opinion	Mon.	Rep.	L. Dale Ahern
Deep River	Poweshiek	Deep River Record	Thurs.	Rep.	Chas. V. Dunham
Denison	Crawford	The Denison Bulletin	Thurs.	Ind.	Richard Knowles
Denison	Crawford	The Denison Review	Mon.	Ind.	Richard Knowles
Des Moines	Polk	The American Citizen	Thurs.	Ind.	John J. Sarcone
Des Moines	Polk	Des Moines Daily Record	Mon. to Fri.	Ind.	E. G. McIntire, Jr., and J. W. Ver Huel
Des Moines	Polk	Highland Park News	Thurs.	Ind.	H. J. Bradley, Jr.
Des Moines	Polk	The Des Moines Register	D. & Sun.	Ind.	Kenneth MacDonald
Des Moines	Polk	Des Moines Tribune	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	Kenneth MacDonald
Des Moines	Polk	The Iowa Bystander	Thurs.	Rep.	James B. Moore
Des Moines	Polk	The Iowa Federationist	Fri.	Ind.	Donald M. Beal
Des Moines	Polk	The Messenger	Fri.	Cath.	Rev. Daniel J. Clarke

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Publisher or Manager
DeWitt	Clinton	The DeWitt Observer	Thurs	Rep.	Bob Parrott
Dexter	Dallas	The Dexfield Review-Sentinel	Thurs	Dem	John Buri Tiedeman
Diagonal	Ringgold	The Diagonal Reporter	Thurs	Ind.	H. W. Turnbull
Donnellson	Lee	The Donnellson Review	Thurs	Rep.	Guy Harris, Sr.
Doon	Lyon	Doon Press	Thurs		Harold Aardema
Dow City	Crawford	The Dow City Herald	Thurs	Ind.	Norman E. Christensen
Dows	Wright	Wright County Reporter	Thurs	Rep.	Richard M. Peters
Dubuque	Dubuque	The Dubuque Leader	Thurs	Ind.	Gordon E. Duenow
Dubuque	Dubuque	The Telegraph-Herald	Sun. to Fri		R. W. Woodward, Jr.
Dumont	Butler	The Dumont Journal	Thurs	Rep.	Dwight V. Purcell
Dunlap	Harrison	The Dunlap Reporter	Thurs	Ind.	Warren J. Seeley
Durant	Cedar	The Durant News	Thurs	Rep.	Harold E. Saylor
Dyersville	Dubuque	Dyersville Commercial	Thurs	Ind.	Maurice Noonan, Jr.
Dysart	Tama	The Dysart Reporter	Thurs	Rep.	Robert E. Schlotterback
Eagle Grove	Wright	Eagle Grove Eagle	Thurs	Rep.	Richard L. Bell
Earlham	Madison	The Earlham Echo	Thurs	Rep.	Leslie R. Goeldner
Earling	Shelby	The Earling Echo	Wed	Ind.	T. J. Frey
Early	Sac	The Early News	Thurs	Ind.	L. A. Paulson
Eddyville	Wapello	The Eddyville Tribune	Thurs	Ind.	Frank D. Brown
Eldon	Wapello	The Eldon Forum	Thurs	Ind.	Harold F. Shipley
Eldora	Hardin	Eldora Herald-Ledger	Tues	Ind.	Geo. R. Stauffacher
Eldora	Hardin	Hardin County Index	Fri	Rep.	Geo. R. Stauffacher
Elgin	Fayette	The Elgin Echo	Wed	Ind.	Hermen and Bartunek
Elkader	Clayton	The Clayton County Register	Thurs	Rep.	Harold & Homer Griffith
Elk Horn	Shelby	Elk Horn-Kimballton Review	Thurs	Ind.	Paul K. Hansen
Ellsworth	Hamilton	Ellsworth News	Wed		Marvin E. Brown
Emmetsburg	Palo Alto	The Emmetsburg Democrat	Thurs	Dem.	T. M. Kelly
Emmetsburg	Palo Alto	The Emmetsburg Reporter	Tues	Rep.	T. M. Kelly
Essex	Page	The Essex Independent	Thurs		Lester D. King
Estherville	Emmet	Estherville Daily News	Ex. Sun	Ind.	Deemer Lee
Evansdale	Black Hawk	Evansdale Enterprise	Thurs	Ind.	Earl Gilbert
Everly	Clay	The Everly News	Thurs	Ind.	Linden D. Hartman
Exira	Audubon	Audubon County Journal	Thurs	Ind.	Norman Christensen
Fairfield	Jefferson	Fairfield Ledger	Ex. Sun	Rep.	Walter E. Williams
Farmington	Van Buren	The Tri-County News	Thurs		G. A. Hancock
Fayette	Fayette	Fayette County Leader	Fri	Rep.	Maurice Stoneman
Fonda	Pocahontas	The Fonda Times	Thurs	Rep.	Dale E. Garlock
Fontanelle	Adair	The Fontanelle Observer	Thurs	Ind.	John Cassell
Forest City	Winnebago	Forest City Summit	Thurs	Ind.	
Fort Dodge	Webster	Fort Dodge Messenger	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	Benjamin F. Carter, Jr.
Fort Dodge	Webster	Fort Dodge Messenger	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	Robert M. Merryman
Fort Madison	Lee	The Evening Democrat	Ex. Sun	Ind.	George H. Fisher
Fredericksburg	Chickasaw	The Fredericksburg News	Thurs	Ind.	Tom D. Conklin
Fremont	Mahaska	The Fremont Gazette	Thurs	Ind.	Alvan B. Jones
Garner	Hancock	The Garner Leader & Signal	Wed	Ind.	
Garwin	Tama	The Garwin Sun	Fri	Rep.	C. D. Elling
George	Lyon	Lyon County News	Thurs	Ind.	A. C. West
Gladbrook	Tama	The Gladbrook Tama Northern	Thurs	Rep.	T. Milan Bragg, Jr.
Gladbrook	Tama	The Gladbrook Tama Northern	Fri	Ind.	A. C. West
Glenwood	Mills	Opinion-Tribune	Thurs	Rep.	Richard D. Barton
Glidden	Carroll	The Glidden Graphic	Thurs	Rep.	Wm. R. Ferguson
Gowrie	Webster	The Gowrie News	Thurs	Rep.	Jerrold L. Patton
Graettinger	Palo Alto	The Graettinger Times	Thurs	Ind.	Palmer T. Cody
Grand Junction	Greene	The Globe-Free Press	Thurs	Ind.	William E. Watt
Greene	Butler	The Greene Recorder	Wed	Rep.	Wayne C. Fischer
Greenfield	Adair	Adair County Free Press	Wed	Ind.	K. H. Sidey
Grinnell	Poweshiek	Grinnell Herald-Register	Mon. & Thurs.	Ind.	A. J. Pinder
Griswold	Cass	Griswold American	Wed	Rep.	B. D. Lindvall
Grundy Center	Grundy	The Grundy Register	Thurs	Ind.	J. Vanderwicken
Grundy Center	Grundy	Iowa Farm Bureau Spokesman	Sat	Ind.	Ralph W. Anderson
Guthrie Center	Guthrie	The Guthrie	Mon	Rep.	Charles P. Gonzales
Guthrie Center	Guthrie	The Guthrie Center Times	Wed	Ind.	Charles P. Gonzales
Guttenberg	Clayton	The Guttenberg Press	Thurs	Ind.	Charles Millham
Hamburg	Fremont	The Hamburg Reporter	Thurs	Ind.	John D. Field
Hampton	Franklin	Hampton Chronicle	Thurs	Rep.	Dwight V. Purcell
Hampton	Franklin	The Hampton Times	Tues	Ind.	Dwight V. Purcell
Harlan	Shelby	The Harlan News-Adv	Mon	Ind.	
Harlan	Shelby	The Harlan News-Adv	Mon	Rep.	Dick Gilbert

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Publisher or Manager
Harlan.....	Shelby.....	Harlan Tribune.....	Thurs....	Ind. Dem.	Leo Mores
Hartley.....	O'Brien.....	The Hartley Sentinel.....	Thurs....	Rep....	W. R. Vesina, Jr.
Hawarden.....	Sioux.....	The Hawarden Independent.....	Thurs....	Ind. Rep..	R. T. Gebbie
Hedrick.....	Keokuk.....	The Hedrick Journal.....	Wed.....	Ind....	Ralph E. Jones
Hinton.....	Plymouth.....	The Hinton Progress.....	Thurs....	Ind....	R. E. Nurnberg
Holstein.....	Ia.....	The Holstein Advance.....	Thurs....	Ind. Rep..	Ralph Young
Hopkinton.....	Delaware.....	The Hopkinton Leader.....	Thurs....	Rep....	William H. Hart
Hubbard.....	Hardin.....	Hubbard Review.....	Thurs....	Rep....	Ralph L. Millsagle
Hudson.....	Black Hawk.....	Hudson Herald.....	Wed.....	Dem....	Clifford M. Murray
Hull.....	Sioux.....	The Sioux County Index.....	Thurs....	.....	Chas. G. Sawyer
Humboldt.....	Humboldt.....	The Humboldt Independent.....	Sat.....	Ind....	Chase McLaughlin
Humboldt.....	Humboldt.....	The Humboldt Republican.....	Wed.....	Rep....	Chase McLaughlin
Humeston.....	Wayne.....	The Humeston New Era.....	Thurs....	Ind....	Merle E. Stanley
Ida Grove.....	Ida.....	Ida County Pioneer- Record.....	Thurs....	Ind. Rep..	Dale Merrill
Independence.....	Buchanan.....	The Bulletin-Journal.....	Fri.....	Rep....	Reeves E. Hall
Independence.....	Buchanan.....	The Conservative.....	Tues....	Ind....	Reeves E. Hall
Indianola.....	Warren.....	Record-Herald & Indianola Tribune.....	Mon. & Thurs..	Rep....	Lewis S. Kimer
Inwood.....	Lyon.....	The Inwood Herald.....	Thurs....	Dem..	Paul Dean
Iowa City.....	Johnson.....	The Daily Iowan.....	Tues. to Sat....	Ind....	Edward P. Bassett
Iowa City.....	Johnson.....	Iowa City Press-Citizen.....	Ex. Sun..	Ind....	Kenneth E. Greene
Iowa Falls.....	Hardin.....	Hardin County Times.....	Tues....	Ind....	Charles Davis
Iowa Falls.....	Hardin.....	Iowa Falls Citizen.....	Thurs....	Ind....	Charles Davis
Ireton.....	Sioux.....	The Ireton Booster.....	Thurs....	Ind....	R. C. Groom
Irwin.....	Shelby.....	The Irwin Enterprise.....	Thurs....	Ind....	Norman E. Christensen
Jefferson.....	Greene.....	The Jefferson Bee.....	Tues....	Ind....	Fred E. Moran
Jefferson.....	Greene.....	The Jefferson Herald.....	Thurs....	Ind....	Fred E. Moran
Jepp.....	Buchanan.....	Citizens Herald.....	Thurs....	Rep....	Chester W. Wright
Jewell.....	Hamilton.....	The Jewell Record.....	Thurs....	Ind. Rep..	Charles V. Warren
Kalona.....	Washington.....	The Kalona News.....	Thurs....	Ind....	C. C. Shimon
Kanawha.....	Hancock.....	The Kanawha Reporter.....	Thurs....	Rep....	Richard M. Peters
Keokuk.....	Lee.....	The Daily Gate City.....	Ex. Sun..	Ind....	Dale E. Carrell, Jr.
Keosauqua.....	Van Buren.....	Van Buren County Register.....	Thurs....	.....	Wm. R. Kerr
Keota.....	Keokuk.....	The Keota Eagle.....	Thurs....	Ind....	Robert F. Beck
Kingsley.....	Plymouth.....	The Kingsley News-Times.....	Thurs....	Ind....	Harley V. Andersen
Kiron.....	Crawford.....	Kiron Weekly News.....	Fri.....	Ind....	Robert B. Lyon
Knoxville.....	Marion.....	The Knoxville Express.....	Thurs....	Dem....	Keith Hawk
Knoxville.....	Marion.....	The Knoxville Journal.....	Tues....	Rep....	Keith Hawk
Lake City.....	Calhoun.....	Lake City Graphic.....	Thurs....	Ind....	P. I. Colvig
Lake Mills.....	Winnebago.....	Lake Mills Graphic.....	Wed.....	.....	G. W. Asgaard
Lake Park.....	Dickinson.....	The Lake Park News.....	Thurs....	Rep....	R. Richard Scott
Lake View.....	Sac.....	The Lake View Resort.....	Thurs....	Ind....	W. K. Hunter
Lamoni.....	Decatur.....	The Lamoni Chronicle.....	Thurs....	Ind....	Jack R. Terry
Lamont.....	Buchanan.....	The Lamont Leader.....	Thurs....	Ind....	Ruth L. Tennis
Lansing.....	Allamakee.....	Allamakee Journal and Lansing Mirror.....	Wed.....	Dem....	M. J. Dunlevy
LaPorte City.....	Black Hawk.....	The Progress-Review.....	Thurs....	.....	Gordon Olsen
Laurens.....	Pocahontas.....	The Laurens Sun.....	Thurs....	Rep....	Neil L. Maurer
LeMars.....	Plymouth.....	LeMars Globe-Post.....	Mon. & Thurs..	Ind. Rep..	Carter A. Pitts
LeMars.....	Plymouth.....	LeMars Daily Sentinel.....	Mon. to Fri....	Ind. Rep..	Carter A. Pitts
Lenox.....	Taylor.....	The Lenox Time Table.....	Wed.....	Ind....	Jack Williams, Jr.
Leon.....	Decatur.....	The Leon Journal- Reporter.....	Thurs....	Ind....	W. L. Lindsey
Lime Springs.....	Howard.....	Lime Springs Herald.....	Thurs....	Rep....	Carl B. Cassidy
Lisbon.....	Linn.....	See Mount Vernon Hawkeye-Record.....	.....	.....	.....
Lockridge.....	Jefferson.....	The Lockridge Times.....	Thurs....	.....	Clifford W. Elmore
Logan.....	Harrison.....	Logan Herald-Observer.....	Thurs....	Ind....	Lowell Howard
Lohrville.....	Calhoun.....	Lohrville Enterprise and Farnhamville Index (includes Churdan Reporter).....	Thurs....	Ind....	Mrs. Eleanor Mills
Lone Tree.....	Johnson.....	Lone Tree Reporter.....	Thurs....	Rep....	Glenn L. Edwards

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Publisher or Manager
Lost Nation	Clinton	The Lost Nation Press	Thurs.	Ind.	Austin Bowman
Lowden	Cedar	The Lowden News	Wed.	Rep.	R. S. Sennett
Lynville	Jasper	The Journal	Thurs.	Ind.	Charles V. Dunham
Madrid	Boone	Register-News	Thurs.	Rep.	Clarence W. Wilcox
Mallard	Palo Alto	The Mallard Leader	Thurs.	Non-P.	L. M. Overstreet
Malvern	Mills	The Malvern Leader	Thurs.	Ind.	F. A. Wortman
Manchester	Delaware	The Manchester Democrat-Radio	Tues.	Ind.	James E. Goodwin
Manchester	Delaware	The Manchester Press	Thurs.	Ind.	James E. Goodwin
Manilla	Crawford	The Manilla Times	Thurs.	Ind.	Norman E. Christensen
Manly	Worth	Manly Signal	Thurs.	Ind.	Robert R. Cuiver
Manning	Carroll	The Manning Monitor	Thurs.	Ind.	Ron Colling
Manson	Calhoun	The Manson Journal	Thurs.	Ind.	Lloyd E. Jones
Mapleton	Monona	The Mapleton Press	Thurs.	Ind.	Robert B. Lyon
Maquoketa	Jackson	The Maquoketa Community Press	Mon.	Ind.	Robert T. Melvold
Maquoketa	Jackson	Jackson Sentinel	Thurs.	Ind.	Robert T. Melvold
Marathon	Buena Vista	The Marathon Republic	Thurs.	Ind.	A. C. Paulson
Marcus	Cherokee	The Marcus News	Thurs.	Rep.	T. C. Lighter
Marengo	Iowa	The Pioneer-Republican	Thurs.	Rep.	James D. Turnbull
Marion	Linn	The Marion Sentinel	Thurs.	Ind.	Thomas A. Downing
Marshalltown	Marshall	Times-Republican	Ex. Sun	Rep.	Paul G. Norris, Jr.
Mason City	Cerro Gordo	Globe-Gazette	Ex. Sun	Ind.	Raymond N. Horick
Massena	Cass	The Massena News	Thurs.	Ind.	John Cassell
Maxwell	Story	The Maxwell Tribune	Thurs.	Rep.	R. Carolyn Shermau
McGregor	Clayton	North Iowa Times	Thurs.	Dem.	Dr. D. F. Strutt
Mechanicsville	Cedar	North Cedar Press	Thurs.	Dem.	Hugh Doty
Mediapolis	Des Moines	The Mediapolis New Era	Thurs.	Rep.	P. R. Goughnour
Melbourne	Marshall	Melbourne Record	Thurs.	Thurs.	Hazel Dunbar
Milford	Dickinson	The Milford Mail	Thurs.	Rep.	William E. Parks
Minburn	Dallas	The Minburn Booster	Thurs.	Ind.	Bernard Brokaw
Minden-Shelby	Pottawattamie	Minden-Shelby News	Thurs.	Ind.	T. J. Frey
Missouri Valley	Shelby	Daily Times	Mon. to Fri.	Ind.	Gerald D. Bloom
Mitchellville	Harrison	The Mitchellville Index	Thurs.	Rep.	M. J. Bless
Monona	Polk	The Monona Leader	Thurs.	Rep.	R. A. Nehls
Monroe	Clayton	The Monroe Mirror	Thurs.	Ind.	Warren Burman
Montezuma	Jasper	The Montezuma Republican	Thurs.	Rep.	J. L. Morrissey
Monticello	Poweshiek	The Monticello Express	Thurs.	Ind.	H. M. Jones
Moorhead	Jones	Moorhead Times	Thurs.	Ind.	H. A. Kelley
Moravia	Monona	The Moravia Union	Thurs.	Rep.	Raymond Dhority
Morning Sun	Appanoose	News-Herald	Thurs.	Rep.	Robert N. Carter
Moulton	Louisa	Moulton Weekly Tribune	Thurs.	Rep.	A. W. Bassett
Mount Ayr	Appanoose	Mount Ayr Record-News	Thurs.	Ind.	Jack R. Terry
Mount Pleasant	Ringgold	Mount Pleasant News	Ex. Sun	Rep.	W. K. Rogers
Mount Vernon	Henry	Hawkeye-Record & Lisbon Herald	Thurs.	Ind.	Owen Welch
Moville	Linn	The Moville Record (combined with Pierson Progress)	Thurs.	Rep.	Robert T. Bramson
Muscatine	Woodbury	The Muscatine Journal	Ex. Sun	Ind.	Harold L. Nelson
Nashua	Muscatine	The Nashua Reporter	Thurs.	Ind.	Tom D. Conklin
Neola	Chickasaw	Neola Gazette-Reporter	Thurs.	Ind.	T. J. Fray
Nevada	Pottawattamie	The Nevada Evening Journal	Ex. Sun	Ind.	Wit Ledbetter
Newell	Story	The Newell Mirror	Thurs.	Ind.	L. A. Paulson
New Hampton	Buena Vista	The New Hampton Economist	Tues.		John E. Feuling
New Hampton	Chickasaw	New Hampton Tribune	Thurs.		John E. Feuling
New London	Chickasaw	The New London Journal	Thurs.	Rep.	Duane C. Griggs
New Sharon	Henry	The New Sharon Star	Thurs.	Rep.	Harry A. Bond
Newton	Mahaaska	The Newton Daily News	Ex. Sun	Rep.	E. K. Shaw
New Virginia	Jasper	The New Virginian	Thurs.	Ind.	Clifford P. Shane, Jr.
Nora Springs	Warren	The Nora Springs Advertiser	Thurs.	Ind.	Ruben R. Moos
North English	Floyd	North English Record	Thurs.	Rep.	Carl L. Hogendorf
Northwood	Iowa	The Northwood Anchor	Thurs.	Rep.	Lloyd O. Madson
Norway	Worth	The Benton County Star	Thurs.	Rep.	John R. Burrows
Oakland	Benton	The Oakland Acorn	Thurs.	Rep.	Roger A. Lubke
Ocheyedan	Pottawattamie	The Ocheyedan Press	Thurs.	Ind.	Robert K. Reiste
Odebolt	Osceola	The Odebolt Chronicle	Thurs.	Ind.	Richard P. Wagner

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Publisher or Manager
Oelwein	Fayette	Oelwein Daily Register	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	Lewis A. Warren
Ogden	Boone	The Ogden Reporter	Thurs.	Rep.	Gary Alban
Onawa	Monona	The Onawa Weekly Democrat	Thurs.	Ind.	Wm. H. Wonder
Onawa	Monona	The Onawa Sentinel	Thurs.	Rep.	Oliver C. Kelley
Orange City	Sioux	Sioux County Capital	Thurs.	Ind.	Wayne Stewart
Osage	Mitchell	The Mitchell County Press-News	Thurs.	Ind.	Paul Bunge
Osceola	Clarke	The Osceola Sentinel	Thurs.	Rep.	Stanley Samuelson
Oscola	Clarke	The Oscola Tribune	Tues.	Ind.	Stanley Samuelson
Oskaloosa	Mahaska	Oskaloosa Daily Herald	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	C. L. Walling
Oskaloosa	Mahaska	Oskaloosa Tribune-Press	Fri.	Ind.	Alvan B. Jones
Ossian	Winneshiek	The Ossian Bee	Wed.	Dem.	Don Amundsen
Ottumwa	Wapello	Ottumwa Daily Courier	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	C. Lloyd Bunker
Panora	Guthrie	Guthrie County Vedette	Thurs.	Rep.	Gordon L. Castile
Parkersburg	Butler	The Parkersburg Eclipse	Wed.	Rep.	Don L. Munson
Paulina	O'Brien	The Paulina Times	Thurs.	Rep.	D. S. Robinson
Pella	Marion	The Pella Chronicle	Tues. & Thurs.	Ind.	Marion De Zwart
Perry	Dallas	The Perry Daily Chief	Ex. Sun.	Ind. Rep.	Stephen R. Whitehead
Peterson	Clay	The Peterson Patriot	Wed.	Rep.	Shirley J. Omer
Pierson	Woodbury	The Pierson Press	Thurs.	Rep.	E. M. Harris
Plainfield	Bremer	The Plainfield News	Thurs.	Ind.	Tom D. Conklin
Pleasantville	Marion	Marion County News	Thurs.	Rep.	Jeanette Stephenson
Pocahontas	Pocahontas	Record-Democrat	Thurs.	Ind.	Dale E. Hoyd
Pomeroy	Calhoun	The Pomeroy Herald	Thurs.	Ind.	Robert G. George
Postville	Allamakee	Postville Herald	Wed.	Rep.	C. W. DeGarmo and Fred L. Martin
Prairie City	Jasper	Prairie City News	Thurs.	Rep.	Dennis A. Groe
Preston	Jackson	The Preston Times	Thurs.	Rep.	Edwin B. Black
Pringhar	O'Brien	The O'Brien County Bell	Thurs.	Rep.	H. C. Grafton
Radcliffe	Hardin	The Radcliffe Signal	Thurs.	Rep.	Arthur L. Bellie
Rake	Winneshiek	The Rake Register	Thurs.	Rep.	Theo. Klimesrud
Randolph	Fremont	The Randolph Enterprise	Thurs.	Ind.	Mary H. Estes
Redfield	Dallas	Dexfield Review-Sentinel	Thurs.	Dem.	J. Burl Tiedemann
Red Oak	Montgomery	The Red Oak Express	Mon. & Thurs.	Rep.	Thos. D. Murphy
Reinbeck	Grundy	The Reinbeck Courier	Thurs.	Rep.	Leroy A. Moser, Jr.
Remsen	Plymouth	Remsen Bell-Enterprise	Thurs.	Dem.	Noel N. Ahmann
Renwick	Humboldt	The Renwick Times	Thurs.	Ind.	Lewis E. Heifner
Riceville	Howard	The Riceville Recorder	Thurs.	Dem.	M. E. Messersmith
Richland	Keokuk	The Richland Clarion	Thurs.	Dem.	A. Joe Kelly
Ringsted	Emmet	The Ringsted Dispatch	Thurs.	Dem.	Kenneth D. Miller
Rockford	Floyd	Rockford Register	Wed.		K. B. Lien
Rock Rapids	Lyon	Lyon County Reporter	Mon. & Thurs.	Ind. Rep.	Paul C. Smith
Rock Valley	Sioux	The Rock Valley Bee	Thurs.	Ind.	James A. Wilson
Rockwell City	Calhoun	The Rockwell City Advocate	Thurs.	Rep.	William A. Buckley
Roland	Story	The Roland Record	Thurs.	Ind.	Willard B. Rod
Rolfe	Pocahontas	The Rolfe Arrow	Thurs.	Dem.	Gregory D. Kaiser
Russell	Lucas	The Union-Tribune	Thurs.		Leonard R. Dickinson
Sac City	Sac	The Sac Sun	Wed.	Rep.	Charles A. Hacke
St. Ansgar	Mitchell	St. Ansgar Enterprise	Thurs.		Wayne I. Christofferson
Salem	Henry	The Salem News	Thurs.	Dem.	Kenneth Carver
Sanborn	O'Brien	Sanborn Pioneer	Thurs.	Ind.	Jack Harrigan
Schaller	Sac	The Schaller Herald	Thurs.		John C. Swanson
Schleswig	Crawford	The Schleswig Leader	Thurs.	Ind.	Robert B. Lyon
Scranton	Greene	The Scranton Journal	Thurs.	Rep.	William R. Ferguson
Seymour	Wayne	The Seymour Herald	Thurs.	Ind.	Wayne P. Davis
Sheffield	Franklin	The Sheffield Press	Thurs.	Ind.	E. F. Sullivan
Shelby	Shelby	(See Minden)			
Sheldon	O'Brien	The Sheldon Mail	Wed.	Rep.	C. P. and L. E. Woods
Sheldon	O'Brien	The Sheldon Monday Sun	Mon.	Rep.	C. P. and L. E. Woods
Shell Rock	Butler	The Shell Rock News and New Hartford Chronicle			
Shenandoah	Page	The Evening Sentinel	Thurs. Mon. to Fri.	Rep.	Willis G. Vanderburg
Sibley	Osceola	The Sibley Gazette-Tribune	Thurs.	Ind.	John Tinley
Sidney	Fremont	The Sidney Argus-Herald	Thurs.	Ind.	John E. van der Linden
Sigourney	Keokuk	The Sigourney News-Review	Wed.	Ind.	Dave West
Sioux Center	Sioux	The Sioux Center News	Thurs.	Ind.	Don J. Adams
Sioux City	Woodbury	Daily Reporter	Ex. Sat. & Sun.	Non-P.	Roy M. Gardner
					Lawrence S. Slotky

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Publisher or Manager
Sioux City	Woodbury	Sioux City Journal	Daily & Sun	Ind.	W. E. Sotherland
Sioux Rapids	Buena Vista	Bulletin-Press	Thurs.	Ind.	T. H. Witter, R. K. Coffman
Slater	Story	The Slater News	Thurs.	Rep.	Phil Rood
Soldier	Monona	The Soldier Sentinel	Thurs.	Ind.	John T. Wade
Solon	Johnson	The Solon Economist	Thurs.	Dem.	Dan Maher
Spencer	Clay	The Spencer Daily Reporter	Mon. to Fri.	Ind.	Lloyd Ballhagen
Spencer	Clay	The Sunday Times	Sun.	Ind.	Lloyd Ballhagen
Spirit Lake	Dickinson	The Spirit Lake Beacon	Thurs.	Rep.	W. E. Beck, Jr.
Stacyville	Mitchell	The Stacyville Monitor	Thurs.	Rep.	Eugene J. Wagner
Stanton	Montgomery	The Stanton Viking	Thurs.	Non-P.	Gerald R. McNally
State Center	Marshall	State Center Enterprise	Thurs.	Rep.	Marshall C. Watson
Storm Lake	Buena Vista	Storm Lake Pilot-Tribune	Thurs.	Rep.	W. C. Jarnagin
Storm Lake	Buena Vista	Storm Lake Register	Tues.	Rep.	W. C. Jarnagin
Story City	Story	The Story City Herald	Thurs.	Rep.	Marvin E. Brown
Strawberry Point	Clayton	The Press-Journal	Thurs.	Dem.	Harry L. Nolda
Stuart	Guthrie	The Stuart Herald	Thurs.	Ind.	Charles T. Kinnan
Sumner	Bremer	Sumner Gazette	Thurs.	Dem.	James R. Heyer
Sutherland	O'Brien	The Sutherland Courier	Thurs.	Rep.	Mrs. Ella Drake
Swea City	Kossuth	Swea City Herald	Thurs.	Ind.	Michael Davis
Tabor	Fremont-Mills	The Tabor Beacon	Wed.	Ind.	E. S. Newlon
Tama	Tama	The Tama News-Herald	Thurs.	Dem.	David Hynek
Thompson	Winnebago	The Thompson Courier	Thurs.	Rep.	Theo. Klemesrud
Thornton	Cerro Gordo	Southern County News	Thurs.	Ind.	Victor Groh
Tipton	Cedar	The Tipton Advertiser & Bennett Gazette	Tues.	Ind.	George T. Langdon
Tipton	Cedar	The Tipton Conservative	Thurs.	Ind.	George T. Langdon
Titonka	Kossuth	The Titonka Topic	Thurs.	Ind.	Philip J. Jaren
Toledo	Tama	The Toledo Chronicle	Thurs.	Ind.	David F. Ash
Traer	Tama	The Traer Star-Clipper	Fri.	Rep.	Elmer E. Taylor
Treynor	Pottawattamie	The Treynor Record	Thurs.	Dem.	Emmett E. Butler
Tripoli	Bremer	The Tripoli Leader	Wed.	Rep.	Robert J. Sassman
Urbandale	Polk	News Sun	Fri.	Dem.	Les Hamilton
Ute	Monona	The Ute Independent	Fri.	Ind.	Robert Lyon
Vail	Crawford	The Vail Observer	Thurs.	Ind.	Wm. F. Schrader
Victor	Iowa	The Victor Record	Wed.	Dem.	Wilbur A. Rusk
Villisca	Montgomery	The Villisca Review	Thurs.	Rep.	Lynn D. Hui
Vinton	Benton	Cedar Valley Daily Times	Mon. to Fri.	Ind.	Winston M. Watson
Wall Lake	Sac	The Wall Lake Blade	Thurs.	Ind.	Wm. F. Schrader
Walnut	Pottawattamie	The Walnut Bureau	Thurs.	Ind.	William H. Chaffee
Wapello	Louisa	The Wapello Republican	Thurs.	Rep.	James L. Hodges
Washington	Washington	The Washington Evening Journal	Ex. Sun	Ind.	W. J. Shannon
Waterloo	Black Hawk	Waterloo Daily Courier	Sun. to Fri.	Rep.	Robert J. McCoy
Waucoma	Fayette	Jerico Community Echo	Thurs.	Ind.	H. W. Brueckel
Waukee	Dallas	Waukee Journal	Thurs.	Ind.	George DeFord
Waukon	Allamakee	The Waukon Democrat	Thurs.	Dem.	W. H. Johnson, Jr.
Waukon	Allamakee	Waukon Republican-Standard	Tues.	Rep.	W. H. Johnson, Jr.
Waverly	Bremer	Waverly Democrat	Wed.	Ind.	F. C. Grawe
Waverly	Bremer	Bremer County Independent	Mon.	Ind.	F. C. Grawe
Wayland	Henry	The Wayland News	Thurs.	Ind.	Clifford W. Elmore
Webster City	Hamilton	The Daily Freeman-Journal	Ex. Sun	Ind.	W. J. Carmichael
Wellman	Washington	The Wellman Advance	Thurs.	Ind.	A. G. Goschke
West Bend	Palo Alto	The West Bend Journal	Thurs.	Ind.	Elmer H. Cole
West Branch	Cedar	West Branch Times	Thurs.	Dem.	Jack P. Maher
West Burlington	Des Moines	Des Moines County News	Thurs.	Ind.	Lewis H. (Hal) Conner
West Des Moines	Folk	The West Des Moines Express	Thurs.	Ind.	Rob Scarborough
West Liberty	Muscatine	The West Liberty Index	Thurs.	Rep.	G. William Smith
West Point	Lee	The West Point Bee	Thurs.	Dem.	E. C. Clemens
West Union	Fayette	The Fayette County Union	Thurs.	Rep.	R. M. Westerfield
What Cheer	Keokuk	The Patriot-Chronicle	Thurs.	Ind.	H. Frank Lunsford
Wheatland	Clinton	Wheatland Gazette	Wed.	Dem.	Arnold A. Bowers
Whittemore	Kossuth	The Whittemore Champion	Thurs.	Dem.	Leo Nurte

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Publisher or Manager
Williamsburg.....	Iowa.....	Journal-Tribune.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	G. Wiley Beveridge
Wilton Junction...	Muscatine...	The Wilton Advocate...	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Harold E. Saylor
Winfield.....	Henry.....	The Winfield Beacon.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Gordon D. Glenn
Winterset.....	Madison.....	Winterset Madisionian.....	Wed.....	Rep.....	John Gorman
Winthrop.....	Buchanan.....	The Winthrop News.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	K. E. Harrington
Wiota.....	Cass.....	The Wiota News.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	John Cassell
Woodbine.....	Harrison.....	The Woodbine Twiner.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Donald M. Bloom
Woodward.....	Dallas.....	The Woodward Enterprise	Thurs.....	Ind.....	
Zearing.....	Story.....	New Tri-County News...	Thurs.....	Rep. Ind.....	Russell W. Boyles Maurice D. Butler

GREAT SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES

The Great Seal of the United States, adopted by Congress June 20, 1782, carries on its obverse side the Coat of Arms of the United States. The Stripes on the shield represent the states; the blue above represents Congress. In its talons the eagle grasps an olive branch and a cluster of arrows—the Congressional power to make peace or war. The constellation of thirteen stars above denotes a new Nation in the world.

The reverse of the seal shows a pyramid, to signify "strength and duration," while the eye over it and the motto, *Annuit Coeptis* (He has favored our beginning), allude to "the many signal interpositions of Providence in favor of the American cause." The Roman numerals give the year of Independence; the motto, *Novus Ordo Seclorum* (a new order of the ages), signifies the beginning of the new American era.

The national motto, *E Pluribus Unum*, was first suggested on August 10, 1776, by a congressional committee, consisting of Benjamin Franklin, John Adams and Thomas Jefferson.

If you are curious to see these seals and shield, look at a one dollar bill.

IOWA RADIO AND TELEVISION STATIONS

Algona—KLGA
 Ames—KASI, WOI, WOI-FM, WOI-TV
 Atlantic—KJAN
 Boone—KFGQ, KFGQ-FM, KWBG
 Burlington—KBUR
 Carroll—KCIM
 Cedar Falls—KCFI, KTCF (FM)
 Cedar Rapids—KCRG, KCRG-TV, WMT, WMT-TV, WMT-FM, KHAK,
 KHAK-FM, KLWW
 Centerville—KCOG
 Charles City—KCHA
 Cherokee—KCHE
 Clarion—KRIT (FM)
 Clinton—KCLN, KROS, KROS-FM
 Council Bluffs—KRCB, KSWI
 Creston—KSIB
 Davenport—KSTT, KWNT, WOC, WOC-FM, WOC-TV
 Decorah—KDEC, KWLC
 Denison—KDSN
 Des Moines—KCBC, KDPS-FM, KDPS-TV, KIOA, KSO, KRNT, KRNT-
 TV, KWKY, WHO, WHO-FM, WHO-TV, KWDM-FM, KFMG
 (FM), KDMI (FM)
 Dubuque—KDTH, WDBQ
 Fairfield—KMCD
 Fort Dodge—KVFD, KQTV (TV), KWMT, KFVD
 Fort Madison—KXGI
 Grinnell—KGRN
 Independence—KOUR
 Indianola—KBAB
 Iowa City—WSUI, KSUI (FM), KXIC
 Iowa Falls—KIFG
 Keokuk—KOKX
 Knoxville—KNIA
 Le Mars—KLEM
 Maquoketa—KMAQ
 Marshalltown—KFJB
 Mason City—KRIB, KSMN, KGLO, KGLO-TV
 Muscatine—KWPC, KWPC-FM
 Newton—KCOB, KVWS-FM
 Oelwein—KOEL
 Oskaloosa—KBOE, KBOE-FM
 Ottumwa—KTVO (TV), KLEE, KBIZ
 Pella—KCUI (FM)
 Perry—KDLS
 Sheldon—KIWA
 Shenandoah—KFNF, KMA
 Sioux City—KMNS, KSCJ, KTIV (TV), KTRI, KVTV (TV), WNAX,
 (Yankton, S. D.), KDVR (FM)
 Spencer—KICD
 Storm Lake—KAYL, KAYL-FM
 Washington—KCII
 Waterloo—KXEL, KWWL, KNWS, KNWS (FM), KWWL-TV, KXEL-FM
 Waverly—KWAR-FM, KWVY
 Webster City—KJFJ

Mileages from Des Moines to County Seats with County Serial Numbers

These mileages have been compiled by the Iowa State Highway Commission with routings over the Interstate System where applicable. Mileage is based on the most direct primary route. The starting point in the City of Des Moines is at East Fourteenth Street and Grand Avenue. Termini in the county seats are the major intersections of the primary roads or the centers of towns where there are no primary road intersections.

No.	County	County Seat	Miles	No.	County	County Seat	Miles
1	Adair	Greenfield	61	50	Jasper	Newton	32
2	Adams	Corning	98	51	Jefferson	Fairfield	108
3	Allamakee	Waukon	203	52	Johnson	Iowa City	112
4	Appanoose	Centerville	86	53	Jones	Anamosa	136
5	Audubon	Audubon	78	54	Keokuk	Sigourney	82
6	Benton	Vinton	106	55	Kossuth	Algona	129
7	Black Hawk	Waterloo	107	56	Lee	Fort Madison	162
8	Boone	Boone	46	57	Linn	Cedar Rapids	110
9	Bremer	Waverly	118	58	Louisa	Wapello	144
10	Buchanan	Independence	131	59	Lucas	Chariton	53
11	Buena Vista	Storm Lake	143	60	Lyon	Rock Rapids	240
12	Butler	Allison	108	61	Madison	Winterset	37
13	Calhoun	Rockwell City	103	62	Mahaska	Oskaloosa	58
14	Carroll	Carroll	92	63	Marion	Knoxville	37
15	Cass	Atlantic	87	64	Marshall	Marshalltown	50
16	Cedar	Tipton	143	65	Mills	Glenwood	147
17	Cerro Gordo	Mason City	120	66	Mitchell	Osage	150
18	Cherokee	Cherokee	164	67	Monona	Onawa	157
19	Chickasaw	New Hampton	147	68	Monroe	Albia	65
20	Clarke	Osceola	46	69	Montgomery	Red Oak	119
21	Clay	Spencer	177	70	Muscatine	Muscatine	148
22	Clayton	Elkader	181	71	O'Brien	Primghar	191
23	Clinton	Clinton	194	72	Osceola	Sibley	224
24	Crawford	Denison	113	73	Page	Clarinda	128
25	Dallas	Adel	25	74	Palo Alto	Emmettsburg	153
26	Davis	Bloomfield	103	75	Plymouth	Le Mars	198
27	Decatur	Leon	66	76	Pocahontas	Pocahontas	126
28	Delaware	Manchester	154	77	Polk	Des Moines	—
29	Des Moines	Burlington	155	78	Pottawattamie	Council Bluffs	135
30	Dickinson	Spirit Lake	192	79	Poweshiek	Montezuma	58
31	Dubuque	Dubuque	182	80	Ringgold	Mount Ayr	90
32	Emmet	Estherville	178	81	Sac	Sac City	121
33	Fayette	West Union	165	82	Scott	Davenport	164
34	Floyd	Charles City	135	83	Shelby	Harlan	98
35	Franklin	Hampton	92	84	Sioux	Orange City	208
36	Fremont	Sidney	157	85	Story	Nevada	38
37	Greene	Jefferson	66	86	Tama	Toledo	66
38	Grundy	Grundy Center	78	87	Taylor	Bedford	118
39	Guthrie	Guthrie Center	53	88	Union	Creston	76
40	Hamilton	Webster City	68	89	Van Buren	Keosauqua	124
41	Hancock	Garner	108	90	Wapello	Ottumwa	84
42	Hardin	Eldora	71	91	Warren	Indianola	17
43	Harrison	Logan	124	92	Washington	Washington	111
44	Henry	Mt. Pleasant	130	93	Wayne	Corydon	70
45	Howard	Cresco	178	94	Webster	Fort Dodge	90
46	Humboldt	Dakota City	106	95	Winnebago	Forest City	118
47	Ida	Ida Grove	140	96	Winneshiek	Decorah	134
48	Iowa	Marengo	35	97	Woodbury	Sioux City	137
49	Jackson	Maquoketa	171	98	Worth	Northwood	141
				99	Wright	Clarion	84

STATISTICAL INFORMATION OF IOWA COUNTIES

1960 Population of Iowa—2,757,537
 Total Voting Precincts in 1966—2,483

Auto License No.	County	1960 Population	County Seat and 1960 Population	Area in Square Miles	No. of Voting Precincts 1966	Congressional District	Judicial District	Sensatorial District
1	Adair	10,893	Greenfield	2,243	569	20	7	5
2	Adams	7,468	Corning	2,041	428	15	7	3
3	Allamakee	15,982	Waukon	3,639	639	21	2	13
4	Appanoose	16,015	Centerville	6,629	523	28	4	2
5	Audubon	10,919	Audubon	2,928	448	13	7	15
6	Benton	23,422	Vinton	4,781	718	26	4	17
7	Black Hawk	122,482	Waterloo	71,755	567	67	3	10
8	Boone	28,037	Boone	12,468	573	25	5	11
9	Bremer	21,108	Waverly	6,357	439	20	3	12
10	Buchanan	22,293	Independence	5,498	669	22	2	10
11	Buena Vista	21,189	Storm Lake	7,728	573	24	6	14
12	Butler	17,467	Allison	952	582	17	3	12
13	Calhoun	15,923	Rockwell City	2,313	572	20	6	16
14	Carrroll	23,431	Carrroll	7,682	574	24	7	16
15	Cass	17,919	Atlantic	6,890	559	23	7	15
16	Cedar	17,791	Tipton	2,862	585	20	1	8
17	Cerro Gordo	49,894	Mason City	30,642	576	30	3	12
18	Cherokee	18,598	Cherokee	7,724	573	21	6	18
19	Chickasaw	15,034	New Hampton	3,456	505	15	3	13
20	Clarke	8,222	Osceola	3,350	429	15	4	3
21	Clay	18,504	Spencer	8,364	571	22	6	14
22	Clayton	21,962	Elkader	1,526	778	25	2	13
23	Clinton	55,060	Clinton	33,589	695	36	2	7
24	Crawford	18,569	Denison	4,930	716	27	7	16
25	Dallas	24,123	Adel	2,060	597	23	7	5
26	Davis	9,199	Bloomfield	2,771	509	18	4	2
27	Decatur	10,539	Leon	2,004	530	22	4	3
28	Delaware	18,483	Manchester	4,402	573	23	2	13
29	Des Moines	44,605	Burlington	32,430	409	31	1	1
30	Dickinson	12,574	Spirit Lake	2,685	376	13	6	14
31	Dubuque	80,048	Dubuque	56,606	608	37	2	13
32	Emmet	14,871	Estherville	7,927	395	17	6	14
33	Fayette	28,581	West Union	2,651	728	28	2	13
34	Floyd	21,102	Charles City	9,964	503	16	3	12
35	Franklin	15,472	Hampton	4,501	586	21	3	11
36	Fremont	10,282	Sidney	1,057	523	18	7	15
37	Greene	14,379	Jefferson	4,670	569	20	7	16
38	Grundy	14,132	Grundy Center	2,403	501	18	3	10
39	Guthrie	13,607	Guthrie Center	2,071	596	19	7	5
40	Hamilton	20,032	Webster City	8,520	577	21	3	11
41	Hancock	14,604	Garner	1,990	570	16	3	12
42	Hardin	22,533	Eldora	3,225	574	19	3	11
43	Harrison	17,600	Logan	1,605	695	26	7	15
44	Henry	18,187	Mount Pleasant	7,339	440	19	1	1
45	Howard	12,734	Cresco	3,809	471	19	3	13
46	Humboldt	13,156	Dakota City	706	435	17	6	14
47	Ida	10,269	Ida Grove	2,265	431	12	6	16
48	Iowa	16,396	Marengo	2,284	584	22	1	8
49	Jackson	20,754	Maquoketa	5,909	644	25	2	7
50	Jasper	35,282	Newton	15,381	736	31	4	6
51	Jefferson	15,818	Fairfield	8,054	436	19	1	2
52	Johnson	53,663	Iowa City	33,443	617	45	1	8
53	Jones	20,893	Anamosa	4,616	585	28	2	8
54	Keokuk	15,492	Sigourney	2,387	579	26	4	6
55	Kossuth	25,314	Algona	5,702	979	35	6	14
56	Lee	44,207	Fort Madison	15,247	522	29	1	1
57	Linn	138,899	Cedar Rapids	92,035	713	65	2	8
58	Louisia	10,290	Wapello	1,745	403	17	1	1
59	Lucas	10,923	Chariton	5,042	433	15	4	2
60	Lyon	14,468	Rock Rapids	2,780	598	21	6	18
61	Madison	12,295	Winterset	3,639	565	18	7	5
62	Mahaaska	23,602	Oskaloosa	11,053	572	27	4	6
63	Marion	25,886	Knoxville	7,817	568	27	4	5
64	Marshall	37,984	Marshalltown	22,521	574	23	4	17
65	Mills	13,050	Glenwood	4,783	446	17	7	15
66	Mitchell	14,043	Osage	3,753	467	20	3	12
67	Monona	13,918	Onawa	3,176	697	26	7	4
68	Montrose	10,463	Albia	4,582	435	18	4	2
69	Montgomery	14,467	Red Oak	6,421	422	18	7	16
70	Muscatine	33,840	Muscatine	20,997	439	19	1	7

STATISTICAL INFORMATION OF IOWA COUNTIES—(Continued)

Auto License No.	County	1960 Population	County Seat and 1960 Population	Area in Square Miles	No. of Voting Precincts 1966	Congressional District	Judicial District	Senatorial District	
71	O'Brien	18,840	Pringhar	1,131	575	19	6	18	48
72	Osceola	10,064	Sibley	2,852	397	12	6	18	48
73	Page	21,023	Clarinda	5,901	535	24	7	15	6
74	Palo Alto	14,736	Emmetsburg	3,887	561	19	6	14	45
75	Plymouth	23,906	LeMars	6,767	863	30	6	18	47
76	Pocahontas	14,234	Pocahontas	2,011	580	18	6	14	45
77	Polk	266,315	Des Moines	208,982	594	117	5	9	20
78	Pottawattamie	83,102	Council Bluffs	55,641	964	57	7	15	13
79	Poweshiek	19,300	Montezuma	1,416	589	21	4	6	18
80	Ringgold	7,910	Mount Ayr	1,738	538	19	4	3	4
81	Sac	17,007	Sac City	3,354	578	20	6	16	36
82	Scott	119,067	Davenport	88,961	453	50	1	7	15
83	Shelby	15,825	Harlan	4,350	587	24	7	15	22
84	Sioux	26,375	Orange City	2,707	766	28	6	18	49
85	Story	49,327	Nevada	4,227	568	33	6	11	27
86	Tama	21,413	Toledo	2,850	720	25	4	17	25
87	Taylor	10,288	Bedford	1,807	528	19	7	3	5
88	Union	13,712	Creston	7,667	426	17	4	3	5
89	Van Buren	9,778	Keosauqua	1,023	487	19	1	2	2
90	Wapello	46,126	Ottumwa	33,871	437	32	4	2	9
91	Warren	20,829	Indianola	7,062	572	21	4	5	11
92	Washington	19,406	Washington	6,037	568	21	1	6	8
93	Wayne	9,800	Corydon	1,687	532	20	4	3	4
94	Webster	47,810	Fort Dodge	28,399	718	36	5	11	35
95	Winnebago	13,099	Forest City	2,930	401	16	3	12	43
96	Winneshek	21,651	Decorah	6,435	688	27	2	13	39
97	Woodbury	107,849	Sioux City	89,159	871	69	6	4	37
98	Worth	10,259	Northwood	1,768	400	12	3	12	43
99	Wright	19,447	Clarion	3,232	577	28	3	11	34

POPULATION OF IOWA: 1840 to 1960

(A minus sign (—) denotes decrease)

Census Year	Population	Increase Over Preceding Census Number	Per cent
1960	2,757,537	136,464	5.2
1950	2,621,073	82,805	3.3
1940	2,538,268	67,329	2.7
1930	2,470,939	66,918	2.8
1920	2,404,021	179,250	8.1
1910	2,224,771	—7,082	—0.3
1900	2,231,853	319,556	16.7
1890	1,912,297	287,682	17.7
1880	1,624,615	430,595	36.1
1870	1,194,020	519,107	36.9
1860	674,913	482,699	251.1
1850	192,214	149,102	345.8
1840	*43,112	.....	.....

*Includes population of area now constituting that part of Minnesota lying west of the Mississippi River and a line drawn from its source northward to the Canadian boundary. This area formed a part of Iowa Territory in 1840.

Iowa Population Figures

U. S. census figures for all incorporated places. Populations of townships, together with analyses of urban-rural ratios, are presented in a pamphlet, *Census of Iowa for the Year 1960*, obtainable from the Iowa secretary of state.

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Ackley.....	Franklin, Hardin	1,731	1,608	Avoca.....	Pottawattamie..	1,540	1,595
Ackworth.....	Warren.....	77	95	Ayrshire.....	Palo Alto.....	298	334
Adair.....	Adair, Guthrie..	742	827	Badger.....	Webster.....	340	301
Adel.....	Dallas.....	2,060	1,799	Bagley.....	Guthrie.....	406	392
Afton.....	Union.....	773	936	Baldwin.....	Jackson.....	228	208
Agency.....	Wapello.....	702	524	Balltown.....	Dubuque.....	43	49
Ainsworth.....	Washington.....	371	396	Bancroft.....	Kossuth.....	1,000	901
Akron.....	Plymouth.....	1,351	1,251	Bankston.....	Dubuque.....	36	40
Albert City.....	Buena Vista.....	722	736	Barues City....	Mahaska,		
Albia.....	Monroe.....	4,582	4,838		Poweshiek.....	273	326
Albion.....	Marshall.....	588	492	Barnum.....	Webster.....	154	193
Alburnett.....	Linn.....	341	254	Bassett.....	Chickasaw.....	130	125
Alden.....	Hardin.....	838	829	Batavia.....	Jefferson.....	533	524
Alexander.....	Franklin.....	294	278	Battle Creek...	Ida.....	736	873
Algona.....	Kossuth.....	5,702	5,415	Baxter.....	Jasper.....	681	618
Allerton.....	Wayne.....	692	761	Bayard.....	Guthrie.....	597	634
Allison.....	Butler.....	952	771	Beacon.....	Mahaska.....	718	371
Alta.....	Buena Vista.....	1,393	1,348	Beaconsfield...	Ringgold.....	71	104
Alta Vista.....	Chickasaw.....	276	312	Beaman.....	Grundy.....	247	191
Alton.....	Sioux.....	1,048	1,038	Beaver.....	Boone.....	115	114
Altoona.....	Polk.....	1,458	763	Bedford.....	Taylor.....	1,807	2,000
Atvord.....	Lyon.....	238	263	Bello Plaine...	Benton.....	2,923	3,056
Ames.....	Story.....	27,003	22,898	Bellevue.....	Jackson.....	2,181	1,932
Anamosa.....	Jones.....	4,616	3,910	Belmond.....	Wright.....	2,506	2,169
Andover.....	Clinton.....	91	80	Bennett.....	Cedar.....	374	357
Andrew.....	Jackson.....	349	280	Benton.....	Ringgold.....	84	128
Anita.....	Case.....	1,233	1,112	Berkley.....	Boone.....	58	71
Ankeny.....	Polk.....	2,964	1,229	Bernard.....	Dubuque.....	173	149
Anthon.....	Woodbury.....	681	770	Bertram.....	Linn.....	170	128
Aplington.....	Butler.....	840	702	Bettendorf....	Scott.....	11,534	5,132
Arcadia.....	Carroll.....	437	425	Bevington.....	Madison,		
Archer.....	O'Brien.....	209	167		Warren.....	55	48
Aredale.....	Butler.....	153	204	Birmingham...	Van Buren....	441	643
Arian.....	Crawford.....	201	220	Blairsburg....	Hamilton.....	287	257
Arispe.....	Union.....	125	110	Blairstown....	Benton.....	583	523
Arlington.....	Fayette.....	614	661	Blakesburg....	Wapello.....	401	401
Armstrong.....	Emmet.....	958	943	Blanchard....	Page.....	174	214
Arnolds Park...	Dickinson.....	953	1,078	Blencoe.....	Monona.....	286	328
Arthur.....	Ida.....	265	243	Blockton.....	Taylor.....	343	407
Asbury.....	Dubuque.....	71	52	Bloomfield....	Davis.....	2,771	2,688
Ashton.....	Osceola.....	615	588	Blue Grass....	Scott.....	568	837
Aspinwall.....	Crawford.....	95	107	Bode.....	Humboldt....	430	492
Atalissa.....	Muscatine.....	212	204	Bonaparte....	Van Buren....	574	642
Athelstan.....	Taylor.....	75	115	Bondurant....	Polk.....	389	328
Atkins.....	Benton.....	527	387	Boone.....	Boone.....	12,468	12,164
Atlantic.....	Case.....	6,890	6,480	Bouton.....	Dallas.....	145	159
Auburn.....	Sac.....	367	350	Boxholm.....	Boone.....	250	304
Audubon.....	Audubon.....	2,928	2,808	Boyden.....	Sioux.....	562	541
Aurelia.....	Cherokee.....	904	807	Braddyville...	Page.....	176	249
Aurora.....	Buchanan.....	229	225	Bradgate.....	Humboldt....	166	189

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Brandon	Buchanan	322	319	Clear Lake	Cerro Gordo	6,158	4,977
Brayton	Audubon	225	239	Cleghorn	Cherokee	228	246
Breda	Carroll	543	506	Clemons	Marshall	198	202
Bridgewater	Adair	225	296	Clermont	Fayette	570	625
Brighton	Washington	724	705	Clinton	Clinton	33,589	30,379
Bristow	Butler	268	313	Clio	Wayne	120	162
Britt	Hancock	2,042	1,908	Clive	Polk	752	.....
Brooklyn	Poweshiek	1,415	1,323	Clutier	Tama	292	302
Brunsville	Plymouth	128	112	Coburg	Montgomery	54	83
Buckeye	Hardin	190	192	Coggon	Linn	672	604
Buck Grove	Crawford	40	67	Coin	Page	346	407
Buffalo	Scott	1,088	995	Colesburg	Delaware	365	326
Buffalo Center	Winnebago	1,140	1,087	Colfax	Jasper	2,331	2,279
Burlington	Des Moines	32,430	30,613	College Springs	Page	290	368
Burt	Kossuth	620	572	Collins	Story	435	432
Bussey	Marion	557	633	Colo	Story	574	538
Calamus	Clinton	435	381	Columbus City	Louisa	327	350
Callender	Webster	358	387	Columbus Jct.	Louisa	1,016	1,123
Calmar	Winneshiak	954	937	Colwell	Floyd	119	122
Calumet	O'Brien	225	250	Conesville	Muscatine	248	252
Camanche	Clinton	2,225	1,212	Conrad	Grundy	799	649
Cambridge	Story	587	573	Conway	Taylor	82	168
Cantril	Van Buren	299	353	Coon Rapids	Carroll	1,560	1,676
Carbon	Adams	162	282	Coppock	Henry, Jefferson, Washington	61	81
Carlisle	Warren	1,317	903	Coralville	Johnson	2,357	977
Carpenter	Mitchell	177	165	Corning	Adams	2,041	2,104
Carroll	Carroll	7,682	6,231	Correctionville	Woodbury	912	992
Carson	Pottawattamie	583	596	Corwith	Hancock	488	480
Carter Lake	Pottawattamie	2,287	1,183	Corydon	Wayne	1,687	1,870
Cascade	Dubuque, Jones	1,601	1,299	Cotter	Louisa	52	49
Casey	Adair, Guthrie	589	703	Coulter	Franklin	315	271
Castalia	Winneshiak	216	221	Council Bluffs	Pottawattamie	55,641	45,429
Castana	Monona	230	265	Craig	Plymouth	117	142
Castle Hill	Black Hawk	932	425	Crawfordsville	Washington	317	286
Cedar Falls	Black Hawk	21,195	14,334	Crescent	Pottawattamie	296	.....
Cedar Rapids	Linn	92,035	72,296	Cresco	Howard	3,809	3,638
Center Jet	Jones	201	153	Creston	Union	7,667	8,317
Center Point	Linn	1,236	987	Cromwell	Union	138	147
Centerville	Appanoose	6,629	7,625	Crystal Lake	Hancock	267	286
Central City	Linn	1,087	965	Cumberland	Cass	425	493
Centralia	Dubuque	85	78	Cumming	Warren	148	131
Chariton	Lucas	5,042	5,320	Curlew	Palo Alto	134	151
Charles City	Floyd	9,964	10,300	Cushing	Woodbury	261	248
Charlotte	Clinton	417	427	Cylinder	Palo Alto	161	143
Charter Oak	Crawford	665	710	Dakota City	Humboldt	706	637
Chatsworth	Sioux	84	102	Dallas	Marion	392	421
Chelsea	Tama	453	482	Dallas Center	Dallas	1,083	944
Cherokee	Cherokee	7,724	7,705	Dana	Greene	123	184
Chester	Howard	211	226	Danbury	Woodbury	510	601
Chillicothe	Wapello	148	166	Danville	Des Moines	579	450
Churdan	Greene	586	593	Davenport	Scott	88,981	74,549
Cincinnati	Appanoose	583	703	Davis City	Decatur	346	432
Clare	Webster	245	179	Dawson	Dallas	257	286
Clarence	Cedar	359	791	Dayton	Webster	820	793
Clarinda	Page	5,901	5,086	Decatur City	Decatur	203	196
Clarion	Wright	3,232	3,150	Decorah	Winneshiak	6,435	6,060
Clarksville	Butler	1,328	1,210	Dedham	Carroll	322	360
Clayton	Clayton	130	136	Deep River	Poweshiek	329	379
Clearfield	Ringgold, Taylor	504	547				

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Defiance.....	Shelby.....	386	368	Elliott.....	Montgomery....	459	482
Delaware.....	Delaware.....	167	192	Ellston.....	Ringgold.....	116	158
Delhi.....	Delaware.....	464	383	Ellsworth.....	Hamilton.....	493	439
Delmar.....	Clinton.....	555	415	Elma.....	Howard.....	706	731
Deloit.....	Crawford.....	222	235	Ely.....	Linn.....	226	155
Delphos.....	Ringgold.....	48	74	Emerson.....	Mills.....	521	556
Delta.....	Keokuk.....	514	562	Emmetsburg...	Palo Alto.....	3,887	3,760
Denison.....	Crawford.....	4,930	4,554	Epworth.....	Dubuque.....	698	536
Denver.....	Bremer.....	831	635	Essex.....	Page.....	767	763
Derby.....	Lucas.....	151	194	Estherville....	Emmet.....	7,927	6,719
Des Moines....	Polk.....	208,982	177,965	Evansdale.....	Black Hawk....	5,738	3,571
De Soto.....	Dallas.....	273	280	Everly.....	Clay.....	668	547
De Witt.....	Clinton.....	3,224	2,644	Exira.....	Audubon.....	1,111	1,129
Dexter.....	Dallas.....	670	643	Exline.....	Appanose.....	223	342
Diagonal.....	Ringgold.....	443	472	Fairbank.....	Buchanan, Fayette.....	650	653
Dickens.....	Clay.....	241	311	Fairfax.....	Linn.....	528	335
Dike.....	Grundy.....	630	517	Fairfield.....	Jefferson.....	8,054	7,299
Dixon.....	Scott.....	280	208	Farley.....	Dubuque.....	920	745
Dolliver.....	Emmet.....	122	130	Farmersburg...	Clayton.....	250	263
Donahue.....	Scott.....	133	105	Farmington....	Van Buren....	902	899
Donnan.....	Fayette.....	32	36	Farnhamville..	Calhoun.....	409	399
Donnellson...	Lee.....	709	589	Farragut.....	Fremont.....	495	495
Doon.....	Lyon.....	436	517	Fayette.....	Fayette.....	1,597	1,469
Dougherty....	Cerro Gordo...	398	212	Fenton.....	Kossuth.....	440	446
Dow City.....	Crawford.....	531	524	Ferguson.....	Marshall.....	186	178
Dows.....	Franklin, Wright	882	948	Fertile.....	Worth.....	386	397
Drakesville...	Davis.....	197	222	Floris.....	Davis.....	187	215
Dubuque.....	Dubuque.....	56,606	49,671	Floyd.....	Floyd.....	401	440
Dumont.....	Butler.....	719	718	Fonda.....	Pocahontas...	1,026	1,120
Duncombe.....	Webster.....	355	378	Fontanelle....	Adair.....	729	812
Dundee.....	Delaware.....	185	176	Forest City...	Winnebago....	2,930	2,766
Dunkerton....	Black Hawk....	507	409	Fort Atkinson..	Winneshiak...	363	273
Dunlap.....	Harrison.....	1,254	1,409	Fort Dodge....	Webster.....	28,399	25,115
Durango.....	Dubuque.....	37	71	Fort Madison..	Lee.....	15,247	14,954
Durant.....	Cedar, Scitt...	1,266	1,075	Fostoria.....	Clay.....	167	147
Dyersville....	Delaware, Dubuque.....	2,818	2,416	Franklin.....	Lee.....	174	146
Dysart.....	Tama.....	1,197	1,088	Fraser.....	Boone.....	134	219
Eagle Grove...	Wright.....	4,381	4,176	Fredericksburg.	Chickasaw....	797	701
Earlham.....	Madison.....	788	771	Frederika.....	Bremer.....	249	210
Earling.....	Shelby.....	431	341	Fredonia.....	Louisa.....	147	133
Earlville....	Delaware.....	668	661	Fremont.....	Mahaska.....	461	471
Early.....	Sac.....	824	742	Galt.....	Wright.....	75	117
East Peru....	Madison.....	173	204	Galva.....	Ida.....	489	492
Eddyville....	Mahaska, Monroe, Wapello.....	1,014	941	Garber.....	Clayton.....	148	153
Edgewood.....	Clayton, Delaware.....	767	696	Garden Grove..	Decatur.....	335	417
Elberon.....	Tama.....	211	225	Garnavillo....	Clayton.....	662	581
Eldon.....	Wapello.....	1,386	1,457	Garner.....	Hancock.....	1,990	1,696
Eldora.....	Hardin.....	3,225	3,107	Garrison.....	Benton.....	421	457
Eldridge.....	Scott.....	583	376	Garwin.....	Tama.....	546	518
Elgin.....	Fayette.....	644	642	Geneva.....	Franklin.....	219	242
Elkader.....	Clayton.....	1,526	1,584	George.....	Lyon.....	1,200	1,210
Elkhart.....	Polk.....	280	222	Gibson.....	Keokuk.....	77	.....
Elk Horn.....	Shelby.....	679	566	Gilbert.....	Story.....	318	297
Elkport.....	Clayton.....	100	99	Gilbertville...	Black Hawk...	533	399
Elk Run Hts..	Black Hawk...	1,124	.....	Gilman.....	Marshall.....	491	508
				Gilmore City...	Humboldt, Pocahontas...	688	746
				Gladbrook.....	Tama.....	949	862

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Glenwood	Mills	4,783	4,664	Hillsboro	Henry	218	253
Glidden	Carroll	993	990	Hinton	Plymouth	403	345
Goldfield	Wright	682	665	Holland	Grundy	264	221
Goodell	Hancock	231	242	Holstein	Ida	1,413	1,336
Goose Lake	Clinton	191	148	Holy Cross	Dubuque	157	139
Gowrie	Webster	1,127	1,052	Hopkinton	Delaware	768	781
Graettinger	Palo Alto	879	1,016	Hornick	Woodbury	275	310
Graf	Dubuque	47	44	Hospers	Sioux	600	604
Grafton	Worth	273	278	Hubbard	Hardin	806	836
Grand Jct	Greene	949	1,036	Hudson	Black Hawk	1,085	613
Grand Mound	Clinton	565	526	Hull	Sioux	1,289	1,127
Grand River	Decatur	284	350	Humboldt	Humboldt	4,031	3,219
Grandview	Louisa	300	311	Humeston	Wayne	638	750
Granger	Dallas	468	300	Hurstville	Jackson	105	83
Grant	Montgomery	180	237	Huxley	Story	486	422
Graville	Sioux	381	350	Ida Grove	Ida	2,265	2,202
Gravity	Taylor	275	369	Imogene	Fremont	264	274
Gray	Audubon	162	183	Independence	Buchanan	5,498	4,865
Greeley	Delaware	369	360	Indianola	Warren	7,062	5,145
Greene	Butler	1,427	1,347	Inwood	Lyon	638	644
Greenfield	Adair	2,243	2,102	Ionia	Chickasaw	265	301
Green Island	Jackson	97	120	Iowa City	Johnson	33,443	27,212
Greenville	Clay	173	173	Iowa Falls	Hardin	5,565	4,900
Grimes	Polk	697	582	Ireton	Sioux	510	573
Grinnell	Poweshiek	7,367	6,828	Irwin	Shelby	425	381
Griswold	Cass	1,207	1,149	Jackson Jct	Winnebiek	89	107
Grundy Center	Grundy	2,403	2,135	Jamaica	Guthrie	256	303
Gruver	Emmet	140	135	Janesville	Black Hawk		
Quernsey	Poweshiek	108	113	Bremer		648	445
Guthrie Center	Guthrie	2,071	2,042	Jefferson	Greene	4,570	4,326
Guttenberg	Clayton	2,087	1,912	Jesup	Buchanan	1,488	1,158
Halbur	Carroll	214	235	Jewell	Hamilton	1,113	973
Hamburg	Fremont	1,647	2,086	Joice	Worth	231	244
Hamilton	Marion	197	245	Jolley	Calhoun	120	195
Hampton	Franklin	4,501	4,432	Kaiona	Washington	1,235	947
Hancock	Pottawattamie	252	264	Kamrar	Hamilton	268	261
Hanlontown	Worth	193	257	Kanawha	Hancock	735	747
Hansell	Franklin	168	190	Kellerton	Ringgold	341	483
Hartcourt	Webster	268	303	Kelley	Story	239	244
Hardy	Humboldt	110	139	Kellogg	Jasper	623	670
Harlan	Shelby	4,350	3,915	Kensett	Worth	409	424
Harper	Keokuk	177	182	Kent	Union	94	169
Harpers Ferry	Allamakee	211	252	Keokuk	Lee	16,316	16,144
Harris	Osceola	258	319	Keosauqua	Van Buren	1,023	1,101
Hartford	Warren	271	221	Keota	Keokuk	1,096	1,145
Hartley	O'Brien	1,738	1,611	Keswick	Keokuk	265	276
Hartwick	Poweshiek	126	107	Keystone	Benton	522	438
Harvey	Marion	270	340	Kimballton	Audubon	380	428
Hastings	Mills	260	308	Kingsley	Plymouth	1,044	1,098
Havelock	Pocahontas	289	307	Kinross	Keokuk	103	105
Hawarden	Sioux	2,544	2,625	Kirkman	Shelby	92	131
Hawkeye	Fayette	516	511	Kirkville	Wapello	203	213
Hayesville	Keokuk	122	137	Kiron	Crawford	271	255
Hasleton	Buchanan	665	550	Klemme	Hancock	615	555
Hedrick	Keokuk	762	733	Knieriin	Calhoun	153	133
Henderson	Mills	191	208	Knoxville	Marion	7,817	7,625
Hepburn	Page	49	64	Lacona	Warren	396	430
Hiawatha	Linn	1,336		Ladora	Iowa	307	273
Hills	Johnson	310	248	Lake City	Calhoun	2,114	2,308

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Lake Mills.....	Winnebago.....	1,758	1,560	Luverne.....	Humboldt,		
Lake Park.....	Dickinson.....	952	924		Kossuth.....	468	553
Lakeside.....	Buena Vista.....	306	219	Luxemburg.....	Dubuque.....	159	120
Lake View.....	Sac.....	1,165	1,158	Luzerne.....	Benton.....	136	186
Lakota.....	Kossuth.....	459	443	Lynnville.....	Jasper.....	411	406
Lambs Grove..	Jasper.....	234		Lytton.....	Calhoun, Sac...	376	373
Lamoni.....	Decatur.....	2,173	2,196	McCallsburg...	Story.....	272	290
Lamont.....	Buchanan.....	554	574	McCausland...	Scott.....	173	150
La Motte.....	Jackson.....	323	280	McClelland....	Pottawattamie..	150	159
Lanesboro.....	Carroll.....	258	230	McGregor.....	Clayton.....	1,040	1,138
Lansing.....	Allamakee.....	1,325	1,536	McIntire.....	Mitchell.....	270	300
LaPorte City..	Black Hawk.....	1,953	1,770	Macedonia.....	Pottawattamie..	290	298
Larchwood.....	Lyon.....	531	415	Macksburg.....	Madison.....	174	220
Larrabee.....	Cherokee.....	167	158	Madrid.....	Boone.....	2,286	1,829
Latimer.....	Franklin.....	445	434	Magnolia.....	Harrison.....	215	207
Laurel.....	Marshall.....	223	257	Malcom.....	Poweshiek.....	416	406
Lautens.....	Pocahontas.....	1,799	1,558	Mallard.....	Palo Alto.....	431	399
Lawler.....	Chickasaw.....	532	539	Maloy.....	Ringgold.....	68	90
Lawton.....	Woodbury.....	324	254	Malvern.....	Mills.....	1,193	1,263
Le Claire.....	Scott.....	1,546	1,124	Manchester....	Delaware.....	4,402	3,987
Ledyard.....	Kossuth.....	289	327	Manilla.....	Crawford.....	939	1,035
Le Grand.....	Marshall.....	465	363	Manly.....	Worth.....	1,425	1,473
Lehigh.....	Webster.....	845	881	Manning.....	Carroll.....	1,676	1,801
Leighton.....	Mahaska.....	167	118	Manson.....	Calhoun.....	1,789	1,622
Leland.....	Winnebago.....	209	209	Mapleton.....	Monona.....	1,686	1,857
Le Mars.....	Plymouth.....	6,767	5,844	Maquoketa.....	Jackson.....	5,909	4,307
Lenox.....	Taylor.....	1,173	1,171	Marathon.....	Buena Vista....	516	565
Leon.....	Decatur.....	2,004	2,139	Marble Rock..	Floyd.....	442	470
Le Roy.....	Decatur.....	70	91	Marcus.....	Cherokee.....	1,307	1,263
Lester.....	Lyon.....	239	217	Marengo.....	Iowa.....	2,264	2,151
Letts.....	Louisa.....	392	404	Marion.....	Linn.....	10,882	5,916
Lewis.....	Cass.....	501	511	Marne.....	Cass.....	205	214
Libertyville..	Jefferson.....	368	311	Marquette.....	Clayton.....	573	640
Lidderdale.....	Carroll.....	201	180	Marshalltown..	Marshall.....	22,521	19,821
Lime Springs..	Howard.....	581	551	Martelle.....	Jones.....	247	228
Lincoln.....	Tama.....	183	194	Martensdale...	Warren.....	316	161
Linden.....	Dallas.....	258	290	Martinsburg...	Keokuk.....	172	219
Lineville.....	Wayne.....	452	482	Marysville.....	Marion.....	113	165
Linn Grove....	Buena Vista....	330	320	Mason City....	Cerro Gordo....	30,642	27,980
Lisbon.....	Linn.....	1,227	952	Masonville.....	Delaware.....	168	133
Liscomb.....	Marshall.....	295	278	Massena.....	Cass.....	456	459
Littleport.....	Clayton.....	119	139	Matlock.....	Sioux.....	103	104
Little Rock...	Lyon.....	564	533	Maurice.....	Sioux.....	237	256
Little Sioux..	Harrison.....	295	349	Maxwell.....	Story.....	773	802
Livermore.....	Humboldt.....	545	615	Maynard.....	Fayette.....	515	455
Lockridge.....	Jefferson.....	206	233	Maysville.....	Scott.....	126	70
Logan.....	Harrison.....	1,605	1,550	Mechanicsville.	Cedar.....	1,010	850
Lohrville.....	Calhoun.....	653	698	Mediapolis....	Des Moines.....	1,040	834
Lone Rock.....	Kossuth.....	185	188	Melbourne.....	Marshall.....	517	510
Lone Tree.....	Johnson.....	717	639	Melcher.....	Marion.....	867	898
Long Grove....	Scott.....	182	156	Melrose.....	Monroe.....	214	310
Lorimor.....	Union.....	460	505	Melvin.....	Osceola.....	364	325
Lost Nation...	Clinton.....	567	557	Menlo.....	Guthrie.....	421	421
Lovilia.....	Monroe.....	630	619	Meriden.....	Cherokee.....	192	164
Lowden.....	Cedar.....	641	642	Merrill.....	Plymouth.....	645	605
Low Moor.....	Clinton.....	343	279	Meservey.....	Cerro Gordo....	331	297
Luana.....	Clayton.....	276	220	Middletown...	Des Moines.....	245	229
Lucas.....	Lucas.....	357	420	Miles.....	Jackson.....	376	344
Luther.....	Boone.....	147	131	Milford.....	Dickinson.....	1,476	1,375

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Millersburg	Iowa	186	200	North Buena Vista	Clayton	150	148
Millerton	Wayne	90	140	North English	Iowa, Keokuk	1,004	853
Milo	Warren	468	525	North Liberty	Johnson	334	309
Milton	Van Buren	609	719	North Washington	Chickasaw	156	159
Minburn	Dallas	357	353	Northwood	Worth	1,768	1,767
Minden	Pottawattamie	355	328	Norwalk	Warren	1,328	435
Mingo	Jasper	260	227	Norway	Benton	516	441
Missouri Valley	Harrison	3,567	3,546	Numa	Appanoose	202	248
Mitchell	Mitchell	237	168	Oakland	Pottawattamie	1,340	1,296
Mitchellville	Polk	957	906	Oakville	Louisa	346	360
Modale	Harrison	276	283	Ocheyedan	Osceola	662	700
Mondamin	Harrison	436	489	Odebolt	Sac	1,331	1,279
Moneta	O'Brien	76	89	Oelwein	Fayette	8,282	7,858
Moumouth	Jackson	291	198	Ogden	Boone	1,525	1,486
Monona	Clayton	1,346	1,346	Okoboji	Dickinson	330	336
Monroe	Jasper	1,366	1,108	Olds	Henry	189	187
Montezuma	Poweshiek	1,416	1,460	Old Town	Dickinson	27	40
Monticello	Jones	3,190	2,888	Olin	Jones	703	626
Montour	Tama	452	380	Ollie	Keokuk	291	298
Moutrose	Lee	632	643	Onawa	Monona	3,176	3,498
Moorhead	Monona	313	392	Oneida	Delaware	76	75
Moorland	Webster	281	248	Onslow	Jones	269	244
Moravia	Appanoose	621	652	Orange City	Sioux	2,707	2,166
Morley	Jones	124	157	Orchard	Mitchell	116	114
Morning Sun	Louisa	875	939	Orient	Adair	341	427
Morrison	Grundy	139	169	Orleans	Dickinson	280	317
Moulton	Appanoose	773	965	Osage	Mitchell	3,753	3,436
Mount Auburn	Benton	186	216	Osceola	Clarke	3,350	3,422
Mount Ayr	Ringgold	1,738	1,793	Oskaloosa	Mahaska	11,053	11,124
Mount Pleasant	Henry	7,339	5,843	Ossian	Winneshiak	827	804
Mount Sterling	Van Buren	86	144	Osterdock	Clayton	45	51
Mount Union	Henry	176	167	Otho	Webster	593	.....
Mount Vernon	Linn	2,593	2,320	Oto	Woodbury	221	302
Moville	Woodbury	1,156	964	Ottosen	Humboldt	92	127
Murray	Clarke	613	767	Ottumwa	Wapello	33,871	33,631
Muscatine	Muscatine	20,997	19,041	Owasa	Hardin	104	100
Mystic	Appanoose	761	1,233	Oxford	Johnson	633	543
Nashua	Chickasaw	1,737	1,609	Oxford Jet	Jones	725	663
Nemaha	Sac	151	184	Oyens	Plymouth	114	95
Neola	Pottawattamie	870	839	Pacific Jet	Mills	560	550
Nevada	Story	4,227	3,763	Packwood	Jefferson	215	211
New Albin	Allamakee	643	568	Palmer	Pocahontas	271	296
Newell	Buena Vista	893	884	Palo	Linn	387	285
Newhall	Benton	495	366	Panama	Shelby	257	230
New Hampton	Chickasaw	3,456	3,323	Pauora	Guthrie	1,019	1,062
New Hartford	Butler	649	584	Panorama Park	Scott	140	.....
New Liberty	Scott	145	126	Parkersburg	Butler	1,458	1,300
New London	Henry	1,694	1,510	Parnell	Iowa	200	206
New Market	Taylor	506	573	Paton	Greene	370	404
New Providence	Hardin	206	212	Patterson	Madison	157	133
New Sharon	Mahaska	1,063	1,089	Paullina	O'Brien	1,329	1,289
Newton	Jasper	15,381	11,723	Pella	Marion	5,198	4,427
New Vienna	Dubuque	265	204	Peosta	Dubuque	50	60
New Virginia	Warren	381	342	Perry	Dallas	6,442	6,174
Nichols	Muscatine	329	348	Persia	Harrison	322	373
Nodaway	Adams	204	233	Peterson	Clay	565	589
Nora Springs	Floyd	1,275	1,257				
Northboro	Page	135	167				

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Pierson.....	Woodbury.....	425	453	Riverton.....	Fremont.....	399	472
Pilot Mound...	Boone.....	196	246	Robins.....	Linn.....	426	272
Pioneer.....	Humboldt.....	448	83	Rock Falls.....	Cerro Gordo....	156	139
Pisgah.....	Harrison.....	343	327	Rockford.....	Floyd.....	941	979
Plainfield.....	Bremer.....	445	387	Rock Rapids...	Lyon.....	2,780	2,640
Plain View....	Scott.....	37	42	Rock Valley...	Sioux.....	1,693	1,581
Plano.....	Appanoose.....	87	106	Rockwell.....	Cerro Gordo....	772	753
Pleasant Hill..	Polk.....	397	.....	Rockwell City..	Calhoun.....	2,313	2,333
Pleasanton....	Decatur.....	103	130	Rodman.....	Palo Alto.....	144	123
Pleasant Plain..	Jefferson.....	147	148	Rodney.....	Monona.....	94	127
Pleasantville..	Marion.....	1,025	893	Roland.....	Story.....	748	687
Plover.....	Pocahontas....	182	243	Rolfe.....	Pocahontas....	819	997
Plymouth.....	Cerro Gordo....	422	395	Rome.....	Henry.....	117	134
Pocahontas....	Pocahontas....	2,011	1,949	Rose Hill.....	Mahaska.....	223	243
Polk City.....	Polk.....	567	336	Rossie.....	Clay.....	102	112
Pomeroy.....	Calhoun.....	816	868	Rowan.....	Wright.....	273	304
Popejoy.....	Franklin.....	190	201	Rowley.....	Buchanan.....	234	249
Portsmouth....	Shelby.....	232	299	Royal.....	Clay.....	475	495
Postville.....	Allamakee.....	1,554	1,343	Rudd.....	Floyd.....	436	398
Prairieburg....	Linn.....	226	210	Runnells.....	Polk.....	322	307
Prairie City....	Jasper.....	943	834	Russell.....	Lucas.....	577	586
Prescott.....	Adams.....	331	372	Ruthven.....	Palo Alto.....	712	868
Preston.....	Jackson.....	819	684	Rutland.....	Humboldt.....	221	225
Pringhar.....	O'Brien.....	1,131	1,152	Ryan.....	Delaware.....	347	362
Princeton.....	Scott.....	580	495	Sabula.....	Jackson.....	894	888
Promise City...	Wayne.....	161	218	Sac City.....	Sac.....	3,354	3,170
Protivin.....	Howard.....	302	283	Sageville.....	Dubuque.....	110	118
Pulaski.....	Davis.....	299	381	St. Ansgar....	Mitchell.....	1,014	981
Quasqueton....	Buchanan.....	373	374	St. Anthony....	Marshall.....	130	175
Quimby.....	Cherokee.....	369	398	St. Charles....	Madison.....	355	319
Radcliffe.....	Hardin.....	615	638	St. Lucas.....	Fayette.....	211	168
Rake.....	Winnebago....	328	351	St. Marys....	Warren.....	94	89
Ralston.....	Carroll, Greene.	143	166	St. Olaf.....	Clayton.....	169	158
Randalia.....	Fayette.....	114	132	St. Paul.....	Lee.....	128	113
Randall.....	Hamilton.....	201	202	Salem.....	Henry.....	442	473
Randolph.....	Fremont.....	257	295	Salix.....	Woodbury.....	394	337
Rathbun.....	Appanoose.....	203	229	Sanborn.....	O'Brien.....	1,323	1,337
Raymond.....	Black Hawk....	378	.....	Sandyville....	Warren.....	115	92
Readlyn.....	Bremer.....	547	468	Scarville.....	Winnebago....	105	105
Reasnor.....	Jasper.....	224	227	Schaller.....	Sac.....	896	841
Redding.....	Ringgold.....	129	200	Schleswig....	Crawford....	785	751
Redfield.....	Dallas.....	965	892	Soranton.....	Greene.....	865	891
Red Oak.....	Montgomery....	6,421	6,526	Searsboro....	Poweshiek....	165	183
Reinbeck.....	Grundy.....	1,621	1,460	Sergeant Bluff.	Woodbury.....	813	569
Rembrandt....	Buena Vista....	265	296	Seymour.....	Wayne.....	1,117	1,223
Remsen.....	Plymouth.....	1,338	1,280	Shambaugh....	Page.....	206	251
Renwick.....	Humboldt.....	477	474	Shannon City..	Ringgold, Union.	127	171
Rhodes.....	Marshall.....	358	369	Sharpsburg....	Taylor.....	130	147
Riceville.....	Howard, Mitchell.....	898	962	Sheffield.....	Franklin.....	1,156	1,163
Richland.....	Keokuk.....	546	591	Shelby.....	Shelby.....	533	592
Ricketts.....	Crawford.....	133	166	Sheldahl.....	Boone, Polk, Story.....	279	211
Ridgeway.....	Winneshiak....	267	307	Sheldon.....	O'Brien.....	4,251	4,001
Ridotto.....	Pocahontas....	6	.....	Shell Rock....	Butler.....	1,112	1,013
Rinard.....	Calhoun.....	99	115	Sheilsburg....	Benton.....	625	632
Ringsted.....	Emmet.....	559	578	Shenandoah... Sherrill.....	Page.....	6,567	6,938
Rippey.....	Greene.....	331	354	Sibley.....	Dubuque.....	174	162
Riverdale.....	Scott.....	477	.....	Sidney.....	Osceola.....	2,852	2,559
Riverside.....	Washington....	656	681		Fremont.....	1,057	1,132

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Sigourney	Keokuk	2,387	2,343	Titonka	Kossuth	647	589
Silver City	Mills	281	311	Toledo	Tama	2,850	2,106
Sioux Center	Sioux	2,275	1,860	Toronto	Clinton	144	165
Sioux City	Woodbury	89,159	83,991	Traer	Tama	1,623	1,627
Sioux Rapids	Buena Vista	962	1,010	Treynor	Pottawattamie	368	247
Slater	Story	717	583	Tripoli	Bremer	1,179	1,124
Sloan	Woodbury	704	854	Truesdale	Buena Vista	153	158
Smithland	Woodbury	349	373	Truro	Madison	338	354
Soldier	Monona	284	323	Turin	Monona	163	160
Solon	Johnson	604	527	Udell	Appanoose	76	96
Somers	Calhoun	203	217	Underwood	Pottawattamie	337	278
South English	Keokuk	217	249	Union	Keokuk	534	490
Spencer	Clay	8,864	7,448	Unionville	Appanoose	185	204
Spillville	Winneshiek	389	363	University Hts	Johnson	841	446
Spirit Lake	Dickinson	2,685	2,467	University Park	Mahaska	569	457
Spragueville	Jackson	100	115	Urbana	Benton	544	414
Springbrook	Jackson	139	109	Urbandale	Polk	5,821	1,777
Spring Hill	Warren	111	86	Ute	Monona	511	563
Springville	Linn	785	680	Vail	Crawford	473	532
Stacyville	Mitchell	588	544	Valeria	Jasper	76	57
Stanhope	Hamilton	461	420	Van Horne	Benton	554	511
Stanley	Buchanan	156	158	Van Meter	Dallas	385	364
Stanton	Montgomery	514	570	Van Wert	Decatur	253	318
Stanwood	Cedar	598	547	Varina	Pocahontas	162	144
State Center	Marshall	1,142	1,040	Victor	Iowa, Poweshiek	870	741
Steamboat				Villisca	Montgomery	1,690	1,838
Roek	Hardin	426	495	Vincent	Webster	173	193
Stockport	Van Buren	342	346	Vining	Tama	122	112
Stockton	Muscatine	164	165	Vinton	Benton	4,781	4,307
Storm Lake	Buena Vista	7,728	6,954	Volga City	Clayton	361	423
Story City	Story	1,773	1,545	Wadena	Fayette	275	316
Stout	Grundy	145	135	Wahpeton	Dickinson	117	127
Stratford	Hamilton, Webster	703	673	Walcott	Scott	664	480
Strawberry Pt.	Clayton	1,303	1,247	Walford	Benton	254	.....
Struble	Plymouth	74	91	Walker	Linn	584	549
Stuart	Adair, Guthrie	1,486	1,500	Wallingford	Emmet	228	229
Sully	Jasper	508	452	Wall Lake	Sac	812	753
Sumner	Bremer	2,170	1,911	Walnut	Pottawattamie	777	888
Superior	Dickinson	190	240	Wapello	Louisa	1,745	1,755
Sutherland	O'Brien	883	835	Washington	Washington	6,037	5,902
Swaledale	Cerro Gordo	217	205	Washta	Cherokee	310	403
Swan	Marion	168	194	Waterloo	Black Hawk	71,755	65,198
Swea City	Kossuth	805	869	Waterville	Allamakee	184	199
Swisher	Johnson	271	205	Waucoma	Fayette	364	385
Tabur	Fremont, Mills	909	869	Waukee	Dallas	687	501
Tama	Tama	2,925	2,930	Waukon	Allamakee	3,639	3,158
Templeton	Carroll	354	385	Waverly	Bremer	6,357	5,124
Tennant	Shelby	95	95	Wayland	Henry	597	600
Terril	Dickinson	382	425	Webb	Clay	236	235
Thayer	Union	101	152	Webster	Keokuk	137	136
Thompson	Winnebago	689	698	Webster City	Hamilton	8,520	7,611
Thor	Humboldt	234	271	Weldon	Decatur	202	229
Thornburg	Keokuk	101	138	Welman	Washington	1,085	1,071
Thornton	Cerro Gordo	449	441	Wellsburg	Grundy	827	744
Thurman	Fremont	268	284	Welton	Clinton	88	93
Tiffin	Johnson	311	258	Wesley	Kossuth	514	509
Tingley	Ringgold	278	333	West Bend	Kossuth		
Tipton	Cedar	2,862	2,633	Paio Alto		910	772
				West Branch	Cedar	1,053	769

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
West				Williamson...	Lucas.....	262	294
Burlington...	Des Moines.....	2,560	1,614	Wilton.....	Muscatine.....	1,750	1,446
West Chester...	Washington.....	253	218	Windsor Hts...	Polk.....	4,715	1,414
West				Winfield.....	Henry.....	862	888
Des Moines...	Polk.....	11,949	5,615	Winterset.....	Madison.....	3,639	3,570
Westfield.....	Plymouth.....	187	172	Winthrop.....	Buchanan.....	649	604
Westgate.....	Fayette.....	214	226	Wiota.....	Cass.....	195	227
West Liberty...	Muscatine.....	2,042	1,866	Woden.....	Hancock.....	283	272
West Okoboji...	Dickinson.....	171	158	Woodbine.....	Harrison.....	1,304	1,304
Westphalia...	Shelby.....	131	130	Woodburn.....	Clarke.....	202	255
West Point...	Lee.....	758	662	Woodward.....	Dallas.....	967	908
Westside.....	Crawford.....	367	393	Woodstock...	Wright.....	269	255
West Union...	Fayette.....	2,551	2,141	Worthington...	Dubuque.....	360	337
What Cheer...	Keokuk.....	956	1,119	Wyoming.....	Jones.....	797	724
Wheatland...	Clinton.....	643	569	Yale.....	Guthrie.....	260	293
Whiting.....	Monona.....	595	663	Yetter.....	Calhoun.....	85	121
Whittemore...	Kossuth.....	741	678	Yorktown.....	Page.....	150	146
Whitten.....	Hardin.....	184	174	Zearing.....	Story.....	528	514
Wiley.....	Carroll.....	80	94	Zwingle.....	Dubuque, Jackson.....	110	132
Williams.....	Hamilton.....	490	519				
Williamsburg...	Iowa.....	1,342	1,183				

TREND TOWARD URBANIZATION OF IOWA'S POPULATION

Iowa's population is now 53 per cent urban, as is shown in the first line of the table below. The change from 1950 to 1960 is also shown. To carry the comparison back to 1940, it is necessary to note that the census bureau made a change to classify people living in certain densely populated urban-fringe areas as urban, even though they were not within incorporated limits. This change, in 1950, transferred 21,505 Iowa persons from rural to urban classification. The effect on percentages is small but makes necessary two sets of figures. The minus sign (—) indicates a decrease.

Under Current Definition of Urban

Year	Population	Increase	% Inc.	Urban	Increase	% Inc.	Rural	Increase	% Inc.	% Urban
1960...	2,757,537	136,464	5.2	1,482,512	211,574	16.9	1,295,025	-75,110	-5.5	53.0
1950...	2,621,073	82,805	3.3	1,250,938	.....	.....	1,370,135	.....	.....	47.7

Under Old Definition of Urban

Year	Population	Increase	% Inc.	Urban	Increase	% Inc.	Rural	Increase	% Inc.	% Urban
1960...	2,757,537	136,464	5.2	1,439,525	210,092	17.1	1,318,012	-73,628	-5.3	52.2
1950...	2,621,073	82,805	3.3	1,229,433	145,202	13.4	1,391,640	-62,397	-4.3	46.9
1940...	2,538,268	67,329	2.7	1,084,231	104,939	10.7	1,451,037	-37,610	-2.5	42.7

CIVILIAN POPULATION ESTIMATES AS OF JULY 1, 1966 FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES OF 10,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS

The Division of Vital Statistics of the State Department of Health published these figures July 1, 1966, as an estimate of population for 1966. The technique currently employed, a local modification, was developed to conform as closely as possible to the format and rationale exhibited by the procedure published by the Bureau of Census (Method II). All calculations and adjustment factors were based upon locally available data, and are supported by two separate tests for the period 1950-1960, one at a state level and the other at the county level.

Method II utilizes as components: population counts of a prior census, cumulative counts of births and deaths, estimates of net civilian migration developed from relative indices of school enrollment, and estimates of net loss to the armed forces. Additional components may be employed. A primary characteristic of Method II is that an estimate for any particular date should be considered as independent of those developed for other dates, and is primarily related to the period from censal date to estimate date. However, local estimates for any one year can be expected to have some common relationship to the level observed for the state.

*Cities of 10,000 or more inhabitants on April 1, 1960.

Adair	9,300	Fremont	9,850	Muscatine	34,600
Adams	6,350	Greene	13,250	(Muscatine	
Allamakee	15,910	Grundy	14,000	City)	(21,500)
Appanoose	15,230	Guthrie	12,950	O'Brien	18,950
Audubon	10,000	Hamilton	19,900	Osceola	8,950
Benton	22,450	Hancock	13,900	Page	19,000
Black Hawk	125,050	Hardin	21,600	Palo Alto	14,250
(Waterloo)	(77,000)	Harrison	16,800	Plymouth	24,150
Cedar Falls) ..	(27,500)	Henry	17,550	Pocahontas	13,450
Boone	25,550	Howard	12,400	Polk	272,150
Boone City) ...	(10,500)	Humboldt	12,950	(Des Moines) ...	(206,000)
Bremer	20,900	Ida	9,400	(West Des	
Buchanan	20,400	Iowa	16,500	Moines)	(15,000)
Buena Vista	20,600	Jackson	20,850	Pottawattamie ...	84,300
Butler	16,250	Jasper	34,650	(Council	
Calhoun	15,850	(Newton)	(15,500)	Bluffs)	(53,000)
Carroll	24,250	Jefferson	14,850	Poweshiek	18,100
Cass	18,050	Johnson	59,150	Ringgold	7,150
Cedar	18,000	(Iowa City)	(46,000)	Sac	16,200
Cerro Gordo	48,450	Jones	20,000	Scott	125,700
(Mason City) ...	(32,500)	Keokuk	15,200	(Davenport) ..	(96,000)
Cherokee	17,850	Kossuth	24,500	(Bettendorf) ..	(15,500)
Chickasaw	14,400	Lee	44,750	Shelby	15,750
Clarke	7,800	(Ft. Madison) ..	(15,000)	Sioux	26,850
Clay	17,950	(Keokuk City) ..	(16,500)	Story	54,450
Clayton	21,450	Linn	145,350	(Ames)	(32,500)
Clinton	56,150	(Cedar Rapids) ..	(103,500)	Tama	20,350
(Clinton City) ..	(30,000)	(Marion)	(15,500)	Taylor	9,450
Crawford	19,500	Louisa	10,650	Union	13,250
Dallas	23,300	Lucas	10,100	Van Buren	9,350
Davis	8,750	Lyon	14,000	Wapello	44,500
Decatur	7,850	Madison	11,950	(Ottumwa)	(34,000)
Delaware	17,000	Mahaska	21,550	Warren	21,650
Des Moines	47,600	(Oskaloosa)	(12,500)	Washington	18,950
(Burlington) ...	(31,500)	Marion	26,100	Wayne	8,700
Dickinson	12,800	Marshall	37,550	Webster	47,750
Dubuque	87,900	(Marshalltown) ..	(20,500)	(Ft. Dodge)	(30,000)
(Dubuque City) ..	(65,000)	Mills	11,350	Winnebago	12,650
Emmet	14,250	Mitchell	13,650	Winneshiek	19,600
Fayette	29,050	Monona	13,000	Woodbury	105,400
Floyd	20,800	Monroe	9,400	(Sioux City) ...	(86,000)
Franklin	13,700	Montgomery	13,050	Worth	8,950
				Wright	18,750

POPULAR VOTE IN IOWA FOR PRESIDENT

YEAR	PRESIDENT		YEAR	PRESIDENT	
1848	Zachary Taylor ..*D	12,052	1912	Woodrow Wilson ..D	185,325
	Lewis Cass .....W	10,626		Theo. Roosevelt ..P	161,819
1852	Franklin Pierce ..D	17,823		W. H. Taft .....R	119,805
	Winfield Scott ....W	15,895	1916	Chas. E. Hughes ..R	280,439
1856	John C. Fremont ..R	45,073		Woodrow Wilson ..D	221,699
	James Buchanan ..D	37,563	1920	Warren Harding ..R	634,674
1860	Abraham Lincoln ..R	70,118		James M. Cox ....D	227,921
	Stephen Douglas ..D	55,639	1924	Calvin Coolidge ..R	537,458
1864	Abraham Lincoln ..R	88,500		John W. Davis ...D	160,352
	Geo. B. McClellan D	49,525	1928	Herbert Hoover ..R	623,570
1868	Ulysses S. Grant ..R	120,399		Al Smith .....D	379,311
	Horatio Seymour ..D	74,040	1932	F. D. Roosevelt ...D	598,019
1872	Ulysses S. Grant ..R	131,566		Herbert Hoover ..R	414,483
	Horace Greeley ...D	71,179	1936	F. D. Roosevelt ..D	621,756
1876	Rutherford Hayes R	171,326		Alfred Landon ...R	487,977
	Sam J. Tilden .....D	112,121	1940	Wendell Willkie ..R	632,370
1880	James A. Garfield R	183,904		F. D. Roosevelt ...D	578,800
	Winfield Hancock D	105,845	1944	F. D. Roosevelt ...D	499,876
1884	James G. Blaine ..R	197,088		Thomas Dewey ....R	547,267
	Grover Cleveland ..D	177,316	1948	Harry Truman ...D	522,380
1888	Benj. Harrison ...R	211,603		Thomas Dewey ....R	494,018
	Grover Cleveland ..D	197,877	1952	D. Eisenhower ...R	808,906
1892	Benj. Harrison ...R	219,795		A. Stevenson .....D	451,513
	Grover Cleveland ..D	196,365	1956	D. Eisenhower ...R	729,187
1896	William McKinley R	289,293		A. Stevenson .....D	501,858
	Wm. J. Bryan ....D	223,741	1960	Richard Nixon ...R	722,381
1900	William McKinley R	307,808		John F. Kennedy ..D	550,565
	Wm. J. Bryan ....D	209,265	1964	Barry M. Goldwater R	449,148
1904	Theo. Roosevelt ..R	307,907		Lyndon B. Johnson D	733,030
	Alton B. Parker ..D	149,141			
1908	Wm. H. Taft .....R	275,210			
	Wm. J. Bryan ....D	206,771			

*Political Party—D, Democrat; W, Whig; R, Republican; P, Progressive.

POPULAR VOTE IN IOWA FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR

United States Senators in Iowa were elected in joint session of the House and Senate of the Iowa General Assembly, from 1846 to 1909. Term six years. Starting in 1914, their election has been by popular vote.

1914	Albert B. Cummins R	205,361	1938	Guy Gillette .....D	413,751
	M. Connolly .....D	167,491		L. J. Dickinson ...R	410,983
1918	W. S. Kenyon .....R	230,264	1942	Geo. Wilson .....R	410,383
	Chas. R. Keyes ....D	121,830		Clyde Herring ...D	295,194
1920	A. B. Cummins ...R	528,499	1944	B. Hickenlooper ..R	523,963
	Claude Porter .....D	322,015		Guy Gillette .....D	494,229
1922	Smith Brookhart ..R	389,751	1948	Guy Gillette .....D	578,226
	Clyde Herring ....D	227,833		Geo. Wilson .....R	415,778
1924	Smith Brookhart ..R	447,504	1950	B. Hickenlooper ..R	470,613
	Dan Steck .....D	446,840		A. J. Loveland ...D	393,766
1926	Smith Brookhart ..R	323,409	1954	Thomas A. Martin R	442,409
	Claude Porter .....D	247,869		Guy Gillette .....D	402,712
1928	D. Stewart (short term) .....R	336,454	1956	B. Hickenlooper ..R	635,499
	L. J. Dickinson ...R	307,617		R. M. Evans .....D	543,156
1930	Dan Steck .....D	235,245	1960	Jack Miller .....R	642,463
	Louis Murphy ....D	538,422		H. C. Loveless ...D	595,119
1932	Henry Field .....R	399,929	1962	B. Hickenlooper ..R	431,364
	Smith Brookhart ...I	43,174		E. B. Smith .....D	376,602
1936	Clyde Herring ....D	539,555	1966	Jack Miller .....R	522,339
	L. J. Dickinson ...R	503,635		E. B. Smith .....D	324,114
1936	Guy Gillette (short term) .....D	536,075			
	Berry Halden .....R	478,521			

POPULAR VOTE IN IOWA FOR GOVERNOR

YEAR	GOVERNOR	YEAR	GOVERNOR		
1846	Ansel Briggs ....*D	7,626	1911	Beryl F. Carroll ..R	205,678
	Thos. McKnight ..W	7,379		Claude Porter ....D	187,353
1850	Stephen Hempstead D	13,486	1913	Geo. W. Clarke ....R	184,148
	Jas. L. Thompson..W	11,452		Edward G. Dunn ..D	182,449
1854	James W. Grimes..W	23,325	1915	Geo. W. Clarke ....R	207,881
	Curtis Bates .....D	21,202		John Hamilton ....D	182,036
1858	Ralph P. Lowe ....R	38,498	1917	W. L. Harding ....R	313,586
	Ben M. Samuels ..D	36,088		E. T. Meredith ....D	186,832
1860	Sam J. Kirkwood..R	56,502	1919	W. L. Harding ....R	192,662
	A. C. Dodge .....D	53,332		Claude Porter ....D	178,815
1862	Sam J. Kirkwood ..R	60,303	1921	N. E. Kendall ....R	513,118
	Wm. H. Merritt ...D	43,245		Clyde Herring ....D	338,108
1864	Wm. H. Stone ....R	86,107	1923	N. E. Kendall ....R	419,648
	James M. Tuttle ...D	56,132		J. R. Files .....D	175,252
1866	Wm. M. Stone ....R	70,461	1925	John Hammill ....R	604,624
	Thos. H. Benton ..SU	54,090		J. C. Murtagh ....D	226,850
1868	Samuel Merrill ...R	90,206	1927	John Hammill ....R	337,443
	Charles Mason ....D	62,966		Alex R. Miller ....D	150,415
1870	Samuel Merrill ...R	97,243	1929	John Hammill ....R	591,770
	George Gillaspy ..D	57,287		L. W. Hansel .....D	377,443
1872	Cyrus C. Carpenter R	109,228	1931	Dan Turner .....R	364,024
	Joseph C. Knapp ..D	68,199		Fred Hagerman ...D	184,924
1874	Cyrus C. Carpenter R	105,132	1933	Clyde Herring ....D	508,573
	J. G. Vale .....A-M	81,020		Dan Turner .....R	455,145
1876	†Sam J. Kirkwood ..R	124,855	1935	Clyde Terring ....D	468,921
	Shepard Lefler A-M	93,270		Dan Turner .....R	394,634
1878	John H. Gear .....R	121,316	1937	Nels Kraschel ....D	524,178
	John P. Irish .....D	79,304		Geo. Wilson .....R	521,747
1880	John H. Gear .....R	157,408	1939	Geo. Wilson .....R	446,959
	Henry Trimble ...D	85,365		Nels Kraschel ....D	387,783
1882	Buren Sherman ...R	133,328	1941	Geo. Wilson .....R	620,480
	L. G. Kinne .....D	73,344		John Valentine ...D	553,941
1884	Buren Sherman ...R	164,095	1943	B. Hickenlooper ..R	438,556
	L. G. Kinne .....D	140,032		Nels Kraschel ....D	258,310
1886	Wm. Larrabee ....R	175,695	1945	Robt. Blue .....R	561,827
	Chas. Whiting ....D	168,619		R. F. Mitchell ....D	437,684
1888	Wm. Larrabee ....R	169,595	1947	Robt. Blue .....R	362,592
	T. J. Anderson ...D	153,796		Frank Miles .....D	266,190
1890	Horace Boies ....D	180,106	1949	Wm. Beardsley ...R	553,900
	J. G. Hutchison ..R	173,450		Carroll Switzer ..D	434,432
1892	Horace Boies ....D	207,594	1951	Wm. Beardsley ...R	506,642
	Hiram C. Wheeler..R	199,381		Lester Gillette ..D	347,176
1894	Frank D. Jackson..R	206,821	1953	¶Wm. Beardsley ...R	638,388
	Horace Boies ....D	174,656		H. C. Loveless ...D	587,671
1896	Francis Drake ...R	208,714	1955	Leo A. Hoegh ....R	435,944
	W. I. Babb .....D	149,428		Clyde E. Herring ..D	410,255
1898	Leslie M. Shaw ...R	224,729	1957	H. C. Loveless ...D	616,852
	F. E. White .....D	194,853		Leo A. Hoegh ....R	587,383
1900	Leslie M. Shaw ...R	239,464	1959	H. C. Loveless ...D	465,024
	F. E. White .....D	183,301		Wm. G. Murray ...R	394,071
1902	Albert Cummins ..R	226,902	1961	Norman Erbe .....R	645,026
	T. J. Phillips ....D	143,783		E. J. McManus ...D	592,063
1904	Albert Cummins ..R	238,804	1963	Harold E. Hughes D	430,899
	J. B. Sullivan ...D	159,725		Norman A. Erbe ..R	388,955
1906	†Albert Cummins ..R	216,995	1965	Harold E. Hughes D	794,610
	Claude Porter ....D	196,123		Evan Hultman ...R	365,131
1909	§Beryl F. Carroll ..R	256,980	1967	Harold E. Hughes D	494,259
	Fred E. White ....D	196,929		Wm. G. Murray ..R	394,518

*Political Party—W, Whig; D, Democrat; S. U., Soldier's Union; A-M, Anti-Monopoly; R, Republican.

†Samuel J. Kirkwood resigned Feb. 1, 1877, to become a candidate for the U. S. Senate, to which office he was elected. Lt. Gov. Joshua Newbold served his unexpired term.

‡Albert B. Cummins resigned Nov. 24, 1903, after election to the United States Senate and was succeeded by Lt. Gov. Warren Garst, who served the unexpired term.

§Sec. 16 of the Iowa Constitution amended the election laws, and the election on Nov. 4, 1904, changed the state election to conform with the national election date. Certain officials, therefore, were granted an additional year to their term. Thereafter governors assumed office in uneven years.

¶Gov. Beardsley was killed in a highway accident Nov. 21, 1954, and Lt. Gov. Leo Elthon served out the unexpired term.

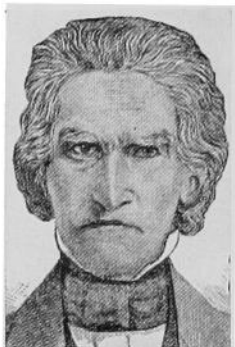
IOWA GOVERNORS 1846 TO DATE

Name	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	County of Residence	Date of Inauguration	Age at Inauguration	Years Served	Politics	Date of Death
Ansel Briggs	Feb. 3, 1806	Vermont	Jackson	Dec. 3, 1846	40	1846-1850	Democrat	May 5, 1881
Stephen P. Hempstead	Oct. 1, 1812	New London, Connecticut	Dubuque	Dec. 4, 1850	38	1850-1854	Democrat	Feb. 16, 1883
James W. Grimes	Oct. 20, 1816	Deering, New Hampshire	Des Moines	Dec. 9, 1854	38	1854-1858	Whig	Feb. 7, 1872
Ralph F. Lowe	Nov. 27, 1805	Warren County, Ohio	Muscatine	Jan. 13, 1858	53	1858-1860	Republican	Dec. 22, 1883
Samuel J. Kirkwood	Dec. 20, 1813	Hartford County, Maryland	Johnson	Jan. 11, 1860	47	1860-1864	Republican	Sept. 1, 1894
William M. Stone	Oct. 14, 1827	Jefferson County, New York	Marion	Jan. 14, 1864	43	1864-1868	Republican	July 18, 1893
Samuel Merrill	Aug. 7, 1822	Oxford County, Maine	Clayton	Jan. 16, 1868	46	1868-1872	Republican	Aug. 31, 1899
Cyrus C. Carpenter	Nov. 24, 1823	Hartford, Pennsylvania	Wesley	Jan. 11, 1872	48	1872-1876	Republican	May 29, 1896
*Samuel J. Kirkwood	Dec. 20, 1813	Hartford County, Maryland	Johnson	Jan. 13, 1876	63	1876-1877	Republican	Sept. 1, 1894
Joshua G. Newbold	May 12, 1830	Fayette County, Pennsylvania	Henry	Feb. 1, 1877	47	1877-1878	Republican	June 10, 1903
John H. Gear	April 7, 1825	Ithaca, New York	Des Moines	Jan. 17, 1878	53	1878-1882	Republican	July 14, 1900
Burea R. Sherman	May 28, 1836	Phelps, New York	Benton	Jan. 19, 1882	46	1882-1886	Republican	Nov. 11, 1904
William Larabee	Jan. 20, 1832	Ledyard, Connecticut	Rayette	Jan. 24, 1886	54	1886-1890	Republican	Nov. 16, 1912
Ezra C. Bales	Dec. 7, 1827	Eric County, New York	Black Hawk	Feb. 27, 1890	63	1890-1894	Democrat	April 4, 1923
Frank D. Jackson	Jan. 26, 1854	Arcade, New York	Polk	Jan. 11, 1894	40	1894-1896	Republican	Nov. 16, 1938
Francis M. Drake	Dec. 30, 1830	Rushville, Illinois	Appanoose	Jan. 16, 1896	66	1896-1898	Republican	Nov. 20, 1903
Leslie M. Shaw	Nov. 2, 1848	Morris-town, Vermont	Crawford	Jan. 13, 1898	50	1898-1902	Republican	Mar. 28, 1932
Albert B. Cummins	Feb. 15, 1850	Greene County, Pennsylvania	Polk	Jan. 16, 1902	52	1902-1908	Republican	July 30, 1926
Warren Garst	Dec. 4, 1850	Dayton, Ohio	Carroll	Nov. 24, 1908	58	1908-1909	Republican	Oct. 5, 1924
Beryl F. Carroll	Mar. 15, 1860	Davis County, Iowa	Davis	Jan. 14, 1909	49	1909-1913	Republican	Dec. 16, 1939
George W. Clarke	Oct. 24, 1852	Shelby County, Indiana	Dallas	Jan. 16, 1913	61	1913-1917	Republican	Nov. 28, 1936
William L. Harding	Oct. 3, 1877	Osceola County, Iowa	Woodbury	Jan. 11, 1917	40	1917-1921	Republican	Dec. 17, 1934
N. E. Kendall	Mar. 17, 1868	Lucas County, Iowa	Monroe	Jan. 13, 1921	53	1921-1925	Republican	Nov. 4, 1986
John Hammill	Oct. 14, 1875	Linden, Wisconsin	Hancock	Jan. 19, 1925	50	1925-1931	Republican	Oct. 5, 1986
Daniel W. Turner	Mar. 17, 1877	Corning, Iowa	Adams	Jan. 15, 1931	53	1931-1933	Republican	Oct. 5, 1986
Clyde L. Herring	May 3, 1879	Jackson, Michigan	Polk	Jan. 12, 1933	53	1933-1937	Democrat	Sept. 15, 1945
Nelson G. Kraschel	Oct. 27, 1889	Macon, Illinois	Shelby	Jan. 14, 1937	48	1937-1939	Democrat	Mar. 15, 1957
George A. Wilson	April 1, 1884	Adair County, Iowa	Polk	Jan. 12, 1939	54	1939-1943	Republican	Sept. 8, 1953
Bourke B. Eckenlooper	July 21, 1886	Taylor County, Iowa	Linn	Jan. 14, 1943	57	1943-1948	Republican	Nov. 21, 1954
Robert D. Blue	Sept. 24, 1898	Eagle Grove, Iowa	Wright	Jan. 11, 1945	46	1945-1949	Republican	April 17, 1967
William S. Beardsley	May 13, 1901	Beacon, Iowa	Warren	Jan. 13, 1949	48	1949-1954	Republican	Nov. 21, 1954
Leo Eithon	June 9, 1898	Fertile, Iowa	Worth	Nov. 23, 1954	56	1954-1955	Republican	Nov. 21, 1954
Leo A. Hoegh	Mar. 30, 1908	Audubon County, Iowa	Lucas	Jan. 13, 1955	46	1955-1957	Republican	Nov. 21, 1954
Herschel C. Lovelass	May 11, 1911	Hedrick, Iowa	Wapello	Jan. 17, 1957	46	1957-1961	Democrat	Nov. 21, 1954
Norman A. Erbe	Oct. 25, 1919	Boone, Iowa	Boone	Jan. 12, 1961	41	1961-1963	Republican	Nov. 21, 1954
Harold E. Hughes	Feb. 10, 1922	Ida Grove, Iowa	Ida	Jan. 17, 1963	40	1963-	Democrat	Nov. 21, 1954

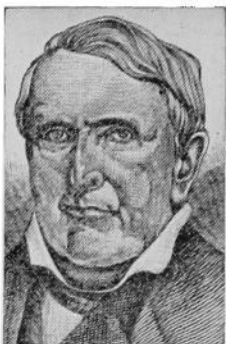
*Samuel J. Kirkwood resigned Feb. 1, 1877, to become a candidate for the U. S. Senate, to which office he was elected. Lt. Gov. Joshua Newbold served his unexpired term.
 †Albert B. Cummins resigned Nov. 24, 1908, after election to the United States Senate and was succeeded by Lt. Gov. Warren Garst, who served the unexpired term.
 ‡Governor Beardsley was killed in a highway accident, Nov. 21, 1954. Lt. Gov. Leo Eithon was sworn in as Governor, Nov. 22, 1954, and served until Jan. 13, 1955, when Leo A. Hoegh was inaugurated as Governor.

Territorial Governors

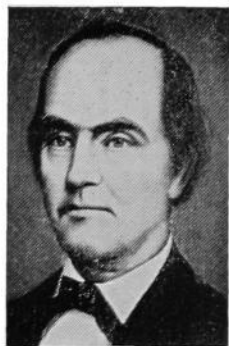
By Presidential Appointment



Robert Lucas
1838-1841



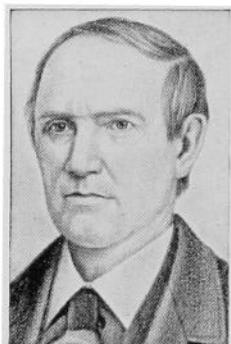
John Chambers
1841-1845



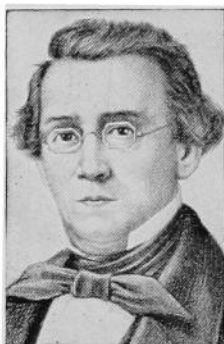
James Clarke
1845-1846

Governors of Iowa

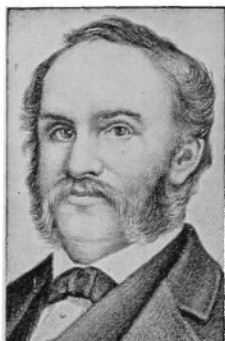
By Election



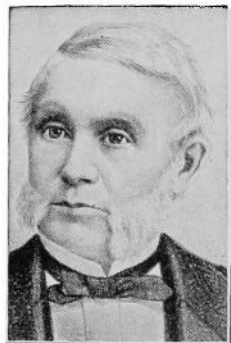
Ansel Briggs (D)
1846-1850



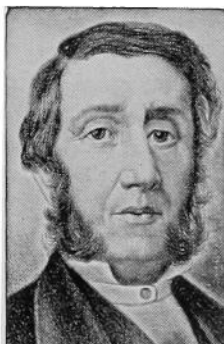
Stephen Hempstead (D)
1850-1854



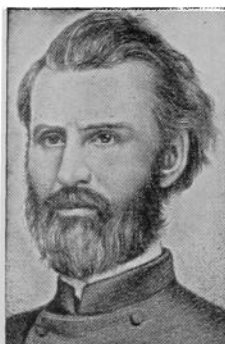
James W. Grimes (W)
1854-1858



R. P. Lowe (R)
1858-1860

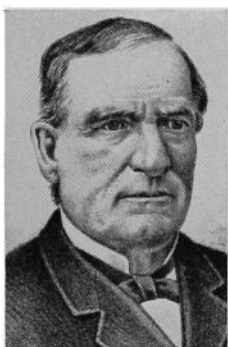


Saml. J. Kirkwood (R)
1860-1864 1876-1877



W. M. Stone (R)
1864-1868

GOVERNORS OF IOWA—Continued



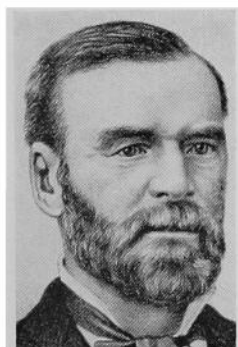
Sam Merrill (R)
1868-1872



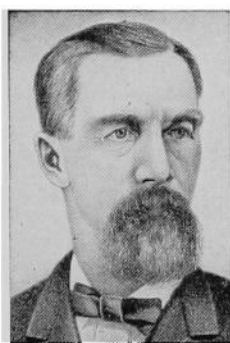
C. C. Carpenter (R)
1872-1876



J. G. Newbold (R)
1877-1878



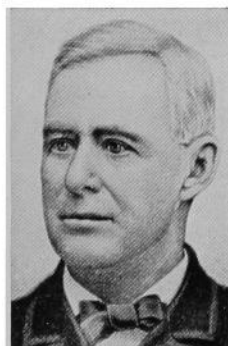
John H. Gear (R)
1878-1882



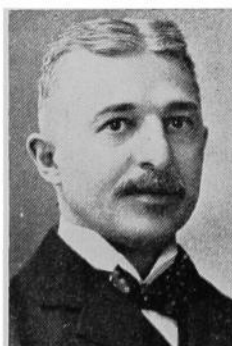
Buren R. Sherman (R)
1882-1886



Wm. Larrabee (R)
1886-1890



Horace Boles (D)
1890-1894

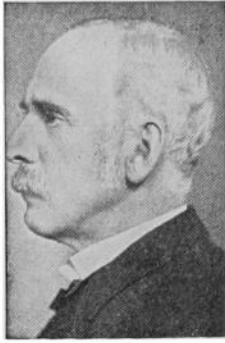


Frank D. Jackson (R)
1894-1896

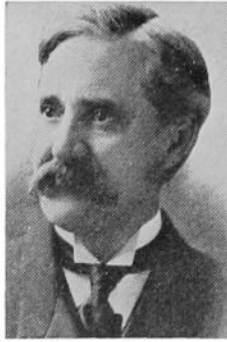


F. M. Drake (R)
1896-1898

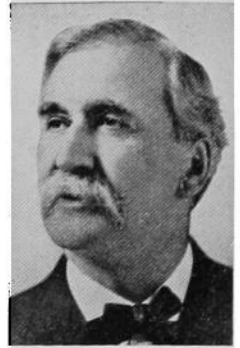
GOVERNORS OF IOWA—Continued



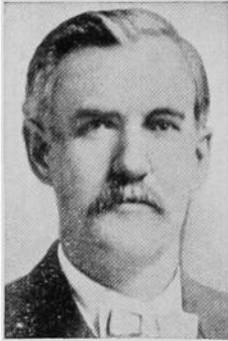
L. M. Shaw (R)
1898-1902



A. B. Cummins (R)
1902-1908



Warren Garst (R)
1908-1909



B. F. Carroll (R)
1909-1913



Geo. W. Clarke (R)
1913-1917



W. L. Harding (R)
1917-1921



Nate Kendall (R)
1921-1925

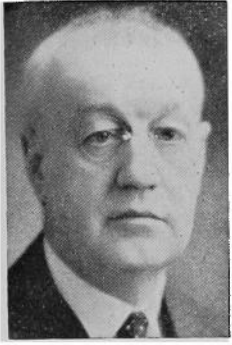


John Hammill (R)
1925-1931



Dan W. Turner (R)
1931-1933

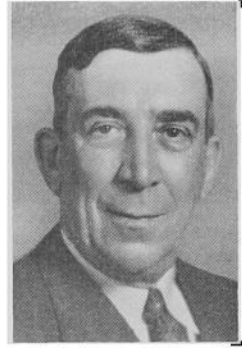
GOVERNORS OF IOWA—Continued



Clyde Herring (D)
1933-1937



Nels Kraschell (D)
1937-1939



George Wilson (R)
1939-1943



B. Hickenlooper (R)
1943-1945



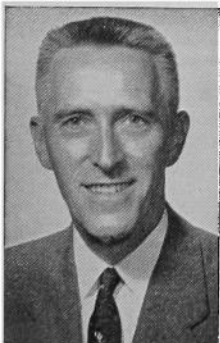
Robert D. Blue (R)
1945-1949



W. S. Beardsley (R)
1949-1954



Leo Elthon (R)
1954-1955



Leo A. Hoegh (R)
1955-1957



H. C. Loveless (D)
1957-1961



Norman A. Erbe (R)
1961-1963



Harold E. Hughes (D)
1963-

TERRITORIAL OFFICIALS OF IOWA

GOVERNORS

Robert Lucas, appointed 1838; John Chambers, appointed 1841; James Clarke, appointed November, 1845.

AUDITORS

Office created Jan. 7, 1840

Jesse Williams, appointed Jan. 14, 1840; William L. Gilbert, appointed Jan. 23, 1843, re-appointed Feb. 27, 1844; Robert M. Secrest, appointed 1845.

TREASURERS

Office created Jan. 24, 1839

Thornton Bayless, appointed Jan. 23, 1839; Morgan Reno, appointed 1840.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Office created Feb. 12, 1841; abolished March 9, 1842
William Reynolds, appointed in 1841.

SUPREME COURT

Charles Mason, chief justice, 1838 to 1846; Joseph Williams, associate justice, 1838 to 1846; Thomas S. Wilson, associate justice, 1838 to 1846; Thornton Bayless, clerk, 1838 to 1839; George S. Hampton, clerk, 1839 to 1846; Eastin Morris, reporter, 1843 to 1846.

DELEGATES TO CONGRESS

William W. Chapman, in Twenty-fifth and Twenty-sixth Congresses; Francis Gehon; Augustus C. Dodge, in Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth and Twenty-ninth Congresses.

LEGISLATIVE OFFICERS FOR THE TERRITORY OF IOWA

Before Iowa was admitted as a state in 1846, the Senate of the territory was called the Legislative Council. The presiding officer was known as the President of the Council. Iowa's constitution, approved by a vote of the people in 1857, created the office of Lieutenant Governor and named him as the ex officio President of the Senate.

The 1838, 1839 and 1840 sessions were held at the territorial capital at Burlington. The 1841 through 1845 sessions were held at Iowa City. In 1855 the 5th General Assembly voted to change the location of the capital to Des Moines.

Opening Date of Sessions	President Legis- lative Council	Speaker of the House
Nov. 1838	Jesse B. Browne	Wm. H. Wallace
Nov. 1839	Stephen Hempstead	Edward Johnston
Nov. 1840	M. Bainbridge	Thomas Cox
Dec. 1841	J. W. Parker	Warren Lewis
Dec. 1842	John D. Elbert	James M. Morgan
Dec. 1843	Francis Springer and Thomas Cox	James P. Carleton
June 1844 (Ex)	Francis Gehon	John Foley
May 1845	S. Clinton Hastings	Geo. W. McCleary

**LEGISLATIVE OFFICIALS AND DATES OF SESSIONS
PRESIDENTS OF THE SENATE***

Number	Convened	Adjourned	Name	Home County
1st	Nov. 30, 1846	Feb. 25, 1847	Thomas N. Baker	Polk
1st Ex.	Jan. 3, 1848	Jan. 25, 1848	Thomas Hughes	Johnson
2nd	Dec. 3, 1848	Jan. 15, 1849	John J. Selman	Davis
3rd	Dec. 2, 1850	Feb. 5, 1851	Euox Lowe	Des Moines
4th	Dec. 6, 1852	Jan. 24, 1853	W. E. Leffingwell	Clinton
5th	Dec. 4, 1854	Jan. 26, 1855	Maturin L. Fisher	Clayton
5th Ex.	July 2, 1856	July 16, 1856	Maturin L. Fisher	Clayton
6th	Dec. 1, 1856	Jan. 29, 1857	Wm. W. Hamilton	Dubuque

*Section 18, Article IV of the constitution, provides that the lieutenant governor shall perform the duties of the president of the senate.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS

Office created Sept. 3, 1857, by the new constitution. The lieutenant governor is ex officio president of the senate.

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Oran Faville	Mitchell	Oct. 13, 1857	1858-1860
Nicholas J. Rusch	Scott	Oct. 11, 1859	1860-1862
John R. Needham	Mahaska	Oct. 8, 1861	1862-1864
Enoch W. Eastman	Hardin	Oct. 13, 1863	1864-1866
Benjamin F. Gue	Webster	Oct. 10, 1865	1866-1868
John Scott	Story	Oct. 8, 1867	1868-1870
Madison M. Walden	Appanoose	Oct. 12, 1869	1870-1871
Henry C. Bulis	Winneshiek	Sept. 13, 1871	1871-1874
Joseph Dysart	Tama	Oct. 14, 1873	1874-1876
Joshua G. Newbold	Henry	Oct. 12, 1875	1876-1877
Frank T. Campbell	Jasper	Oct. 9, 1877	1878-1882
Orlando H. Manning	Carroll	Oct. 11, 1881	1882-1885
John A. T. Hull	Polk	Nov. 3, 1885	1886-1890
Alfred N. Poynear	Tama	Nov. 5, 1889	1890-1892
Samuel L. Bestow	Lucas	Nov. 3, 1891	1892-1894
Warren S. Dungan	Lucas	Nov. 7, 1893	1894-1896
Matt Parrott	Black Hawk	Nov. 5, 1895	1896-1898
James C. Milliman	Harrison	Nov. 2, 1897	1898-1902
John Herriott	Guthrie	Nov. 5, 1901	1902-1907
Warren Garst	Carroll	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1908
George W. Clark	Dallas	Nov. 3, 1908	1909-1913
William L. Harding	Woodbury	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1917
Ernest R. Moore	Linn	Nov. 7, 1916	1917-1921
John Hammill	Hancock	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1925
Clem C. Kimball	Pottawattamie	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1928
Arch W. McFarlane	Black Hawk	Nov. 6, 1928	1928-1933
Nelson G. Kraschel	Shelby	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1937
John K. Valentine	Appanoose	Nov. 3, 1936	1937-1939
Bourke B. Hickenlooper	Linn	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
Robert D. Blue	Wright	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1945
Kenneth A. Evans	Mills	Nov. 7, 1944	1945-1951
William H. Nicholas	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 7, 1950	1951-1953
Leo Eithon	Worth	Nov. 4, 1952	1953-1957
William H. Nicholas	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 6, 1956	1957-1959
Edward J. McManus	Lee	Nov. 4, 1958	1959-1961
W. L. Mooty	Grundy	Nov. 8, 1960	1961-1965
Robert D. Fulton	Black Hawk	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-

SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE

Number	Convended	Adjourned	Name	Home County
1st	Nov. 30, 1846	Feb. 25, 1847	Jesse B. Browne.....	Lee
1st Ex.	Jan. 3, 1848	Jan. 25, 1848	Jesse B. Browne.....	Lee
2nd	Dec. 4, 1848	Jan. 15, 1849	Smiley H. Bonham.....	Johnson
3rd	Dec. 2, 1850	Feb. 5, 1851	George Temple.....	Des Moines
4th	Dec. 6, 1852	Jan. 24, 1853	James Grant.....	Scott
5th	Dec. 4, 1854	Jan. 26, 1855	Reuben Noble.....	Clayton
5th Ex.	July 2, 1856	July 16, 1856	Rueben Noble.....	Clayton
6th	Dec. 1, 1856	Jan. 29, 1857	Samuel McFarland.....	Henry
7th	Jan. 11, 1858	Mar. 23, 1858	Stephen B. Shelledy.....	Jasper
8th	Jan. 8, 1860	April 3, 1860	John Edwards.....	Lucas
8th Ex.	May 15, 1861	May 29, 1861	John Edwards.....	Lucas
9th	Jan. 13, 1862	April 8, 1862	Rush Clark.....	Johnson
9th Ex.	Sept. 3, 1862	Sept. 11, 1862	Rush Clark.....	Johnson
10th	Jan. 11, 1864	Mar. 29, 1864	Jacob Butler.....	Muscatine
11th	Jan. 8, 1866	April 3, 1866	Ed Wright.....	Cedar
12th	Jan. 13, 1868	April 8, 1868	John Russell.....	Jones
13th	Jan. 10, 1870	April 13, 1870	Aylett R. Cotton.....	Clinton
14th	Jan. 8, 1872	April 23, 1872	James Wilson.....	Tama
14th Adj.	Jan. 15, 1873	Feb. 20, 1873	James Wilson.....	Tama
15th	Jan. 12, 1874	Mar. 19, 1874	John H. Gear.....	Des Moines
16th	Jan. 18, 1876	Mar. 16, 1876	John H. Gear.....	Des Moines
17th	Jan. 14, 1878	Mar. 26, 1878	John Y. Stone.....	Mills
18th	Jan. 12, 1880	Mar. 27, 1880	Lore Alford.....	Black Hawk
19th	Jan. 9, 1882	Mar. 17, 1882	George R. Struble.....	Tama
20th	Jan. 14, 1884	April 2, 1884	William P. Wolf.....	Cedar
21st	Jan. 11, 1886	April 13, 1886	Albert Head.....	Greene
22nd	Jan. 9, 1888	April 10, 1888	William H. Redman.....	Poweshiek
23rd	Jan. 13, 1890	April 15, 1890	John T. Hamilton.....	Linn
24th	Jan. 11, 1892	Mar. 30, 1892	William O. Mitchell.....	Adams
25th	Jan. 8, 1894	April 6, 1894	Henry Stone.....	Marshall
26th	Jan. 13, 1896	April 11, 1896	Howard W. Byers.....	Shelby
26th Ex.	Jan. 19, 1897	May 11, 1897	Howard W. Byers.....	Shelby
27th	Jan. 10, 1898	April 1, 1898	James H. Funk.....	Hardin
28th	Jan. 8, 1900	April 6, 1900	Daniel H. Bowen.....	Allamakee
29th	Jan. 13, 1902	April 11, 1902	Willard L. Eaton.....	Mitchell
30th	Jan. 11, 1904	April 12, 1904	George W. Clarke.....	Dallas
31st	Jan. 8, 1906	April 6, 1906	George W. Clarke.....	Dallas
32nd	Jan. 14, 1907	April 9, 1907	Nathan E. Kendall.....	Monroe
32nd Ex.	Aug. 31, 1908	Nov. 24, 1908	Nathan E. Kendall.....	Monroe
33rd	Jan. 11, 1909	April 9, 1909	Guy A. Feely.....	Black Hawk
34th	Jan. 9, 1911	April 12, 1911	Paul E. Stillman.....	Greene
35th	Jan. 13, 1913	April 19, 1913	Edward H. Cunningham.....	Buena Vista
36th	Jan. 11, 1915	April 17, 1915	William I. Atkinson.....	Butler
37th	Jan. 8, 1917	April 14, 1917	Milton B. Pitt.....	Harrison
38th	Jan. 13, 1919	April 19, 1919	Arch W. McFarlane.....	Black Hawk
38th Ex.	July 2, 1919	July 2, 1919	Arch W. McFarlane.....	Black Hawk
39th	Jan. 10, 1921	April 8, 1921	Arch W. McFarlane.....	Black Hawk
40th	Jan. 8, 1923	April 17, 1923	J. H. Anderson.....	Winnebago
40th Ex.	April 18, 1923	July 30, 1924	J. H. Anderson.....	Winnebago
41st	Jan. 12, 1925	April 3, 1925	W. C. Edson.....	Buena Vista
42nd	Jan. 10, 1927	April 15, 1927	L. V. Carter.....	Hardin
42nd Ex.	Mar. 5, 1928	Mar. 14, 1928	Howard A. Mathews, pro tem.....	Des Moines
43rd	Jan. 14, 1929	April 12, 1929	J. H. Johnson.....	Marion
44th	Jan. 12, 1931	April 15, 1931	Francis Johnson.....	Dickinson
45th	Jan. 9, 1933	April 20, 1933	George E. Miller.....	Shelby
45th Ex.	Nov. 6, 1933	Mar. 12, 1934	George E. Miller.....	Shelby
46th	Jan. 14, 1935	April 23, 1935	John H. Mitchell.....	Webster
46th Ex.	Dec. 21, 1936	Dec. 24, 1936	John H. Mitchell.....	Webster
47th	Jan. 11, 1937	April 20, 1937	La Mar Foster.....	Cedar
48th	Jan. 9, 1939	April 26, 1939	John R. Irwin.....	Lee
49th	Jan. 13, 1941	April 10, 1941	Robert D. Blue.....	Wright
50th	Jan. 11, 1943	April 8, 1943	Henry W. Burma.....	Butler
50th Ex.	Jan. 26, 1944	Jan. 28, 1944	Henry W. Burma.....	Butler
51st	Jan. 8, 1945	April 13, 1945	Harold Felton.....	Warren
52nd	Jan. 13, 1947	April 25, 1947	Gus T. Kuester.....	Cass
52nd Ex.	Dec. 18, 1947	Dec. 19, 1947	Gus T. Kuester.....	Cass
53rd	Jan. 10, 1949	April 20, 1949	Gus T. Kuester.....	Cass
54th	Jan. 3, 1951	April 17, 1951	William S. Lynes.....	Bremer
55th	Jan. 12, 1953	April 29, 1953	William S. Lynes.....	Bremer
56th	Jan. 10, 1955	April 29, 1955	Arthur C. Hanson.....	Lyon
57th	Jan. 14, 1957	May 3, 1957	W. L. Mooty.....	Grundy
58th	Jan. 12, 1959	May 13, 1959	Vern Lisle.....	Page
59th	Jan. 9, 1961	May 10, 1961	Henry C. Nelson.....	Winnebago
60th	Jan. 14, 1963	May 18, 1963	Robert W. Naden.....	Hamilton
60th Ex.	Feb. 24, 1964	April 8, 1964	Robert W. Naden.....	Hamilton
61st	Jan. 11, 1965	June 10, 1965	Vincent B. Steffen.....	Chickasaw
62nd	Jan. 9, 1967	July 2, 1967	Maurice E. Baringer.....	Fayette

SECRETARIES OF STATE

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Elisa Cutler, Jr.	Van Buren	Oct. 26, 1846	1846-1848
Josiah H. Bonney	Van Buren	Aug. 7, 1848	1848-1850
George W. McCleary	Louisa	Aug. 5, 1850	1850-1856
Elijah Sells	Muscataine	Aug. 4, 1856	1856-1863
James Wright	Delaware	Oct. 14, 1862	1863-1867
Ed. Wright	Cedar	Oct. 9, 1866	1867-1873
Josiah T. Young	Monroe	Nov. 5, 1872	1873-1879
John A. T. Hull	Davis	Oct. 8, 1878	1879-1885
Frank D. Jackson	Butler	Nov. 4, 1884	1885-1891
William M. McFarland	Emmet	Nov. 4, 1890	1891-1897
George L. Dobson	Polk	Nov. 3, 1896	1897-1901
William B. Martin	Adair	Nov. 6, 1900	1901-1907
William C. Hayward	Scott	Nov. 6, 1908	1907-1913
William S. Allen	Jefferson	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1919
*W. C. Ramsey	Wright	July 1, 1919	1919-1928
Ed. M. Smith	Madison	Feb. 15, 1928	1928-1931
G. C. Greenwalt	Mills	Nov. 4, 1930	1931-1933
†Mrs. Alex Miller	Washington	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1937
†Robert E. O'Brian	Woodbury	Jan. 27, 1937	1937-1939
Earl G. Miller	Polk	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
Wayne N. Ropes	Monona	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1947
Rollo H. Bergeson	Woodbury	Nov. 9, 1946	1947-1949
Melvin D. Synhorst	Sioux	Nov. 2, 1948	1949-1965
Gary L. Cameron	Jefferson	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-1966
Melvin D. Synhorst	Sioux	Nov. 8, 1966	1967-

*Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of William S. Allen.

†Died Jan. 24, 1937.

‡Appointed to fill vacancy caused by death of Mrs. Alex Miller.

AUDITORS OF STATE

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Joseph T. Fales	Des Moines	Oct. 26, 1846	1846-1859
William Pattee	Bremer	Aug. 5, 1850	1850-1854
*Andrew J. Stevens	Polk	Aug. 7, 1854	1854-1865
John Pattee	Bremer	Sept. 13, 1855	1855-1859
Jonathan W. Cattell	Cedar	Oct. 12, 1858	1859-1865
John A. Elliott	Mitchell	Nov. 8, 1864	1865-1871
John Russell	Jones	Oct. 11, 1870	1871-1875
Buren R. Sherman	Benton	Oct. 13, 1874	1875-1881
William V. Lucas	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 2, 1880	1881-1883
†John L. Brown	Lucas	Oct. 7, 1882	1883-1885
Jonathan W. Cattell	Cedar	Mar. 19, 1885	1885-1886
†John L. Brown	Lucas	Jan. 23, 1886	1886
Charles Beardsley	Des Moines	April 13, 1886	1886
†John L. Brown	Lucas	July 14, 1886	1886-1887
James A. Lyons	Guthrie	Nov. 2, 1886	1887-1893
Cornelius G. McCarthy	Story	Nov. 8, 1892	1893-1899
Frank F. Merriam	Delaware	Nov. 8, 1898	1899-1903
Beryl F. Carroll	Davis	Nov. 4, 1902	1903-1909
John L. Bleakly	Ida	Nov. 3, 1908	1909-1915
Frank S. Shaw	Tama	Nov. 3, 1914	1915-1921
Glenn C. Haynes	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1924
†James E. Thomas	Montgomery	Sept. 1, 1924	1924-1925
J. C. McClune	Mahaska	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1927
J. W. Long	Story	Nov. 2, 1928	1927-1932
C. Fred Porter	Polk	April 21, 1932	1932-1933
Charles W. Storms	Lee	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1939
C. B. (Chet) Akers	Wapello	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1965
Lorne R. Worthington	Deratur	Nov. 3, 1965	1965-1966
Lloyd R. Smith	Polk	Nov. 8, 1966	1967-

*Resigned 1885. John Pattee appointed.

†John L. Brown was suspended twice and reinstated twice, on dates indicated.

‡Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Glenn C. Haynes.

TREASURERS OF STATE

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Morgan Reno.....	Johnson.....	Oct. 26, 1846	1846-1850
Israel Kister.....	Davis.....	Aug. 5, 1850	1850-1852
Martin L. Morris.....	Polk.....	Aug. 2, 1852	1852-1859
John W. Jones.....	Hardin.....	Oct. 12, 1858	1859-1863
William H. Holmes.....	Jones.....	Oct. 8, 1862	1863-1867
Samuel E. Rankin.....	Washington.....	Oct. 9, 1866	1867-1873
William Christy.....	Clarke.....	Nov. 5, 1872	1873-1877
George W. Bemis.....	Buchanan.....	Nov. 7, 1876	1877-1881
Edwin H. Conger.....	Dallas.....	Nov. 2, 1880	1881-1885
Voltaire P. Twombly.....	Van Buren.....	Nov. 4, 1884	1885-1891
Byron A. Beeson.....	Marshall.....	Nov. 4, 1890	1891-1895
John Herriott.....	Guthrie.....	Nov. 6, 1894	1895-1901
Gilbert S. Gilbertson.....	Winnebago.....	Nov. 6, 1900	1901-1907
Willison M. Morrow.....	Union.....	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1913
*William C. Brown.....	Wright.....	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1917
E. H. Hoyt.....	Delaware.....	May 14, 1917	1917-1921
W. J. Burbank.....	Black Hawk.....	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1924
R. E. Johnson.....	Muscatine.....	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1933
Leo J. Wegman.....	Carroll.....	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1939
†W. G. C. Bagley.....	Cerro Gordo.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
John M. Grimes.....	Clarke.....	Oct. 21, 1943	1943-1951
M. L. Abrahamson.....	Boone.....	Nov. 7, 1950	1951-1965
Paul Franzenburg.....	Grundy.....	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-

*Died May 12, 1917.

†Died Oct. 20, 1943.

ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
David C. Cloud.....	Muscatine.....	Aug. 1, 1853	1853-1856
Samuel A. Rice.....	Mahaska.....	Aug. 4, 1856	1856-1861
Charles C. Nourse.....	Polk.....	Nov. 6, 1860	1861-1865
Isaac L. Allen.....	Tama.....	Nov. 8, 1864	1865-1866
Frederick E. Bissell.....	Dubuque.....	Jan. 12, 1866	1866-1867
Henry O'Conner.....	Muscatine.....	June 20, 1867	1867-1872
Marsena E. Cutts.....	Mahaska.....	Feb. 23, 1872	1872-1877
John F. McJunkin.....	Washington.....	Nov. 7, 1876	1877-1881
Smith McPherson.....	Montgomery.....	Nov. 2, 1880	1881-1885
A. J. Baker.....	Appanoose.....	Nov. 4, 1884	1885-1889
John Y. Stone.....	Mills.....	Nov. 6, 1888	1889-1895
Milton Remley.....	Johnson.....	Nov. 6, 1894	1895-1901
Charles W. Mullan.....	Black Hawk.....	Nov. 6, 1900	1901-1907
Howard W. Byers.....	Shelby.....	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1911
George Cosson.....	Audubon.....	Nov. 8, 1910	1911-1917
Horace M. Havner.....	Iowa.....	Nov. 7, 1916	1917-1921
Ben J. Gibson.....	Adams.....	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1927
John Fletcher.....	Polk.....	Nov. 2, 1926	1927-1932
Edward L. O'Connor.....	Johnson.....	Nov. 8, 1932	1932-1937
John H. Mitchell.....	Webster.....	Nov. 3, 1936	1937-1939
*Fred D. Everett.....	Monroe.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1940
†John M. Rankin.....	Lee.....	June 17, 1940	1940-1947
Robert L. Larson.....	Johnson.....	June 25, 1947	1947-1953
‡Leo A. Hoegh.....	Lucas.....	Feb. 9, 1953	1953-1954
§Dayton Countryman.....	Story.....	Nov. 2, 1954	1954-1957
Norman A. Erbe.....	Boone.....	Nov. 6, 1956	1957-1961
Evan L. Hultman.....	Black Hawk.....	Nov. 8, 1960	1961-1965
Lawrence F. Scalise.....	Warren.....	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-1966
Richard Turner.....	Pottawattamie.....	Nov. 8, 1966	1967-

*Died June 10, 1940.

†Appointed to fill unexpired term of Fred D. Everett.

‡Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Robert L. Larson.

§Dayton Countryman elected Nov. 2, 1954, to fill the unexpired term and also for the two-year term beginning in January, 1955.

SECRETARIES OF AGRICULTURE

Office created in 1923 by the Extra Session of the Fortieth
General Assembly

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
R. W. Cassaday.....	Monona.....	July 1, 1923	1923-1924
R. G. Clark.....	Hamilton.....	July 11, 1924	1924
Mark G. Thornburg.....	Palo Alto.....	July 28, 1924	1924-1933
Ray Murray.....	Winnebago.....	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1937
Thomas L. Curran.....	Wapello.....	Nov. 3, 1936	1937-1939
Mark Thornburg.....	Palo Alto.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
Harry D. Linn.....	Polk.....	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1950
*Clyde Spry.....	Woodbury.....	July 1, 1950	1950-1961
†L. E. Liddy.....	Van Buren.....	June 19, 1961	1961-1965
Kenneth E. Owen.....	Appanoose.....	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-1966
L. E. Liddy.....	Van Buren.....	Nov. 8, 1966	1967-

*Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Harry D. Linn. Elected and re-elected until 1960. Died June 14, 1961.

†Appointed to fill vacancy on death of Clyde Spry. Elected 1962.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Office created in 1847, abolished Dec. 24, 1958, and again created
March 23, 1864.

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
James Harlan.....	Henry.....	April 5, 1847	1847
Thomas H. Benton, Jr.....	Dubuque.....	April 3, 1848	1848-1854
James D. Eads.....	Lee.....	April 4, 1854	1854-1857
Joseph C. Stone.....	Johnson.....	Mar. 4, 1857	1857
Maturin L. Fisher.....	Clayton.....	April 1, 1857	1857-1858
Oran Faville.....	Mitchell.....	Mar. 26, 1864	1864-1867
D. Franklin Wells.....	Johnson.....	Mar. 4, 1867	1867-1868
Abraham S. Kissell.....	Scott.....	Dec. -, 1868	1868-1872
Alonzo Abernethy.....	Crawford.....	Nov. 5, 1871	1872-1876
Carl W. von Coelhn.....	Black Hawk.....	Sept. 14, 1876	1876-1882
John W. Akers.....	Linn.....	Oct. 11, 1881	1882-1888
Henry Sabin.....	Clinton.....	Nov. 8, 1887	1888-1892
John E. Knoepffer.....	Allamakee.....	Nov. 3, 1891	1892-1894
Henry Sabin.....	Clinton.....	Nov. 7, 1893	1894-1898
Richard C. Barrett.....	Mitchell.....	Nov. 2, 1897	1898-1904
John F. Riggs.....	Keokuk.....	Nov. 3, 1903	1904-1910
Albert M. Deyoe.....	Hancock.....	Nov. 8, 1910	1911-1918
P. E. McClenahan.....	Johnson.....	Nov. 5, 1918	1919-1922
May E. Francis.....	Bremer.....	Nov. 7, 1922	1923-1926
Agnes Samuelson.....	Page.....	Nov. 2, 1926	1927-1939
Jessie M. Parker.....	Winnebago.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1954
J. C. Wright.....	Lee.....	Jan. 2, 1955	1955-1961
Paul F. Johnston.....	Polk.....	Jan. 16, 1961	1961-

RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS*

Office created in 1878 by the Seventeenth General Assembly

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Cyrus C. Carpenter.....	Webster.....	Mar. 26, 1878	1878
Peter A. Dey.....	Johnson.....	Mar. 26, 1878	1878-1895
James W. McDill.....	Union.....	Mar. 26, 1878	1878-1881
Marcus C. Woodruff.....	Dubuque.....	Aug. 27, 1878	1878-1882
Albert R. Anderson.....	Frederick.....	Mar. 14, 1881	1881-1884
James Wilson.....	Tama.....	Mar. 30, 1882	1882-1883
Lorenzo S. Coffin.....	Webster.....	April 28, 1883	1883-1888
James W. McDill.....	Union.....	April 16, 1884	1884-1887
Spencer Smith.....	Pottawattamie.....	April 5, 1887	1887-1893
Frank T. Campbell.....	Jasper.....	Mar. 31, 1888	1888-1892
John W. Luke.....	Franklin.....	Nov. 4, 1890	1891-1895
George W. Perkins.....	Franklin.....	Nov. 8, 1892	1893-1899
Charles I. Davidson.....	Sioux.....	Nov. 6, 1894	1895-1898
Edward A. Dawson.....	Bremer.....	Jan. 7, 1896	1896-1907
Davis J. Palmer.....	Washington.....	Mar. 22, 1898	1898-1915
Welcome Mowry.....	Tama.....	Nov. 8, 1898	1899-1902
Ed. Brown.....	O'Brien.....	Nov. 5, 1901	1902-1905
Nathaniel S. Ketchum.....	Marshall.....	Nov. 8, 1904	1905-1915
Willard L. Eaton.....	Mitchell.....	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1910
Clifford Thorne.....	Washington.....	Nov. 8, 1910	1911-1917
James H. Wilson.....	Adair.....	Nov. 3, 1914	1915-1916
John H. Guiber.....	Madison.....	Jan. 20, 1915	1915-1921
Edward D. Chassell.....	Plymouth.....	Dec. 1, 1916	1916-1917
Dwight N. Lewis.....	Polk.....	Jan. 3, 1917	1917-1927
Charles Webster.....	Fayette.....	Nov. 5, 1917	1917-1934
Fred P. Woodruff.....	Marion.....	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1924
B. M. Richardson.....	Linn.....	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1932
Fred P. Woodruff.....	Marion.....	June 21, 1927	1927-1934
M. P. Conway.....	Cass.....	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-*
George A. Huffman.....	Polk.....	Nov. 6, 1934	1935-*
Harry B. Dunlap.....	Story.....	Nov. 6, 1934	1935-*

*Name changed from Board of Railroad Commissioners to Iowa State Commerce Commission by H. F. 133, 47th General Assembly, effective July 4, 1937.

COMMERCE COMMISSIONERS

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
M. P. Conway.....	Cass.....	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1941
George A. Huffman.....	Polk.....	Nov. 6, 1934	1935-1939
Harry B. Dunlap.....	Story.....	Nov. 6, 1934	1935-1939
Barr Keshlear.....	Page.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
B. M. Richardson.....	Linn.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1951
Carl B. Reed.....	Howard.....	Nov. 5, 1940	1941-1957
David B. Long.....	Polk.....	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1955
Frank B. Means.....	Crawford.....	Jan. 7, 1952	1952-1952
John M. Ropes.....	Polk.....	Dec. 4, 1952	1952-1959
John A. Tallman.....	Wright.....	Nov. 2, 1954	1955-1959
§Ray H. Thompson.....	Jasper.....	Nov. 6, 1956	1957-1963
§Harold E. Hughes.....	Ida.....	Nov. 4, 1958	1959-1963
§Bernard J. Martin.....	Polk.....	Nov. 4, 1958	1959-
Waldo F. Wheeler.....	Polk.....	Jan. 11, 1963	1963-1965
Frank B. Means.....	Crawford.....	July 1, 1963	1963-
Dick A. Witt.....	Polk.....	May 3, 1965	1965-

§During the tenure of these commissioners the office was changed from elective to appointive by act of the 58th General Assembly.

JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURT

Name	Home County	Years Served
Charles Mason	Des Moines	1838-June 11, 1847
Thomas S. Wilson	Dubuque	1838-Oct. 31, 1847
Joseph Williams	Muscatine	1838-Jan. 25, 1848
John F. Kinney	Lee	Jan. 15, 1849-Jan. 11, 1855
George Greene	Dubuque	June 12, 1847-Feb. 15, 1854
S. Clinton Hastings	Muscatine	Nov. 1, 1847-Jan. 9, 1855
Jonathan C. Hall	Muscatine	Jan. 26, 1848-Jan. 14, 1849
William G. Woodward	Des Moines	Feb. 15, 1854-Jan. 15, 1855
Norman W. Isbell	Muscatine	Jan. 9, 1855-Jan. 11, 1860
Lacon D. Stockton	Linn	Jan. 16, 1855-June 2, 1856
George G. Wright	Des Moines	June 3, 1856-June 9, 1860
Ralph P. Lowe	Van Buren	Jan. 11, 1855-Jan. 11, 1860
Caleb Baldwin	Lee	June 26, 1860-Sept. 1, 1870
John F. Dillon	Pottawattamie	Jan. 12, 1860-Dec. 31, 1867
Chester C. Cole	Scott	Jan. 11, 1860-Dec. 31, 1863
Joseph M. Berk	Polk	Jan. 1, 1864-Dec. 31, 1869
Elius H. Williams	Polk	Mar. 1, 1864-Jan. 19, 1876
James G. Day	Lee	Jan. 1, 1868-Dec. 31, 1891
William E. Miller	Clayton	Jan. 18, 1870-Sept. 14, 1870
Austin Adams	Fremont	Sept. 1, 1870-Dec. 31, 1883
William H. Seevers	Johnson	Sept. 14, 1870-Dec. 31, 1875
James H. Rothrock	Dubuque	Jan. 1, 1876-Dec. 31, 1887
Joseph R. Reed	Mahaska	Feb. 17, 1876-Dec. 31, 1888
Gifford S. Robinson	Cedar	Feb. 24, 1876-Dec. 31, 1896
Charles T. Granger	Pottawattamie	Jan. 1, 1884-Feb. 28, 1889
Josiah Given	Buena Vista	Jan. 1, 1888-Dec. 31, 1899
Le Vega G. Kinne	Allamakee	Jan. 1, 1889-Dec. 31, 1900
Horace E. Deemer	Polk	Mar. 12, 1889-Dec. 31, 1901
Scott M. Ladd	Tama	Jan. 1, 1892-Dec. 31, 1897
Charles M. Waterman	Montgomery	May 8, 1894-Feb. 26, 1917
John C. Sherwin	O'Brien	Jan. 1, 1897-Dec. 31, 1920
Emlin McClain	Scott	Jan. 1, 1898-June 18, 1902
Silas M. Weaver	Cerro Gordo	Jan. 1, 1900-Dec. 31, 1912
Charles A. Bishop	Johnson	Jan. 1, 1901-Dec. 31, 1912
William D. Evans	Hardin	Jan. 1, 1902-Nov. 6, 1923
Byron W. Preston	Polk	July 2, 1902-July 9, 1908
Frank R. Gaynor	Franklin	Sept. 17, 1908-Dec. 31, 1934
Winfield S. Withrow	Mahaska	Jan. 1, 1913-Dec. 31, 1924
Benjamin I. Salinger	Plymouth	Jan. 1, 1913-Aug. 3, 1920
Truman S. Stevens	Henry	April 19, 1913-Dec. 31, 1914
Thomas Arthur	Carrill	Jan. 1, 1915-Dec. 31, 1920
Frederick F. Faville	Fremont	May 1, 1917-Dec. 31, 1934
Lawrence DeGraff	Harrison	Sept. 15, 1920-Sept. 14, 1925
Charles W. Vermilion	Webster	Jan. 1, 1921-Dec. 31, 1932
Elma G. Albert	Polk	Jan. 1, 1921-Dec. 31, 1932
Edgar A. Morling	Appanose	Nov. 15, 1923-Sept. 3, 1927
James W. Kindig	Greene	Jan. 1, 1925-Dec. 31, 1936
Henry F. Wagner	Palo Alto	Oct. 1, 1925-Oct. 15, 1932
John M. Grimm	Woodbury	April 30, 1927-Dec. 31, 1934
William L. Bliss	Keokuk	Sept. 6, 1927-Dec. 31, 1932
Richard F. Mitchell	Linn	Feb. 1, 1929-Sept. 15, 1932
George C. Claussen	Cerro Gordo	Sept. 27, 1932-Dec. 5, 1932
*Hubert Utterback	Webster	Jan. 1, 1939-Apr. 16, 1962
John W. Anderson	Clinton	Dec. 6, 1932-Dec. 31, 1942
Maurice F. Donegan	Polk	Oct. 21, 1932-Dec. 4, 1932
John W. Kintsinger	Woodbury	April 17, 1933-Dec. 3, 1934
Leon W. Powers	Scott	Dec. 5, 1932-April 16, 1933
Wilson H. Hamilton	Dubuque	Jan. 1, 1933-Dec. 31, 1938
James M. Parsons	Scott	Jan. 1, 1933-Dec. 31, 1938
Paul W. Richards	Dubuque	Jan. 1, 1933-Dec. 31, 1938
Carl B. Stiger	Crawford	Dec. 4, 1934-Feb. 14, 1936
Edward A. Sager	Keokuk	Jan. 1, 1935-Dec. 31, 1940
Ernest M. Miller	Polk	Jan. 1, 1935-Dec. 18, 1937
Ralph A. Oliver	Montgomery	Jan. 1, 1935-Dec. 31, 1940
Frederic M. Miller	Tama	Feb. 15, 1936-Dec. 31, 1942
Oscar Hale	Bremer	Jan. 1, 1937-Dec. 31, 1942
Theodore G. Garfield	Shelby	Dec. 27, 1937-Dec. 13, 1938
Charles F. Wennerstrum	Woodbury	Dec. 14, 1938-Oct. 1, 1962
Halleck J. Mantz	Polk	Jan. 1, 1939-Sept. 30, 1946
John E. Mulroney	Louisa	Jan. 1, 1939-Dec. 9, 1950
William A. Smith	Story	Jan. 1, 1941-
Norman R. Hays	Lucas	Jan. 1, 1941-Dec. 31, 1958
G. King Thompson	Audubon	Jan. 1, 1943-Jan. 1, 1953
	Webster	Jan. 1, 1943-Oct. 11, 1956
	Dubuque	Jan. 1, 1943-June 10, 1958
	Marion	Oct. 3, 1946-Aug. 31, 1965
	Linn	Jan. 1, 1951-June 30, 1966

JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURT—Continued

Name	Home County	Years Served
Robert L. Larson	Johnson	Feb. 9, 1953-
Henry K. Peterson	Pottawattamie	Nov. 3, 1955-June 30, 1965
Luke E. Linnan	Kossuth	Sept. 3, 1958-Dec. 15, 1958
Harry F. Garrett	Wayne	Dec. 15, 1958-Dec. 31, 1960
T. Eugene Thornton	Black Hawk	Jan. 1, 1959-May 9, 1967
Bruce M. Snell	Ida	Jan. 1, 1961-
C. Edwin Moore	Polk	Apr. 17, 1962-
William C. Stuart	Lucas	Oct. 15, 1962-
M. L. Mason	Cerro Gordo	July 19, 1965-
Maurice E. Rawlings	Woodbury	July 19, 1965-
Francis H. Becker	Dubuque	Sept. 20, 1965-
Clay Le Grand	Scott	July 5, 1967-

*Election to court nullified by judicial decision.

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES

Year Chosen	NAME	Where From	Terms of Office	Politics
1789	George Washington	Virginia	8 years	Federalist
1796	John Adams	Massachusetts	4 years	Federalist
1800	Thomas Jefferson	Virginia	8 years	Republican
1808	James Madison	Virginia	8 years	Republican
1816	James Monroe	Virginia	8 years	Republican
1824	John Quincy Adams	Massachusetts	4 years	Republican
1828	Andrew Jackson	Tennessee	8 years	Democrat
1835	Martin Van Buren	New York	4 years	Democrat
1840	Wm. H. Harrison	Ohio	1 month	Whig
1841	John Tyler	Virginia	3 years, 11 months	Whig
1844	James Knox Polk	Tennessee	4 years	Democrat
1848	Zachary Taylor	Louisiana	1 year, 4 months, 5 days	Whig
1850	Millard Fillmore	New York	2 years, 7 months, 25 days	Whig
1852	Franklin Pierce	New Hampshire	4 years	Democrat
1856	James Buchanan	Pennsylvania	4 years	Democrat
1860	Abraham Lincoln	Illinois	4 years, 1 month, 10 days	Republican
1865	Andrew Johnson	Tennessee	3 years, 10 months, 20 days	Republican
1868	Ulysses S. Grant	Illinois	8 years	Republican
1876	Rutherford B. Hayes	Ohio	4 years	Republican
1880	James A. Garfield	Ohio	6 months, 15 days	Republican
1881	Chester A. Arthur	New York	3 years, 5 months, 15 days	Republican
1884	Grover Cleveland	New York	4 years	Democrat
1888	Benjamin Harrison	Indiana	4 years	Republican
1892	Grover Cleveland	New York	4 years	Democrat
1896	William McKinley	Ohio	4 years, 6 months, 10 days	Republican
1901	Theodore Roosevelt	New York	3 years, 5 months, 20 days	Republican
1904	Theodore Roosevelt	New York	4 years	Republican
1908	William H. Taft	Ohio	4 years	Republican
1912	Woodrow Wilson	New Jersey	8 years	Democrat
1920	Warren G. Harding	Ohio	2 years, 5 months	Republican
1923	Calvin Coolidge	Massachusetts	1 year, 7 months	Republican
1924	Calvin Coolidge	Massachusetts	4 years	Republican
1928	Herbert Hoover	California	4 years	Republican
1932	Franklin D. Roosevelt	New York	4 years	Democrat
1936	Franklin D. Roosevelt	New York	4 years	Democrat
1940	Franklin D. Roosevelt	New York	4 years	Democrat
1944	Franklin D. Roosevelt	New York	2 months, 22 days	Democrat
1945	Harry S. Truman	Missouri	3 years, 9 months, 8 days	Democrat
1948	Harry S. Truman	Missouri	4 years	Democrat
1952	Dwight D. Eisenhower	New York	4 years	Republican
1956	Dwight D. Eisenhower	Pennsylvania	4 years	Republican
1960	John F. Kennedy	Massachusetts	2 years, 10 months, 2 days	Democrat
1963	Lyndon B. Johnson	Texas	1 year, 1 month, 28 days	Democrat
1964	Lyndon B. Johnson	Texas		Democrat

¹Died in office April 4, 1841. Vice President Tyler succeeded him.

²Died in office July 9, 1850. Vice President Fillmore succeeded him.

³Shot by assassin April 14, 1865. Died April 15. Vice President Johnson succeeded him.

⁴Died Sept. 10, 1881, from wound inflicted by assassin July 2. Vice President Arthur succeeded him.

⁵Died Sept. 14, 1901, from wound inflicted by assassin Sept. 6. Vice President Theodore Roosevelt succeeded him.

⁶Died in office Aug. 2, 1923. Vice President Coolidge succeeded him.

⁷Died in office April 12, 1945. Vice President Harry Truman succeeded him.

⁸Assassinated Nov. 22, 1963. Vice President Lyndon B. Johnson succeeded him.

Representatives in Congress

SEVENTY-EIGHT CONGRESS—1943 TO 1945

District	Name	Politics	Residence	Profession
1	Thomas Ellsworth Martin.....	Rep....	Iowa City.....	Lawyer
2	Henry O. Talle.....	Rep....	Decorah.....	Educator
3	John W. Gwynne.....	Rep....	Waterloo.....	Lawyer
4	Karl LeCompte.....	Rep....	Corydon.....	Publisher
5	Paul W. Cunningham.....	Rep....	Des Moines.....	Lawyer
6	Fred C. Gilchrist.....	Rep....	Laurens.....	Lawyer
7	Ben Franklin Jensen.....	Rep....	Exira.....	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven.....	Rep....	Alton.....	Lawyer

SEVENTY-NINTH CONGRESS—1945 TO 1947

EIGHTIETH CONGRESS—1947 TO 1949

1	Thomas Ellsworth Martin.....	Rep....	Iowa City.....	Lawyer
2	Henry O. Talle.....	Rep....	Decorah.....	Educator
3	John W. Gwynne.....	Rep....	Waterloo.....	Lawyer
4	Karl LeCompte.....	Rep....	Corydon.....	Publisher
5	Paul W. Cunningham.....	Rep....	Des Moines.....	Lawyer
6	James I. Dolliver.....	Rep....	Fort Dodge.....	Lawyer
7	Ben Franklin Jensen.....	Rep....	Exira.....	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven.....	Rep....	Alton.....	Lawyer

EIGHTY-FIRST CONGRESS—1949 TO 1951

EIGHTY-SECOND CONGRESS—1951 TO 1953

EIGHTY-THIRD CONGRESS—1953 TO 1955

1	Thomas Ellsworth Martin.....	Rep....	Iowa City.....	Lawyer
2	Henry O. Talle.....	Rep....	Decorah.....	Educator
3	H. R. Gross.....	Rep....	Waterloo.....	Radio
4	Karl LeCompte.....	Rep....	Corydon.....	Publisher
5	Paul W. Cunningham.....	Rep....	Des Moines.....	Lawyer
6	James I. Dolliver.....	Rep....	Fort Dodge.....	Lawyer
7	Ben Franklin Jensen.....	Rep....	Exira.....	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven.....	Rep....	Alton.....	Lawyer

EIGHTY-FOURTH CONGRESS—1955 TO 1957

1	Fred Schwengel.....	Rep....	Davenport.....	Insurance
2	Henry O. Talle.....	Rep....	Decorah.....	Educator
3	H. R. Gross.....	Rep....	Waterloo.....	Radio
4	Karl LeCompte.....	Rep....	Corydon.....	Publisher
5	Paul W. Cunningham.....	Rep....	Des Moines.....	Lawyer
6	James I. Dolliver.....	Rep....	Fort Dodge.....	Lawyer
7	Ben Franklin Jensen.....	Rep....	Exira.....	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven.....	Rep....	Alton.....	Lawyer

EIGHTY-FIFTH CONGRESS—1957 TO 1959

1	Fred Schwengel.....	Rep....	Davenport.....	Insurance
2	Henry O. Talle.....	Rep....	Decorah.....	Educator
3	H. R. Gross.....	Rep....	Waterloo.....	Radio
4	Karl LeCompte.....	Rep....	Corydon.....	Publisher
5	Paul W. Cunningham.....	Rep....	Des Moines.....	Lawyer
6	Merwin Coad.....	Dem....	Boone.....	Minister
7	Ben Franklin Jensen.....	Rep....	Exira.....	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven.....	Rep....	Alton.....	Lawyer

EIGHTY-SIXTH CONGRESS—1959 TO 1961

District	Name	Politics	Residence	Profession
1	Fred Schwengel.....	Rep...	Davenport.....	Insurance
2	Leonard G. Wolf.....	Dem...	Elkader.....	Feed Dealer
3	H. R. Gross.....	Rep...	Waterloo.....	Radio
*4	Steven V. Carter.....	Dem...	Leon.....	Lawyer
†4	John Kyl.....	Rep...	Bloomfield.....	Clothier
5	Neal E. Smith.....	Dem...	Altoona.....	Lawyer
6	Merwin Coad.....	Dem...	Boone.....	Minister
7	Ben F. Jensen.....	Rep...	Exira.....	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven.....	Rep...	Alton.....	Lawyer

EIGHTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS—1961 TO 1963

1	Fred Schwengel.....	Rep...	Davenport.....	Insurance
2	James E. Bromwell.....	Rep...	Cedar Rapids.....	Lawyer
3	H. R. Gross.....	Rep...	Waterloo.....	Radio
4	John Kyl.....	Rep...	Bloomfield.....	Clothier
5	Neal E. Smith.....	Dem...	Altoona.....	Lawyer
6	Merwin Coad.....	Dem...	Boone.....	Minister
7	Ben F. Jensen.....	Rep...	Exira.....	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven.....	Rep...	Alton.....	Lawyer

EIGHTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS—1963 TO 1965

1	Fred Schwengel.....	Rep...	Davenport.....	Insurance
2	James E. Bromwell.....	Rep...	Cedar Rapids.....	Lawyer
3	H. R. Gross.....	Rep...	Waterloo.....	Radio
4	John Kyl.....	Rep...	Bloomfield.....	Clothier
5	Neal E. Smith.....	Dem...	Altoona.....	Lawyer
6	Charles B. Hoeven.....	Rep...	Alton.....	Lawyer
7	Ben F. Jensen.....	Rep...	Exira.....	Lumberman

EIGHTY-NINTH CONGRESS—1965 TO 1967

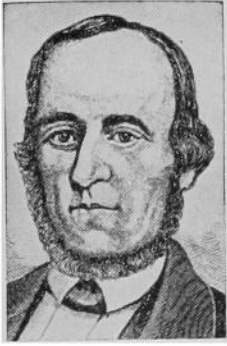
1	John Richard Schmidhauser.....	Dem...	Iowa City.....	Educator
2	John C. Culver.....	Dem...	Marion.....	Lawyer
3	H. R. Gross.....	Rep...	Waterloo.....	Radio
4	Bert Andrew Bandstra.....	Dem...	Pella.....	Lawyer
5	Neal E. Smith.....	Dem...	Altoona.....	Lawyer
6	Stanley L. Greigg.....	Dem...	Sioux City.....	Educator
7	John R. Hansen.....	Dem...	Manning.....	Businessman

NINETIETH CONGRESS—1967 TO 1969

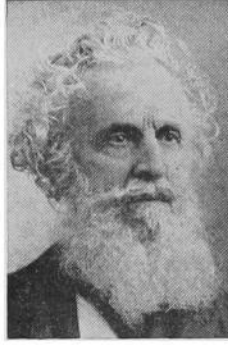
1	Fred Schwengel.....	Rep...	Davenport.....	Insurance
2	John C. Culver.....	Dem...	Marion.....	Lawyer
3	H. R. Gross.....	Rep...	Waterloo.....	Radio
4	John H. Kyl.....	Rep...	Bloomfield.....	Clothier
5	Neal E. Smith.....	Dem...	Altoona.....	Lawyer
6	Wiley Mayne.....	Rep...	Sioux City.....	Lawyer
7	William Scherle.....	Rep...	Henderson.....	Farmer

A complete record of Iowa Representatives in Congress previous to 1943 may be found in previous issues of the Official Register

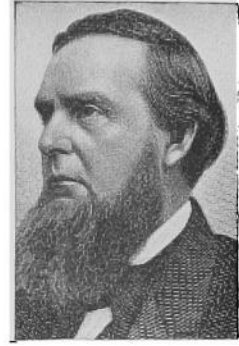
Iowa's United States Senators



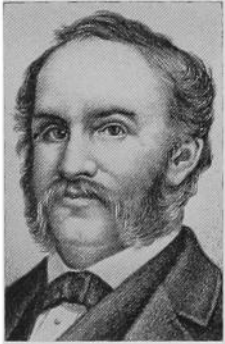
Augustus C. Dodge (D)
1848-1855



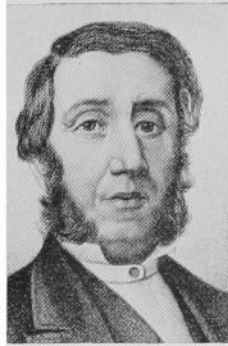
George W. Jones (D)
1848-1859



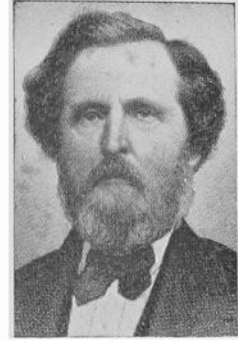
James Harlan (R)
1855-1865 1867-1873



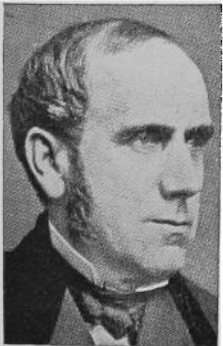
James W. Grimes (R)
1859-1869



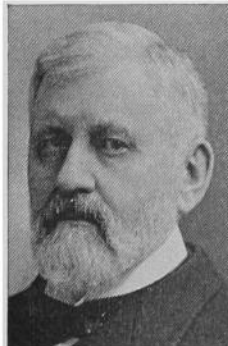
Samuel J. Kirkwood (R)
1866-1867 1877-1881



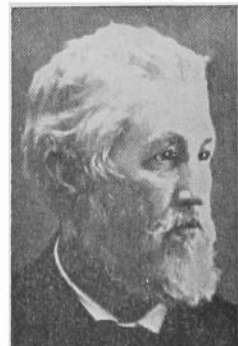
James B. Howell (R)
1870-1871



George G. Wright (R)
1871-1877



William B. Allison (R)
1873-1908

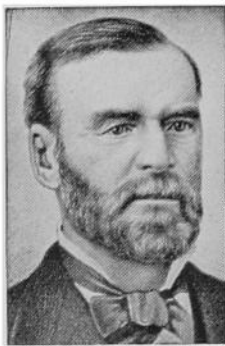


James W. McDill (R)
1881-1883

IOWA'S UNITED STATES SENATORS—Continued



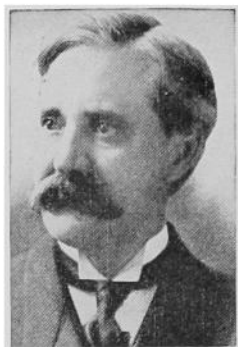
James F. Wilson (R)
1883-1895



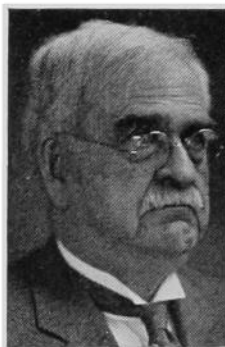
John H. Gear (R)
1895-1900



**Jonathan P. Dolliver
(R)**
1900-1910



**Albert B. Cummins
(R)**
1908-1926



Lafayette Young (R)
1910-1911



**William S. Kenyon
(R)**
1911-1922



Chas. A. Rawson (R)
1922



**Smith W. Brookhart
(R)**
1922-1925 1927-1933

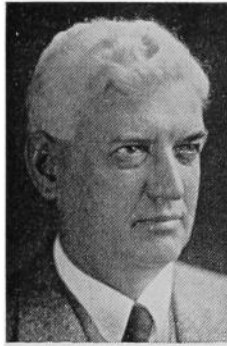


Daniel F. Steck (D)
1926-1931

IOWA'S UNITED STATES SENATORS—Continued



David W. Stewart
(R)
1926-1927



L. J. Dickinson (R)
1931-1937



Louis Murphy (D)
1933-1936



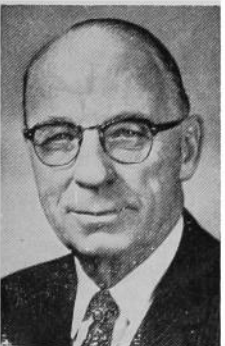
Guy M. Gillette (D)
1936-1945 1949-1955



Clyde L. Herring (D)
1937-1943



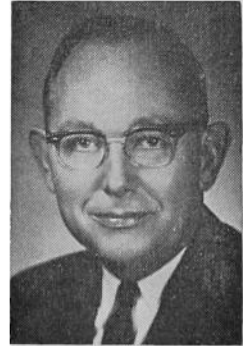
George A. Wilson (R)
1943-1949



B. B. Hickenlooper
(R)
1945-



Thomas E. Martin
(R)
1955-1961



Jack Miller (R)
1961-

SENATORS IN CONGRESS

Name	Politics	Nativity	Date of Birth	Residence	Years Served
Augustus C. Dodge.....	Dem...	Louisiana.....	Jan. 2, 1812	Burlington.....	1848-1855
George W. Jones.....	Dem...	Indiana.....	April 12, 1804	Dubuque.....	1848-1859
James Harlan.....	Rep...	Illinois.....	Aug. 26, 1820	Mount Pleasant.....	1855-1865
James W. Grimes.....	Rep...	New Hampshire.....	Oct. 20, 1816	Burlington.....	1869-1869
Samuel J. Kirkwood.....	Rep...	Maryland.....	Dec. 20, 1813	Iowa City.....	1866-1867
James B. Howell.....	Rep...	New Jersey.....	July 4, 1816	Keokuk.....	1870-1871
James Harlan.....	Rep...	Illinois.....	Aug. 26, 1820	Mount Pleasant.....	1867-1873
George G. Wright.....	Rep...	Indiana.....	Mar. 24, 1826	Des Moines.....	1871-1877
William B. Allison.....	Rep...	Ohio.....	Mar. 2, 1829	Dubuque.....	1873-1908
Samuel J. Kirkwood.....	Rep...	Maryland.....	Dec. 20, 1813	Iowa City.....	1877-1881
James W. McDill.....	Rep...	Ohio.....	Mar. 4, 1834	Afton.....	1881-1883
James F. Wilson.....	Rep...	Ohio.....	Oct. 19, 1828	Fairfield.....	1883-1895
John H. Gear.....	Rep...	New York.....	April 7, 1825	Burlington.....	1895-1900
Jonathan P. Dolliver.....	Rep...	West Virginia.....	Feb. 26, 1858	Fort Dodge.....	1900-1910
Albert B. Cummins.....	Rep...	Pennsylvania.....	Feb. 15, 1850	Des Moines.....	1908-1926
Lafayette Young.....	Rep...	Iowa.....	May 10, 1848	Des Moines.....	1910-1911
William S. Kenyon.....	Rep...	Ohio.....	June 10, 1869	Fort Dodge.....	1911-1922
Chas. A. Rawson.....	Rep...	Iowa.....	May 29, 1867	Des Moines.....	1922-1922
Smith W. Brookhart.....	Rep...	Missouri.....	Feb. 2, 1869	Washington.....	1922-1925
					1927-1933
Daniel F. Steck.....	Dem...	Iowa.....	Dec. 16, 1881	Ottumwa.....	1926-1931
David W. Stewart.....	Rep...	Ohio.....	Jan. 22, 1887	Sioux City.....	1926-1927
L. J. Dickinson.....	Rep...	Iowa.....	Oct. 29, 1873	Algona.....	1931-1937
Louis Murphy.....	Dem...	Iowa.....	Nov. 6, 1875	Dubuque.....	1933-1936
Guy Mark Gillette.....	Dem...	Iowa.....	Feb. 3, 1879	Cherokee.....	1936-1945
Clyde L. Herring.....	Dem...	Michigan.....	May 3, 1879	Des Moines.....	1937-1943
George A. Wilson.....	Rep...	Iowa.....	April 1, 1884	Des Moines.....	1943-1949
Bourke B. Hickenlooper.....	Rep...	Iowa.....	July 21, 1896	Cedar Rapids.....	1945-
Guy M. Gillette.....	Dem...	Iowa.....	Feb. 3, 1879	Cherokee.....	1949-1955
Thomas E. Martin.....	Rep...	Iowa.....	Jan. 18, 1893	Iowa City.....	1955-1961
Jack Miller.....	Rep...	Illinois.....	June 6, 1916	Sioux City.....	1961-

Data on Senatorial Successions

James Harlan resigned to accept the cabinet portfolio of secretary of interior in Lincoln's cabinet. Samuel Kirkwood was elected to fill vacancy.

James W. Grimes resigned. James B. Howell elected to fill the unexpired term and George G. Wright elected for the new term.

Samuel Kirkwood resigned in 1881 to accept the cabinet portfolio of secretary of the interior. James W. McDill named by the governor to fill the vacancy; also elected by 19th General Assembly, 1882, to fill out balance of term.

John H. Gear died July 14, 1900. Jonathan P. Dolliver was appointed Aug. 22, 1900, to fill the vacancy. He was also elected by the 29th General Assembly, Jan. 9, 1902, to fill out the remainder of the term ending March 4, 1907, and was elected for another full term.

Senator William B. Allison died Aug. 4, 1908 and Albert B. Cummins was selected at the special session of the 32nd General Assembly on Nov. 24, 1908 to fill the remainder of Senator Allison's term. Senator Cummins was also elected by the 33rd General Assembly for the term beginning March 4, 1909.

Senator Dolliver died Oct. 15, 1910. Lafayette Young was appointed Nov. 12, 1910, to fill the vacancy. The 34th General Assembly on April 12, 1911, elected William S. Kenyon to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Senator Dolliver. He resigned Feb. 24, 1922, to accept an appointment as judge of the federal circuit court. Charles A. Rawson was appointed Feb. 25, 1922, to fill vacancy of Senator Kenyon and served until Nov. 7, 1922.

Smith W. Brookhart was elected Nov. 7, 1922, for the unexpired term of Senator Kenyon and served until 1925.

Brookhart-Steck contest. In the election of Nov. 4, 1924, the vote showed Brookhart 447,594 and Steck 446,840 votes. The election was contested. On April 2, 1926, the U. S. Senate voted 16 Republicans, 29 Democrats to unseat; 31 Republicans, 9 Democrats and 1 Farmer-Labor voted against unseating. Brookhart was elected in 1926 over Claude Porter.

Albert B. Cummins died July 21, 1926. David W. Stewart was appointed to fill the vacancy until election, Nov. 2, 1926. Senator Stewart was elected to fill the unexpired term.

On the death of Louis Murphy in 1936, Guy Gillette was elected for the short term over Berry Halden. The term expired Jan. 3, 1939.

County Officials of Iowa for 1967-68

(Number indicates the alphabetical order of the name of the county.)

TERM OF COUNTY OFFICERS—The auditor, clerk of court and sheriff are in the last half of a four-year term for which they were elected in 1964. The treasurer and recorder are in the first half of a four-year term for which they were elected in 1966. The county attorney is elected for two years, as stipulated by the state constitution. The superintendent of schools is appointed by the county board of education for three years. The county engineer is appointed by the board of supervisors for not to exceed three years. County assessors (and city assessors in the larger cities) are appointed by conference boards representing the taxing bodies, for six-year terms. The medical examiner is appointed for two years by the board of supervisors. County supervisors are elected for four-year terms, but not all in the same year.

1 ADAIR COUNTY: County Seat, Greenfield

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Leonard C. Wright	Greenfield	Republican
Clerk	Max E. Porter	Greenfield	Republican
Treasurer	Leota Estell	Greenfield	Republican
Recorder	Anita D. Welcher	Fontanelle	Republican
Sheriff	Don L. Foster	Greenfield	Republican
Supt. of Schools	George Bergmann	Greenfield	Republican
Medical Examiner	J. B. Baker, D.O.	Greenfield	Republican
County Attorney	William W. DonCarlos	Greenfield	Republican
Engineer	James S. Connell	Greenfield	Republican
Assessor	Kenneth K. Kirlin	Greenfield	Republican
Supervisor	Leo L. Foster	Fontanelle	Republican
Supervisor	Rex L. Kingery	Adair	Republican
Supervisor	Wilton R. Winn	Greenfield	Republican

2 ADAMS COUNTY: County Seat, Corning

Auditor	Mary M. Angus	Corning	Republican
Clerk of Court	Albert Crow	Corning	Republican
Treasurer	Joseph A. Johnston	Corning	Democrat
Recorder	Mary B. Ireland	Corning	Republican
Sheriff	Lloyd Leonard	Corning	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Joe Whitaker	Corning	
Medical Examiner	J. C. Nolan	Corning	
County Attorney	Eugene W. Mullin	Corning	Democrat
County Engineer	William Schultz	Corning	
County Assessor	Eldon Roberts	Corning	
Supervisor	Marvin D. Johnston	Corning	Republican
Supervisor	Clifford Rice	Corning	Republican
Supervisor	Jack Amdor	Corning	Republican
Supervisor	L. J. Cronwall	Corning	Republican
Supervisor	Ross Bailiff	Corning	Democrat

3 ALLAMAKEE COUNTY: County Seat, Waukon

Auditor	L. E. Ricker	Waukon	Republican
Clerk of Court	Lloyd R. Kolsrud	Waukon	Republican
Treasurer	Art Wendel	Lansing	Republican
Recorder	Keith Bigelow	Waukon	Republican
Sheriff	Theodore Rumph, Jr.	Waukon	
Supt. of Schools	Abner A. Hendrickson	Decorah	
Medical Examiner	Alden F. Wiley, M.D.	Waukon	
County Attorney	John W. Shafer	Waukon	Republican
County Engineer	David E. Hoover	Waukon	
County Assessor	A. L. Hansmeier	Waukon	
Supervisor	Morrell L. Yohe	Waterville	
Supervisor	John Baumgartner	Waukon	
Supervisor	Frank D. Beardmore	Dorchester	

4

APPANOOSE COUNTY: County Seat, Centerville

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Verl K. Farnsworth	Centerville	Republican
Clerk of Court	Gloria Cortesio	Centerville	Republican
Treasurer	Earl Hedgecock	Centerville	Republican
Recorder	Virginia Barbaglia	Centerville	Republican
Sheriff	Harry Robertson	Centerville	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	George Starcevieh	Centerville	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. M. G. Parks	Centerville	Republican
County Attorney	Marvin V. Colton	Centerville	Republican
County Engineer	M. M. Doggett	Centerville	Republican
County Assessor	Roy Livengood	Centerville	Republican
Supervisor	Gail Felkner	Centerville	Republican
Supervisor	Lloyd Carter	Moravia	Republican
Supervisor	Carl Evans	Centerville	Republican

5

AUDUBON COUNTY: County Seat, Audubon

Auditor	Robert Christoffersen	Audubon	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Carl Christoffersen	Hamlin	Democrat
Treasurer	Carl Grotehusken	Audubon	Republican
Recorder	F. V. Frederickson	Exira	Republican
Sheriff	Jack Hilsabeck	Audubon	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	John Dulin	Audubon	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Bartley	Audubon	
County Attorney	Robert Nelsen	Exira	Democrat
County Engineer	Randal Murdock	Audubon	
County Assessor	Nels Beck	Exira	
Supervisor	Frank Campbell	Audubon	Democrat
Supervisor	Russell Clemens	Audubon	Democrat
Supervisor	Warren Thompson	Exira	Republican

6

BENTON COUNTY: County Seat, Vinton

Auditor	Florence E. Rippel	Vinton	Republican
Clerk of Court	Glenn Goodell	Vinton	Republican
Treasurer	Rose Whipple	Vinton	Republican
Recorder	Wade Roszell	Vinton	Republican
Sheriff	Paul L. Berry	Vinton	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Floyd Ellison	Vinton	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. C. E. Douglas	Belle Plaine	
County Attorney	Keith Mossman	Vinton	Republican
County Engineer	Robert Ellstad	Vinton	
County Assessor	Homer M. Lockard	Garrison	Republican
Supervisor	Alfred Lahn	Belle Plaine	Democrat
Supervisor	Jay W. Nabolz	Shellsburg	Republican
Supervisor	Carl Luze	Dysart	Democrat

7

BLACK HAWK COUNTY: County Seat, Waterloo

Auditor	Richard M. Sears	LaPorte City	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Joan M. Glaza	Waterloo	Democrat
Treasurer	Dewey S. Butterfield	Waterloo	Republican
Recorder	Mrs. Ramona Williams	Waterloo	Republican
Sheriff	Elmer Hightower	Raymond	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Perry Grier	Waterloo	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Paul O'Keefe	Waterloo	
County Attorney	Roger F. Peterson	Cedar Falls	Republican
County Engineer	Raymond Stevenson	Waterloo	
County Assessor	George F. Hadley	Waterloo	
City Assessor	Earl F. Jago	Waterloo	
Supervisor	Wm. J. Beck	Waterloo	Democrat
Supervisor	Clark Lichty	Waterloo	Republican
Supervisor	Don C. Price	Cedar Falls	Democrat
Supervisor	F. W. Robbins	Waterloo	Democrat
Supervisor	Donald F. Sage	Dunkerton	Republican

8

BOONE COUNTY: County Seat, Boone

Auditor	Thelma Kendall	Boone	Republican
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Enid M. Sturtz	Ogden	Republican
Treasurer	Robert M. Anderson	Boone	Republican
Recorder	Mary A. Duffy (Mrs.)	Boone	Democrat
Sheriff	Jack H. Camelin	Boone	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Chester Jensen	Boone	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Louis R. Greco	Boone	Republican
County Attorney	Stanley R. Simpson	Ogden	Republican
County Engineer	Carl F. Schnoor	Boone	Republican
County Assessor	Wilbur A. Teagarden	Boone	Republican
Supervisor	Sidney L. Stumbo	Boone	Democrat
Supervisor	Lucian Hamman	Woodward	Democrat
Supervisor	M. C. (Ty) Cole	Woodward	Democrat

9

BREMER COUNTY: County Seat, Waverly

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Dorothea Slemmons	Waverly	Republican
Clerk of Court	Lois Slater	Waverly	Democrat
Treasurer	Sadie King	Waverly	Democrat
Recorder	John Sperry	Waverly	Democrat
Sheriff	J. A. Leemon	Waverly	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	L. A. Miller	Hampton	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Robert E. Shaw	Waverly	
County Attorney	Phil Gross	Sumner	Republican
County Engineer	Earl Welshons	Waverly	
County Assessor	W. J. Kelling	Waverly	Democrat
Supervisor	Robert L. Benck	Waverly	Republican
Supervisor	Lorence H. Platte	Denver	Democrat
Supervisor	Reinhard A. Buhr	Sumner	Republican

10

BUCHANAN COUNTY: County Seat, Independence

Auditor	Helen McCulloch	Independence	Republican
Clerk of Court	Betty Cameron	Independence	Republican
Treasurer	Evelyn Miller	Independence	Republican
Recorder	Leslie D. Fry	Independence	Republican
Sheriff	Fred W. Beier	Independence	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Perry Grier	Waterloo	
Medical Examiner	N. L. Hersey, M.D.	Independence	Republican
County Attorney	Harlan L. Lemon	Independence	Democrat
County Engineer	G. R. Elliott	Independence	Republican
County Assessor	Lawrence L. Jacobs	Independence	Republican
Supervisor	Leo T. Brickley	Winthrop	Democrat
Supervisor	Richard L. Cameron	Independence	Democrat
Supervisor	Wayne Havens	Masonville	Republican

11

BUENA VISTA COUNTY: County Seat, Storm Lake

Auditor	Elsie E. Sorba	Storm Lake	Republican
Clerk of Court	Gene L. Clancy	Storm Lake	Republican
Treasurer	Herbert E. Sievers	Storm Lake	Republican
Recorder	Olive C. Freeney	Storm Lake	Republican
Sheriff	Donald J. Barels	Storm Lake	
Supt. of Schools	Henry S. Janssen	Storm Lake	
Medical Examiner	Dr. R. R. Mailliard	Storm Lake	
County Attorney	Ira Skinner, Jr.	Storm Lake	Republican
County Engineer	Donald D. Linnan	Storm Lake	
County Assessor	Lester Gingerich	Storm Lake	
Supervisor	Edgar L. Bentley	Marathon	Republican
Supervisor	George Franzmeier	Newell	Democrat
Supervisor	Everett Willcutt	Storm Lake	Republican
Supervisor	Alvin S. Hansen	Alta	Democrat
Supervisor	A. R. Rehustrom	Linn Grove	Republican

12

BUTLER COUNTY: County Seat, Allison

Auditor	Vernon O. Larsen	Allison	Republican
Clerk of Court	Walter W. Wilhelm	Allison	Republican
Treasurer	Victor C. Woodley	Allison	Republican
Recorder	Robert F. Klunder	Allison	Republican
Sheriff	Pete E. Boomgarden	Allison	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Leonard A. Miller	Hampton	Republican
Medical Examiner	Frank F. McKean, M.D.	Allison	Republican
County Attorney	Craig Rolfs	Parkersburg	Republican
County Engineer	David L. Everds	Allison	Republican
County Assessor	Herman H. Brocka	Parkersburg	Republican
Supervisor	W. H. Skinner	Clarksville	Republican
Supervisor	Harold E. Voss	Austinville	Republican
Supervisor	Cecil W. Starkweather	Greene	Republican

13

CALHOUN COUNTY: County Seat, Rockwell City

Auditor	L. E. Albrecht	Pomeroy	Republican
Clerk of Court	Vivian Breitenbach	Rockwell City	Republican
Treasurer	Joyce McClintock	Lake City	Republican
Recorder	Margaret Petted	Rockwell City	Democrat
Sheriff	Homer M. Small	Rockwell City	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	C. W. Hamand	Sac City	
Medical Examiner	R. G. Klocksism, M.D.	Rockwell City	
County Attorney	Dale E. Gray	Rockwell City	Republican
County Engineer	F. W. Akers	Rockwell City	
County Assessor	Luther E. Olenburg	Manson	
Supervisor	F. W. Howard	Manson	Republican
Supervisor	Gerald V. Lasher	Lake City	Democrat
Supervisor	W. W. Ridgely	Rockwell City	Republican

14

CARROLL COUNTY: County Seat, Carroll

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Leon P. Oswald	Carroll	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Alfred J. Klocke	Carroll	Democrat
Treasurer	Bernice Williams	Carroll	Democrat
Recorder	Ray F. Reicks	Carroll	Democrat
Sheriff	John G. Longnecker	Carroll	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Victor Draheim	Carroll	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Roland D. Morrison	Carroll	
County Attorney	Robert S. Bruner	Carroll	Democrat
County Engineer	Martin J. Schmeiser	Carroll	
County Assessor	Harold H. Grundmeier	Carroll	
Supervisor	Neil Reiman	Arcadia	Democrat
Supervisor	Donald O'Herron	Carroll	Democrat
Supervisor	Art Hinners	Halbur	Democrat
Supervisor	Paul D. (Doug) Schreck	Coon Rapids	Democrat
Supervisor	Warren Rensburg	Glidden	Republican

15

CASS COUNTY: County Seat, Atlantic

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	M. Dale King	Atlantic	Republican
Clerk of Court	Cathryn McMullen	Massena	Republican
Treasurer	R. H. Laartz	Anita	Republican
Recorder	Esther Reeves	Atlantic	Republican
Sheriff	Ben J. Magill	Atlantic	Republican
Supt. of Schools	F. E. Brouhard	Harlan	Republican
Medical Examiner	E. M. Juel, M.D.	Atlantic	Republican
County Attorney	Ray Yarham	Atlantic	Republican
County Engineer	Martin Noonan	Atlantic	Republican
County Assessor	Donald McLaren	Atlantic	Republican
Supervisor	Harlan Gittins	Anita	Republican
Supervisor	John Robinson	Griswold	Republican
Supervisor	Vyrlie DeVoss	Atlantic	Republican
Supervisor	Carl Reed	Atlantic	Republican
Supervisor	Norman Smith	Cumberland	Republican

16

CEDAR COUNTY: County Seat, Tipton

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	A. W. Kemmann	Tipton	Republican
Clerk of Court	Cyril D. Olson	Tipton	Republican
Treasurer	J. H. Reeder	Tipton	Republican
Recorder	Marjorie Eggert	Tipton	Republican
Sheriff	J. R. Barden	Tipton	Republican
Supt. of Schools	L. N. Gill	Tipton	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. W. J. Kopsa	Tipton	Republican
County Attorney	Max R. Werling	Tipton	Republican
County Engineer	Charles K. Paulson	Tipton	
County Assessor	H. L. Busching	Tipton	
Supervisor	R. M. Willer	Tipton	Republican
Supervisor	L. A. Jedlicka	Tipton	Democrat
Supervisor	Glenn Hoffman	West Branch	Republican
Supervisor	Leroy Wiess	Bennett	Republican
Supervisor	Edward N. Crock	Clarence	Democrat

17

CERRO GORDO COUNTY: County Seat, Mason City

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Ward B. Hammond	Mason City	Republican
Clerk of Court	S. H. Macpeak	Mason City	Republican
Treasurer	Ethel Ridgeway	Mason City	Republican
Recorder	Bernice Tait	Mason City	Republican
Sheriff	Gerald D. Allen	Mason City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	M. C. Martin	Mason City	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Paul H. Potter, M.D.	Mason City	
County Attorney	Clayton L. Wornson	Mason City	Republican
County Engineer	Warren G. Davison	Mason City	
County Assessor	Howard E. Jackson	Mason City	
City Assessor	Marvin E. Wolter	Mason City	
Supervisor	J. C. Dickinson	Mason City	Democrat
Supervisor	Harold Anderegg	Dougherty	Democrat
Supervisor	Elmer Luscomb	Clear Lake	Republican

18

CHEROKEE COUNTY: County Seat, Cherokee

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Don E. Guest	Cherokee	Republican
Clerk of Court	Harold M. Smith	Cherokee	Republican
Treasurer	Alvin G. Holler	Cherokee	Republican
Recorder	Boyd J. Sinkey	Cherokee	Republican
Sheriff	Carl Schief	Cherokee	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Steven O'Donnell	Ida Grove	
Medical Examiner	D. C. Koser	Cherokee	Republican
County Attorney	James L. McDonald	Cherokee	Republican
County Engineer	Wm. R. Bennett	Cherokee	Republican
County Assessor	H. D. Zarr	Larrabee	Republican
Supervisor	Albert Peterson	Cherokee	Republican
Supervisor	T. H. Mummert	Aurelia	Republican
Supervisor	Harvey Miller	Marcus	Republican
Supervisor	A. J. Leonard	Holstein	Republican
Supervisor	Iver Johnson	Washta	Republican

19

CHICKASAW COUNTY: County Seat, New Hampton

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Luella S. Lentz	New Hampton	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Harold J. Eckes	New Hampton	Republican
Treasurer	Sadie L. McFarland	New Hampton	Republican
Recorder	Evelyn A. Rochford	New Hampton	Democrat
Sheriff	Galen E. Folkers	New Hampton	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Richard C. Hansen	West Union	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. J. E. Murtaugh	New Hampton	
County Attorney	William L. Wegman	New Hampton	Democrat
County Engineer	Richard C. Brown	New Hampton	Democrat
County Assessor	Clarence Cutsforth	New Hampton	Republican
Supervisor	Raymond Huegel	New Hampton	Democrat
Supervisor	Harold Haying	Alta Vista	Democrat
Supervisor	Ben Busta	Lawler	Democrat
Supervisor	Henry Dana	Nashua	Republican
Supervisor	Erwin Niewoehner	Fredericksburg	Republican

20

CLARKE COUNTY: County Seat, Osceola

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Wilma Casey	Osceola	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Leota Miller	Osceola	Democrat
Treasurer	Aletha Gibson	Osceola	Republican
Recorder	Hallie Johnson	Osceola	Republican
Sheriff	John H. Stearns	Osceola	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Thomas J. Moore	Creston	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. George Armitage	Osceola	Republican
County Attorney	Richard J. Murphy	Osceola	Democrat
County Engineer	Arnold Johnson	Osceola	Republican
County Assessor	Joe Edgington	Osceola	Democrat
Supervisor	Gerald Baughman	Murray	Democrat
Supervisor	Harvey Phipps	Osceola	Republican
Supervisor	Harry McCarty	Osceola	Democrat

21

CLAY COUNTY: County Seat, Spencer

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Elmer A. Zemke	Spencer	Republican
Clerk of Court	Robert Keir	Spencer	Republican
Treasurer	Anna Pitcher	Spencer	Republican
Recorder	Albert B. Coudra	Spencer	Republican
Sheriff	Boyd Bushey	Spencer	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Lyle F. Frink	Spencer	
County Attorney	Robert W. Sackett	Spencer	Republican
Supt. of Schools	George W. Johnson	Spencer	Republican
County Engineer	Eldo Schornhorst	Spencer	
County Assessor	Oscar Schmid	Spencer	
Supervisor	Ralph E. Nelson	Linn Grove	Republican
Supervisor	W. T. Bittinger	Marathon	Republican
Supervisor	G. E. Johnson	Terril	Republican
Supervisor	Clifford W. Hanson	Spencer	Republican
Supervisor	Melvin Straub	Spencer	Republican

22

CLAYTON COUNTY: County Seat, Elkader

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Lloyd G. Biederman	Elkader	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Gunnar Landsgaard	St. Olaf	Democrat
Treasurer	James L. Peters	Monona	Democrat
Recorder	Bernice Carpenter	Strawberry Point	Republican
Sheriff	Milton Klink	Elkader	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Donald Potter	Manchester	
Medical Examiner	D. W. Pfeiffer, M.D.	McGregor	
County Attorney	F. E. Sharp	Elkader	Republican
County Engineer	Milton L. Johnson	Elkader	
County Assessor	D. C. Thein	Elkader	
Supervisor	Gerald M. Stence	St. Olaf	Democrat
Supervisor	Arnold J. Klaas	Holy Cross	Democrat
Supervisor	Gordon S. Bernhard	Monona	Republican

23

CLINTON COUNTY: County Seat, Clinton

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	J. H. Lane	Clinton	Republican
Clerk of Court	Harry E. Gorman	Clinton	Republican
Treasurer	Homer B. Hoskinson	Clinton	Republican
Recorder	Walter Lange	Clinton	Republican
Sheriff	Marvin Bruhn	Clinton	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Charles C. Fowler	Clinton	
Medical Examiner	Don F. Mirick, M.D.	Clinton	
County Attorney	L. D. Carstensen	Clinton	Republican
County Engineer	Philo H. Tucker	Clinton	
County Assessor	Ray J. Brown	Clinton	
City Assessor	Clarence E. Struve	Clinton	
Supervisor	B. R. Cornish	Elwood	Republican
Supervisor	William H. Goddard	De Witt	Republican
Supervisor	William H. Kroymann	Clinton	Republican

24

CRAWFORD COUNTY: County Seat, Denison

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Earl J. Christensen	Denison	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Emil Peters	Denison	Democrat
Treasurer	Donald J. Groth	Denison	Democrat
Recorder	Iues D. Hoffman	Denison	Democrat
Sheriff	Donald Stehr	Denison	Republican
Supt. of Schools	S. L. O'Donnell	Ida Grove	
Medical Examiner	C. H. Fes, M.D.	Denison	
County Attorney	Joe L. Boddicker	Denison	Republican
County Engineer	Don Turner	Denison	
Assessor	Wm. L. Dobler	Denison	Democrat
Supervisor	Vern Kruse	Kiron	Democrat
Supervisor	Mervin Arnold	Denison	Democrat
Supervisor	Loren E. Kearnes	Vail	Democrat
Supervisor	Otto Kuehl	Schleswig	Democrat
Supervisor	Clarence Stammer	Manning	Democrat

25

DALLAS COUNTY: County Seat, Adel

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Roberta Burkhead	Adel	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Dwight Barton	Dallas Center	Democrat
Treasurer	Murray Luther	Adel	Republican
Recorder	Marguerite Gowin	Adel	Republican
Sheriff	John T. Wright	Adel	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Lloyd Godfrey	Adel	
Medical Examiner	Keith M. Chapler	Dexter	
County Attorney	James E. Van Werden	Adel	Republican
County Engineer	Gene Hardy	Adel	
County Assessor	Robert Cook	Adel	
Supervisor	Jack Geneser	Granger	Democrat
Supervisor	Loren Diddy	Perry	Democrat
Supervisor	Howard Walker	Dexter	Republican

26

DAVIS COUNTY: County Seat, Bloomfield

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Dewey Carbaugh	Floris	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Joe D. Fox	Bloomfield	Democrat
Treasurer	V. L. Smith	Bloomfield	Democrat
Recorder	Harvey Parks	Bloomfield	Democrat
Sheriff	James W. Yates	Bloomfield	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Don Milligan	Bloomfield	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. R. W. Conn, D.O.	Bloomfield	Republican
County Attorney	Vern M. Ball	Bloomfield	Democrat
County Engineer	Thomas E. Nelson	Bloomfield	
Assessor	Vern Pottorff	Bloomfield	
Supervisor	Clair Silvers	Bloomfield	Democrat
Supervisor	Glean Wilkinson	Floris	Democrat
Supervisor	Sam Botte, Jr.	Bloomfield	Democrat

27

DECATUR COUNTY: County Seat, Leon

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Owen E. McLain	Leon	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Roe Poush	Leon	Democrat
Treasurer	Cecil R. Rhodes	Leon	Republican
Recorder	Cleo Norman	Decatur	Republican
Sheriff	Gale McClure	Leon	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Thomas Moore	Creston	Republican
Medical Examiner	E. E. Gamet, M.D.	Lamoni	Democrat
County Attorney	Robert W. Burdette	Leon	Republican
County Engineer	Marvin McGahuey	Leon	Democrat
County Assessor	Wiley Buchanan	Leon	Republican
Supervisor	Lee Hewlett	Grand River	Republican
Supervisor	Almon Kaestner	Lamoni	Democrat
Supervisor	Allen J. Kucera	Garden Grove	Democrat

28

DELAWARE COUNTY: County Seat, Manchester

Auditor	A. V. LeClere	Manchester	Republican
Clerk of Court	R. W. Nieman	Manchester	Republican
Treasurer	Edna Greener	Manchester	Republican
Recorder	Joan Brooks	Manchester	Republican
Sheriff	Leonard A. Barr	Manchester	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Donald B. Potter	Manchester	Republican
Medical Examiner	R. E. Clark, M.D.	Manchester	Republican
County Attorney	E. Michael Carr	Manchester	Democrat
County Engineer	George E. Hanzlik	Manchester	Independent
County Assessor	Roy Welterlen	Manchester	Republican
Supervisor	F. A. Huebner	Manchester	Democrat
Supervisor	Bill Burbridge	Manchester	Republican
Supervisor	Dale L. Patton	Ryan	Republican

29

DES MOINES COUNTY: County Seat, Burlington

Auditor	William R. Howe	Burlington	Democrat
Clerk of Court	George J. Knopp	Burlington	Republican
Treasurer	Robert M. James	Burlington	Republican
Recorder	Florence Friberg	Burlington	Republican
Sheriff	Merritt R. Quick	Burlington	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Howard Ortmeier	Wapello	
Medical Examiner	Evan A. Peterson, M.D.	Burlington	
County Attorney	William M. Hildreth	Burlington	Republican
County Engineer	Kenneth Smith	Burlington	
County Assessor	Paul Rynell	Burlington	
City Assessor	Mark Fistorius	Burlington	
Supervisor	Lester R. Hamilton	New London	Democrat
Supervisor	Wallace J. Rayer	Burlington	Republican
Supervisor	Leonard J. Beckman	Sperry	Democrat

30

DICKINSON COUNTY: County Seat, Spirit Lake

Auditor	Byron A. Smith	Spirit Lake	Republican
Clerk of Court	A. L. Stephenson	Spirit Lake	Republican
Treasurer	Marie Barrett	Spirit Lake	Republican
Recorder	Ione McClintock	Spirit Lake	Democrat
Sheriff	Robert M. Baker	Spirit Lake	Republican
Supt. of Schools	E. D. Baird	Spirit Lake	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Eugene L. Johnson	Spirit Lake	
County Attorney	Jack H. Bedell	Spirit Lake	Republican
County Engineer	Kenneth D. Westergard	Spirit Lake	Republican
County Assessor			
Supervisor	Roy E. Avery	Spirit Lake	Democrat
Supervisor	G. C. Ruwe	Lake Park	Democrat
Supervisor	Boyd Rehse	Milford	Democrat

31

DUBUQUE COUNTY: County Seat, Dubuque

Auditor	Harold P. Meloy	Dubuque	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Leroy L. Meyer	Dubuque	Democrat
Treasurer	Leo J. Meuser	Dubuque	Democrat
Recorder	Matt M. Rohner	Dubuque	Democrat
Sheriff	John F. Murphy	Dubuque	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Cletus H. Koppen	Dubuque	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Donald J. McFarlane	Dubuque	
County Attorney	Michael S. McCauley	Dubuque	Democrat
County Engineer	William J. Byrne	Dubuque	
County Assessor	Francis Brosius	Dubuque	
City Assessor	Harry J. Hanover	Dubuque	
Supervisor	Joseph F. Bahl	Dubuque	Democrat
Supervisor	Herbert R. Orr	Cascade	Democrat
Supervisor	Gus H. Meyer	Dubuque	Democrat

82

EMMET COUNTY: County Seat, Estherville

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Corwin B. Keith	Estherville	Republican
Clerk of Court	Mary T. Petersen	Estherville	Republican
Treasurer	Lloyd K. Bruusvold	Estherville	Republican
Recorder	Marvel Anderson	Estherville	Republican
Sheriff	Bernard G. Reynolds	Estherville	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Wm. H. Young	Emmetsburg	Republican
Medical Examiner	Luther Loving, M.D.	Estherville	Republican
County Attorney	Max O. Pelzer	Estherville	Republican
County Engineer	Gary Stribley	Estherville	Republican
County Assessor	Ervin E. Christiansen	Estherville	Independent
Supervisor	Robert A. Whitehouse	Estherville	Republican
Supervisor	William T. Nielsen	Estherville	Republican
Supervisor	Elmer Iverson	Graettinger	Republican
Supervisor	Theodore L. Johnson	Armstrong	Republican
Supervisor	Rudolf Christensen	Ringsted	Republican

33

FAYETTE COUNTY: County Seat, West Union

Auditor	Hazel Gehring	Elgin	Republican
Clerk of Court	Herbert D. Klammer	West Union	Republican
Treasurer	Doris Springer	West Union	Republican
Recorder	Odney Oelberg	West Union	Republican
Sheriff	Fred A. House	West Union	Republican
Supt. of Schools	R. L. Hansen	West Union	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Scott Linde	Fayette	Republican
County Attorney	Walter L. Saur	Oelwein	Republican
County Engineer	W. A. Moelering	West Union	Republican
County Assessor	L. A. Candee	Maynard	
Supervisor	Floyd Gilley	Maynard	Republican
Supervisor	Raymond Goodell	Oelwein	Republican
Supervisor	John D. Fay	Fayette	Republican

34

FLOYD COUNTY: County Seat, Charles City

Auditor	Edward M. Folkerts	Charles City	Republican
Clerk of Court	L. V. Leigh	Charles City	Republican
Treasurer	Allen P. Kellogg	Charles City	Republican
Recorder	Alaine Kellogg	Charles City	Republican
Sheriff	L. L. Lane	Charles City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Fannie G. Howell	Charles City	Republican
Medical Examiner	E. E. Schmiedel	Charles City	
County Attorney	E. W. Henke	Charles City	Republican
County Engineer	Lyle R. Laartz	Charles City	
County Assessor	Bernard R. Faught	Charles City	Republican
Supervisor	Milton G. Bolang	Charles City	Democrat
Supervisor	Donald E. Fluhrer	Charles City	Republican
Supervisor	Walter G. Marsh	Marble Rock	Republican
Supervisor	Francis L. Sherman	Nora Springs	Republican

35

FRANKLIN COUNTY: County Seat, Hampton

Auditor	Wayne M. Little	Hampton	Republican
Clerk of Court	Harry W. Jorgensen	Hampton	Republican
Treasurer	Marjorie Schneider	Hampton	Republican
Recorder	Vernon M. Paulson	Hampton	Republican
Sheriff	Ralph A. Jones	Hampton	Republican
Supt. of Schools	L. A. Miller	Hampton	
Medical Examiner	Dr. R. E. Munns	Hampton	
County Attorney	Lee B. Blum	Hampton	Republican
County Engineer	W. H. Jorgensrud	Hampton	
County Assessor	E. R. Christensen	Hampton	
Supervisor	E. A. Fredericks	Hampton	Republican
Supervisor	Floyd Hackbarth	Dows	Republican
Supervisor	Peter E. Ryken	Latimer	Republican

36

FREMONT COUNTY: County Seat, Sidney

Auditor	Leland Smith	Tabor	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Olive Van Sant	Sidney	Democrat
Treasurer	Winifred Rhoades	Sidney	Republican
Recorder	Vernon C. Marshall	Tabor	Republican
Sheriff	James Findley	Sidney	Republican
Supt. of Schools	D. D. Fellows	Sidney	Republican
Medical Examiner	Ralph Lovelady	Sidney	Republican
County Attorney	Gene Eaton	Sidney	Republican
County Engineer	Robert Vance	Sidney	Independent
County Assessor	Elbert Lynn	Shenandoah	Republican
Supervisor	Clyde C. Scoles	Hamburg	Republican
Supervisor	S. W. Scott	Hamburg	Democrat
Supervisor	Rolland Trively	Randolph	Republican

37

GREENE COUNTY: County Seat, Jefferson

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Ralph Richmond	Jefferson	Republican
Clerk of Court	Grace Seeden	Jefferson	Republican
Treasurer	Carroll D. White	Jefferson	Republican
Recorder	Orpha Thompson	Jefferson	Democrat
Sheriff	Roland Riley	Jefferson	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Clifford Evans	Jefferson	
Medical Examiner	Robert W. Burke	Jefferson	
County Attorney	R. K. Richardson	Jefferson	Republican
County Engineer	C. Arthur Elliott	Jefferson	
County Assessor	Ronald Wolf	Jefferson	
Supervisor	Glen F. Grow	Rippey	Republican
Supervisor	Charles H. Holden	Scranton	Republican
Supervisor	Dean Howard	Churdan	Democrat
Supervisor	R. C. Fredrickson	Paton	Democrat
Supervisor	Walter G. Stidwell	Jefferson	Republican

38

GRUNDY COUNTY: County Seat, Grundy Center

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Wilbur Rust	Grundy Center	Republican
Clerk of Court	Lester S. Kupka	Grundy Center	Republican
Treasurer	Paul F. Bettenga	Holland	Republican
Recorder	Harriett M. Terrall	Grundy Center	Republican
Sheriff	Leslie F. Craven	Grundy Center	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Glenn E. McCoy	Grundy Center	Democrat
Medical Examiner	Dr. Donald Preuss	Grundy Center	Republican
County Attorney	Don Kliebentain	Grundy Center	Republican
County Engineer	J. W. Wiersman	Grundy Center	Republican
County Assessor	Benjamin Hook	Wellsburg	Republican
Supervisor	Laurence Lutterman	Wellsburg	Democrat
Supervisor	Henry Hansen	Center Falls	Republican
Supervisor	Lyle C. Hawn	Grundy Center	Republican
Supervisor	Calvin Kruse	Grundy Center	Republican
Supervisor	Laurence Murphy	Reinbeck	Democrat
Supervisor	Arthur Miller	Aplington	Republican
Supervisor	S. W. McAllister	Conrad	Republican

39

GUTHRIE COUNTY: County Seat, Guthrie Center

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	W. K. Rains	Guthrie Center	Republican
Clerk of Court	Fred Gardiner	Guthrie Center	Democrat
Treasurer	Charlotte Knauer	Guthrie Center	Republican
Recorder	Kenneth Christensen	Guthrie Center	Republican
Sheriff	Lester L. Petersen	Guthrie Center	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Carol Henning	Scranton	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Herbert Neff	Guthrie Center	
County Attorney	Coral F. Greenfield	Bayard	Republican
County Engineer	Rollie Glasgow	Guthrie Center	
County Assessor	E. F. Flynn	Panora	
Supervisor	Estell Peckum	Bayard	Republican
Supervisor	Warren R. Shelley	Guthrie Center	Republican
Supervisor	Deane Davis	Panora	Republican
Supervisor	Herman Heires	Guthrie Center	Republican
Supervisor	J. W. Mills	Menlo	Democrat

40

HAMILTON COUNTY: County Seat, Webster City

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Mary Kesler	Webster City	Democrat
Clerk of Court	John O. Hall	Webster City	Republican
Treasurer	Adelbert Johnson	Ellsworth	Republican
Recorder	Alvin H. Butler	Webster City	Republican
Sheriff	Raymond E. Lear	Webster City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Edith Beyerly	Webster City	
Medical Examiner	Dr. E. K. Lowary	Webster City	
County Attorney	Carroll Wood	Webster City	Republican
County Engineer	Wesley Smith	Webster City	
County Assessor	Evelyn Nordstrom	Webster City	
Supervisor	Clyde Rex	Ellsworth	Republican
Supervisor	Carl Clausen	Stanhope	Republican
Supervisor	John Whaley	Webster City	Democrat

41

HANCOCK COUNTY: County Seat, Garner

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Arthur A. Ross	Garner	Republican
Clerk of Court	Doris Young	Garner	Republican
Treasurer	Rudy J. Ulrich	Garner	Republican
Recorder	Charlotte Hanson	Garner	Republican
Sheriff	L. M. Brower	Garner	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Charles S. Whitney	Garner	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. L. R. Fuller	Garner	Republican
County Attorney	Curtis Riehm	Garner	Republican
County Engineer	Frank Cmelik	Garner	Independent
County Assessor	Fred Missal	Garner	Republican
Supervisor	Roy Hovey	Forest City	Republican
Supervisor	Everett Sheets	Britt	Republican
Supervisor	Edward Malek	Garner	Democrat

42

HARDIN COUNTY: County Seat, Eldora

Auditor	Robert J. Barr	Eldora	Republican
Clerk of Court	Mabel M. Williams	Union	Democrat
Treasurer	Helen E. Schumacher	Eldora	Republican
Recorder	Keith P. VanPatter	Eldora	Republican
Sheriff	Lowell H. McCormick	Eldora	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Kermith S. Huehn	Eldora	
Medical Examiner	Dr. F. N. Cole	Iowa Falls	
County Attorney	Carl R. Lets	Eldora	Republican
County Engineer	G. Sherman Held	Eldora	
County Assessor	Walter O. Guenther	Eldora	
Supervisor	J. C. Whitehead	New Providence	Republican
Supervisor	Walter Klemme	Alden	Democrat
Supervisor	Thomas Hy Kruse	Ackley	Republican

48

HARRISON COUNTY: County Seat, Logan

Auditor	Raymond C. Carlson	Logan	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Faye M. Dow	Logan	Democrat
Treasurer	Bill D. Owens	Logan	Republican
Recorder	Dorothy Nuss	Logan	Republican
Sheriff	Louie Allatot	Logan	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	L. C. Kerley	Logan	
Medical Examiner	Dr. C. W. Byrnes	Dunlap	
County Attorney	Gary Altwegg	Logan	Republican
County Engineer	A. L. Thomas	Logan	
County Assessor	Dayle Purcell	Missouri Valley	
Supervisor	Max Houstead	Woodbine	Democrat
Supervisor	Manlee Stueve	Missouri Valley	Republican
Supervisor	James Diggins	Missouri Valley	Democrat

44

HENRY COUNTY: County Seat, Mount Pleasant

Auditor	Ruth R. Ogg	New London	Republican
Clerk of Court	Harold J. Davis	Mt. Pleasant	Republican
Treasurer	J. R. Taylor	Mt. Pleasant	Republican
Recorder	Heien M. Virden	Mt. Pleasant	Republican
Sheriff	Russell K. Van Tuijl	Mt. Pleasant	Republican
Supt. of Schools	H. W. Ortmeier	Wapello	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Robert S. Wettach	Mt. Pleasant	
County Attorney	James L. Morrison	Mt. Pleasant	Republican
County Engineer	R. J. Gibson	Mt. Pleasant	
County Assessor	John F. Foss	Salem	
Supervisor	George D. Smith	Mt. Pleasant	Republican
Supervisor	Wilbur W. Sater	New London	Republican
Supervisor	Clark H. Burns	Mt. Pleasant	Republican

45

HOWARD COUNTY: County Seat, Cresco

Auditor	Leonard G. Moudry	Cresco	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Erma Wood	Cresco	Democrat
Treasurer	A. T. Queal	Cresco	Republican
Recorder	Raphael Baker	Cresco	Democrat
Sheriff	Percy Haven	Cresco	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Abner A. Hendrickson	Decorah	
Medical Examiner	Richard G. Boeke	Cresco	
County Attorney	Henry L. Elwood	Cresco	Republican
County Engineer	Raymond J. Blessum	Cresco	
County Assessor	Bernard J. Roman	Cresco	
Supervisor	Peter M. Kammer	Lime Springs	Republican
Supervisor	Ralph Marr	Riceville	Democrat
Supervisor	George D. Woods	Cresco	Republican

46

HUMBOLDT COUNTY: County Seat, Dakota City

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Orin L. Nelson	Humboldt	Republican
Clerk of Court	A. H. Goettsch	Renwick	Democrat
Treasurer	Phyllis Christensen	Humboldt	Republican
Recorder	Ester J. Ruble	Humboldt	Republican
Sheriff	Marvin J. Andersen	Dakota City	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	H. M. Granner	Humboldt	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. J. H. Coddington	Humboldt	Republican
County Attorney	John P. Mansfield	Humboldt	Republican
County Engineer	Vernon Miller	Humboldt	Republican
County Assessor	Marie Phillips	Dakota City	Republican
Supervisor	Henry Christensen	Humboldt	Republican
Supervisor	Fred Engstrom, Jr.	Renwick	Republican
Supervisor	Gordon Hoffman	Gilmore City	Democrat
Supervisor	Marcus Rolland	Bode	Republican
Supervisor	Marvin Sawyer	Livermore	Democrat

47

IDA COUNTY: County Seat, Ida Grove

Auditor	Ethel H. Smith	Ida Grove	Republican
Clerk of Court	S. A. Dwine	Ida Grove	Republican
Treasurer	D. E. McCollough	Ida Grove	Democrat
Recorder	Barbara Wright	Ida Grove	Republican
Sheriff	Donald W. Gebers	Holstein	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	S. L. O'Donnell	Ida Grove	Republican
Medical Examiner	John B. Dressler, M.D.	Ida Grove	Republican
County Attorney	Richard F. Branco	Holstein	Republican
County Engineer	Edward C. Bigelow	Ida Grove	Republican
County Assessor	Elmer B. Lake	Battle Creek	Republican
Supervisor	Emmett Sahl	Battle Creek	Democrat
Supervisor	Elvin E. Leonard	Holstein	Republican
Supervisor	C. J. H. Hemer	Arthur	Democrat

48

IOWA COUNTY: County Seat, Marengo

Auditor	Gordon E. Willis	Marengo	Republican
Clerk of Court	Betty Rowland	Marengo	Republican
Treasurer	Ernestine Frontera	Marengo	
Recorder	Gladys Wilson	Marengo	
Sheriff	William J. Spurrer	Marengo	Republican
Supt. of Schools	F. E. Meloy	Marengo	
Medical Examiner	Burns M. Byram, M.D.	Marengo	
County Attorney	Louis M. Schultz	Marengo	
County Engineer	Glenn H. Wendler	High	
County Assessor	E. L. Lindenmayer	Marengo	
Supervisor	George Schindler	Marengo	
Supervisor	Theodore Lane	Millersburg	Republican
Supervisor	Dale H. Noyes	Victor	Republican

49

JACKSON COUNTY: County Seat, Maquoketa

Auditor	Maxine T. Anderson	Maquoketa	Republican
Clerk of Court	G. Edward Binns	Maquoketa	Republican
Treasurer	Harold Feeney	Maquoketa	Democrat
Recorder	Evalyn M. Tubbs	Maquoketa	Republican
Sheriff	Clarence Hinke, Jr.	Maquoketa	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Eldon R. Shriver	Maquoketa	Independent
Medical Examiner	John J. Tilton, M.D.	Bellevue	Republican
County Attorney	David E. Schoenthaler	Maquoketa	Republican
County Engineer	C. C. Bowman	Maquoketa	Democrat
County Assessor	C. W. Sommers	Maquoketa	Republican
Supervisor	George H. Bohnsack	Preston	Republican
Supervisor	Virgil Shaffer	Maquoketa	Republican
Supervisor	Melvin J. Hoff	Bellevue	Democrat

50

JASPER COUNTY: County Seat, Newton

Auditor	Howard L. Snook	Newton	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Gurnea Cormicle	Newton	Democrat
Treasurer	Illa Guthrie	Kellogg	Republican
Recorder	Margaret Baker	Newton	Republican
Sheriff	Darrell Hurley	Newton	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Robert Glasford	Newton	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Harold Van Hofwegen	Newton	
County Attorney	Les Johnson	Newton	Republican
County Engineer	Charles Cabalka	Newton	
County Assessor	Lucile Loar	Newton	
City Assessor	W. H. Guthrie	Kellogg	
Supervisor	Henry Jansen	Lynnville	Democrat
Supervisor	Wayne Taylor	Mitchellville	Democrat
Supervisor	Carroll Eichner	Killeduff	Republican

51

JEFFERSON COUNTY: County Seat, Fairfield

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Glenn L. Link	Fairfield	Republican
Clerk of Court	Mary Louise Sutherland	Fairfield	Democrat
Treasurer	George A. Harden	Fairfield	Republican
Recorder	Madeline Harris	Fairfield	Republican
Sheriff	Bill R. Angstead	Fairfield	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Theo M. Cook	Fairfield	
Medical Examiner	C. F. Watson	Fairfield	
County Attorney	Thomas Rowe	Fairfield	Republican
County Engineer	Clarence Perry	Fairfield	
County Assessor	Roy J. Lamansky	Fairfield	
Supervisor	James A. Griffiths	Fairfield	Democrat
Supervisor	Emery Prevo	Fairfield	Democrat
Supervisor	Charles W. Nelson	Fairfield	Republican

52

JOHNSON COUNTY: County Seat, Iowa City

Auditor	Dolores A. Rogers	Iowa City	Democrat
Clerk of Court	R. Neilson Miller	Iowa City	Democrat
Treasurer	Donald J. Krall	Iowa City	Democrat
Recorder	John E. O'Neill	Iowa City	Democrat
Sheriff	Maynard E. Schneider	Iowa City	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	M. R. Field	Iowa City	
Medical Examiner	Dr. George D. Callahan	Iowa City	
County Attorney	Robert W. Jansen	Iowa City	Democrat
County Engineer	R. H. Justen	Iowa City	
County Assessor	L. W. Jansa	Iowa City	
City Assessor	Victor J. Belger	Iowa City	
Supervisor	Emil Novy	North Liberty	Democrat
Supervisor	Ed L. Kessler	Iowa City	Democrat
Supervisor	Clayton D. Mahoney	Oxford	Democrat

53

JONES COUNTY: County Seat, Anamosa

Auditor	Helen Murray	Anamosa	Republican
Clerk of Court	Glenn Brokaw	Anamosa	Republican
Treasurer	Gene E. Taylor	Monticello	Republican
Recorder	Bess E. Sherman	Anamosa	Republican
Sheriff	Ralph E. Albaugh	Anamosa	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Paul Jarman	Anamosa	
Medical Examiner	John L. Bailey, M.D.	Anamosa	
County Attorney	Robert H. Story	Anamosa	Republican
County Engineer	Truman Langager	Anamosa	
County Assessor	L. T. Lorenzen	Anamosa	
Supervisor	Henry F. Adams	Monticello	Republican
Supervisor	Grover Benisehek	Ohio	Democrat
Supervisor	Louie Hanken	Scotch Grove	Republican
Supervisor	Everett J. Mayberry	Anamosa	Republican
Supervisor	James P. Moran	Onslow	Democrat

54

KEOKUK COUNTY: County Seat, Sigourney

Auditor	J. W. Scott	Sigourney	Republican
Clerk of Court	Robert J. Shannon	Sigourney	Democrat
Treasurer	Doris Tinsley	Sigourney	Republican
Recorder	Walter A. Smith	Keota	Republican
Sheriff	John H. Wallerich	Sigourney	Democrat
Medical Examiner	R. Giles Gillett	Sigourney	Republican
County Attorney	Albert F. Goeldner	Sigourney	Republican
Supt. of Schools	W. W. Molsberry	Sigourney	Republican
County Engineer	Willis J. Smith	Sigourney	Republican
County Assessor	Robert C. Malone	Delta	Republican
Supervisor	Homer G. Rohloff	Delta	Democrat
Supervisor	Harry E. White	Sigourney	Republican
Supervisor	Harley A. Yates	Kinross	Republican

55

KOSSUTH COUNTY: County Seat, Algona

Auditor	Marc Moore	Algona	Republican
Clerk of Court	Alma Pearson	Algona	Democrat
Treasurer	Donald D. Jorgenson	Algona	Republican
Recorder	Mrs. Mertie Huber	Burt	Republican
Sheriff	Ralph W. Lindhorst	Algona	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	A. M. Quintard	Algona	
Medical Examiner	Richard Snyder	Swea City	
County Attorney	Walter B. MacDonald	Algona	Republican
County Engineer	H. M. Smith	Algona	
County Assessor	Leo Immerfall	Algona	
Supervisor	Charles Plathe	Bode	Democrat
Supervisor	Garry McDonald	Algona	Democrat
Supervisor	Andrew Reising	Wesley	Democrat
Supervisor	Lawrence Newbrough	Lane Rock	Republican
Supervisor	A. M. Kollasch	Swea City	Democrat

56

LEE COUNTY: County Seat, Fort Madison

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Mark E. Scott	West Point	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Lyle B. Miller	Keokuk	Republican
Treasurer	Loretta A. Freitag	Fort Madison	Republican
Recorder	Leona G. Yeager	Fort Madison	Republican
Sheriff	H. R. Delahoyde	Keokuk	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. F. R. Richmond, Sr.	Fort Madison	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Richard Speas	Fort Madison	Democrat
County Attorney	Robert B. Diekey	Keokuk	Republican
County Engineer	Charles E. Hales	Fort Madison	
County Assessor	Joseph Winnike	West Point	Democrat
Supervisor	Wayne Watkins	Donnellson	Democrat
Supervisor	Gilbert McCarty	Argyle	Democrat
Supervisor	Steve Denning	Wever	Democrat

57

LINN COUNTY: County Seat, Cedar Rapids

Auditor	Charles T. Werner	Cedar Rapids	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Kenneth Perry, Sr.	Cedar Rapids	Democrat
Treasurer	Wencil W. Kulish	Cedar Rapids	Republican
Recorder	Eugene (Pat) Kane	Cedar Rapids	Democrat
Sheriff	Walter Grant	Cedar Rapids	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Ira E. Larson	Cedar Rapids	Republican
Medical Examiner	Percy G. Harris, M.D.	Cedar Rapids	Democrat
County Attorney	William G. Faches	Cedar Rapids	Democrat
County Engineer	W. G. Harrington	Cedar Rapids	Republican
County Assessor	Forrest Holveck	Cedar Rapids	Republican
Supervisor	Dudley Henderson	Central City	Republican
Supervisor	William E. Linstrom	Marion	Democrat
Supervisor	Anthony R. Scolaro	Cedar Rapids	Democrat

58

LOUISA COUNTY: County Seat, Wapello

Auditor	E. W. Fullerton	Wapello	Republican
Clerk of Court	Dorothy L. Taylor	Wapello	Republican
Treasurer	Florence Swanson	Wapello	Republican
Recorder	Vivian Deam	Wapello	Republican
Sheriff	Ralph McDowell	Wapello	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Howard Ortmeyer	Wapello	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Kenneth Carroll	Columbus Junction	Republican
County Attorney	John L. Dillon	Columbus Junction	Republican
County Engineer	John F. Pasch	Wapello	Republican
County Assessor	John G. Dykatra	Wapello	Republican
Supervisor	Lyle E. Duncan	Cotter	Republican
Supervisor	Frank M. Baird	Columbus Junction	Republican
Supervisor	Guy Jamison	Wapello	Democrat

59

LUCAS COUNTY: County Seat, Chariton

Auditor	Marjorie E. McFarland	Chariton	Republican
Clerk of Court	Marie D. Rissler	Chariton	Democrat
Treasurer	John C. Amos	Chariton	Republican
Recorder	Hulda M. White	Chariton	Republican
Sheriff	Wayne B. Swanson	Chariton	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Frank A. Lunan	Chariton	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Dean Curtis	Chariton	Republican
County Attorney	Richard D. Morr	Chariton	Republican
County Engineer	Rosecoe Brady	Chariton	Republican
Assessor	Ralph E. Pim	Lucas	Republican
Supervisor	Clell Whitlatch	Russell	Democrat
Supervisor	Kenneth L. Shippee	Chariton	Republican
Supervisor	Glenn W. Penick	Lucas	Republican

60

LYON COUNTY: County Seat, Rock Rapids

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	R. A. Baustian	Rock Rapids	Republican
Clerk of Court	LaVonne Mydland	Inwood	Republican
Treasurer	V. J. Hasche	Rock Rapids	Republican
Recorder	A. D. Austin	Rock Rapids	Republican
Sheriff	Neal Kroon	Rock Rapids	Republican
Supt. of Schools	W. K. Price	Orange City	Democrat
Medical Examiner	H. H. Gessford, M.D.	George	Republican
County Attorney	Carrol G. Henneberg	Rock Rapids	Republican
County Engineer	Kenneth M. Wallace	Rock Rapids	Republican
County Assessor	Andy Smid	George	
Supervisor	Edward W. Hansen	Larchwood	Democrat
Supervisor	Ira H. Klinkenborg	George	Republican
Supervisor	Martin M. Kruse	Little Rock	Republican
Supervisor	W. T. Roland	Inwood	Republican
Supervisor	Fred A. Schuepf	Rock Rapids	Republican

61

MADISON COUNTY: County Seat, Winterset

Auditor	Wayne A. Griffith	Winterset	Republican
Clerk of Court	Marguerite M. Morrissey	Winterset	Republican
Treasurer	Earl B. Frey	Winterset	Republican
Recorder	Mary E. Welty	Winterset	Republican
Sheriff	Riley Rexroad Rouse, Jr.	Winterset	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Lloyd Smith	Winterset	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Paul Eggleston, D.O.	Winterset	Republican
County Attorney	C. R. Benty	Winterset	Republican
County Engineer	S. Brown Agnew	Winterset	Republican
County Assessor	Lawrence Blomgren	Winterset	Republican
Supervisor	Claire F. Leeper	Winterset	Democrat
Supervisor	Omer K. Payne	Earlham	Democrat
Supervisor	Frank G. Jorgensen	Winterset	Republican

62

MAHASKA COUNTY: County Seat, Oskaloosa

Auditor	Ray V. Graham	Oskaloosa	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Caroline Connell	Oskaloosa	Republican
Treasurer	Wallace E. Holmes	Oskaloosa	Democrat
Recorder	Frieda Gray	Eddyville	Republican
Sheriff	Walter O. Tharp	Oskaloosa	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	W. W. Molsberry	Sigourney	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. N. L. Saxton	Oskaloosa	
County Attorney	Lake E. Crookham	Oskaloosa	Republican
County Engineer	Robert W. Killion	Oskaloosa	
County Assessor	Dwight Picken	Cedar	Republican
City Assessor	JoAnne Peiffer	Oskaloosa	
Supervisor	Virgil Else	Oskaloosa	Republican
Supervisor	Donald Allgood	New Sharon	Democrat
Supervisor	Dean McKinney	Oskaloosa	Republican

63

MARION COUNTY: County Seat, Knoxville

Auditor	Ralph De Cook	Pella	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Jack C. Carpenter	Knoxville	Democrat
Treasurer	Margret Hayes	Knoxville	Republican
Recorder	Marion Toom	Pella	Republican
Sheriff	Lee Shives	Knoxville	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	C. S. Thomas	Knoxville	Democrat
Medical Examiner	Allan Patterson	Knoxville	Republican
County Attorney	Pat Myers	Pleasantville	Democrat
County Engineer	M. O. Hansen	Knoxville	
County Assessor	Merle Maddy	Knoxville	Democrat
Supervisor	Art Van Waardhuizen	Knoxville	Democrat
Supervisor	Paul Bandstra	Pella	Democrat
Supervisor	Tony De Joode	Knoxville	Republican

64

MARSHALL COUNTY: County Seat, Marshalltown

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Clifford L. Eckles.....	Liscomb.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Melba Ingraham Weber.....	Marshalltown.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Eldon Anderson.....	Marshalltown.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Blanche Campbell.....	Marshalltown.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Robert Paul.....	Marshalltown.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Ray Clark.....	Marshalltown.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. H. E. Sauer.....	Marshalltown.....	
County Attorney.....	James W. Walker.....	Marshalltown.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	John Frank Arthurs, Jr.....	Marshalltown.....	
County Assessor.....	David A. Paul.....	Gilman.....	
City Assessor.....	Rudolph Vana.....	Marshalltown.....	
Supervisor.....	Joseph Vern Arney.....	Albion.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	James C. Moehrl.....	Marshalltown.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Luther Randall.....	Gilman.....	Republican

65

MILLS COUNTY: County Seat, Glenwood

Auditor.....	Glenn L. Johnson.....	Glenwood.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	I. L. Donner.....	Malvern.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	F. M. Robinson.....	Glenwood.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Kenneth Asmussen.....	Glenwood.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Edwin L. Barkus.....	Glenwood.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	D. Dwight Fellows.....	Sidney.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. Ward De Young.....	Glenwood.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Edgar E. Cook.....	Glenwood.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Charles K. Weber.....	Glenwood.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Harry Markel.....	Malvern.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Don Rhoden.....	Glenwood.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	H. W. Washburn.....	Hastings.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Austin L. Bass.....	Malvern.....	Republican

66

MITCHELL COUNTY: County Seat, Osage

Auditor.....	J. W. Dean.....	Osage.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Mary Hobkirk.....	Osage.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Louis J. Halvorson.....	Osage.....	Republican
Recorder.....	June Davis.....	Osage.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Richard E. Jahnel.....	Osage.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Glen Cleveland.....	Northwood.....	
Medical Examiner.....	L. A. Doyle.....	Osage.....	
County Attorney.....	Keith A. McKinley.....	Osage.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	W. A. Groskurth.....	Osage.....	
County Assessor.....	Ross Russell.....	Osage.....	
Supervisor.....	Frank Heckstein.....	Osage.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Ervin Dieterich.....	St. Ansgar.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Leonard J. Fox.....	Riceville.....	Republican

67

MONONA COUNTY: County Seat, Onawa

Auditor.....	Frank Koontz.....	Onawa.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Park C. Struble.....	Castana.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	Bernard R. Thrift.....	Blencoe.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Paul McFarland.....	Onawa.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Mark F. Whitmore.....	Onawa.....	Democrat
Supt. of Schools.....	G. L. Reinhardt.....	Onawa.....	
Medical Examiner.....	E. E. Gingles.....	Onawa.....	
County Attorney.....	James F. Gaukel.....	Mapleton.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	R. A. Rawlings.....	Onawa.....	
County Assessor.....	L. C. Myrland.....	Onawa.....	
Supervisor.....	Roy Swain.....	Soldier.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Donald E. Loomis.....	Onawa.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Russell Hashrouck.....	Mapleton.....	Republican

68

MONROE COUNTY: County Seat, Albia

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	David I. Crimes	Albia	Republican
Clerk of Court	Gertrude Larson	Albia	Republican
Treasurer	Grace E. Keeton	Albia	Republican
Recorder	Temperance Shepherd	Albia	Democrat
Sheriff	W. F. Bagley	Albia	Republican
Supt. of Schools	E. P. Schindler	Albia	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. D. N. Orelup	Albia	Republican
County Attorney	W. K. Cash	Albia	Democrat
County Engineer	C. W. Wever	Albia	Republican
County Assessor	C. E. Gilland	Albia	Republican
Supervisor	Thomas H. Dearing	Albia	Republican
Supervisor	Harold B. Repp	Albia	Democrat
Supervisor	Walter V. Judge	Albia	Democrat

69

MONTGOMERY COUNTY: County Seat, Red Oak

Auditor	John I. Lundgren	Red Oak	Republican
Clerk of Court	Phyllis Stebbins	Red Oak	Republican
Treasurer	E. L. Moore	Red Oak	Republican
Recorder	Opal Nielsen	Red Oak	Republican
Sheriff	Chet McCune	Red Oak	Republican
Supt. of Schools	A. Joe Whitaker	Bedford	Republican
Medical Examiner	Oscar Alden, M.D.	Red Oak	Republican
County Attorney	Philipp Armknecht	Red Oak	Republican
County Engineer	P. A. Michel	Red Oak	Republican
County Assessor	Carol Renander	Red Oak	Republican
Supervisor	Carl R. Lagergren	Red Oak	Republican
Supervisor	Reuben C. Johnson	Stanton	Republican
Supervisor	Clifford Jones	Emerson	Republican

70

MUSCATINE COUNTY: County Seat, Muscatine

Auditor	John E. Rex	Letts	Republican
Clerk of Court	Florence Hetzler	Muscatine	Republican
Treasurer	Lauren Goddard	Muscatine	Republican
Recorder	Charles Whisler	Muscatine	Republican
Sheriff	Richard Oppelt	Muscatine	Republican
Supt. of Schools	L. L. Pickett	Davenport	Republican
Medical Examiner	V. W. Swayze, M.D.	Muscatine	Republican
County Attorney	Harvey Allbee, Jr.	Muscatine	Republican
County Engineer	Robert G. Huber	Washington	Republican
County Assessor	John Graham	Muscatine	Republican
City Assessor	Robert Birkhofer	Muscatine	Republican
Supervisor	Burton Mills	Nichols	Democrat
Supervisor	LeRoy Taylor	Muscatine	Democrat
Supervisor	James Stelzner	Muscatine	Democrat
Supervisor	Richard Drawbaugh	Muscatine	Democrat
Supervisor	Elmer Dms.	Stockton	Republican

71

O'BRIEN COUNTY: County Seat, Primghar

Auditor	Corrine Gillespie	Paullina	Republican
Treasurer	Will F. Kaiser	Primghar	Republican
Clerk of Court	Ellamay Hoeyen	Primghar	Republican
Recorder	Hallie Cobb	Primghar	Republican
Sheriff	George Sleeper	Primghar	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Earle M. Crosswait	Sibley	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. R. L. Zoutendam	Sheldon	Republican
County Attorney	R. T. Smith	Primghar	Republican
County Engineer	Lloyd W. Scherlin	Primghar	Republican
County Assessor	Wilbur Mills	Primghar	Republican
Supervisor	T. W. Potter	Sheldon	Republican
Supervisor	Thomas T. Manley	Primghar	Republican
Supervisor	Leland Brueggmann	Hartley	Democrat
Supervisor	Harrison C. Fisch	Gara	Republican
Supervisor	George W. Callenius	Granville	Democrat

72

OSCEOLA COUNTY: County Seat, Sibley

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	William Frick	Sibley	Republican
Clerk of Court	John L. Harms	Sibley	Republican
Treasurer	Kurt H. Steinmetz	Sibley	Republican
Recorder	Joyce Grush	Sibley	Republican
Sheriff	Arnold Scheu	Sibley	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Earle M. Crosswait	Sibley	Republican
Medical Examiner	F. B. O'Leary, M.D.	Sibley	Republican
County Attorney	Donald E. Skiver	Sibley	Republican
County Engineer	Edward Winkel	Sibley	Republican
County Assessor	Jennis Frick	Sibley	Republican
Supervisor	Albert J. Graves	Sibley	Democrat
Supervisor	Joseph Huss	Ashton	Democrat
Supervisor	Harold Ostermann	Ocheyedan	Republican
Supervisor	Theodore H. Schutte	Sibley	Republican
Supervisor	Fred C. Year	Melvin	Democrat

73

PAGE COUNTY: County Seat, Clarinda

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Aletha L. Hutchings	Clarinda	Republican
Clerk of Court	Marie Goecker	Clarinda	Republican
Treasurer	Paul G. Isaacson	Clarinda	Republican
Recorder	Helen Jones	Clarinda	Republican
Sheriff	Stanley Edgar	Clarinda	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Esther Hensleigh	Clarinda	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. John R. Eisenach	Shenandoah	.....
Deputy Medical Examiner	Dr. Earl E. Zehr	Clarinda	.....
County Attorney	James N. Millhone	Clarinda	Republican
County Engineer	Orville K. Brewer	Clarinda	Republican
County Assessor	Leonard Foxworthy	Clarinda	Republican
Supervisor	Forrest Wynn	Clarinda	Republican
Supervisor	E. G. Anderson	Essex	Republican
Supervisor	Keith Whitmore	Coin	Republican

74

PALO ALTO COUNTY: County Seat, Emmetsburg

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Francis H. Hughes	Emmetsburg	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Alma Burns	Emmetsburg	Democrat
Treasurer	John F. Phillips	Emmetsburg	Democrat
Recorder	Alice Yoch	Emmetsburg	Democrat
Sheriff	Richard O. Miller	Emmetsburg	Republican
Supt. of Schools	William Young	Emmetsburg	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. F. S. Conway	Emmetsburg	Democrat
County Attorney	Charles Barlow	Emmetsburg	Democrat
County Engineer	William Ellingrod	Emmetsburg	Republican
County Assessor	Leo Conway	Emmetsburg	Democrat
Supervisor	Albert Runneberg	Mallard	Democrat
Supervisor	Walter High	Emmetsburg	Democrat
Supervisor	Lester Johnson	Rodman	Democrat
Supervisor	Russell Peterson	Graettinger	Democrat
Supervisor	Mervin Thompson	Ruthven	Republican

75

PLYMOUTH COUNTY: County Seat, Le Mars

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Claire Steele	Le Mars	Republican
Clerk of Court	Arlan H. Beeck	Le Mars	Republican
Treasurer	Fred E. Riter	Le Mars	Republican
Recorder	Marie Jahn	Le Mars	Democrat
Sheriff	James V. Mertes	Le Mars	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Christine L. McCormick	Le Mars	.....
Medical Examiner	Sherman E. Lindell, M.D.	Le Mars	.....
County Attorney	William S. Sturges	Le Mars	Republican
County Engineer	Herbert D. Floyd, Jr.	Le Mars	.....
County Assessor	Edward Kehrber	Le Mars	.....
Supervisor	Abraham Miller	Le Mars	Republican
Supervisor	Arnold Mohning	Le Mars	Republican
Supervisor	Fred J. H. Plueger	Le Mars	Republican
Supervisor	Fred Raymond Richardson	Merrill	Republican
Supervisor	Gerhard Frederick Moritz	Kingsley	Republican

POCAHONTAS COUNTY: County Seat, Pocahontas

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Marie Pavik.....	Pocahontas.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Paul J. Poduska.....	Pocahontas.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	Berniece Hiatt.....	Pocahontas.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Donald O'Connor.....	Pocahontas.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	Jerry Donovan.....	Pocahontas.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	H. M. Granner.....	Humboldt.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. W. F. Brinkman.....	Pocahontas.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	J. Desmond Crotty.....	Pocahontas.....	Democrat
County Engineer.....	Robert Reinhart.....	Pocahontas.....	
County Assessor.....	Fay D. Pirie.....	Plover.....	
Supervisor.....	Alvin T. Johnson.....	Pocahontas.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Charles Kramer.....	Palmer.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	W. C. Holtapp.....	Pomeroy.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	R. R. Richardson.....	Laurens.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Ed. Shelgren.....	Rolfe.....	Republican

POLK COUNTY: County Seat, Des Moines

Auditor.....	William E. McCulloch.....	Des Moines.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Michael H. Doyle, Jr.....	Des Moines.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	Carl Bogenrief.....	Des Moines.....	Democrat
Recorder.....	Irene H. Maley.....	Des Moines.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	Wilbur T. Hüdreth.....	Ankeny.....	Democrat
Supt. of Schools.....	Ralph Norris.....	Des Moines.....	Democrat
Medical Examiner.....	Leo D. Luka.....	Des Moines.....	Democrat
County Attorney.....	Ray A. Fenton.....	Des Moines.....	Democrat
County Engineer.....	Glan Voss.....	Des Moines.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Ora Carman.....	Des Moines.....	Republican
City Assessor.....	Andrew S. Regis.....	Des Moines.....	
Supervisor.....	Ralph Tapscoott.....	Des Moines.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Orville E. Armstrong.....	Des Moines.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	William Fortune.....	Ankeny.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	B. E. Newell.....	Altoona.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Carl F. Gavin.....	West Des Moines.....	Republican

POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY: County Seat, Council Bluffs

Auditor.....	A. W. Biesendorfer.....	Council Bluffs.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Richard J. Kunasek.....	Council Bluffs.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	Frances F. Harding.....	Council Bluffs.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Dorothy Letner.....	Council Bluffs.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Roy O. Wiehael.....	Council Bluffs.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	B. G. Halverson.....	Council Bluffs.....	
Medical Examiner.....	J. V. G. Angel, M.D.....	Carson.....	
County Attorney.....	George Knoke.....	Council Bluffs.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Paul Mahoney.....	Council Bluffs.....	
County Assessor.....	Charley Gibson.....	Council Bluffs.....	
City Assessor.....	Dennis Nelson.....	Council Bluffs.....	
Supervisor.....	Anchor B. Sorensen.....	Avoca.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Robert Walton.....	Council Bluffs.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Max Hough.....	Underwood.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Henry Rodenburg.....	Shelby.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Dorothy Buckingham.....	Carson.....	Republican

POWESHIEK COUNTY: County Seat, Montezuma

Auditor.....	O. C. Mason.....	Montezuma.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Evelyn Ketels.....	Montezuma.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	R. H. Potts.....	Grinnell.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Harold L. Wiedow.....	Guernsey.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Wiley Taylor.....	Montezuma.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Fern E. Meloy.....	Marengo.....	Republican
Medical Officer.....	K. C. Caldwell.....	Montezuma.....	
Attorney.....	Michael Enich.....	Grinnell.....	Republican
Engineer.....	C. E. Olson.....	Montezuma.....	Republican
Assessor.....	Fred A. Yount.....	Brooklyn.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	M. C. Miller.....	Montezuma.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Delmar Hanssen.....	Grinnell.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Maynard J. McLain.....	Brooklyn.....	Republican

80

RINGGOLD COUNTY: County Seat, Mt. Ayr

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Albert Drake	Mount Ayr	Republican
Clerk of Court	Earl Reynolds, Jr.	Mount Ayr	Republican
Treasurer	Ada Rogers	Mount Ayr	Republican
Recorder	Edna Burgher	Mount Ayr	Democrat
Sheriff	Elbert Strange	Mount Ayr	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Thomas J. Moore	Creston	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Duane E. Mitchell	Mount Ayr	Republican
County Attorney	Arlen F. Hughes	Mount Ayr	Democrat
County Engineer	Paul C. Hixson	Mount Ayr	Republican
County Assessor	Charles Hetzel	Mount Ayr	Republican
Supervisor	Earl Wheelen	Maloy	Democrat
Supervisor	Raymond Frost	Mount Ayr	Republican
Supervisor	Richard Barnes	Lamoni	Republican

81

SAC COUNTY: County Seat, Sac City

Auditor	Eldon D. Kolbe	Sac City	Republican
Clerk of Court	Margaret L. Long	Sac City	Republican
Treasurer	H. A. Schroeder	Lake View	Republican
Recorder	June Rheinfrank	Sac City	Republican
Sheriff	George H. Maas	Sac City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	C. W. Hamand	Sac City	
Medical Examiner	C. E. Lierman	Lake View	
County Attorney	Charles Mather	Sac City	Republican
County Engineer	F. L. Freeman	Sac City	
County Assessor	Russell B. Hicks	Early	
Supervisor	W. T. Roche	Nemaha	Republican
Supervisor	J. Pierce Gunderson	Odebolt	Republican
Supervisor	Leroy W. Stokes	Sac City	Republican

82

SCOTT COUNTY: County Seat, Davenport

Auditor	George Beuse	Princeton	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Elmer Jens	Davenport	Republican
Treasurer	Ken W. Gaines	Davenport	Republican
Recorder	Clarence E. Hagen	Davenport	Republican
Sheriff	William Strout	Davenport	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Louis L. Pickett	Davenport	Republican
Medical Examiner	Rollin M. Perkins, M.D.	Davenport	Republican
County Attorney	Edward N. Wehr	Davenport	Republican
County Engineer	Elmer Clayton	Davenport	Republican
County Assessor	Charles R. Jones	Riverdale	Republican
City Assessor	Ted G. Goodwin	Davenport	Republican
Supervisor	Allen E. H. Plambeck	Davenport	Democrat
Supervisor	Everett E. Howard	Walcott	Democrat
Supervisor	Earl O. Mattusch	Davenport	Democrat
Supervisor	Vernon L. Helble	Muscatine	Republican
Supervisor	Arnold Kakert	Bettendorf	Republican

83

SHELBY COUNTY: County Seat, Harlan

Auditor	Miles D. Croft	Harlan	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Mike Finken	Harlan	Democrat
Treasurer	Ralph H. Henderson	Harlan	Democrat
Recorder	Elmer Buss	Harlan	Republican
Sheriff	Orrell D. Gearhart	Harlan	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	F. E. Brouhard	Harlan	
Medical Examiner	Dr. R. E. Donlin	Harlan	
County Attorney	Jerry L. Larson	Harlan	Republican
County Engineer	R. S. Clay	Harlan	
County Assessor	Hans C. Christiansen	Harlan	
Supervisor	Ora E. Holloway	Kirkman	Democrat
Supervisor	Fred L. Raamussen	Portsmouth	Republican
Supervisor	Peder C. Andersen	Walnut	Democrat

SIOUX COUNTY: County Seat, Orange City

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	M. J. Van Wyk	Orange City	Republican
Clerk of Court	Dewey Wiersma	Orange City	Republican
Treasurer	Stanley L. De Haan	Orange City	Republican
Recorder	Alice Van Roekel	Orange City	Republican
Sheriff	Harry Dykstra	Orange City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	W. K. Price	Orange City	Democrat
Medical Examiner	Dr. R. J. Hassebroek	Orange City	Republican
County Attorney	Earl T. Klay	Orange City	Republican
County Engineer	Orville Dorschner	Orange City	Republican
County Assessor	Wilks Meyink	Orange City	Republican
Supervisor	Gerrit J. Brands	Rock Valley	Republican
Supervisor	Verne J. Mallette	Hawarden	Republican
Supervisor	Simon Scholten	Alton	Republican
Supervisor	Henry Wissink	Boyd	Republican
Supervisor	Alden Walraven	Sioux Center	Republican

STORY COUNTY: County Seat, Nevada

Auditor	Dorothy J. Elliott	Nevada	Republican
Clerk of Court	Millicent Fagerburgh	Nevada	Republican
Treasurer	John A. O'Donnell	Colo.	Republican
Recorder	Elva Glasgow	Nevada	Republican
Sheriff	J. I. Shalley	Nevada	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Clifford A. Metcalf	Nevada	
Medical Examiner	Dr. William R. Bliss	Ames	
County Attorney	Charles E. Vanderbur	Ames	Republican
County Engineer	Russell Krieg	Nevada	
County Assessor	Kermit L. Helland	Zearing	
City Assessor	A. E. Mendon	Ames	
Supervisor	Rex R. Gross	Colo.	Democrat
Supervisor	Harold S. Erslund	Slater	Republican
Supervisor	Roscoe Marsden	Ames	Republican

TAMA COUNTY: County Seat, Toledo

Auditor	Alvin Ohrt	Toledo	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Donald O. Cronan	Toledo	Republican
Treasurer	Gary A. Kruse	Traer	Republican
Recorder	Henriette Amidon	Toledo	Republican
Sheriff	Milo L. Quigley	Toledo	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Floyd L. Elison	Vinton	
Medical Examiner	Charles W. Maplethorpe, Jr., M.D.	Toledo	
County Attorney	Walter Willott	Tama	Republican
County Engineer	N. C. Kleis	Toledo	
County Assessor	LeRoy Smith	Toledo	
Supervisor	Toby Larsen	Gladbrook	Democrat
Supervisor	Floyd Tower	Tama	Democrat
Supervisor	Marvin Untiedt	Traer	Republican

TAYLOR COUNTY: County Seat, Bedford

Auditor	Allen J. Thompson	Bedford	Republican
Clerk of Court	Julia Bedel Foster	Bedford	Republican
Treasurer	Ward F. Poore	Bedford	Democrat
Recorder	Harold Ross	Bedford	Republican
Sheriff	Leonard Ratliff	Bedford	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Joe Whitaker	Bedford	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. M. T. Gordon	Clearfield	Republican
County Attorney	Richard Jones	Bedford	Republican
County Engineer	Carlton Vernon	Corning	Republican
County Assessor	M. K. Sawyer	Bedford	Republican
Supervisor	O. E. Bricker	Lenox	Republican
Supervisor	Orval Ridnour	New Market	Republican
Supervisor	Donal Glass	Bedford	Republican

88

UNION COUNTY: County Seat, Creston

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Gladys E. Kittleman Breese	Creston	Republican
Clerk of Court	Eldon L. Breese	Creston	Republican
Treasurer	Glenn J. Conard	Shannon City	Republican
Recorder	Louise P. Winkler	Creston	Republican
Sheriff	George E. Stroman	Creston	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Thomas J. Moore	Creston	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. John L. Beattie	Creston	Republican
County Attorney	Kenneth G. Nelson	Creston	Republican
County Engineer	Robert R. Sapp	Creston	Republican
County Assessor	Everett E. Peltter	Thayer	Republican
Supervisor	H. M. Amos	Afton	Republican
Supervisor	Clarence M. Campbell	Lorimor	Republican
Supervisor	Gerald W. Smith	Creston	Republican
Supervisor	Wm. E. Brownrigg	Creston	Democrat
Supervisor	James K. Crago	Shannon City	Democrat

89

VAN BUREN COUNTY: County Seat, Keosauqua

Auditor	Clyde J. Roberts	Keosauqua	Republican
Clerk of Court	Hollis Elliott	Keosauqua	Republican
Treasurer	Harold Wells	Cantril	Republican
Recorder	Shirley B. Seip	Keosauqua	Republican
Sheriff	Orville Lee	Keosauqua	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Theo M. Cook	Keosauqua	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. R. W. Gustafson	Keosauqua	Democrat
County Attorney	James W. McGrath	Keosauqua	Republican
County Engineer	Lewis G. Petersma	Keosauqua	Republican
County Assessor	Leo G. Boley, Jr.	Keosauqua	Republican
Supervisor	W. Paul Knedler	Farmington	Republican
Supervisor	LaVerne Overstreet	Cantril	Republican
Supervisor	LaMonte Askew	Stockport	Democrat

90

WAPELLO COUNTY: County Seat, Ottumwa

Auditor	Ed S. McMillin	Ottumwa	Democrat
Clerk of Court	C. K. Wise	Ottumwa	Democrat
Treasurer	Herbert W. Hanna	Batavia	Democrat
Recorder	Margaret M. Muchow	Ottumwa	Democrat
Sheriff	Russell E. Walters	Ottumwa	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Irving J. Hickman	Ottumwa	Republican
Medical Examiner	W. H. DeKraay, M.D.	Ottumwa	Democrat
County Attorney	Sam Erhardt	Ottumwa	Democrat
County Engineer	Carl H. Parker	Ottumwa	
County Assessor	Joe H. Connelly	Ottumwa	Democrat
City Assessor	John Charles McGowan	Ottumwa	Democrat
Supervisor	Joe A. Rodosky	Eldon	Democrat
Supervisor	Philip D. Horan	Bloomfield	Democrat
Supervisor	Ralph W. Black	Ottumwa	Democrat

91

WARREN COUNTY: County Seat, Indianola

Auditor	Beverly Dickerson	Indianola	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Charlotte Wilder	Indianola	Democrat
Treasurer	Hugh E. Schrier	Carlisle	Republican
Recorder	Velma Snider	Indianola	Republican
Sheriff	William M. Mathews	Indianola	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	C. S. Thomas	Knoxville	
Medical Examiner	Dr. L. R. Cornish	Indianola	
County Attorney			
County Engineer	Bob Sandy	Indianola	
County Assessor	Donald Freeman	Ackworth	
Supervisor	Virgil Halterman	Indianola	Democrat
Supervisor	Guy Lester	Milo	Democrat
Supervisor	J. Thomas Barkley	Cummings	Republican

92

WASHINGTON COUNTY: County Seat, Washington

Auditor	Walter W. Schroeder	Washington	Republican
Clerk of Court	Robert E. Porter	Washington	Republican
Treasurer	W. E. Howell	Washington	Republican
Recorder	Leas Stewart	Washington	Republican
Sheriff	Charles C. Snyder	Washington	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Dwight G. Bode	Washington	Republican
Medical Examiner	G. E. Montgomery	Washington	Republican
County Attorney	Ira F. Morrison	Washington	Republican
County Engineer	Robert G. Huber	Washington	Republican
County Assessor	H. Ernest Lund	Riverside	Democrat
Supervisor	Howard E. Anderson	Crawfordsville	Republican
Supervisor	Clifford L. Conklin	Keota	Republican
Supervisor	John Patterson	Washington	Republican

93

WAYNE COUNTY: County Seat, Corydon

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Rose DeBolt	Corydon	Republican
Clerk of Court	Ellowein Lohr	Corydon	Democrat
Treasurer	Dean Besco	Corydon	Republican
Recorder	June Hellyer	Corydon	Republican
Sheriff	Richard Wiley	Corydon	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	W. V. Starry	Corydon	Republican
Medical Examiner	A. G. Shook, D.O.	Corydon	Republican
County Attorney	T. C. Poston	Corydon	Democrat
County Engineer	Theodore Robison	Corydon	Republican
County Assessor	Marvin Mace	Allerton	Republican
Supervisor	Homer Andrews	Allerton	Democrat
Supervisor	Gerald Sponser	Humeston	Republican
Supervisor	Jay Williams	Seymour	Republican

94

WEBSTER COUNTY: County Seat, Fort Dodge

Auditor	C. A. Knudson	Fort Dodge	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Margaret Faiferlick	Fort Dodge	Democrat
Treasurer	M. L. Hottman	Fort Dodge	Republican
Recorder	Evelyn J. Hood	Fort Dodge	Democrat
Sheriff	Ray A. McCoy	Fort Dodge	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	J. O. Mecklenberg	Fort Dodge	
Medical Examiner			
County Attorney	David A. Opheim	Fort Dodge	Republican
County Engineer	O. J. Gode, Jr.	Fort Dodge	
County Assessor	Maurice Byrne	Fort Dodge	Republican
City Assessor	Albert Johnston	Fort Dodge	
Supervisor	Leonard Sheker	Callender	Republican
Supervisor	Emmett Russell	Clare	Democrat
Supervisor	W. J. Hanrahan	Fort Dodge	Democrat
Supervisor	Paul Hade	Harcourt	Republican
Supervisor	Leonard Hansch	Fort Dodge	Democrat

95

WINNEBAGO COUNTY: County Seat, Forest City

Auditor	Henry C. Nelson	Forest City	Republican
Clerk of Court	Vera M. Peterson	Forest City	Republican
Treasurer	Gerald D. Anderson	Leland	Republican
Recorder	Ardis Elwood	Forest City	Republican
Sheriff	Maurice Monson	Forest City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	S. T. Tweed	Lake Mills	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. C. H. Potter	Forest City	Republican
County Attorney	Richard C. Ramsay	Lake Mills	Republican
County Engineer	A. L. Heeren	Forest City	Republican
County Assessor	Robert T. Johnston	Forest City	Republican
Supervisor	Don S. Grotewold	Lake Mills	Republican
Supervisor	Henry F. Hofbauer	Buffalo Center	Democrat
Supervisor	Merle O. Severson	Leland	Democrat

96

WINNESHEK COUNTY: County Seat, Decorah

Auditor	Darwin Ellingson	Decorah	Republican
Clerk of Court	Kenneth R. Nessel	Decorah	Republican
Treasurer	Charles Quandahl	Decorah	Republican
Recorder	N. C. Ellingson	Decorah	Republican
Sheriff	Eugene Simenson	Decorah	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Abner A. Hendrickson	Decorah	
Medical Examiner	Dr. James A. Bullard	Decorah	
County Attorney	Thomas C. Lynch	Decorah	Republican
County Engineer	Richard Henly	Decorah	
County Assessor	Melvin Sattre	Decorah	
Supervisor	Albert Quass	Ossian	Republican
Supervisor	James F. Puffar	Spillville	Democrat
Supervisor	Rufus Moellers	Ridgeway	Republican
Supervisor	Arnold Grindeland	Spring Grove, Minn.	Republican
Supervisor	Ernest Ask	Decorah	Republican

97

WOODBURY COUNTY: County Seat, Sioux City

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Donald E. Linduski	Sioux City	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Maurice Flanagan	Sioux City	Democrat
Treasurer	Van W. Hammerstrom	Sioux City	Republican
Recorder	Walter W. Lindgren	Sioux City	Republican
Sheriff	F. O. Rosenberger	Sioux City	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	D. J. Friedlund	Sioux City	Republican
Medical Examiner	Thomas L. Coridan	Sioux City	Republican
County Attorney	Edward F. Samore	Sioux City	Republican
County Engineer	Clair A. Davis	Sioux City	Republican
County Assessor	Clifford S. Ness	Sioux City	Republican
City Assessor	Donald F. Shepherd	Sioux City	Republican
Supervisor	James E. Anderson	Morville	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Robert E. Carlson	Smithland	Republican
Supervisor	Ralph W. Wilcox	Correctionville	Republican
Supervisor	Wm. Henry Hindman	Hornick	Republican
Supervisor	Kenneth J. Rodeen	Sioux City	Republican

98

WORTH COUNTY: County Seat, Northwood

Auditor	Irving L. Flatness	Northwood	Republican
Clerk of Court	Clifford L. Reyerson	Northwood	Republican
Treasurer	Howard C. Erdmann	Northwood	Democrat
Recorder	Harvey E. Gaarder	Northwood	Democrat
Sheriff	Ivan W. Davey	Northwood	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Glenn S. Cleveland	Northwood	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. M. P. Allison	Northwood	
County Attorney	Phillip N. Norland	Northwood	Democrat
County Engineer	John F. Berry	Kensett	Republican
County Assessor	C. S. Huus	Northwood	
Supervisor	Boyd A. Harmon	Northwood	Republican
Supervisor	Arnold Buechele	Grafton	Republican
Supervisor	Harvey L. Bartz	Kensett	Democrat

99

WRIGHT COUNTY: County Seat, Clarion

Auditor	Ethel C. West	Clarion	Republican
Clerk of Court	Bessie Johnson	Clarion	Republican
Treasurer	H. E. Sullivan	Clarion	Republican
Recorder	Marjorie J. Mishler	Clarion	Republican
Sheriff	Robert L. Blecker	Clarion	Republican
Supt. of Schools	C. W. Sankey	Clarion	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Dale A. Harding	Eagle Grove	Republican
County Attorney	Dewayne A. Knoshaug	Clarion	Republican
County Assessor			
Supervisor	G. C. Whyte	Goldfield	Republican
Supervisor	George E. Heard	Eagle Grove	Republican
Supervisor	Walter Weidemann	Dows	Republican
Supervisor	Ed Kennedy	Belmond	Democrat
Supervisor	Wendell Duitsher	Clarion	Democrat

Primary Election

For United States Senate

Canvass by counties of the votes cast at the Primary Election, September 6, 1966, for the candidates for United States Senate.

COUNTIES	UNITED STATES SENATOR					
	Cameron (Dem.)	Nereim (Dem.)	Seeman (Dem.)	Smith (Dem.)	Hoover (Rep.)	Miller (Rep.)
Adair.....	67	17	16	153	209	1,170
Adams.....	119	19	27	103	114	602
Allamakee.....	76	27	69	178	362	1,192
Appanoose.....	395	85	51	470	450	1,525
Audubon.....	150	39	54	316	112	877
Benton.....	116	73	49	168	162	944
Black Hawk.....	1,248	589	377	1,799	685	3,624
Boone.....	194	45	49	353	299	1,756
Bremer.....	280	48	124	281	199	995
Buchanan.....	189	24	65	230	228	1,271
Buena Vista.....	98	35	48	145	226	1,234
Butler.....	80	37	59	163	224	918
Calhoun.....	170	19	58	221	162	1,012
Carroll.....	723	213	262	1,691	102	1,093
Cass.....	63	23	33	143	186	1,055
Cedar.....	116	14	28	199	145	1,014
Cerro Gordo.....	360	156	231	650	472	2,748
Cherokee.....	78	13	22	162	132	844
Chickasaw.....	190	47	225	380	226	1,059
Clarke.....	97	24	13	190	108	661
Clay.....	79	22	29	126	162	582
Clayton.....	205	94	131	363	223	952
Clinton.....	173	74	80	407	457	2,139
Crawford.....	264	70	115	324	192	802
Dallas.....	104	80	53	319	234	1,655
Davis.....	633	13	7	101	158	628
Decatur.....	122	40	27	265	112	677
Delaware.....	74	31	83	229	314	1,478
Des Moines.....	455	89	60	441	526	1,506
Dickinson.....	66	27	23	112	90	516
Dubuque.....	698	293	859	1,992	245	826
Emmet.....	54	22	40	169	245	863
Fayette.....	163	26	104	371	324	1,717
Floyd.....	92	57	107	244	261	1,213
Franklin.....	135	56	58	210	287	1,533
Fremont.....	119	29	31	143	163	800
Greene.....	74	26	26	220	134	939
Grundy.....	142	18	73	172	177	1,097
Guthrie.....	109	27	17	247	161	962
Hamilton.....	116	31	39	397	198	1,158
Hancock.....	118	62	50	227	257	1,003
Hardin.....	116	25	36	316	281	1,576
Harrison.....	163	73	53	304	157	1,025
Henry.....	228	19	19	152	327	1,428
Howard.....	130	43	183	348	121	626
Humboldt.....	91	48	31	213	115	782
Ida.....	128	37	66	264	62	731
Iowa.....	194	69	86	340	247	1,083
Jackson.....	177	91	119	207	125	527
Jasper.....	228	144	85	575	311	1,781
Jefferson.....	365	3	4	49	289	1,284
Johnson.....	509	142	342	1,081	214	1,383
Jones.....	142	44	92	366	183	1,082
Keokuk.....	248	15	30	265	236	1,016
Kossuth.....	231	102	114	921	204	1,137
Lee.....	268	48	56	316	369	1,259
Linn.....	544	211	307	1,048	976	6,193
Louisa.....	226	33	23	184	175	769
Lucas.....	151	32	19	222	188	875
Lyon.....	49	16	38	163	141	620
Madison.....	99	34	19	379	275	1,448
Mahaska.....	201	65	75	278	266	1,510
Marion.....	295	126	62	803	340	1,354
Marshall.....	139	40	32	296	325	2,171
Mills.....	91	29	41	92	286	1,435
Mitchell.....	128	18	99	214	277	1,344
Monona.....	209	52	90	365	96	813
Monroe.....	200	31	32	178	220	830

For United States Senate—Continued

COUNTIES	UNITED STATES SENATOR					
	Cameron (Dem.)	Nereim (Dem.)	Seeman (Dem.)	Smith (Dem.)	Hoover (Rep.)	Miller (Rep.)
Montgomery.....	123	39	36	162	325	1,763
Muscatine.....	142	28	33	226	277	1,252
O'Brien.....	55	14	24	231	275	1,127
Osceola.....	65	14	25	152	215	872
Page.....	127	41	39	187	404	2,180
Palo Alto.....	182	50	52	486	134	779
Plymouth.....	121	47	32	197	189	1,419
Pocahontas.....	72	49	45	245	127	665
Polk.....	1,951	2,132	536	4,579	1,490	9,622
Pottawattamie.....	378	211	234	558	955	4,035
Poweshiek.....	193	40	36	279	206	1,210
Ringgold.....	104	32	16	153	171	940
Sac.....	72	10	22	193	163	1,192
Scott.....	200	130	154	555	972	4,177
Shelby.....	291	106	114	212	209	894
Sioux.....	81	27	42	223	464	1,770
Story.....	154	65	60	904	499	3,506
Tama.....	107	37	61	201	127	800
Taylor.....	123	37	34	146	241	1,040
Union.....	252	46	30	385	203	1,171
Van Buren.....	236	7	9	97	207	850
Wapello.....	1,693	243	253	1,307	332	1,641
Warren.....	166	104	28	401	225	1,393
Washington.....	204	15	42	322	304	1,386
Wayne.....	138	30	15	153	130	597
Webster.....	235	114	108	565	219	1,445
Winnebago.....	101	78	67	274	301	1,331
Winneschick.....	151	40	144	314	301	1,145
Woodbury.....	463	200	203	704	346	3,693
Worth.....	87	88	73	241	122	697
Wright.....	102	55	53	245	295	1,857
Total.....	22,650	8,843	8,646	39,870	27,007	141,141

Democratic Scattering for Senator—2

For Governor and Lieutenant Governor

COUNTIES	GOVERNOR			LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR		
	Hughes (Dem.)	Beck (Rep.)	Murray (Rep.)	Fulton (Dem.)	Flatt (Rep.)	Mills (Rep.)
Adair.....	259	655	721	231	1,261	114
Adams.....	274	387	324	268	475	171
Allamakee.....	371	752	794	339	579	788
Appanoose.....	1,029	1,396	648	940	668	940
Audubon.....	607	244	736	533	401	472
Benton.....	400	597	584	390	304	728
Black Hawk.....	3,713	2,441	2,003	3,445	1,299	2,262
Boone.....	643	1,335	942	580	844	934
Bremer.....	684	680	528	600	330	677
Buchanan.....	477	907	590	479	404	914
Buena Vista.....	335	720	861	274	520	623
Butler.....	341	679	525	294	337	549
Calhoun.....	423	577	689	371	464	480
Carroll.....	3,229	600	650	2,684	471	594
Cass.....	261	684	642	217	511	457
Cedar.....	873	481	670	343	317	717
Cerro Gordo.....	1,358	1,306	1,985	1,217	1,035	1,818
Cherokee.....	273	443	521	253	367	472
Chickasaw.....	838	681	601	736	348	770
Clarke.....	326	421	348	306	622	126
Clay.....	234	426	424	225	622	439
Clayton.....	785	621	657	631	420	512
Clinton.....	693	1,140	1,519	643	592	1,654
Crawford.....	791	644	493	710	541	406
Dallas.....	538	986	969	484	912	632
Davis.....	660	555	242	603	231	496
Decatur.....	456	546	272	443	459	260
Delaware.....	448	819	938	392	536	903
Des Moines.....	1,058	1,141	945	1,024	842	1,038
Dickinson.....	205	303	346	201	194	347
Dubuque.....	4,787	505	573	3,690	299	615
Emmet.....	304	503	625	255	320	626
Fayette.....	680	1,384	665	630	718	1,144
Floyd.....	447	668	919	407	394	907
Franklin.....	499	864	991	399	827	687
Fremont.....	332	461	497	308	536	359
Greene.....	339	612	601	318	490	450
Grundy.....	411	467	391	391	197	993
Guthrie.....	421	502	629	386	513	496
Hamilton.....	555	685	768	483	660	520
Hancock.....	424	621	799	356	441	587
Hardin.....	482	832	1,007	406	562	1,036
Harrison.....	595	595	575	566	498	567
Henry.....	434	1,157	824	406	651	886
Howard.....	703	343	398	597	246	402
Humboldt.....	379	378	548	307	316	413
Ida.....	554	302	476	478	227	425
Iowa.....	645	670	685	598	425	621
Jackson.....	524	421	335	442	241	337
Jasper.....	996	1,162	1,113	905	611	1,275
Jefferson.....	388	967	556	355	523	800
Johnson.....	1,948	908	813	1,646	692	686
Jones.....	674	555	706	609	425	694
Keokuk.....	568	785	480	542	418	670
Kossuth.....	1,427	485	873	1,215	404	722
Lee.....	710	993	626	665	679	912
Linn.....	1,983	3,308	3,868	1,804	1,765	3,552
Louisa.....	493	446	488	452	316	518
Lucas.....	452	626	444	415	569	383
Lyon.....	296	386	378	250	242	401
Madison.....	546	855	896	499	1,694	138
Mahaska.....	588	1,207	788	552	671	1,006
Marion.....	1,315	902	804	1,204	790	750
Marshall.....	529	1,213	1,301	462	223	3,343
Mills.....	270	795	906	245	889	647
Mitchell.....	487	588	1,028	435	556	821
Monona.....	751	525	377	702	333	463
Monroe.....	456	652	419	409	444	475
Montgomery.....	883	929	1,142	351	1,005	816
Muscatine.....	406	590	916	384	466	805
O'Brien.....	333	564	821	306	403	782
Osceola.....	271	397	674	226	319	554
Page.....	409	936	1,637	381	1,314	1,004

For Governor and Lieutenant Governor—Continued

COUNTIES	GOVERNOR			LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR		
	Hughes (Dem.)	Beck (Rep.)	Murray (Rep.)	Fulton (Dem.)	Flatt (Rep.)	Mills (Rep.)
Palo Alto.....	805	863	556	705	313	470
Plymouth.....	406	945	606	365	531	749
Pocahontas.....	426	419	442	343	359	311
Polk.....	9,393	6,243	5,816	7,862	4,913	4,721
Pottawattamie.....	1,228	2,560	2,322	1,199	1,955	2,505
Poweshiek.....	530	819	692	470	389	744
Ringgold.....	294	657	475	262	638	289
Sac.....	295	608	734	275	418	700
Scott.....	1,001	2,275	3,252	932	1,441	3,126
Shelby.....	652	387	715	592	344	550
Sioux.....	397	793	1,360	341	662	1,208
Story.....	1,133	1,391	2,899	996	1,357	2,114
Tama.....	366	402	821	325	176	686
Taylor.....	344	637	647	316	668	441
Union.....	682	930	466	605	1,007	276
Van Buren.....	351	706	366	328	482	473
Wapello.....	3,140	1,236	830	2,764	599	923
Warren.....	692	986	656	655	1,004	533
Washington.....	580	872	818	549	707	803
Wayne.....	330	543	196	322	418	242
Webster.....	1,113	780	1,012	1,000	601	904
Winnebago.....	518	735	908	468	524	866
Winneshek.....	657	581	839	561	458	812
Woodbury.....	1,695	2,611	1,493	1,317	1,339	1,641
Worth.....	445	283	525	401	355	355
Wright.....	444	1,062	1,370	387	864	924
Total.....	80,193	85,733	87,371	70,635	63,483	81,930

Democratic Scattering for Governor—8

Republican Scattering for Governor—9

For Secretary of State and State Auditor

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF STATE		AUDITOR OF STATE			
	Doyle (Dem.)	Synhorst (Rep.)	Worthington (Dem.)	McMahill (Rep.)	Smith (Rep.)	Ward (Rep.)
Adair	222	1,182	222	190	534	387
Adams	264	811	261	185	239	172
Allamakee	339	1,259	327	213	702	384
Appanoose	904	1,753	893	341	885	513
Audubon	519	853	519	189	413	272
Benton	374	928	380	283	406	318
Black Hawk	3,056	2,551	3,049	952	1,672	1,273
Boone	533	1,680	569	569	821	473
Bremer	493	990	505	218	446	326
Buchanan	456	1,267	451	185	430	683
Buena Vista	274	1,214	274	325	492	370
Butler	267	869	266	234	450	268
Calhoun	349	955	350	302	437	264
Carroll	2,562	1,083	2,554	198	507	332
Cass	211	993	222	319	436	325
Cedar	331	1,030	337	180	472	330
Cerro Gordo	1,166	2,661	1,119	631	1,141	922
Cherokee	244	872	243	155	429	242
Chickasaw	897	1,026	681	227	463	386
Clarke	295	650	305	108	321	179
Clay	218	636	217	199	255	247
Clayton	609	962	609	212	491	427
Clinton	613	2,147	590	335	1,192	684
Crawford	692	853	701	285	419	286
Dallas	465	1,552	472	536	666	391
Davis	594	683	585	132	390	152
Decatur	425	670	459	154	343	176
Delaware	376	1,466	380	247	713	464
Des Moines	1,004	1,902	1,008	362	819	352
Dickinson	199	500	201	109	274	150
Dubuque	3,592	865	3,445	187	427	258
Emmet	253	948	252	158	451	331
Fayette	605	1,826	601	345	786	653
Floyd	391	1,264	395	350	562	398
Franklin	325	1,524	340	260	797	435
Fremont	302	880	306	309	284	256
Greene	312	923	312	281	375	324
Grundy	369	1,081	367	244	483	326
Guthrie	368	985	365	196	265	562
Hamilton	470	1,115	460	317	528	304
Hancock	335	1,081	333	239	538	361
Hardin	351	1,460	347	321	601	484
Harrison	557	1,044	548	212	414	419
Henry	395	1,541	401	349	708	415
Howard	577	641	565	89	283	247
Humboldt	293	779	301	170	350	247
Ida	445	681	438	112	309	210
Iowa	580	1,095	564	373	477	307
Jackson	434	511	424	160	287	173
Jaeger	870	1,877	869	460	846	628
Jefferson	335	1,312	338	283	513	438
Johnson	1,624	1,308	1,619	429	609	392
Jones	595	1,112	594	207	499	363
Keokuk	516	1,115	521	231	506	306
Kossuth	1,115	1,101	1,057	212	573	337
Lee	655	1,447	641	291	626	513
Linn	1,697	5,630	1,719	1,377	2,638	1,746
Louisa	429	831	430	189	359	269
Lucas	405	899	414	157	437	275
Lyon	241	676	241	124	280	217
Madison	477	1,467	483	307	880	308
Mahaska	543	1,584	553	441	581	631
Marion	1,158	1,549	1,183	200	646	515
Marshall	440	2,038	455	629	887	687
Mills	238	1,475	242	489	485	489
Mitchell	413	1,419	409	228	613	479
Monona	685	821	676	189	231	260
Monroe	401	900	400	264	402	233
Montgomery	338	1,831	341	547	693	535
Muscatine	363	1,274	366	313	638	341
O'Brien	299	1,251	298	262	603	313
Osceola	216	892	216	166	433	233

For Secretary of State and State Auditor—Continued

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF STATE		AUDITOR OF STATE			
	Doyle (Dem.)	Synhorst (Rep.)	Worth- ington (Dem.)	McMahill (Rep.)	Smith (Rep.)	Ward (Rep.)
Page.....	372	2,211	376	795	815	610
Palo Alto.....	692	780	675	134	371	230
Plymouth.....	342	1,337	341	210	539	462
Pocahontas.....	350	664	328	159	292	242
Polk.....	8,508	9,150	7,644	3,402	3,787	2,911
Pottawattamie.....	1,184	4,174	1,153	1,086	1,767	1,529
Poweshiek.....	457	1,182	441	265	584	342
Ringgold.....	261	817	277	386	325	175
Sac.....	271	1,174	270	205	542	355
Scott.....	947	4,247	920	1,222	2,060	1,374
Shelby.....	588	788	585	262	403	285
Sioux.....	384	2,046	335	326	946	554
Story.....	978	3,422	981	890	1,525	1,170
Tama.....	318	761	312	312	324	247
Taylor.....	310	1,026	318	606	255	270
Union.....	583	1,216	598	387	518	261
Van Buren.....	327	919	326	183	477	246
Wapello.....	2,667	1,622	2,745	343	738	604
Warren.....	657	1,450	654	315	644	442
Washington.....	538	1,512	536	330	673	426
Wayne.....	317	610	322	159	237	232
Webster.....	962	1,407	956	407	627	468
Winnebago.....	468	1,400	461	128	926	381
Winneshiek.....	529	1,225	524	205	625	426
Woodbury.....	1,368	3,117	1,310	616	1,758	999
Worth.....	389	692	387	97	405	182
Wright.....	374	1,849	378	459	732	642
Total.....	68,879	141,654	67,731	35,202	64,164	45,031

Republican Scattering for Secretary of State—3

Democratic Scattering for Auditor of State—1

Republican Scattering for Auditor of State—2

For Treasurer of State and Secretary of Agriculture

COUNTIES	TREASURER OF STATE		SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE		
	Franzenburg (Dem.)	Awtry (Rep.)	Owen (Dem.)	Liddy (Rep.)	Sellers (Rep.)
Adair.....	223	1,040	232	892	368
Adams.....	270	556	262	440	202
Allamakee.....	328	1,169	333	980	416
Appanoose.....	902	1,645	984	1,284	577
Audubon.....	505	794	531	595	303
Benton.....	402	795	382	654	396
Black Hawk.....	3,128	3,066	3,000	2,578	1,303
Boone.....	578	1,300	556	1,347	590
Bremer.....	576	782	493	790	286
Buchanan.....	467	1,154	468	925	441
Buena Vista.....	284	952	289	1,009	364
Butler.....	293	708	267	724	250
Calhoun.....	357	1,029	370	698	343
Carroll.....	2,643	1,050	2,628	771	353
Cass.....	298	797	216	801	315
Cedar.....	346	920	339	767	307
Cerro Gordo.....	1,151	2,215	1,151	2,010	855
Cherokee.....	253	777	254	619	266
Chickasaw.....	716	945	703	779	397
Clarke.....	308	589	311	522	198
Clay.....	222	537	220	534	214
Clayton.....	622	769	631	869	290
Clinton.....	626	1,926	594	1,466	855
Crawford.....	699	760	694	719	315
Dallas.....	474	1,154	475	1,252	478
Davis.....	593	623	607	639	108
Decatur.....	430	615	442	530	205
Delaware.....	355	1,324	384	1,213	413
Des Moines.....	1,013	1,080	1,003	1,465	482
Dickinson.....	200	404	202	416	157
Dubuque.....	3,543	764	3,488	546	354
Emmet.....	262	864	263	659	347
Fayette.....	637	1,667	628	1,450	611
Floyd.....	397	1,094	389	878	527
Franklin.....	359	1,306	356	1,200	454
Fremont.....	302	825	311	578	325
Greene.....	318	780	320	779	321
Grundy.....	412	958	376	819	359
Guthrie.....	382	891	378	671	365
Hamilton.....	474	807	489	912	324
Hancock.....	355	874	349	714	499
Hardin.....	450	1,268	382	1,188	443
Harrison.....	549	1,005	568	651	434
Henry.....	403	1,411	402	1,282	382
Howard.....	589	559	582	470	206
Humboldt.....	313	621	312	599	212
Ida.....	447	596	439	494	217
Iowa.....	594	886	596	723	461
Jackson.....	431	422	425	418	229
Jasper.....	892	1,668	881	1,245	728
Jefferson.....	350	1,185	359	1,201	242
Johnson.....	1,634	1,078	1,618	1,076	454
Jones.....	697	1,018	592	900	299
Keokuk.....	520	978	518	659	553
Kossuth.....	1,128	958	1,146	784	421
Lee.....	653	1,345	641	1,212	340
Linn.....	1,722	4,493	1,600	4,248	1,809
Louis.....	436	668	427	549	238
Lucas.....	415	838	412	587	388
Lyon.....	244	571	245	406	277
Madison.....	481	1,333	493	1,136	509
Mahaska.....	549	1,332	539	1,192	558
Marion.....	1,188	1,410	1,195	1,048	545
Marshall.....	516	1,792	446	1,489	731
Mills.....	247	1,378	247	976	597
Mitchell.....	424	1,267	430	1,002	484
Monona.....	688	759	692	571	277
Monroe.....	400	835	418	714	260
Montgomery.....	334	1,737	345	1,209	721
Muscatine.....	364	1,115	360	1,041	350
O'Brien.....	311	1,117	297	833	417
Osceola.....	221	756	226	640	299

For Treasurer of State and Secretary of Agriculture—Continued

COUNTIES	TREASURER OF STATE		SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE		
	Franzenburg (Dem.)	Awtry (Rep.)	Owen (Dem.)	Liddy (Rep.)	Sellers (Rep.)
Page	374	2,060	373	1,505	843
Palo Alto	694	640	703	619	229
Plymouth	357	1,104	357	901	463
Pocahontas	342	570	342	500	237
Polk	7,830	7,089	7,838	6,779	3,706
Pottawattamie	1,187	3,916	1,176	2,707	1,768
Poweshiek	465	955	468	903	396
Ringgold	262	713	263	737	269
Sac	274	1,108	272	879	341
Scott	926	3,885	927	2,892	1,862
Shelby	593	671	606	650	321
Sioux	340	1,697	347	1,082	866
Story	1,009	3,080	978	2,365	1,420
Tama	353	608	321	589	283
Taylor	319	968	326	715	440
Union	593	1,107	593	970	322
Van Buren	318	844	333	884	176
Wapello	2,716	1,350	2,752	1,271	480
Warren	650	1,321	647	961	606
Washington	543	1,379	546	1,154	448
Wayne	313	556	322	469	210
Webster	971	1,223	982	1,025	567
Winnebago	473	1,266	469	937	553
Winnesiek	547	1,146	554	813	502
Woodbury	1,329	2,643	1,310	1,915	1,523
Worth	399	601	390	530	204
Wright	381	1,546	384	1,275	791
Total	69,301	123,478	68,558	104,024	50,340

Democratic Scattering for Treasurer of State—1

Republican Scattering for Treasurer of State—2

Democratic Scattering for Secretary of Agriculture—2

Republican Scattering for Secretary of Agriculture—1

For Attorney General

COUNTIES	ATTORNEY GENERAL			
	Scalise (Dem.)	Bertroche (Rep.)	Moore (Rep.)	Turner (Rep.)
Adair.....	228	174	285	702
Adams.....	266	65	79	501
Allamakee.....	338	256	336	754
Appanoose.....	928	434	434	913
Audubon.....	512	86	162	617
Benton.....	379	304	323	383
Black Hawk.....	3,255	1,105	932	1,912
Boone.....	584	522	535	731
Bremer.....	588	326	156	543
Buchanan.....	449	408	281	627
Buena Vista.....	297	386	291	522
Butler.....	283	239	241	446
Calhoun.....	371	341	264	431
Carroll.....	2,671	191	229	649
Cass.....	220	179	236	666
Cedar.....	342	281	252	467
Cerro Gordo.....	1,223	752	775	1,202
Cherokee.....	253	176	166	494
Chickasaw.....	717	178	208	708
Clarke.....	306	180	139	319
Clay.....	214	146	187	386
Clayton.....	642	259	329	466
Clinton.....	637	533	658	1,092
Crawford.....	703	282	227	465
Dallas.....	496	378	508	699
Davis.....	591	170	190	347
Decatur.....	425	154	193	338
Delaware.....	382	298	399	731
Des Moines.....	1,000	474	505	891
Dickinson.....	198	124	160	265
Dubuque.....	3,845	189	266	440
Emmet.....	267	176	213	477
Fayette.....	699	583	367	906
Floyd.....	395	366	394	530
Franklin.....	404	359	369	728
Fremont.....	301	100	82	694
Greene.....	320	316	264	396
Grundy.....	381	239	257	582
Guthrie.....	377	243	231	510
Hamilton.....	501	334	265	539
Hancock.....	349	260	277	498
Hardin.....	402	416	268	814
Harrison.....	555	129	142	832
Henry.....	408	573	384	595
Howard.....	594	210	138	299
Humboldt.....	310	177	201	399
Ida.....	454	108	117	438
Iowa.....	592	361	373	439
Jackson.....	433	170	205	272
Jasper.....	886	638	590	730
Jefferson.....	338	308	288	705
Johnson.....	1,662	558	307	658
Jones.....	607	253	289	581
Keokuk.....	528	335	317	440
Kossuth.....	1,177	213	481	484
Lee.....	657	355	407	692
Linn.....	1,767	1,830	1,488	2,655
Louisa.....	432	179	270	381
Lucas.....	422	190	319	397
Lyon.....	241	118	135	377
Madison.....	495	366	562	590
Mahaska.....	554	504	425	726
Marion.....	1,230	357	438	697
Marshall.....	467	699	508	973
Mills.....	245	202	186	1,193
Mitchell.....	429	265	367	723
Monona.....	669	142	123	549
Monroe.....	430	291	325	330
Montgomery.....	340	256	319	1,295
Muscatine.....	379	359	334	607
O'Brien.....	306	319	290	587
Osceola.....	218	172	193	501
Pago.....	376	244	307	1,789
Palo Alto.....	708	126	172	464

For Attorney General—Continued

COUNTIES	ATTORNEY GENERAL			
	Scalise (Dem.)	Betroche (Rep.)	Moore (Rep.)	Turner (Rep.)
Plymouth.....	364	252	238	766
Pocahontas.....	356	121	174	404
Polk.....	8,389	3,361	3,775	8,217
Pottawattamie.....	1,173	655	879	3,410
Poweshiek.....	475	368	293	561
Ringgold.....	268	261	177	448
Sac.....	276	223	224	679
Scott.....	933	1,456	1,434	1,833
Shelby.....	586	193	170	602
Sioux.....	343	327	491	1,046
Story.....	1,023	958	987	1,745
Tama.....	331	230	265	398
Taylor.....	319	119	147	837
Union.....	597	204	270	727
Van Buren.....	331	300	245	377
Wapello.....	2,780	1,069	354	411
Warren.....	662	304	471	647
Washington.....	547	629	290	597
Wayne.....	327	176	180	282
Webster.....	906	491	428	561
Winnebago.....	469	225	448	709
Winneshiek.....	565	247	379	643
Woodbury.....	1,403	822	809	1,755
Worth.....	383	168	139	354
Wright.....	367	555	472	765
Total.....	70,825	37,699	37,712	72,591

Democratic Scattering for Attorney General—2

Congressional Primary Election

Returns by Counties of Votes Cast at the Primary Election
September 6, 1966, for Candidates for Congress

FIRST DISTRICT

Counties	Schmidhauser (Dem.)	Schwengel (Rep.)
Cedar.....	358	1,103
Des Moines.....	1,053	1,988
Henry.....	423	1,578
Iowa.....	647	1,252
Jefferson.....	359	1,408
Johnson.....	1,859	1,510
Lee.....	716	1,513
Louisa.....	481	894
Muscatine.....	302	1,328
Scott.....	999	4,821
Van Buren.....	845	1,003
Washington.....	580	1,577
Total.....	8,212	20,081

Scattering—1

Congressional Primary Election—Continued

SECOND DISTRICT

Counties	Culver (Dem.)	Johnson (Rep.)
Allamakee.....	357	1,320
Buchanan.....	502	1,288
Clayton.....	753	1,001
Clinton.....	696	1,964
Delaware.....	426	1,439
Dubuque.....	4,371	845
Fayette.....	657	1,815
Jackson.....	507	550
Jones.....	684	1,101
Linn.....	1,961	5,523
Winneshiek.....	641	1,250
Total.....	8,269	18,096

Democratic Scattering—1

Republican Scattering—2

THIRD DISTRICT

Counties	Stoffer (Dem.)	Touchea (Dem.)	Gross (Rep.)
Black Hawk.....	619	3,988	4,048
Brammer.....	285	476	1,147
Butler.....	127	239	1,099
Cerro Gordo.....	889	595	2,975
Chickasaw.....	430	518	1,225
Floyd.....	170	357	1,377
Franklin.....	443	89	1,710
Grundy.....	134	308	1,240
Hamilton.....	305	234	1,284
Hancock.....	322	139	1,257
Hardin.....	249	207	1,773
Howard.....	294	438	714
Mitchell.....	283	206	1,558
Winnebago.....	388	148	1,537
Worth.....	259	196	782
Wright.....	295	168	2,091
Total.....	5,492	8,304	25,817

FOURTH DISTRICT

Counties	Bandstra (Dem.)	Kyl (Rep.)
Appanoose.....	1,008	1,885
Benton.....	355	1,020
Clarke.....	319	714
Davis.....	636	792
Decatur.....	444	771
Jasper.....	947	1,955
Keokuk.....	529	1,177
Lucas.....	436	892
Mahaska.....	567	1,691
Marion.....	1,298	1,524
Marshall.....	492	2,137
Monroe.....	461	963
Poweshiek.....	508	1,292
Ringgold.....	279	955
Tama.....	348	816
Union.....	659	1,297
Wapello.....	3,032	1,913
Warren.....	644	1,476
Wayne.....	316	624
Total.....	13,298	23,994

Scattering—3

Congressional Primary Election—Continued
FIFTH DISTRICT

Counties	Smith (Dem.)	Mahon (Rep.)
Boone.....	589	1,203
Polk.....	9,107	8,584
Story.....	1,090	3,160
Webster.....	1,037	1,324
Total.....	11,823	14,271

SIXTH DISTRICT

Counties	Greigg (Dem.)	Mayne (Rep.)
Buena Vista.....	307	1,085
Calhoun.....	391	810
Cherokee.....	260	864
Clay.....	228	617
Dickinson.....	208	511
Emmet.....	291	901
Humboldt.....	331	572
Ida.....	518	693
Kossuth.....	1,254	994
Lyon.....	283	636
O'Brien.....	320	1,298
Osceola.....	278	889
Palo Alto.....	802	740
Plymouth.....	399	1,409
Pocahontas.....	367	505
Sac.....	281	1,125
Sioux.....	398	1,976
Woodbury.....	1,595	3,730
Total.....	8,511	19,355

Scattering—1

SEVENTH DISTRICT

Counties	Hansen (Dem.)	Cleveland (Rep.)	Jensen (Rep.)	McIntosh (Rep.)	Scherle (Rep.)	Swanson (Rep.)
Adair.....	244	24	128	19	572	623
Adams.....	271	6	35	4	232	432
Audubon.....	599	16	159	3	449	371
Carroll.....	3,033	27	199	15	557	404
Cass.....	239	47	195	49	523	599
Crawford.....	687	47	191	56	477	370
Dallas.....	479	53	276	89	408	1,057
Fremont.....	327	5	43	9	768	169
Greene.....	323	79	142	61	272	595
Guthrie.....	404	41	181	25	449	418
Harrison.....	568	75	170	50	349	498
Madison.....	476	49	314	50	464	734
Mills.....	235	11	26	12	1,589	214
Monona.....	702	53	176	43	255	322
Montgomery.....	357	13	29	2	658	1,520
Page.....	385	22	83	18	1,218	1,302
Pottawattamie.....	1,278	557	425	504	2,590	1,297
Shelby.....	580	39	319	37	312	485
Taylor.....	338	32	105	17	471	664
Total.....	11,525	1,196	3,196	1,063	12,613	12,074

Senate Primary Election

FOR STATE SENATOR

Canvass by districts of votes cast at the Primary Election, Sept. 6, 1966, for candidates for nomination for State Senator.

FIRST DISTRICT

Robert F. O'Malley (D) Fort Madison... 660
Seeley G. Lodwick (R) Wever1,476

SIXTH DISTRICT

Floyd S. Nelson (D) Shenandoah 831
Vern Lisle (R) Clarinda4,856
Democrat Scattering 18
Republican Scattering 8

SEVENTH DISTRICT

Robert R. Dodds (D) Danville1,031
Robert A. Reppert (R) Burlington1,958

EIGHTH DISTRICT

F. W. Schnoebelen (D) Riverside 882
Ralph H. Smutz (D) Mount Pleasant... 626
Ralph B. Morris (R) Mount Pleasant...1,676
Richard L. Stephens (R) Ainsworth...2,670

NINTH DISTRICT

Gene W. Glenn (D) Ottumwa2,257
Jake B. Mincks (D) Ottumwa1,579
Robert A. Haw (R) Ottumwa1,631

THIRTEENTH DISTRICT

Paul E. Wise (D) Avoca1,210
F. J. Frey (R) Neola2,529
Wylie D. King (R) Hancock2,331

FOURTEENTH DISTRICT

Herschel Flater (D) Wilton Junction... 680
David Stanley (R) Muscatine2,540

FIFTEENTH DISTRICT

Carroll L. Wright (D) Davenport 928
Riley Dietz (R) Walcott1,753
Roger W. Jepsen (R) Davenport4,099

SIXTEENTH DISTRICT

David J. Delaney (D) DeWitt 628
Roger J. Shaff (R) Camanche2,320

EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT

Kenneth Benda (R) Hartwick2,342

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Eugene M. Hill (D) Newton 904
Emmett Butler (R) Newton1,795

TWENTIETH DISTRICT

F. Mac Danielson (D) Des Moines.....5,000
William F. Denman (D) Des Moines...3,738
George E. O'Malley (D) Des Moines...7,890
William J. Reichardt (D) Des Moines...5,290
James E. Ball III (R) Des Moines...7,928
Kate Goldman (R) Des Moines8,489
Joseph B. Joyce (R) Des Moines8,028

TWENTIETH DISTRICT

(Two Year Term)

Lee H. Gaudineer, r. (D) Des Moines...7,288
Gerald C. Shearer (R) W. Des Moines...8,370

TWENTY-SECOND DISTRICT

Elroy Maule (D) Onawa 637
James F. Schaben (D) Dunlap1,490
Rowley L. Williams (R) Mapleton.....2,429

TWENTY-THIRD DISTRICT

John A. Holmes (D) Wyoming1,083
Clifton C. Lamborn (R) Maquoketa...1,622

TWENTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

Kenneth M. Moore (D) Cedar Rapids...1,611
Carl B. Newell (D) Cedar Rapids1,459
Ernest Kosek (R) Cedar Rapids3,828
Tom Riley (R) Cedar Rapids5,776
John Zacher, Jr. (R) Cedar Rapids...3,689

TWENTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

Russell Callahan (D) Dysart 705
Charles F. Balloun (R) Toledo1,860

TWENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

Daryl H. Nims (D) Ames 964
Pearle P. De Hart (R) Ames3,215

TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT

Louis R. Galetich (D) Carroll2,686
Peter F. Hansen (D) Manning1,872
Art A. Neu (R) Carroll1,948

THIRTIETH DISTRICT

Henry Bregman (D) Dubuque2,348
Andrew G. Frommelt (D) Dubuque4,276
Frank A. Saunders (D) Dubuque3,636
John M. Walsh (R) Dubuque 933

THIRTY-SECOND DISTRICT

Gertrude S. Cohen (D) Watterloo2,822
J. L. Roof (D) Waterloo2,976
Chester O. Hougren (R) Cedar Rapids...3,368
Francis L. Messerly (R) Cedar Falls...3,696
Republican Scattering 1

THIRTY-THIRD DISTRICT

A. T. Keough (D) Hampton 935
James A. Potgeter (R) Steamboat
Rock3,843

THIRTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

Edward Busing (D) Stanhope 813
Hugh H. Clarke (R) Belmont1,940
John A. Walker (R) Williams1,911

THIRTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

Earl Vannatta (D) Schaller 998
Elmer F. Lange (R) Sac City2,808

THIRTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

*James M. McNally (D) Sioux City...1,335
Alden J. Erskine (R) Sioux City3,144

THIRTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

(Two Year Term)

*James Wengert (D) Sioux City1,201
C. S. Van Eaton (R) Sioux City3,431

FORTIETH DISTRICT

William C. Shea (D) Lime Springs...1,724
Robert R. Rigler (R) New Hampton...2,610

*Withdrawn after Primary

Members of the House

Primary Election

FOR STATE REPRESENTATIVE

Canvass by counties of the votes cast at the Primary Election Sept. 6, 1966, for candidates for nomination for State Representative.

ADAIR-MADISON

Alvin P. Meyer (D) Winterset 758
Andrew Varley (R) Stuart1,731
Orville C. Willcox (R) Earlham1,392

ADAMS-MONTGOMERY

Elizabeth Richards (D) Red Oak 611
Conrad Ossian (R) Red Oak2,575

ALLAMAKEE

Thomas S. Roe (D) Waukon 369
Leslie K. Hull (R) Waukon1,216

APPANOOSE-DAVIS

Ross Whisler (D) Centerville1,467
Dewey Goode (R) Bloomfield1,381
Delmont Moffitt (R) Mystic1,385

AUDUBON-GUTHRIE

Kenneth Robinson (D) Bayard 909
Harvey W. Johnson (R) Exira1,789
Republican Scattering 2

BENTON

Harley Hanson (D) Vinton 386
Winston M. Watson (R) Vinton1,004

BLACK HAWK

Betty Jean Furgerson (D) Waterloo...3,082
James V. Gallagher (D) Waterloo3,373
Gordon B. Hanson (D) Cedar Falls3,012
Carrol T. Hayes (D) La Porte City2,994
Charles J. Uban (D) Cedar Falls2,964
Donald A. Bowin (R) Waterloo3,537
Willa Charlene Conklin (R) Waterloo...3,536
Denman Phillips (R) Waterloo3,521
M. E. Story (R) Waterloo3,558
Donald E. Voorhees (R) Waterloo...3,653

BOONE

Donald E. Baker (D) Boone 591
Victor Sayer (R) Boone 434
Jeanette Westfall (R) Boone1,838

BREMER

August Baetke (D) Waverly 542
Henry W. Busch (R) Waverly 814
Raymond M. "Ray" (R) Denver 299

BUCHANAN

R. P. Harrington (D) Independence... 464
Arthur Kitner (R) Independence.....1,236
Republican Scattering 3

BUENA VISTA

Bernard H. Veehoff (D) Storm Lake... 265
Robert H. Diehl (R) Albert City1,212
Fred Jarvis (R) Alta 460

BUTLER

Floyd J. Ramker (D) Greene 271
Charles E. Grassley (R) New
Hartford1,002

CALHOUN

William P. Winkelman (R)
Lohrville1,180

CARROLL

*Bernard J. Murphy (D) Carroll2,886
Paul L. Conner (R) Glidden1,063
Democratic Scattering 1

CASS

Charles E. Miller (D) Atlantic 232
Lester L. Kluever (R) Atlantic1,237

CEDAR

LaMar Foster, Sr. (D) West Branch... 360
A. L. Mensing (R) Lowden 933

CERRO GORDO

Robert J. Clapsaddle (D) Mason City...1,177
Olga Doran Wolcott (D) Rockwell... 943
Leigh R. Curran (R) Mason City...2,692
Harold E. Wolfe (R) Clear Lake1,832

CHEROKEE

Vernon Rath (D) Aurelia 234
Harold V. Nelson (R) Aurelia 869

CHICKASAW

Vincent Steffen (D) New Hampton... 821
Roger Richards (R) Nashua1,132

CLARKE-UNION

Harry C. Madden (D) Kent 682
W. Harold Nichols (D) Afton 435
Perry L. Christensen (R) Kent1,394
Leroy Livingston (R) Kent 683

CLAY-DICKINSON

Riley Gillette (D) Spencer 423
Lester M. Freeman (R) Spirit Lake1,091

CLAYTON

Donald Moser (D) Guttenberg 640
Dale L. Tieden (R) Garnavillo1,112

CLINTON

James L. Reed (D) Clinton 564
Charles G. Varney (D) Clinton 579
John Camp (R) Bryant1,968
Dexter W. Eaton (R) Clinton1,109
Charles H. Pelton (R) Clinton1,332

CRAWFORD

J. Leo Ahart, Sr. (D) Dow City 485
John T. Tokheim (D) Charter Oak... 305
Russell D. Clark (R) Denison 946

DALLAS

Marvin E. Shirley (D) Minburn 511
LeRoy H. Petersen (R) Grimes1,650

DECATUR-WAYNE

Arlo Hullinger (D) Leon 732
Fred Copley (R) Corydon1,276

Primary Election for State Representative—Continued

DELAWARE

Martin J. Cole (R) Manchester 702
James E. Patton (R) Manchester.....1,147

DES MOINES

Milton Distelhorst (D) Burlington ... 826
Charles P. Miller (D) Burlington..... 908
Kathleen Davis (R) Burlington.....1,177
William D. Obermann (R)
Burlington1,469

DUBUQUE

Alfred P. Breitbach, Sr. (D) Farley...3,972
John L. Duffy (D) Dubuque3,812
Arnold Utzig (D) Dubuque3,801
Eugene A. Loetscher (R) Dubuque... 909
Raymond J. Miller (R) Dubuque..... 842
Walter H. Suhr (R) Dubuque 707

EMMET-PALO ALTO

Niels J. Nielsen (D) Ringsted 400
Eugene Sweeney (D) Cylinder 897
Leo Sanders (R) Estherville1,676

FAYETTE

Robert L. Anthony (D) Fayette..... 607
Maurice E. Baringer (R) Oelwein ...1,882
Republican Scattering 2

FLOYD

A. Rae Melrose (D) Charles City 418
Harry L. Brenton (R) Charles City ... 377
Ralph F. McCartney (R) Charles City...1,290

FRANKLIN

F. E. McCord (D) Iowa Falls 305
Floyd P. Edgington (R) Sheffield1,687

FREMONT-MILLS

A. Corby Fichter, Sr. (D) Fremont... 544
William H. Harbor (R) Henderson.....2,486
Republican Scattering 1

GREENE

Joseph W. Murrane (D) Bagley 828
C. Raymond Fisher (R) Grand
Junction 986

GRUNDY

Virginia Korando (D) Grundy Center.. 354
Harold O. Fischer (R) Wellsburg1,157
Democratic Scattering 1
Republican Scattering 5

HAMILTON

Joe Engelby (D) Stratford 482
Richard E. Lee (R) Webster City1,184

HANCOCK

Paul W. Steiff (D) Forest City 365
Edwin F. Bock (R) Garner 701
Delwyn Stromer (R) Garner 755

HARDIN

Robert W. Oehlsen (D) Radcliffe 389
Richard W. Welden (R) Iowa Falls ...1,295

HARRISON

Charles A. Korn (D) Logan 571
William E. Darrington (R) Persia ...1,088

HENRY

John B. Rockwell (D) Mount
Pleasant 405
Charles F. Strothman (R)
New London1,508

HOWARD-MITCHELL

Ross Stevenson (D) Lime Springs.....1,044
Fred B. Hanson (R) Osage2,182

HUMBOLDT-POCAHONTAS

Theodore M. Gleason (D)
Gilmore City 379
Fred W. Hall (D) Humboldt 461
Donald G. Beneke (R) Laurens 842
Harold L. Knight (R) Humboldt ... 928

IDA-SAC

J. Ralph Rauch (D) Auburn 691
J. Wesley Graham (R) Ida Grove1,875

IOWA

Boyd E. Sanford (D) Marengo 551
William J. Coffman (R)
North English1,171

JACKSON

Paul E. Kempter (D) Bellevue 506
Lynn Battles, Sr. (R) Maquoketa ... 597

JASPER

William J. Gannon (D) Mingo 882
H. Clinton Nichols (D) Newton 809
Al Nuzum (R) Baxter1,539
Norman Roorda (R) Monroe1,607

JEFFERSON-VAN BUREN

Dan D. Donald (D) Stockport 646
Floyd H. Millen (R) Farmington2,393
Democratic Scattering 2

JOHNSON

Minnette Doderer (D) Iowa City1,699
Bruce Mahan (D) Iowa City1,690
Dale Erickson (R) Iowa City1,223
Earl M. Yoder (R) Iowa City1,308

JONES

Leonard Kula (D) Anamosa 629
Roy A. Miller (R) Monticello1,145

KEOKUK

Keith H. Dunton (D) Thornburg 523
Kirby D. Fuller (R) Sigourney 984
Republican Scattering 4

KOSSUTH

Mancill Hurlburt (D) Swea City1,134
Karl Erik Kiilsholm (R) Algona1,130

LEE

Adrian B. Brinck (D) West Point.... 627
Carroll I. Redfern (D) Donnellson ... 572
C. Plin Mears (R) Keokuk 964
Stanley T. Shepherd (R) Farmington...1,199

LINN

Dale T. Crosier (D) Cedar Rapids ...1,610
Keith K. Kennedy (D) Center Point...1,654
Walter L. McNamara (D)
Cedar Rapids1,678
Myron B. Oxley (D) Marion1,611
Richard M. Radl (D) Lisbon1,513
William R. Smith (D) Cedar Rapids...1,666
Philip E. Brammer (R) Cedar Rapids...3,600
Baird A. King (R) Cedar Rapids4,054
Robert Landis (R) Cedar Rapids4,764
Joan Lipsky (R) Cedar Rapids4,885
Scott McIntyre, Jr. (R)
Cedar Rapids4,868

Primary Election for State Representative—Continued

TAMA

Albert H. Detje (D) Traer 321
 Fred Mohrfeld (R) Toledo 743

WAPELLO

Cleve L. Carnahan (D) Ottumwa2,221
 Duane L. Heckart (D) Ottumwa1,802
 Charles N. Poncy (D) Ottumwa1,830
 Elmer K. Bekman (R) Ottumwa1,611
 C. L. Pangborn (R) Ottumwa1,501

WARREN

James I. Middleswart (D)
 Indianola 659
 George D. Fischer (R) Norwalk1,436
 Republican Scattering 1

WASHINGTON

James Quinn (D) Washington 575
 Keith L. Vetter (R) Washington1,465
 Republican Scattering 4

WEBSTER

Dale M. Cochran (D) Eagle Grove..... 997
 D. Vincent Mayberry (D)
 Fort Dodge1,026
 Stanley H. Danielson (R) Harcourt...1,391
 Chester F. Lyman (R) Fort Dodge...1,393

WINNEBAGO-WORTH

Harold Mueller (D) Manly 894
 James T. Klein (R) Lake Mills2,182

WINNESHIEK

Joan M. Hageman (D) Decorah 624
 Walter V. Langland (R)
 Spring Grove, Minnesota1,307

WOODBURY

**Donald V. Doyle (D) Sioux City1,373
 Richard D. Harnes (D) Moville1,265
 William R. Jackson, Jr. (D)
 Sioux City1,238
 Carl C. Morgan (D) Sioux City1,243
 John Shannahan (D) Sioux City1,230
 Leonard C. Andersen (R) Sioux City...3,224
 Bert Fullerton (R) Correctionville ...3,141
 Edgar J. Koch (R) Sioux City2,978
 Louis A. Peterson (R) Lawton3,296
 Charles K. Sullivan (R) Sioux City ...2,983

WRIGHT

Ray V. Bailey (D) Clarion 428
 John R. Burt (R) Rowan1,793

*Deceased

**Withdrawn from Primary

General Election

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 3, 1964, by Counties for President and Vice President of the United States.

COUNTIES	PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT				
	Goldwater Miller (Rep.)	Johnson Humphrey (Dem.)	Munn Shaw (Prohib.)	DeBerry Shaw (Worker)	Hass Blomen (Labor)
Adair.....	1,953	2,851	6		
Adams.....	1,321	1,941	1		
Allamakee.....	3,691	3,504	5		
Appanoose.....	2,872	4,960	16	3	5
Audubon.....	1,871	3,011	3		
Benton.....	3,453	6,614	13	1	1
Black Hawk.....	19,744	30,716	29	7	7
Boone.....	3,543	7,699	88	3	2
Bramer.....	3,880	5,045	12		2
Buchanan.....	3,187	6,621	11	2	
Buena Vista.....	3,747	5,245	4		1
Butler.....	3,462	3,370			
Calhoun.....	2,422	4,407	7		1
Carroll.....	2,387	7,807	11	1	1
Cass.....	4,182	4,006	7	1	2
Cedar.....	3,106	4,617	10	1	1
Cerro Gordo.....	7,884	13,156	11	5	15
Cherokee.....	3,180	4,336	4	3	
Chickasaw.....	2,632	4,545	5		
Clarke.....	1,546	2,659	7		
Clay.....	2,999	4,631	117	1	1
Clayton.....	3,923	5,624	1	1	1
Clinton.....	8,219	14,267	30	4	13
Crawford.....	2,999	5,024	5	3	2
Dallas.....	3,763	7,447	36	16	
Davis.....	1,424	2,966	12		
Decatur.....	1,542	3,331	11	1	
Delaware.....	3,427	4,623	14	1	
Des Moines.....	5,830	13,894	30	3	5
Dickinson.....	2,443	3,490	5		
Dubuque.....	10,104	23,695	16	4	3
Emmet.....	2,611	3,487	4		1
Fayette.....	5,567	6,900	9		1
Floyd.....	3,721	5,317	4	1	
Franklin.....	2,452	3,582	21	3	2
Fremont.....	2,044	2,703	12		
Greene.....	2,141	3,828	11	1	1
Grundy.....	3,215	3,582	11		
Guthrie.....	2,169	3,962	14		1
Hamilton.....	3,127	5,195	6	1	3
Hancock.....	2,269	3,857	5	1	1
Hardin.....	3,828	5,459	3	1	13
Harrison.....	3,203	4,575	7	1	1
Henry.....	3,247	4,223	12		
Howard.....	2,380	3,841	10		
Humboldt.....	2,250	3,376	2		2
Ida.....	1,977	2,905	2		
Iowa.....	2,828	4,261	9	3	1
Jackson.....	3,066	5,130	6	1	2
Jasper.....	5,321	10,216	19	3	2
Jefferson.....	2,755	4,135	25		
Johnson.....	6,860	14,717	27	5	9
Jones.....	3,154	5,611	7		
Keokuk.....	2,597	4,790	16	1	
Kossuth.....	3,776	6,893	4		1
Lee.....	6,321	12,244	15		2
Linn.....	21,845	40,106	34	7	9
Louis.....	1,845	2,624	9	3	
Lucas.....	1,935	3,310	15		
Lyon.....	3,185	2,747	1	1	
Madison.....	2,250	3,618	9	3	
Mahaska.....	3,787	6,896	12	1	1
Marion.....	3,903	7,911	28		
Marshall.....	6,323	9,815	31	3	4
Mills.....	2,424	2,463	1		
Mitchell.....	2,489	3,868	11	2	3
Monona.....	2,208	3,971	7		1
Monroe.....	1,588	3,186	13	1	1

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 3, 1964, by Counties for President and Vice President of the United States—Continued.

COUNTIES	PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT				
	Goldwater Miller (Rep.)	Johnson Humphrey (Dem.)	Munn Shaw (Prohib.)	DeBerry Shaw (Worker)	Hass Blomen (Labor)
Montgomery	3,101	3,489	10	1	
Muscatine	5,547	8,020	9		1
O'Brien	4,335	4,295	6		
Osceola	1,798	2,498	5		
Page	4,775	4,402	30	1	
Palo Alto	2,206	4,441			
Plymouth	4,920	6,691	2		
Pocahontas	2,079	3,988	3		1
Polk	37,280	74,194	437	8	18
Pottawattamie	14,208	17,569	18	1	3
Poweshiek	3,109	5,213	7	2	2
Ringgold	1,571	2,260	6	3	
Sac	2,937	4,358	6	1	
Scott	19,488	31,526	52	10	12
Shelby	2,928	4,148	59	1	1
Sioux	8,078	4,233	8	3	1
Story	8,188	12,329	69	5	4
Tama	3,543	6,057	5	2	
Taylor	2,162	2,780			
Union	2,502	3,751	8	1	1
Van Buren	1,700	2,555	2		
Wapello	5,524	13,971	44	4	3
Warren	3,679	6,639	29		1
Washington	3,315	4,587	16	1	
Wayne	1,994	3,062	6		
Webster	6,576	13,005	46	6	2
Winnebago	2,331	3,677	6	2	1
Winneshiek	3,941	5,811	6		1
Woodbury	17,347	26,841	24	3	3
Worth	1,777	2,936	8		2
Wright	2,831	4,998	6		
Total	449,148	733,030	1,902	159	182

Scattering for President—118

Scattering for Vice President—37

General Election

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 8, 1966, by Counties for United States Senator.

COUNTIES	UNITED STATES SENATOR					
	Smith (Dem.)	Miller (Rep.)	Higens (Prohib.)	Day (Ind.)	Dilley (Cons.)	Hoover (Iowa)
Adair	1,068	2,378	10	6	11	2
Adams	849	1,579	1			
Allamakee	1,696	3,506	6		1	5
Appanoose	2,435	3,670	13	10	12	3
Audubon	1,347	2,364	2	1	5	1
Benton	2,711	4,051	8	8	23	31
Black Hawk	13,951	22,658	45	167	49	68
Boone	3,504	4,305	18	41	53	39
Brammer	1,711	4,334	6	13	9	24
Buchanan	2,313	4,249	3	8	5	4
Buena Vista	2,242	4,238	9	19	41	21
Butler	1,218	3,686	6	5	17	7
Calhoun	1,569	3,001		16	20	11
Carroll	3,743	4,446	6	7	10	2
Cass	1,360	3,993	5	10	15	17
Cedar	1,867	3,701	2	28	4	10
Cerro Gordo	5,896	8,697	15	47	124	27
Cherokee	1,716	4,037	1	25	28	8
Chickasaw	2,267	3,529	4	1		
Clarke	1,388	2,019	9	7	35	2
Clay	1,655	3,658	121	18	34	36
Clayton	2,397	4,177	2	3	10	13
Clinton	5,900	9,732	13	16	36	48
Crawford	1,916	3,384	7	14	20	25
Dallas	3,547	4,411	36	26	38	21
Davis	1,442	1,865	9	3	12	8
Decatur	1,647	2,102	6	9	13	5
Delaware	1,980	3,979	5		2	6
Des Moines	6,399	8,394	13	39	74	20
Dickinson	1,339	2,719	3	9	7	13
Dubuque	9,622	11,384	263	110	50	138
Emmet	1,404	2,685	5	3	6	11
Fayette	3,260	6,164	8	9	7	14
Floyd	2,313	4,303	8	7	27	16
Franklin	1,176	3,047	11	10	48	14
Fremont	1,329	2,285	1	2		3
Greene	1,374	2,658	88	23	15	17
Grundy	1,212	3,822		32	4	2
Guthrie	1,455	2,924	14	7	16	4
Hamilton	1,872	3,423	12	7	47	10
Hancock	1,469	2,659	4	15	57	17
Hardin	2,120	4,293	147	20	61	10
Harrison	2,013	3,645	2			2
Henry	1,609	3,823	3	8	28	16
Howard	1,969	2,845				
Humboldt	1,444	2,633	14	7	15	8
Ia	1,176	2,368	5	2	7	3
Iowa	1,815	3,271	51	27	36	28
Jackson	2,039	3,686	9	9	11	23
Jasper	5,179	6,740	7	39	55	21
Jefferson	1,441	3,449	10	8	19	29
Johnson	6,836	8,290	13	449	46	56
Jones	2,399	3,664	12	7	3	15
Keokuk	2,143	3,146	4	13	40	12
Kossuth	3,307	4,643	5	18	18	24
Lee	5,207	8,204	11	13	20	12
Linn	19,286	24,970	38	172	99	209
Louisa	1,168	2,218	2	12	15	6
Lucas	1,526	2,368	6	4	35	4
Lyon	1,107	3,128	2		9	1
Madison	1,910	2,829	28	14	29	7
Mahaska	2,812	4,547	13	27	49	50
Marion	3,706	5,236	10	13	36	5
Marshall	4,152	7,581	15	65	54	52
Mills	924	2,590	3	1		3
Mitchell	1,134	2,920	1	3	4	6
Monona	1,528	2,834	5	6	7	
Monroe	1,646	2,213	5	5	11	4
Montgomery	1,451	3,304	5	2		1

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 8, 1966, by Counties for
United States Senator—Continued.

COUNTIES	UNITED STATES SENATOR					
	Smith (Dem.)	Miller (Rep.)	Higens (Prohib.)	Day (Ind.)	Dille (Cons.)	Hoover (Iowa)
Muscatine.....	3,113	6,004	3	30	19	19
O'Brien.....	1,815	4,836	4	57	19	1
Osceola.....	1,067	2,192	3	.....	10	2
Page.....	1,787	5,011	5	1	13	6
Palo Alto.....	2,238	2,772	4	4	12	5
Plymouth.....	2,110	5,607	3	7	25	8
Pocahontas.....	1,695	2,415	3	9	29	10
Polk.....	37,052	42,573	490	500	950	228
Pottawattamie.....	6,147	13,271	13	19	24	33
Poweshiek.....	2,287	3,743	8	58	27	14
Ringgold.....	892	1,922	5	2	13	3
Sac.....	1,820	3,478	12	10	14	8
Scott.....	13,713	21,949	34	76	349	108
Shelby.....	1,772	3,075	52	3	6	4
Sioux.....	1,972	8,074	1	2	17	3
Story.....	5,781	9,802	22	266	94	36
Tama.....	2,660	3,785	10	15	14	14
Taylor.....	1,259	2,385	4	1	4	.....
Union.....	1,720	3,160	4	2	22	5
Van Buren.....	963	2,111	.....	2	6	5
Wapello.....	6,684	7,501	80	35	82	40
Warren.....	3,089	4,578	17	26	105	11
Washington.....	2,053	3,879	6	11	43	5
Wayne.....	1,412	2,312	7	3	12	4
Webster.....	6,216	7,449	19	54	41	36
Winnebago.....	1,581	2,993	3	15	11	5
Winnesiek.....	2,779	4,677	4	46	2	11
Woodbury.....	12,634	19,454	36	59	121	102
Worth.....	1,298	2,093	2	2	6	4
Wright.....	2,123	3,299	3	10	44	25
Total.....	324,114	522,339	2,081	3,050	3,826	2,085

Scattering—1

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 8, 1966, by Counties for Governor and Lieutenant Governor.

COUNTIES	GOVERNOR				LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR		
	Hughes (Dem.)	Murray (Rep.)	Quiner (Cons.)	Sloca (Iowa)	Fulton (Dem.)	Mills (Rep.)	Walls (Cons.)
Adair.....	1,639	1,931	9	1	1,402	2,017	10
Adams.....	1,118	1,813	1		1,082	1,314	2
Allamakee.....	2,686	2,712		3	2,287	2,937	
Appanoose.....	3,323	2,985	10	5	3,004	3,096	12
Audubon.....	1,834	2,008	6	1	1,684	1,925	7
Benton.....	4,262	2,882	15	7	3,603	3,176	15
Black Hawk.....	22,043	16,640	47	11	20,717	17,257	40
Boone.....	5,554	3,124	66	12	4,642	3,253	42
Bremer.....	3,166	3,268	11	6	2,710	3,433	10
Buchanan.....	3,469	3,264	5	2	3,238	3,191	3
Buena Vista.....	3,562	3,260	44	7	2,937	3,525	30
Butler.....	2,070	3,047	20	1	1,717	2,142	18
Calhoun.....	2,456	2,385	28	4	2,072	2,418	18
Carroll.....	5,763	2,809	11	2	5,050	2,697	8
Cass.....	2,199	3,515	10	2	1,827	3,614	10
Cedar.....	3,142	2,552	10	3	2,620	2,856	9
Cerro Gordo.....	8,075	7,100	168	19	7,395	7,460	118
Cherokee.....	2,738	3,184	30	1	2,388	3,286	26
Chickasaw.....	3,350	2,639	2		3,076	2,601	1
Clarke.....	1,903	1,610	35	1	1,712	1,613	30
Clay.....	2,844	2,854	30	3	2,273	3,061	23
Clayton.....	3,786	3,166	3	6	3,205	3,388	6
Clinton.....	8,897	7,685	36	12	7,488	8,287	34
Crawford.....	3,417	2,615	15	7	2,805	2,659	13
Dallas.....	4,776	3,424	34	10	4,185	3,794	26
Davis.....	1,888	1,500	20	3	1,774	1,512	18
Decatur.....	2,272	1,624	16	2	2,049	1,605	15
Delaware.....	3,187	2,903	3		2,759	3,069	1
Des Moines.....	9,439	5,705	79	8	8,483	6,118	90
Dickinson.....	1,928	2,301	4	5	1,673	2,311	5
Dubuque.....	17,587	7,002	31	33	13,971	7,447	80
Emmet.....	2,042	2,181	6	1	1,744	2,231	5
Fayette.....	4,694	4,871	6	1	4,267	4,991	4
Floyd.....	3,137	3,492	33	3	2,711	3,327	30
Franklin.....	2,026	2,399	69	15	1,749	2,382	40
Fremont.....	1,643	2,052			1,559	2,050	
Greene.....	2,464	2,075	8	2	1,935	2,179	15
Grundy.....	2,239	3,068	6	2	1,814	3,207	8
Guthrie.....	2,366	2,262	16		1,933	2,401	13
Hamilton.....	3,082	2,834	43	2	2,589	3,022	27
Hancock.....	2,008	2,272	111	4	1,818	2,277	59
Hardin.....	3,472	3,365	64	5	2,788	3,648	45
Harrison.....	2,591	3,245		1	2,487	3,177	
Henry.....	2,447	3,122	29	7	2,136	3,262	30
Howard.....	2,651	2,275			2,452	2,179	
Humboldt.....	2,037	2,191	16	1	1,775	2,273	8
Ida.....	2,237	1,493	4	1	1,839	1,614	2
Iowa.....	2,979	2,653	23	11	2,632	2,621	23
Jackson.....	3,542	2,678	10	7	2,805	2,851	10
Jasper.....	7,207	5,073	59	14	6,174	5,831	47
Jefferson.....	2,129	2,770	18	88	1,914	2,892	17
Johnson.....	11,024	5,266	36	19	9,649	6,204	34
Jones.....	3,796	2,743	2	3	3,311	2,976	4
Keokuk.....	2,989	2,473	36	2	2,706	2,548	28
Kossuth.....	4,329	3,904	18	6	3,969	3,935	18
Lee.....	7,520	6,294	17	6	6,805	6,572	21
Linn.....	31,984	15,396	75	38	27,637	18,004	67
Louisia.....	1,630	1,854	13		1,468	1,872	12
Lucas.....	2,149	1,842	33		1,938	1,907	35
Lyon.....	1,658	2,628	8		1,343	2,775	8
Madison.....	2,651	2,266	31	2	2,289	2,403	28
Mahaska.....	4,344	3,617	40	20	3,676	3,767	38
Marion.....	5,416	3,900	31	3	4,704	4,131	30
Marshall.....	6,730	5,580	53	12	4,044	8,169	28
Mills.....	1,326	2,272			1,161	2,335	
Mitchell.....	2,026	2,391	5	2	1,756	2,401	4
Monona.....	2,480	2,023	6	1	2,200	2,082	6
Monroe.....	2,172	1,801	8		1,995	1,769	6
Montgomery.....	2,073	2,303	2	1	1,820	2,934	1
Muscatine.....	4,542	4,980	19	4	3,958	5,239	23
O'Brien.....	2,976	3,950	20		2,386	4,103	18
Oceola.....	1,697	1,674	8	1	1,364	1,707	5
Page.....	2,521	4,395	12	1	2,228	4,519	11

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 8, 1966, by Counties for Governor and Lieutenant Governor—Continued.

COUNTIES	GOVERNOR				LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR		
	Hughes (Dem.)	Murray (Rep.)	Quiner (Cons.)	Sloca (Iowa)	Fulton (Dem.)	Mills (Rep.)	Walls (Cons.)
Palo Alto.....	3,007	2,205	14	.....	2,713	2,190	12
Plymouth.....	3,851	4,089	22	.....	3,234	4,257	19
Pocahontas.....	2,424	1,983	28	3	2,109	1,945	15
Polk.....	55,022	29,696	767	81	46,303	34,212	641
Pottawattamie.....	7,218	12,750	14	9	7,041	12,402	24
Poweshiek.....	3,489	2,986	22	7	2,968	3,318	22
Ringgold.....	1,328	1,610	15	2	1,117	1,588	15
Sac.....	2,712	2,508	12	1	2,220	2,705	11
Scott.....	21,647	14,966	311	35	18,112	17,833	296
Shelby.....	2,400	2,679	3	4	2,361	2,549	3
Sioux.....	3,384	6,815	16	1	2,567	7,233	11
Story.....	9,349	6,930	113	21	7,458	8,171	64
Tama.....	3,829	3,147	12	7	3,258	3,434	13
Taylor.....	1,720	2,048	8	.....	1,522	2,050	7
Union.....	2,681	2,326	23	1	2,312	2,494	18
Van Buren.....	1,386	1,743	9	3	1,227	1,792	8
Wapello.....	8,973	5,994	74	24	8,344	6,022	61
Warren.....	4,579	3,248	111	2	3,996	3,647	97
Washington.....	3,069	3,017	40	3	2,678	3,217	40
Wayne.....	1,786	1,982	15	.....	1,623	2,033	11
Webster.....	9,244	5,545	33	14	7,826	5,984	31
Winnebago.....	2,220	2,482	17	.....	1,973	2,477	16
Winneshiek.....	4,247	3,455	3	3	3,619	3,696	2
Woodbury.....	20,569	12,726	99	27	16,817	14,652	90
Worth.....	1,781	1,706	10	2	1,644	1,700	8
Wright.....	3,036	2,652	96	2	2,670	2,788	39
Total.....	494,259	394,518	3,680	715	424,968	423,708	3,098

Scattering for Governor—3

Scattering for Lieutenant Governor—1

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 8, 1966, by Counties for Secretary of State and Auditor.

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF STATE			AUDITOR OF STATE	
	Doyle (Dem.)	Synhorst (Rep.)	Fredregill (Cons.)	Worthington (Dem.)	Smith (Rep.)
Adair.....	1,187	2,227	6	1,811	2,084
Adams.....	978	1,396		1,024	1,339
Allamakee.....	2,078	3,157		2,121	3,103
Appanoose.....	2,723	3,346	10	2,392	3,130
Audubon.....	1,477	2,118	5	1,592	1,976
Benton.....	3,032	3,672	13	3,373	3,291
Black Hawk.....	17,130	20,010	38	18,664	18,605
Boone.....	3,892	4,020	33	4,373	3,476
Bremer.....	2,045	4,025	8	2,443	3,555
Buchanan.....	2,683	3,737	4	3,041	3,336
Buena Vista.....	2,502	3,965	23	2,689	3,702
Butler.....	1,416	3,433	18	1,666	3,236
Calhoun.....	1,756	2,745	13	1,851	2,545
Carroll.....	4,313	3,446	7	4,727	2,924
Cass.....	1,617	3,789	12	1,747	3,642
Cedar.....	2,174	3,230	8	2,372	3,073
Carro Gordo.....	6,824	7,975	107	7,214	7,612
Cherokee.....	2,041	3,628	22	2,241	3,429
Chickasaw.....	2,638	3,001	1	2,902	2,708
Clarke.....	1,556	1,750	29	1,670	1,656
Clay.....	1,966	3,344	20	2,083	3,161
Clayton.....	2,766	3,829	4	2,993	3,563
Clinton.....	6,877	8,814	35	6,898	8,730
Crawford.....	2,398	3,036	11	2,535	2,884
Dallas.....	3,782	4,236	27	3,993	3,957
Davis.....	1,594	1,676	12	1,711	1,554
Decatur.....	1,804	1,828	12	2,326	1,442
Delaware.....	2,270	3,571	1	2,574	3,263
Des Moines.....	7,484	7,232	76	7,968	6,739
Dickinson.....	1,460	2,521	2	1,548	2,354
Dubuque.....	12,631	8,758	57	13,136	8,051
Emmet.....	1,544	2,429	6	1,595	2,321
Fayette.....	3,604	5,676	8	3,994	5,216
Floyd.....	2,478	4,045	24	2,646	3,847
Franklin.....	1,388	2,750	32	1,610	2,521
Fremont.....	1,462	2,149		1,522	2,081
Greene.....	1,622	2,484	11	1,761	2,302
Grundy.....	1,437	3,539	3	1,736	3,069
Guthrie.....	1,608	2,722	11	1,779	2,503
Hamilton.....	2,193	3,385	22	2,352	3,164
Hancock.....	1,581	2,528	51	1,890	2,443
Hardin.....	2,421	3,963	38	2,592	3,664
Harrison.....	2,402	3,223		2,426	3,196
Henry.....	1,833	3,676	27	1,993	3,411
Howard.....	2,203	2,456		2,340	2,284
Humboldt.....	1,573	2,479	8	1,667	2,358
Ida.....	1,436	2,020	4	1,425	1,860
Iowa.....	2,081	3,085	24	2,345	2,744
Jackson.....	2,458	3,180	11	2,602	3,003
Jaaper.....	5,658	0,399	39	5,974	6,025
Jefferson.....	1,628	3,206	14	1,810	3,002
Johnson.....	8,570	7,245	30	9,055	6,640
Jones.....	2,690	3,629	3	3,072	3,199
Keokuk.....	2,296	2,957	25	2,496	2,691
Kossuth.....	3,585	4,323	13	3,746	4,123
Lee.....	6,254	7,045	17	6,512	6,738
Linn.....	22,555	22,367	59	24,449	20,314
Louisa.....	1,292	2,053	12	1,365	1,963
Lucas.....	1,666	2,164	32	1,864	1,982
Lyon.....	1,189	2,959	6	1,268	2,820
Madison.....	2,033	2,646	27	2,134	2,545
Mahaska.....	2,979	4,441	26	3,412	3,935
Marion.....	3,824	5,130	27	4,525	4,319
Marshall.....	4,583	7,092	34	5,043	6,548
Mills.....	1,056	2,347		1,085	2,291
Mitchell.....	1,449	2,723	4	1,656	2,463
Monona.....	1,970	2,303	8	2,055	2,184
Monroe.....	1,788	2,007	9	1,929	1,816
Montgomery.....	1,655	3,061	1	1,732	2,965
Muscatine.....	3,566	5,633	16	3,689	5,465
O'Brien.....	2,018	4,525	18	2,176	4,307
Osceola.....	1,172	1,938	5	1,288	1,777

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 8, 1966, by Counties for
Secretary of State and Auditor—Continued.

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF STATE			AUDITOR OF STATE	
	Doyle (Dem.)	Synhorst (Rep.)	Fredregill (Cons.)	Worth- ington (Dem.)	Smith (Rep.)
Pago.....	2,001	4,718	9	2,091	4,613
Palo Alto.....	2,412	2,477	8	2,472	2,315
Plymouth.....	2,737	4,803	12	2,909	4,504
Pocahontas.....	1,832	2,221	15	1,900	2,082
Polk.....	43,854	37,539	733	44,089	35,876
Pottawattamie.....	6,783	12,597	12	6,938	12,385
Poweshiek.....	2,627	3,639	22	2,806	3,388
Ringgold.....	987	1,714	8	1,233	1,500
Sac.....	1,794	3,108	11	1,942	2,935
Scott.....	16,702	19,114	295	16,806	18,961
Shelby.....	2,206	2,731	2	2,268	2,646
Sioux.....	2,129	7,760	14	2,301	7,484
Story.....	6,396	9,176	58	7,028	8,441
Tama.....	2,991	3,743	11	3,128	3,482
Taylor.....	1,384	2,197	6	1,469	2,095
Union.....	2,056	2,752	17	2,274	2,529
Van Buren.....	1,088	1,943	8	1,157	1,762
Wapello.....	7,559	6,708	58	8,062	6,251
Warren.....	3,433	4,163	96	3,765	3,876
Washington.....	2,308	3,578	35	2,481	3,360
Wayne.....	1,504	2,156	9	1,668	1,987
Webster.....	6,815	6,951	28	7,151	6,396
Winnebago.....	1,715	2,753	11	1,816	2,668
Winneshiek.....	3,046	4,297	2	3,321	3,966
Woodbury.....	15,327	16,229	77	15,459	15,661
Worth.....	1,404	1,918	5	1,569	1,747
Wright.....	2,305	3,166	30	2,480	2,903
Total.....	375,173	471,547	2,910	398,877	442,063

Scattering for Secretary of State—1
Scattering for Auditor of State—1

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 8, 1966, by Counties for Treasurer of State and Secretary of Agriculture.

COUNTIES	TREASURER OF STATE			SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE		
	Franzenburg (Dem.)	Awtry (Rep.)	Eliason (Cons.)	Owen (Dem.)	Liddy (Rep.)	Bandel (Cons.)
Adair.....	1,400	1,977	7	1,295	2,133	5
Adams.....	1,091	1,260	.....	991	1,414	.....
Allamakee.....	2,262	2,955	.....	2,119	3,126	2
Appanoose.....	3,012	2,995	9	3,209	2,974	9
Audubon.....	1,679	1,904	4	1,590	2,041	5
Benton.....	3,934	2,834	11	3,396	3,363	16
Black Hawk.....	19,827	17,444	34	17,940	19,242	37
Boone.....	4,695	3,095	27	4,102	3,787	35
Bremer.....	2,863	3,169	19	2,312	3,765	9
Buchanan.....	3,311	3,110	3	2,921	3,518	7
Buena Vista.....	2,867	3,533	24	2,686	3,804	24
Butler.....	1,868	2,978	17	1,560	3,290	23
Calhoun.....	1,813	2,840	.....	1,816	2,665	19
Carroll.....	4,851	2,991	6	4,653	3,121	6
Cass.....	1,847	3,519	9	1,756	3,687	12
Cedar.....	2,629	2,724	8	2,341	3,174	5
Cerro Gordo.....	7,563	7,174	116	6,924	7,825	149
Cherokee.....	2,445	3,199	21	2,168	3,541	21
Chickasaw.....	3,101	2,537	1	2,770	2,923	1
Clarke.....	1,727	1,572	25	1,706	1,683	25
Clay.....	2,346	2,919	17	2,170	3,178	20
Clayton.....	3,232	3,312	6	2,878	3,772	6
Clinton.....	7,341	8,201	39	7,108	8,581	34
Crawford.....	2,807	2,545	9	2,482	2,906	11
Dallas.....	4,204	3,743	21	3,918	4,120	22
Davis.....	1,755	1,488	8	1,651	1,555	8
Decatur.....	2,036	1,579	15	1,966	1,738	9
Delaware.....	2,819	2,999	.....	2,430	3,463	1
Des Moines.....	8,134	6,520	79	7,700	6,958	83
Dickinson.....	1,633	2,239	2	1,600	2,399	2
Dubuque.....	13,799	7,189	50	13,031	8,093	70
Emmet.....	1,768	2,193	4	1,633	2,371	5
Fayette.....	4,422	4,797	8	3,823	5,487	7
Floyd.....	2,737	3,820	41	2,576	3,953	28
Franklin.....	1,905	2,217	28	1,582	2,568	35
Fremont.....	1,677	2,030	.....	1,524	2,090	.....
Greene.....	1,395	2,193	24	1,785	2,371	14
Grundy.....	2,342	2,337	3	1,655	3,156	5
Guthrie.....	1,921	2,348	11	1,831	2,562	9
Hamilton.....	2,602	2,906	20	2,373	3,227	29
Hancock.....	1,905	2,178	51	1,713	2,409	49
Hardin.....	3,479	3,073	31	2,768	3,798	33
Harrison.....	2,431	3,180	1	2,461	3,194	.....
Henry.....	2,057	3,319	25	1,938	3,512	25
Howard.....	2,496	2,120	.....	2,286	2,399	.....
Humboldt.....	1,792	2,248	6	1,631	2,456	7
Ia.	1,667	1,734	4	1,570	1,877	4
Iowa.....	2,583	2,463	24	2,337	2,795	23
Jackson.....	2,915	2,702	9	2,596	3,074	11
Jasper.....	6,170	5,893	32	5,939	6,096	30
Jefferson.....	1,879	2,885	13	1,659	3,204	12
Johnson.....	9,398	6,291	32	8,663	7,109	31
Jones.....	3,321	2,956	3	2,937	3,411	3
Keokuk.....	2,664	2,524	23	2,480	2,789	23
Kossuth.....	4,021	3,865	12	3,595	4,239	10
Lee.....	6,708	6,492	16	6,149	7,182	15
Linn.....	26,112	18,383	51	23,742	20,906	60
Louisa.....	1,429	1,886	13	1,330	2,032	10
Lucas.....	1,946	1,865	28	1,816	2,063	25
Lyon.....	1,330	2,763	5	1,293	2,812	6
Madison.....	2,274	2,357	25	2,144	2,572	24
Mahaska.....	3,709	3,584	27	3,354	4,062	30
Marion.....	4,803	4,058	24	4,361	4,582	23
Marshall.....	7,024	4,998	25	5,024	6,637	38
Mills.....	1,141	2,298	1	1,164	2,315	.....
Mitchell.....	1,785	2,328	10	1,629	2,554	6
Monona.....	2,187	2,072	7	2,030	2,291	6
Monroe.....	1,998	1,707	10	1,977	1,846	9
Montgomery.....	1,781	2,911	1	1,748	2,954	1
Muscataine.....	3,804	5,285	18	3,657	5,553	17
O'Brien.....	2,851	4,112	15	2,210	4,282	17

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 8, 1966, by Counties for
Treasurer of State and Secretary of Agriculture—Continued.

COUNTIES	TREASURER OF STATE			SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE		
	Frazen- burg (Dem.)	Awtry (Rep.)	Elisson (Cons.)	Owen (Dem.)	Liddy (Rep.)	Bandel (Cons.)
Osceola	1,404	1,684	4	1,280	1,860	3
Page	2,239	4,454	9	2,109	4,639	10
Palo Alto	2,743	2,118	9	2,522	2,402	10
Plymouth	3,220	4,179	11	2,829	4,766	12
Pocahontas	2,091	1,905	16	1,868	2,190	18
Polk	47,250	32,243	595	42,369	37,914	613
Pottawattamie	7,147	12,120	15	6,901	12,370	19
Poweshiek	3,042	3,167	22	2,762	3,486	21
Ringgold	1,172	1,503	5	1,126	1,641	8
Sac	1,998	2,914	9	1,970	2,996	9
Scott	17,161	17,981	282	16,923	18,626	280
Shelby	2,416	2,489	6	2,265	2,673	4
Sioux	2,515	7,258	10	2,366	7,440	10
Story	7,833	7,625	55	6,929	8,647	56
Tama	3,875	2,933	12	3,196	3,524	15
Taylor	1,514	2,036	6	1,467	2,146	6
Union	2,302	2,490	14	2,137	2,710	15
Van Buren	1,234	1,763	7	1,065	2,034	7
Wapello	8,240	5,883	61	7,819	6,503	60
Warren	4,016	3,580	87	3,681	3,986	85
Washington	2,703	3,194	31	2,469	3,474	32
Wayne	1,680	1,970	8	1,660	2,061	7
Webster	7,579	5,981	25	7,051	6,648	27
Winnebago	1,980	2,457	12	1,737	2,757	12
Winneshiek	3,587	3,690	3	3,287	4,061	3
Woodbury	16,179	14,888	83	15,523	15,699	78
Worth	1,707	1,600	6	1,501	1,829	11
Wright	2,705	2,666	38	2,417	3,012	42
Total	427,311	412,666	2,709	391,521	454,823	2,829

Scattering for Treasurer of State—2

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 8, 1966, by Counties for Attorney General and Amendment to the Constitution.

COUNTIES	ATTORNEY GENERAL			AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION	
	Sealise (Dem.)	Turner (Rep.)	Murray (Prohib.)	For Measure	Against Measure
Adair.....	1,378	2,029	5	1,830	869
Adams.....	992	1,395	1	1,279	596
Allamakee.....	2,186	3,065	4	2,691	1,732
Appanoose.....	3,012	3,040	15	3,373	1,128
Audubon.....	1,586	2,015	2	1,961	832
Benton.....	3,525	3,172	35	1,714	369
Black Hawk.....	19,326	18,171	117	11,922	1,848
Boone.....	4,621	3,270	55	2,086	441
Bremer.....	2,720	3,406	43	2,355	431
Buchanan.....	3,030	3,438	4	3,799	1,321
Buena Vista.....	2,833	3,580	29	1,923	224
Butler.....	1,698	3,139	30	1,221	197
Calhoun.....	1,996	2,442	27	838	137
Carroll.....	4,993	2,845	7	4,774	1,588
Cass.....	1,790	3,597	31	1,439	327
Cedar.....	2,494	2,995	5	3,592	926
Carro Gordo.....	7,320	7,507	46	3,930	563
Cherokee.....	2,324	3,317	5	4,051	1,071
Chickasaw.....	2,992	2,692	7	3,083	1,246
Clarke.....	1,714	1,630	7	1,868	879
Clay.....	2,183	3,014	138	1,695	244
Clayton.....	3,113	3,455	26	1,685	406
Clinton.....	7,360	8,293	46	3,896	565
Crawford.....	2,632	2,715	37	1,393	329
Dallas.....	4,183	3,823	39	1,797	436
Davis.....	1,723	1,512	8	1,643	717
Decatur.....	2,046	1,610	6	1,906	822
Delaware.....	2,653	3,205	10	3,165	1,498
Des Moines.....	8,251	6,423	38	11,196	2,347
Dickinson.....	1,589	2,296	27	997	101
Dubuque.....	14,017	7,461	320	4,149	514
Emmet.....	1,682	2,290	4	2,748	743
Fayette.....	3,869	5,424	14	6,154	1,626
Floyd.....	2,693	3,806	29	951	161
Franklin.....	1,802	2,330	28	1,270	241
Fremont.....	1,423	2,168	.....	2,092	703
Greene.....	1,926	2,140	93	764	139
Grundy.....	1,952	3,023	2	3,248	1,002
Guthrie.....	1,902	2,478	9	2,258	1,178
Hamilton.....	2,600	2,961	38	1,727	408
Hancock.....	1,769	2,306	29	898	104
Hardin.....	2,912	3,448	118	1,278	190
Harrison.....	2,259	3,342	2	2,964	1,492
Henry.....	2,112	3,283	7	3,582	1,093
Howard.....	2,404	2,268	.....	2,654	1,069
Humboldt.....	1,743	2,276	30	1,325	252
Ida.....	1,650	1,771	2	2,384	704
Iowa.....	2,476	2,590	46	1,309	207
Jackson.....	2,764	2,854	31	1,024	173
Jasper.....	6,275	5,731	35	3,330	745
Jefferson.....	1,829	2,961	7	3,240	971
Johnson.....	9,374	6,394	62	7,769	1,359
Jones.....	3,178	3,161	4	3,672	1,288
Keokuk.....	2,627	2,628	6	2,881	1,107
Kossuth.....	3,922	3,974	22	1,703	355
Lee.....	6,624	6,654	15	9,487	2,528
Linn.....	26,069	18,760	141	9,027	1,590
Lottise.....	1,435	1,918	4	1,954	710
Lucas.....	1,906	1,966	13	2,012	990
Lyon.....	1,261	2,838	8	2,539	822
Madison.....	2,393	2,309	13	2,575	1,102
Mahaska.....	3,699	3,650	48	1,968	582
Marion.....	4,928	3,984	15	4,696	2,195
Marshall.....	5,591	6,063	67	4,038	749
Mills.....	998	2,485	5	2,093	768
Mitchell.....	1,724	2,450	5	2,654	730
Monona.....	2,069	2,223	5	2,449	891
Monroe.....	2,073	1,724	5	1,973	995
Montgomery.....	1,686	3,036	6	2,796	847
Muscataine.....	3,812	5,332	21	4,205	889
O'Brien.....	2,263	4,234	6	4,410	1,108
Osceola.....	1,281	1,700	5	2,049	648

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 8, 1966, by Counties, for Attorney General and Amendment to the Constitution—Continued.

COUNTIES	ATTORNEY GENERAL			AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION	
	Sealise (Dem.)	Turner (Rep.)	Murray (Prohib.)	For Measure	Against Measure
Page.....	2,015	4,726	5	4,020	1,235
Palo Alto.....	2,596	2,253	5	2,785	876
Plymouth.....	3,078	4,413	15	4,862	1,427
Pocahontas.....	2,046	1,936	22	1,200	224
Polk.....	47,308	34,114	435	27,032	10,063
Pottawattamie.....	6,444	13,146	26	4,560	981
Poweshiek.....	2,984	3,250	20	1,995	535
Ringgold.....	1,088	1,601	4	1,320	603
Sac.....	2,125	2,722	12	2,861	1,014
Scott.....	17,472	18,115	107	10,881	1,706
Shelby.....	2,215	2,705	52	1,180	213
Sioux.....	2,429	7,334	6	5,875	1,837
Story.....	7,872	7,729	58	6,613	723
Tama.....	3,336	3,349	27	1,508	353
Taylor.....	1,393	2,166	2	1,646	850
Union.....	2,241	2,586	6	2,897	1,208
Van Buren.....	1,183	1,831	.....	1,715	719
Wapello.....	8,114	5,925	94	4,285	1,466
Warren.....	4,119	3,601	17	4,470	1,666
Washington.....	2,613	3,303	13	4,123	903
Wayne.....	1,695	1,982	3	1,945	844
Webster.....	7,719	6,074	68	7,486	2,095
Winnebago.....	1,859	2,600	5	2,800	668
Winneshiek.....	3,453	3,878	6	4,314	1,607
Woodbury.....	16,686	14,829	183	9,377	1,562
Worth.....	1,612	1,709	3	2,144	546
Wright.....	2,658	2,751	28	1,444	225
Total.....	417,587	428,209	3,392	340,539	96,555

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 8, 1966, by Counties, on Retention of Supreme Court Judges.

COUNTIES	JUDGE OF SUPREME COURT			
	Francis H. Becker		R. L. Larson	
	YES	NO	YES	NO
Adair	2,007	228	2,027	204
Adams	1,394	159	1,431	152
Allamakee	2,926	445	2,999	434
Appanoose	3,511	367	3,826	337
Audubon	2,163	308	2,273	269
Benton	1,375	204	1,326	214
Black Hawk	8,328	1,074	8,703	1,037
Boone	2,186	211	2,265	192
Bremer	2,206	239	2,275	212
Buchanan	4,134	539	4,166	517
Buena Vista	1,433	124	1,397	134
Butler	815	57	938	53
Calhoun	706	119	761	118
Carroll	4,904	606	5,023	516
Cass	1,226	145	1,270	126
Cedar	3,936	283	3,927	282
Cerro Gordo	3,131	218	3,189	249
Cherokee	3,815	369	3,921	330
Chickasaw	3,234	351	3,266	326
Clarke	1,771	204	1,768	224
Clay	768	83	815	76
Clayton	1,628	214	1,745	202
Clinton	2,847	370	2,893	345
Crawford	989	163	1,071	165
Dallas	1,310	156	1,371	126
Davis	1,810	257	1,822	234
Decatur	2,055	225	2,145	213
Delaware	3,528	411	3,540	392
Des Moines	11,045	1,317	11,049	1,303
Dickinson	695	82	748	67
Dubuque	4,766	511	3,992	449
Emmet	2,803	288	2,891	239
Fayette	6,156	618	6,266	540
Floyd	946	96	994	72
Franklin	855	103	902	87
Fremont	2,195	341	2,167	336
Greene	679	82	739	77
Grundy	3,424	396	3,541	326
Guthrie	2,507	298	2,670	296
Hamilton	1,086	128	1,198	114
Hancock	519	46	490	60
Hardin	829	94	886	78
Harrison	3,438	562	3,534	491
Henry	3,343	389	3,430	367
Howard	2,616	355	2,698	313
Humboldt	974	114	981	113
Ida	2,423	247	2,670	182
Iowa	1,029	99	1,037	100
Jackson	791	81	783	98
Jasper	2,240	276	2,309	251
Jefferson	3,260	298	3,284	285
Johnson	2,039	216	2,279	233
Jones	4,088	402	4,066	406
Keokuk	3,138	428	3,169	440
Kossuth	1,343	126	1,346	130
Lee	9,663	1,308	9,324	1,346
Linn	10,730	1,465	11,100	1,320
Louisa	2,081	235	2,101	235
Lucas	2,334	208	2,353	205
Lyon	2,556	358	2,603	309
Madison	2,795	275	2,750	291
Mahaaska	1,402	267	1,557	230
Marion	5,436	626	5,640	617
Marshall	3,148	385	3,183	394
Mills	2,109	344	2,181	288
Mitchell	2,709	164	2,712	166
Monona	2,970	295	3,012	274
Monroe	2,115	341	2,287	330
Montgomery	2,862	428	2,946	388
Muscatine	2,463	281	2,561	259
O'Brien	4,470	526	4,413	544
Osceola	2,110	270	2,189	244
Page	3,896	500	3,997	547

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 8, 1966, by Counties, on Rentention of Supreme Court Judges—Continued.

COUNTIES	JUDGE OF SUPREME COURT			
	Francis H. Becker		R. L. Larson	
	YES	NO	YES	NO
Palo Alto.....	2,968	321	3,052	317
Plymouth.....	4,919	571	4,944	534
Pocahontas.....	700	88	694	92
Polk.....	17,590	2,251	19,110	2,169
Pottawattamie.....	4,046	671	4,265	603
Poweshiek.....	1,398	208	1,475	193
Ringgold.....	1,256	132	1,287	132
Sac.....	3,066	323	3,163	292
Scott.....	9,166	1,019	9,601	961
Shelby.....	798	130	870	139
Sioux.....	6,057	959	6,183	869
Story.....	5,545	666	5,728	639
Tama.....	1,343	174	1,244	197
Taylor.....	1,772	276	2,089	258
Union.....	2,855	299	2,929	259
Van Buren.....	1,704	212	1,758	197
Wapello.....	3,453	547	3,533	519
Warren.....	5,219	490	5,218	467
Washington.....	4,012	400	4,187	374
Wayne.....	2,168	203	2,184	213
Webster.....	5,041	568	5,201	588
Winneshiege.....	2,624	258	2,770	169
Winneshiek.....	4,709	481	4,662	485
Woodbury.....	9,200	1,281	10,826	1,190
Worth.....	1,779	155	1,859	133
Wright.....	971	76	989	79
Total.....	309,562	37,249	318,562	35,207

Votes Cast at the General Election, Nov. 8, 1966, by Counties, on Retention of Supreme Court Judges.

COUNTIES	JUDGE OF SUPREME COURT					
	M. L. Mason		Maurice E. Rawlings		Bruce M. Snell	
	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
Adair.....	1,966	222	1,875	251	1,918	256
Adams.....	1,358	169	1,352	173	1,346	181
Allamakee.....	2,971	457	2,825	504	2,831	509
Appanoose.....	3,542	330	3,711	366	3,606	370
Audubon.....	2,172	298	2,181	296	2,227	299
Benton.....	1,300	193	1,291	214	1,304	221
Black Hawk.....	8,023	1,145	8,107	1,073	8,027	1,084
Boone.....	2,156	204	2,113	214	2,105	217
Bremer.....	2,130	250	2,304	216	2,175	261
Buchanan.....	4,036	567	4,032	558	4,120	567
Buena Vista.....	1,366	134	1,394	135	1,389	129
Butler.....	812	74	813	67	812	62
Calhoun.....	753	126	710	129	747	138
Carroll.....	4,825	591	4,899	592	5,610	479
Cass.....	1,221	145	1,234	139	1,280	130
Cedar.....	3,854	334	3,817	358	3,851	310
Carro Gordo.....	3,670	351	3,100	240	2,162	236
Cherokee.....	3,938	340	3,940	369	3,798	401
Chickasaw.....	3,171	373	3,165	384	3,115	357
Clarke.....	1,788	199	1,767	210	1,790	215
Clay.....	799	75	792	79	773	93
Clayton.....	1,575	240	1,592	231	1,572	239
Clinton.....	2,993	460	2,832	374	2,884	351
Crawford.....	994	171	1,057	164	1,154	179
Dallas.....	1,308	150	1,308	149	1,315	153
Davis.....	1,742	267	1,739	259	1,750	257
Decatur.....	2,026	245	2,046	244	2,021	240
Delaware.....	3,582	422	3,257	496	3,335	500
Des Moines.....	11,042	1,300	11,040	1,242	10,892	1,364
Dickinson.....	723	69	730	77	740	78
Dubuque.....	3,895	457	3,858	456	3,822	444
Emmet.....	2,784	301	2,770	282	2,735	311
Fayette.....	6,236	572	5,999	638	6,029	692
Floyd.....	972	91	963	92	958	88
Franklin.....	872	111	831	98	879	106
Fremont.....	2,138	339	2,129	345	2,133	355
Greene.....	691	93	699	83	735	84
Grundy.....	3,580	346	3,407	425	3,414	406
Guthrie.....	2,498	320	2,497	334	2,483	307
Hamilton.....	1,117	123	1,046	152	1,187	119
Hancock.....	506	49	479	55	488	51
Hardin.....	853	94	850	83	847	84
Harrison.....	3,465	509	3,442	562	3,361	591
Henry.....	3,315	396	3,385	391	3,232	416
Howard.....	2,576	366	2,572	353	2,694	328
Humboldt.....	952	112	939	113	973	120
Ida.....	2,434	259	2,541	232	3,087	169
Iowa.....	1,070	92	1,014	102	1,023	96
Jackson.....	780	89	823	79	783	95
Jasper.....	2,230	254	2,226	270	2,317	247
Jefferson.....	3,148	307	3,111	333	3,103	336
Johnson.....	2,007	247	2,016	253	2,026	236
Jones.....	4,085	393	3,968	455	3,924	466
Keokuk.....	3,080	451	3,132	453	3,027	480
Kossuth.....	1,342	119	1,329	121	1,406	120
Lee.....	9,259	1,463	9,248	1,363	9,214	1,403
Linn.....	10,618	1,431	10,670	1,361	10,600	1,386
Louisa.....	2,214	233	2,045	255	2,027	257
Lucas.....	2,334	305	2,333	221	2,288	227
Lyon.....	2,492	370	2,552	321	2,590	323
Madison.....	2,687	310	2,661	321	2,691	317
Mahaska.....	1,414	264	1,380	264	1,429	226
Marion.....	5,636	612	5,481	677	5,451	686
Marshall.....	3,287	420	3,264	365	3,142	389
Mills.....	2,107	326	2,086	350	2,170	322
Mitchell.....	2,628	213	2,615	290	2,622	199
Monona.....	2,785	337	3,337	327	2,875	320
Monroe.....	2,172	318	2,088	351	2,115	334
Montgomery.....	2,854	421	2,923	404	2,769	464
Muscataine.....	2,490	283	2,456	278	2,524	299
O'Brien.....	4,288	577	4,365	584	4,255	577
Osceola.....	2,048	315	2,117	287	2,046	309
Page.....	3,985	596	3,851	629	3,856	631

Votes Cast at the General Election, Nov. 8, 1966, by Counties, on Retention of Supreme Court Judges—Continued.

COUNTIES	JUDGE OF SUPREME COURT					
	M. L. Mason		Maurice E. Rawlings		Bruce M. Snell	
	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
Palo Alto.....	2,933	357	3,005	329	2,927	362
Plymouth.....	4,747	629	5,135	576	4,912	615
Pocahontas.....	673	97	873	99	684	100
Polk.....	17,657	2,338	17,744	2,288	17,640	2,247
Pottawattamie.....	4,034	630	3,988	689	4,114	643
Poweshiek.....	1,481	191	1,513	223	1,438	214
Ringgold.....	1,252	135	1,229	135	1,274	119
Sac.....	3,051	337	3,056	330	3,406	315
Scott.....	9,126	1,067	9,146	1,003	9,121	1,037
Shelby.....	779	154	782	148	792	139
Sioux.....	6,032	979	6,410	837	5,978	1,080
Story.....	5,582	632	5,550	610	5,777	640
Tama.....	1,233	181	1,225	175	1,249	181
Taylor.....	1,759	281	1,752	286	1,724	298
Union.....	2,845	268	2,830	305	2,825	317
Van Buren.....	1,706	205	1,741	201	1,696	224
Wapello.....	3,445	500	3,371	513	3,540	557
Warren.....	5,134	520	5,093	545	5,105	528
Washington.....	3,951	441	3,916	464	3,947	481
Wayne.....	2,193	205	2,116	226	2,130	225
Webster.....	5,149	552	5,303	581	5,153	593
Winneshago.....	2,691	242	2,589	239	2,777	218
Winneshiek.....	4,420	552	4,447	555	4,536	496
Woodbury.....	9,445	1,298	11,998	1,771	9,392	1,350
Worth.....	1,941	174	1,754	177	1,776	160
Wright.....	951	79	994	75	958	80
Total.....	307,960	38,099	309,859	38,481	306,850	38,441

Election of Representatives in Congress

Votes Cast at the General Election, Nov. 8, 1966, by Counties and Districts, for Representatives in Congress.

FIRST DISTRICT

SECOND DISTRICT

Counties	Schwengel (Rep.)	Schmidhauser (Dem.)	Thayer (Cons.)
Cedar.....	3,263	2,402	7
Des Moines.....	6,353	8,738	82
Henry.....	3,349	2,183	26
Iowa.....	2,937	2,491	29
Jefferson.....	3,249	1,676	15
Johnson.....	7,265	8,897	35
Lee.....	6,976	6,743	17
Louisa.....	1,974	1,507	14
Muscatine.....	5,623	3,862	27
Scott.....	18,349	18,372	724
Van Buren.....	1,629	1,156	4
Washington.....	3,528	2,507	27
Total.....	64,795	60,534	1,007

Counties	Johnson (Rep.)	Culver (Dem.)
Allamakee.....	3,056	2,216
Buchanan.....	3,400	3,262
Clayton.....	3,614	3,286
Clinton.....	7,852	8,334
Delaware.....	3,258	2,762
Dubuque.....	8,743	14,873
Fayette.....	5,331	4,086
Jackson.....	2,928	3,128
Jones.....	3,152	3,375
Linn.....	19,616	27,458
Winneshiek.....	4,079	3,501
Total.....	65,079	76,281

Scattering—1

Votes Cast at the General Election, Nov. 8, 1966, by Counties and Districts, for Representatives in Congress—Continued.

THIRD DISTRICT

Counties	Gross (Rep.)	Touchae (Dem.)
Black Hawk.....	21,726	16,945
Bremer.....	4,531	1,878
Butler.....	3,691	1,426
Cerro Gordo.....	8,904	6,357
Chickasaw.....	8,403	2,574
Floyd.....	4,314	2,392
Franklin.....	3,125	1,329
Grundy.....	3,965	1,341
Hamilton.....	3,793	2,001
Hancock.....	2,821	1,522
Hardin.....	4,424	2,325
Howard.....	2,605	2,049
Mitchell.....	3,107	1,286
Winnebago.....	3,057	1,574
Worth.....	2,169	1,303
Wright.....	3,408	2,228
Total.....	79,343	48,530

SIXTH DISTRICT

Counties	Mayne (Rep.)	Greigg (Dem.)	Smith (Cons.)
Buena Vista.....	3,890	2,878	35
Calhoun.....	2,599	2,049	18
Cherokee.....	3,612	2,276	26
Clay.....	3,553	2,072	28
Dickinson.....	2,590	1,585	4
Emmet.....	2,232	1,819	5
Humboldt.....	2,350	1,780	8
Ida.....	2,074	1,576	4
Kossuth.....	4,048	4,015	14
Lyon.....	2,864	1,414	4
O'Brien.....	4,735	2,086	10
Osceola.....	1,970	1,423	2
Palo Alto.....	2,275	2,747	10
Plymouth.....	5,039	2,887	11
Pocahontas.....	2,038	2,213	26
Sac.....	2,994	2,052	9
Sioux.....	7,601	2,572	9
Woodbury.....	16,760	16,474	191
Total.....	73,274	53,917	414

FOURTH DISTRICT

Counties	Kyl (Rep.)	Bandstra (Dem.)
Appanoose.....	3,401	2,845
Benton.....	3,447	3,516
Clarke.....	1,784	1,666
Davis.....	1,869	1,543
Decatur.....	1,857	1,954
Jaasper.....	6,187	6,096
Keokuk.....	2,954	2,460
Lucas.....	2,015	1,915
Mahaska.....	4,190	3,759
Marion.....	4,260	5,094
Marshall.....	6,691	5,424
Monroe.....	1,842	2,085
Poweshiek.....	3,579	2,850
Ringgold.....	1,708	1,125
Tama.....	3,589	3,281
Union.....	2,622	2,310
Wapello.....	7,139	7,830
Warren.....	3,957	3,737
Wayne.....	2,170	1,584
Total.....	65,259	61,074

SEVENTH DISTRICT

Counties	Scherle (Rep.)	Hansen (Dem.)	Risher (Cons.)
Adair.....	2,103	1,343	5
Adams.....	1,395	1,086	1
Audubon.....	2,201	1,583	2
Carroll.....	3,529	4,894	5
Cass.....	3,860	1,785	8
Crawford.....	3,256	2,823	11
Dallas.....	3,945	4,068	23
Fremont.....	2,279	1,403	.....
Greene.....	2,421	1,823	20
Guthrie.....	2,646	1,846	11
Harrison.....	3,327	2,430	.....
Madison.....	2,286	2,371	26
Mills.....	2,771	850	.....
Monona.....	2,119	2,249	4
Montgomery.....	3,082	1,753	1
Page.....	4,784	2,072	7
Pottawattamie.....	13,048	6,772	17
Shelby.....	2,962	2,063	4
Taylor.....	2,203	1,505	.....
Total.....	64,217	44,529	145

Scattering—1

FIFTH DISTRICT

Counties	Mahon (Rep.)	Smith (Dem.)	Risher (Cons.)
Boone.....	3,014	4,946	33
Polk.....	30,737	51,329	598
Story.....	7,341	8,400	56
Webster.....	5,889	8,200	26
Total.....	46,981	72,875	712

Election for State Senate

Votes Cast by Senatorial Districts at the General Election
Nov. 8, 1966, for Candidates for State Senator

(R—Republican D—Democrat)

FOUR YEAR TERM

FIRST DISTRICT

Seeley G. Lodwick (R) Wever 7,612
Robert O'Malley (D) Fort Madison.... 5,872

SIXTH DISTRICT

Vern Lisle (R) Clarinda10,046
F. S. Toke Nelson (D) Shenandoah.... 3,937

SEVENTH DISTRICT

Robert A. Reppert (R) Burlington.... 6,655
Robert R. Dodds (D) Danville 3,225

EIGHTH DISTRICT

Richard L. Stephens (R) Ainsworth... 9,051
F. W. Schnoebelen (D) Riverside 5,697

NINTH DISTRICT

Robert A. Haw (R) Ottumwa 6,928
Gene W. Glenn (D) Ottumwa 7,745

THIRTEENTH DISTRICT

T. J. Frey (R) Neola12,736
Paul E. Wise (D) Avoca 6,752

FOURTEENTH DISTRICT

David Stanley (R) Muscatine11,055
Herschel Flater (D) Wilton Junction.. 4,008

FIFTEENTH DISTRICT

Roger W. Jepsen (R) Davenport22,158
Carroll L. Wright (D) Davenport14,438

SIXTEENTH DISTRICT

Roger J. Shaff (R) Camanche 9,207
David J. Delaney (D) De Witt 6,945

EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT

Kenneth Benda (R) Hartwick 7,202

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Emmett Butler (R) Newton 5,809
Eugene M. Hill (D) Newton 6,351

TWENTIETH DISTRICT

James E. Ball III (R) Des Moines....32,643
Kate Goldman (R) Des Moines39,589
Joseph B. Joyce (R) Dts Moines33,341
William F. Denman (D)
Des Moines44,254
George E. O'Malley (D) Des Moines..45,525
William F. Denman (D)
Des Moines43,599
Larry Russell Jaussi (Amer. Con.)
Des Moines 669
Albert A. Payne (Amer. Con.)
Des Moines 1,104

TWENTY-SECOND DISTRICT

Rowley L. Williams (R) Mapleton 6,877
James F. Schaben (D) Dunlap 8,179

TWENTY-THIRD DISTRICT

Clifton C. Lamborn (R) Maquoketa.... 6,896
John A. Holmes (D) Wyoming 6,452

TWENTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

Ernest Kosek (R) Cedar Rapids23,537
Tom Riley (R) Cedar Rapids29,275
Kenneth M. Moore (D)
Cedar Rapids20,688
Carl B. Newell (D) Cedar Rapids....17,106

TWENTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

Charles F. Balloun (R) Toledo 7,834
Russell O. Callahan (D) Dysart 5,796

TWENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

Pearle P. De Hart (R) Ames 8,087
Daryl H. Nims (D) Ames 7,365

TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT

Arthur A. Neu (R) Carroll 7,526
Louis R. Galetich (D) Carroll 6,372

THIRTIETH DISTRICT

John M. Walsh (R) Dubuque14,587
Andrew G. Frommelt (D) Dubuque....14,593
Frank A. Saunders (D) Dubuque11,789

THIRTY-SECOND DISTRICT

Chester O. Hougen (R) Cedar Falls...20,507
Francis Messerly (R) Cedar Falls21,255
Gertrude S. Cohen (D) Waterloo16,746
J. L. Roof (D) Waterloo16,504

THIRTY-THIRD DISTRICT

James A. Potgeter (R)
Steamboat Rock10,907
A. T. Keough (D) Hampton 4,830

THIRTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

Hugh Clarke (R) Belmond 6,890
Edward E. Busing (D) Stanhope 4,239

THIRTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

Elmer F. Lange (R) Sac City 8,556
Earl Vannatta (D) Schaller 4,205

THIRTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

Alden J. Erskine (R) Sioux City17,090
Donald V. Doyle (D) Sioux City14,436

FORTIETH DISTRICT

Robert R. Rigler (R) New Hampton..10,009
William C. Shea (D) Lime Springs.... 6,461

TWO YEAR TERM

TWENTIETH DISTRICT

Gerald C. Shearer (R)
West Des Moines34,891
Lee H. Gaudineer, Jr. (D)
Des Moines43,473

SPECIAL

THIRTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

Charles S. Van Eaton (R)
Sioux City17,637
John S. Sheehan (D) Sioux City14,051

Holdover State Senators

SECOND DISTRICT

Max E. Reno (D), Bonaparte

THIRD DISTRICT

Don S. McGill (D), Melrose

FOURTH DISTRICT

Franklin S. Main (D), Lamoni

FIFTH DISTRICT

James E. Briles (R), Corning

TENTH DISTRICT

Bass Van Gilst (D), Oskaloosa

ELEVENTH DISTRICT

Stanley Heaberlin (D), Pleasantville

TWELFTH DISTRICT

Joseph B. Flatt (R), Winterset

THIRTEENTH DISTRICT

Gilbert E. Kiefstad (D), Council Bluffs

FIFTEENTH DISTRICT

Joseph W. Cassidy (D), Walcott

SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT

Robert J. Burns (D), Oxford

TWENTIETH DISTRICT

Howard C. Reppert, Jr. (D) Des Moines

TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT

Alan Shirley (D), Perry

TWENTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

John M. Ely, Jr. (D) Cedar Rapids

TWENTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

Max Milo Mills (R), Marshalltown

TWENTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

Warren J. Kruck (D), Boone

THIRTY-FIRST DISTRICT

John W. Patton (D), Aurora

THIRTY-SECOND DISTRICT

Gene F. Condon (D), Waterloo

THIRTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

C. Joseph Coleman (D), Clare

THIRTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

Adolph W. Elvers (D), Elkader

THIRTY-NINTH DISTRICT

H. L. Heying (D), West Union

FORTY-FIRST DISTRICT

Vernon H. Kyhl (R), Parkersburg

FORTY-SECOND DISTRICT

Delbert Floy (D), Thornton

FORTY-THIRD DISTRICT

John Leonard Buren (D), Forest City

FORTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

Donald W. Murray (D), Bancroft

FORTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

John P. Kibbie (D), Emmetsburg

FORTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

Merle W. Hagedorn (D), Royal

FORTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

J. Henry Lucken (R), Le Mars

FORTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

H. Kenneth Nurse (D), Hartley

FORTY-NINTH DISTRICT

Lucas J. De Koster (R), Hull

Election of Judges of the District Court

Judges of the District Court, Subject to Vote and Retained in Office by Votes Cast at General Election Nov. 8, 1966.

Second District—

A. V. Haas, Chariton
Arthur McGiverin, Ottumwa

Third District—

Thomas S. Bown, Corydon
James E. Hughes, Lenox

Fourth District—

Donald M. Pendleton, Sioux City

Fifth District—

M. C. Herrick, Indianola

Seventh District—

Robert K. Stohr, Muscatine

Eighth District—

J. Paul Naughton, Marengo

Ninth District—

John N. Hughes, Jr., Des Moines

Dale S. Missildine, Des Moines
Harry Perkins, Jr., Des Moines
Waldo F. Wheeler, Des Moines

Eleventh District—

Edward J. Flattery, Fort Dodge
Paul E. Hellwege, Boone

Twelfth District—

B. C. Sullivan, Rockford
John F. Stone, Mason City

Thirteenth District—

Joseph C. Keefe, Decorah

Eighteenth District—

Harold D. Vietor, Cedar Rapids

Nineteenth District—

Thomas H. Nelson, Dubuque
John C. Oberhausen, Dubuque

Election for House of Representatives

Votes Cast at General Election Nov. 8, 1966, for Candidates
for State Representative in the General Assembly

(R—Republican D—Democrat)

ADAIR and MADISON
Andrew Varley (R) Stuart 4,523
Alvin P. Meyer (D) Winterset 3,843
Everett Smith (Amer. Con.)
Greenfield 26

ADAMS and MONTGOMERY
Conrad Ossian (R) Red Oak 4,477
Elizabeth Richards (D) Red Oak 2,685

ALLAMAKEE
Leslie K. Hull (R) Waukon 2,579
Thomas S. Roe (D) Waukon 2,748

APPANOOSE and DAVIS
Delmont Moffitt (R) Mystic 5,085
Ross Whisler (D) Centerville 4,271

AUDUBON and GUTHRIE
Harvey W. Johnson (R) Exira 4,710
Kenneth Robinson (D) Bayard 3,451

BENTON
Winston M. Watson (R) Vinton 3,394
Harley Hanson (D) Vinton 3,429

BLACK HAWK
Donald A. Bowin (R) Waterloo 19,834
Willa C. Conklin (R) Waterloo 19,005
Denman Phillips (R) Waterloo 18,776
M. E. Story (R) Waterloo 19,030
Donald E. Voorhees (R) Waterloo 20,399
Betty Jean Furgerson (D) Waterloo 16,955
James V. Gallagher (D) Waterloo 19,487
Gordon B. Hansen (D) Cedar Falls 18,044
Carroll T. Hayes (D) LaPorte City 17,701
Charles J. Uban (D) Cedar Falls 16,882

BOONE
Jeanette Westfall (R) Boone 3,764
Donald Baker (D) Boone 4,592

BREMER
Henry W. Busch (R) Waverly 4,022
August Baetke (D) Waverly 2,221

BUCHANAN
Arthur Kitner (R) Independence 3,447
R. P. Harrington (D) Independence 3,133

BUENA VISTA
Robert H. Diehl (R) Albert City 4,432
Bernard H. Veehoff (D) Storm Lake 2,192

BUTLER
Charles E. Grassley (R)
New Hartford 3,445
Floyd J. Ramker (D) Greene 1,531

CALHOUN
William P. Winkelman (R)
Lohrville 3,447

CARROLL
Paul L. Conner (R) Glidden 3,857
Karl Nolin (D) Ralston 4,652

CASS
Lester Kluever (R) Atlantic 3,980
Charles E. Miller (D) Atlantic 1,675

CEDAR
A. L. Mensing (R) Lowden 2,885
La Mar Foster, Sr. (D)
West Branch 2,719

CERRO GORDO
Leigh R. Curran (R) Mason City 8,632
Harold E. Wolfe (R) Clear Lake 8,384
Robert J. Clapsaddle (D)
Mason City 6,633
Olga Doran Walcott (D) Rockwell 6,388
Vernon W. Trettin (Amer. Con.)
Plymouth 135
Leo R. Warner (Amer. Con.)
Mason City 14

CHEROKEE
Harold V. Nelson (R) Aurelia 3,518
Vernon Rath (D) Aurelia 2,180

CHICKASAW
Roger Richards (R) Nashua 2,543
Vince Steffen (D) New Hampton 3,154
Lewis H. Farmer (Ind.) Nashua 114

CLARKE and UNION
Perry L. Christensen (R) Kent 4,336
Harry C. Madden (D) Kent 3,920

CLAY and DICKINSON
Lester M. Freeman (R) Spirit Lake 5,223
Riley Gillette (D) Spencer 4,298

CLAYTON
Dale Tieden (R) Garnaville 4,366
Donald Moser (D) Guttenberg 2,400

CLINTON
John Camp (R) Bryant 9,533
Charles H. Pelton (R) Clinton 9,202
James L. Reed (D) De Witt 6,737
Charles G. Varney (D) Clinton 6,358

CRAWFORD
Russell D. Clark (R) Denison 3,153
J. Leo Abart, Sr. (D) Dow City 2,634

DALLAS
Leroy H. Petersen (R) Grimes 4,178
Marvin S. Shirley (D) Minburn 3,968
Frank Brown (Amer. Com.)
Minburn 22

DECATUR and WAYNE
Fred Copley (R) Corydon 3,612
Arlo Hullinger (D) Leon 3,819

DELAWARE
James E. Patton (R) Manchester 3,876

DES MOINES
Kathleen Davis (R) Burlington 6,598
William D. Oberman (R) Burlington 6,524
Milton Distelhorst (D) Burlington 8,396
Charles P. Miller (D) Burlington 8,241

DUBUQUE
Eugene A. Loetscher (R) Dubuque 10,252
Raymond J. Miller (R) Dubuque 10,637
Walter H. Suhr (R) Dubuque 7,978
Alfred P. Breitbach, Sr. (D)
Farley 12,946
John L. Duffy (D) Dubuque 12,700
Arnold Utzig (D) Dubuque 12,161

EMMET and PALO ALTO
Leo Sanders (R) Estherville 4,615
Eugene Sweeney (D) Cylinder 4,392
Ray C. Haman (Amer. Con.)
Curlew 32
Scattering 3

FAYETTE

Maurice E. Baringer (R) Oelwein 5,737
Robert L. Anthony (D) Fayette 3,542

FLOYD

Ralph F. McCartney (R)
Charles City 4,369
A. Rae Melrose (D) Charles City 2,354

FRANKLIN

Floyd P. Edgington (R) Sheffield 3,146
F. E. McCord (D) Iowa Falls 1,123

FREMONT and MILLS

William H. Harbor (R) Henderson 4,490
A. Corby Fichter, Sr. (D) Randolph.... 2,646

GREENE

C. Raymond Fisher (R)
Grand Junction 2,603
Joseph W. Murrane (D) Bagley 1,754

GRUNDY

Harold O. Fischer (R) Wellsburg 3,905
Virginia Korando (D)
Grundy Center 1,251

HAMILTON

Richard Lee (R) Webster City 3,544
Joe Engelby (D) Stratford 2,201

HANCOCK

Delwyn Stromer (R) Garner 2,618
Paul W. Steiff (D) Forest City 1,653

HARDIN

Richard Welden (R) Iowa Falls 4,262
Robert Oehlsen (D) Radcliffe 2,390

HARRISON

William E. Darrington (R) Persia 3,450
Charles A. Korn (D) Logan 2,284

HENRY

Charles F. Strotzman (R)
New London 3,414
John B. Rockwell (D)
Mount Pleasant 2,100

HOWARD and MITCHELL

Fred B. Hansen (R) Osage 5,356
Ross Stevenson (D) Lime Springs 3,693

HUMBOLDT and POCAHONTAS

Harold L. Knight (R) Humboldt 4,350
Fred W. Hall (D) Humboldt 3,819

IDA and SAC

J. Wesley Graham (R) Ida Grove 5,490
J. Ralph Rauch (D) Auburn 2,840

IOWA

William J. Coffman (R)
North English 3,162
Boyd E. Sanford (D) Marengo 1,923
Benjamin Eric Braman (Amer. Con.)
Wellman 148

JACKSON

Lynn Battles, Sr. (R) Maquoketa 3,204
Paul E. Kempfer (D) Bellevue 2,940

JASPER

Al Nuzum (R) Baxter 6,027
Norman Roorda (R) Monroe 6,359
William J. Gannon (D) Mingo 6,240
H. Clinton Nichols (D) Newton 5,603
Joe W. Nichols (Amer. Con.)
Newton 42

JEFFERSON and VAN BUREN

Floyd H. Millen (R) Farmington 5,577
Dan Donald (D) Stockport 2,372

JOHNSON

Dale Erickson (R) Iowa City 7,208
Earl Yoder (R) Iowa City 8,203
Minnette Doderer (D) Iowa City 8,467
Bruce E. Mahan (D) Iowa City 8,119

JONES

Roy A. Miller (R) Monticello 3,625
Leonard Kula (D) Anamosa 2,798

KEOKUK

Kirby D. Fuller (R) Sigourney 2,492
Keith H. Dunton (D) Thornburg 2,880

KOSSUTH

Karl Kiilsholm (R) Algona 4,373
Mancil Hurlburt (D) Swea City 3,711

LEE

C. Plin Mears (R) Keokuk 6,281
Stanley T. Shepherd (R)
Farmington 6,866
Adrian Brinck (D) West Point 6,716
Carroll I. Redfern (D) Donnellson 6,790

LINN

Robert Landis (R) Cedar Rapids 21,978
Joan Lipsky (R) Cedar Rapids 22,392
Scott McIntyre, Jr. (R)
Cedar Rapids 22,618
John Randall, Jr. (R) Cedar Rapids 21,350
Cecil A. Reed (R) Cedar Rapids 22,750
N. F. Sorg (R) Marion 23,039
Dale T. Crosier (D) Cedar Rapids..... 22,146
Keith K. Kennedy (D) Center Point..... 21,965
Walter L. McNamara (D)
Cedar Rapids 23,127
Myron B. Oxley (D) Marion 21,863
Richard M. Radl (D) Lisbon 22,975
William R. Smith (D) Cedar Rapids..... 21,593

LOUISA and MUSCATINE

E. A. Hicklin (R) Wapello 7,413
Clarence F. Schmarje (R) Muscatine.. 7,123
Walter I. Conway (D) Muscatine 5,491
Dale Rickert (D) Wapello 5,380

LUCAS and MONROE

J. E. King (R) Albia 3,393
Tom Dougherty (D) Albia 3,847

LYON and OSCEOLA

Irvin L. Bergman (R) Harris 4,979
William C. Bontje (D) Larchwood.... 2,310

MAHASKA

George N. Pierson (R) Oskaloosa 4,026
Elden M. Morgan (D) Oskaloosa 3,549

MARION

Gerrit Van Roekel (R) Pella 4,573
Lerlia Galvin (D) Knoxville 4,437

MARSHALL

William Hill (R) Marshalltown 7,258
John L. Mowry (R) Marshalltown 7,504
Paul Craig (D) Marshalltown 4,813
Robert E. Rider (D) Marshalltown... 4,317
Paul Dysart (Amer. Con.)
Marshalltown 82

MONONA

Jewell O. Waugh (R) Whiting 2,374
Evan Davies (D) Castana 1,981

O'BRIEN

Marvin W. Smith (R) Paullina 4,734
Dale Graham (D) Sanborn 1,862

PAGE

Leroy S. Miller (R) Shenandoah 4,696
A. R. Sorenson (D) Shenandoah 2,139

PLYMOUTH

Gordon Stokes (R) Le Mars 4,905
James L. Waite, Jr. (D) Le Mars ... 2,823

POLK

Howard C. Amick (R)
West Des Moines 37,326
James L. Bennett (R) Des Moines... 36,278
Frank D. Bianco (R) Des Moines ... 35,204
James E. Blaney (R) Des Moines ... 36,555
Betty J. Durden (R) Des Moines ... 36,257
Tim Elliot (R) Des Moines 34,636
Thomas C. Fredregill (R)
West Des Moines 35,703
Helen G. Irwin (R) Des Moines ... 35,652
William Wayne Jackson (R)

Altoona 34,881
Rose H. Johnson (R) Des Moines ... 34,576
Philip J. O'Brien (R) Des Moines... 34,891
Harry W. Beardsley (D)
West Des Moines 41,799
Vernon N. Bennett (D) Des Moines... 39,692
James T. Caffrey (D) Des Moines... 41,516
A. June Franklin (D) Des Moines... 39,602
Charles F. Glenn (D)

West Des Moines 40,757
Dan Johnston (D) Des Moines 40,195
James E. Maloney (D) Bondurant... 41,195
Bernard J. O'Malley (D)
Des Moines 44,238
William D. Palmer (D) Des Moines... 41,097
Thomas A. Renda (D) Des Moines... 41,153
John Tapscott (D) Des Moines 43,351
Lee H. Andre (Amer. Con.)

Des Moines 960
William Bappe (Amer. Con.)
Des Moines 743
Raymond Reo Bettis (Amer. Con.)
Des Moines 755
John A. Broad (Amer. Con.)
Des Moines 749
Betty McConkey (Amer. Con.)
Runnells 1,258
Claude Peterson (Amer. Con.)
Des Moines 746
Scattering 1

POTTAWATTAMIE

Laurence E. Allen (R)
Council Bluffs 11,959
Harry R. Gittins (R) Council Bluffs... 12,512
Laverne W. Schroeder (R)
McClelland 12,268
Maurice Van Nostrand (R) Avoca... 12,764
Edward Bremmer (D) Council Bluffs... 7,216
Mary Pat Gregerson (D)
Council Bluffs 7,092
Burl E. Scott (D) Avoca 7,264
E. C. Webster (D) Council Bluffs ... 6,450

POWESHIEK

Clair Strand (R) Grinnell 3,539
Al Meacham (D) Grinnell 2,872

RINGGOLD and TAYLOR

E. M. Watson (R) Diagonal 3,405
Quentin V. Anderson (D)
Beaconsfield 3,177
Joseph R. McCall (Amer. Con.)
Diagonal 11

SCOTT

Edgar Holden (R) Davenport 20,299
Paul B. McCray (R) Davenport 20,243
Warren K. Wood (R) Davenport 19,379
Elizabeth Shaw (R) Davenport 19,899
Harold Thordsen (R) Davenport 20,548
Lester Benesh (D) Bettendorf 14,917

Bruce Q. Buerkens (D) Davenport ... 14,634
Foster Felger (D) Davenport 14,957
Daniel Lawlor (D) LeClaire 15,133
Daniel L. Nagle (D) Long Grove... 16,014
Roger Barringer (Amer. Con.)
Davenport 440
Timothy R. Motto (Amer. Con.)
Bettendorf 610

SHELBY

Alfred Nielsen (R) Defiance 3,179
Donald W. Matthiessen (D) Shelby... 1,871

SIOUX

Elmer H. Den Herder (R)
Sioux Center 7,598

STORY

Ray C. Cunningham (R) Ames 8,884
Rudy Van Drie (R) Ames 8,724
Roy R. Gillette (D) Ames 6,392
Donald L. Smith (D) Ames 7,148

TAMA

Fred Mohrfeld (R) Toledo 3,655
Albert Detje (D) Traer 3,170

WAPELLO

E. K. Bekman (R) Ottumwa 6,512
C. L. Pangborn (R) Ottumwa 6,482
Cleve L. Carnahan (D) Ottumwa ... 8,104
Charles N. Poncey (D) Ottumwa 7,781
J. W. Galloway (Amer. Con.)
Ottumwa 68

WARREN

George D. Fischer (R) Norwalk 3,818
James I. Middleswart (D) Indianola... 3,839
Merlin W. Alexander (Amer. Con.)
Indianola 77

WASHINGTON

Keith L. Vetter (R) Washington ... 3,348
James L. Quinn (D) Washington ... 2,609
Robert B. McGlumphy
(Amer. Con.) Washington 27

WEBSTER

Stanley H. Danielson (R) Harcourt .. 6,249
Chester F. Lyman (R) Fort Dodge... 6,027
Dale M. Cochran (D) Eagle Grove ... 7,781
D. Vincent Mayberry (D)
Fort Dodge 7,492

WORTH and WINNEBAGO

James T. Klein (R) Lake Mills 4,801
Harold Mueller (D) Manly 3,187

WINNESHIEK

Walter V. Langland (R)
Spring Grove 4,216
Joan M. Hageman (D) Decorah 3,427

WOODBURY

Leonard C. Andersen (R)
Sioux City 17,265
Bert Fullerton (R) Correctionville ... 16,510
Edgar J. Koch (R) Sioux City 16,528
Louis A. Peterson (R) Lawton 16,993
Charles K. Sullivan (R) Sioux City ... 16,536
Ralph Collins (D) Danbury 14,108
Richard D. Harmes (D) Merville 14,354
William R. Jackson, Jr. (D)
Sioux City 14,319
Carl G. Morgan (D) Sioux City 13,840
John Shannahan (D) Sioux City 13,841

WRIGHT

John R. Burt (R) Rowan 2,606
Ray V. Bailey (D) Clarion 3,010

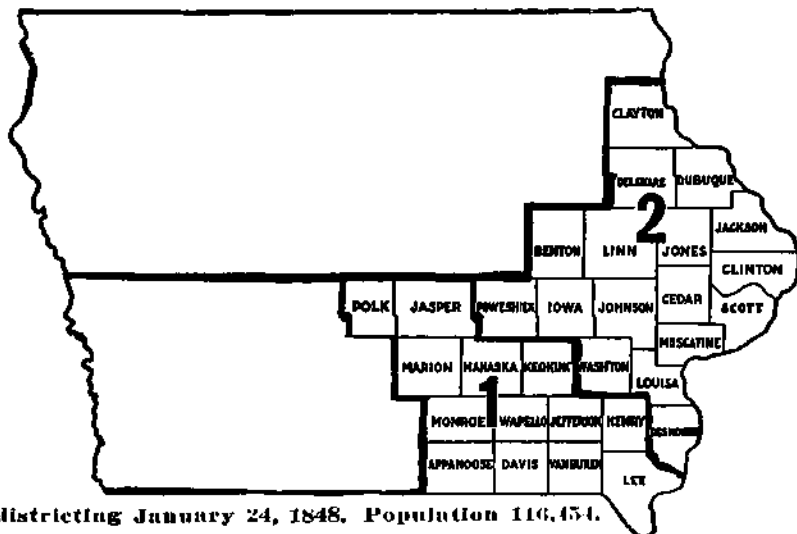
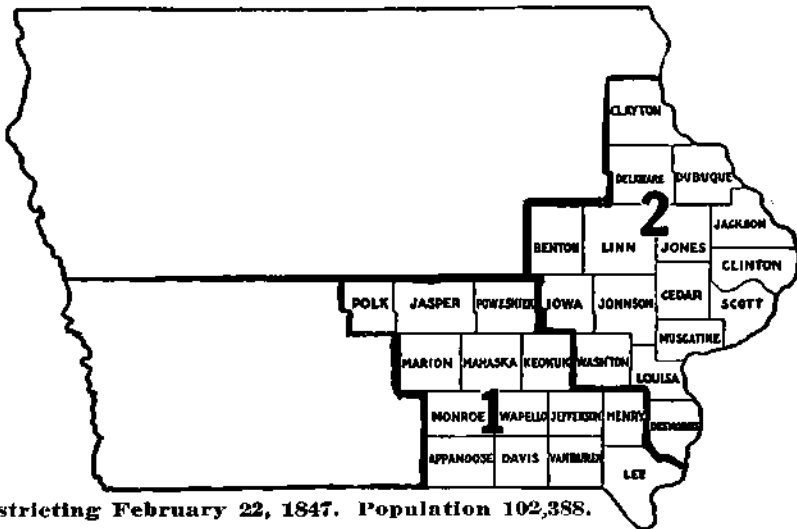
Congressional Districts Since 1847

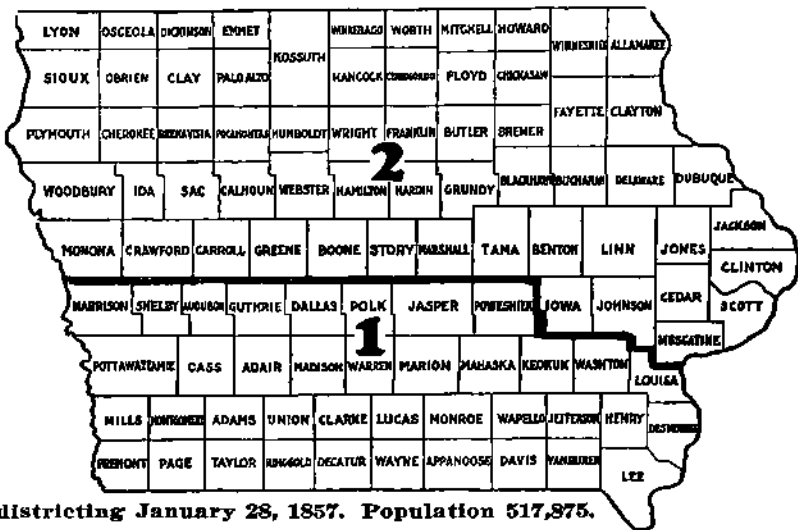
Iowa's first two congressmen, who took their seats Dec. 29, 1846, were elected from the state at large. Two congressional districts were created Feb. 22, 1847, and the state continued with two districts through eight sessions, a period of 16 years. There was a redistricting in 1848.

Redistricting of 1862, taking effect in 1863, gave Iowa six congressmen for 10 years. Then redistricting of 1872 provided for nine congressmen for 10 years.

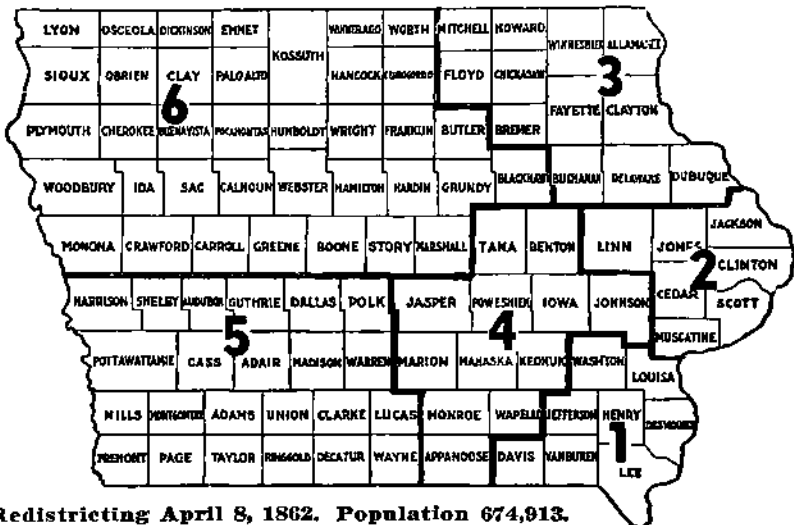
Iowa had 11 congressmen for 50 years, through the 48th to the 72nd congresses, 1883 to 1933, under redistrictings of 1882 and 1886. The number then dropped to nine for 10 years, 1933 to 1943, and to eight for 20 years, 1943 to 1963.

Each of Iowa's seven congressmen, beginning in 1963, represents an average of 393,934 constituents. Constituency in 1847 was 51,194.

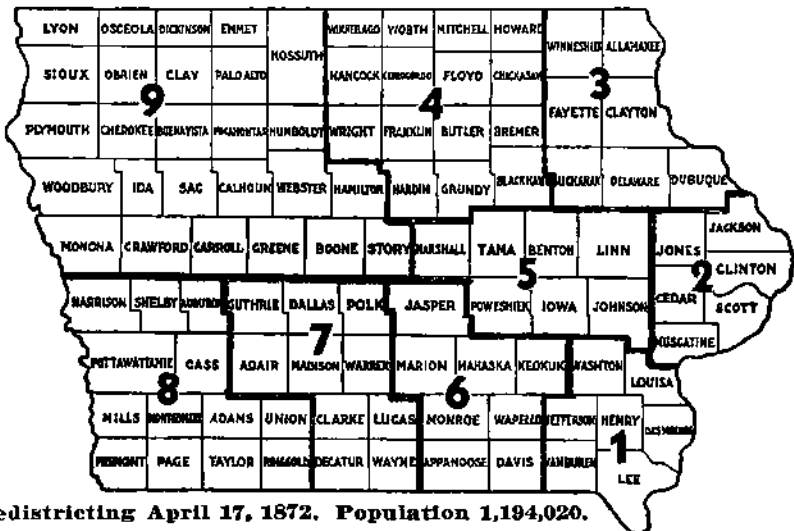




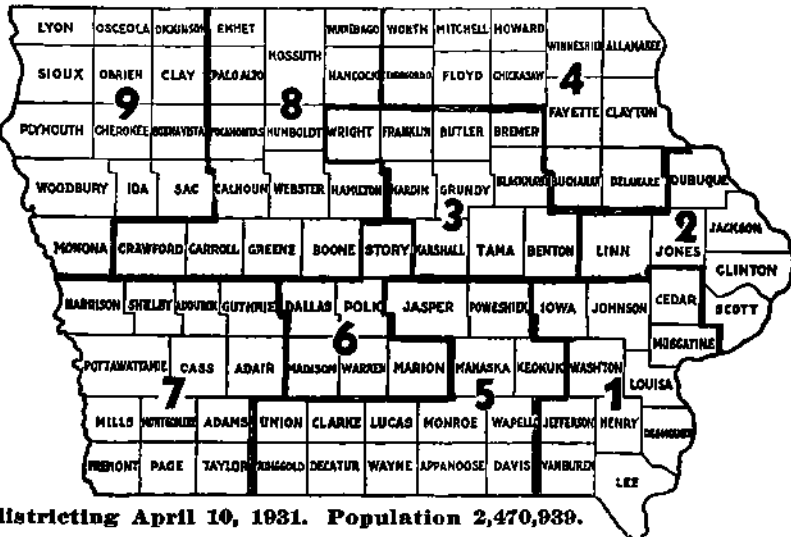
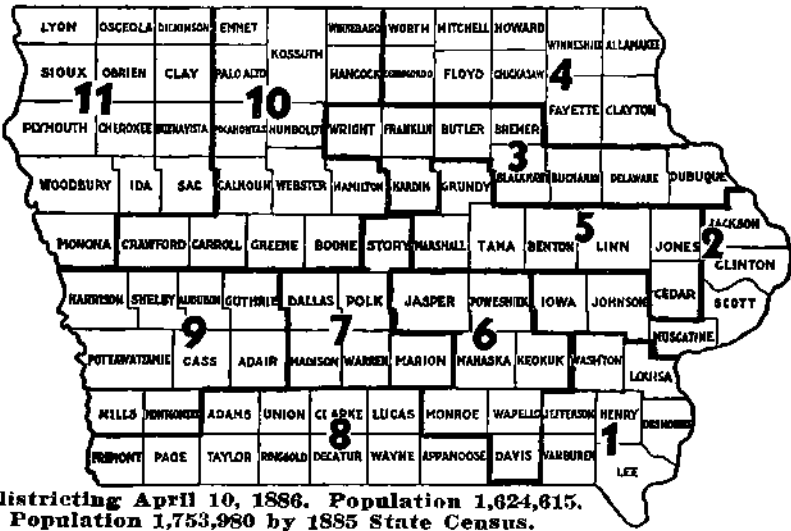
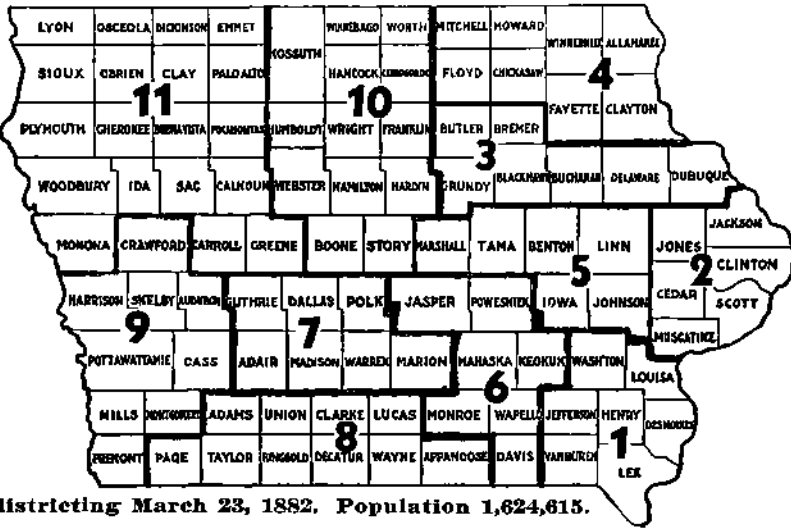
Redistricting January 28, 1857. Population 517,975.

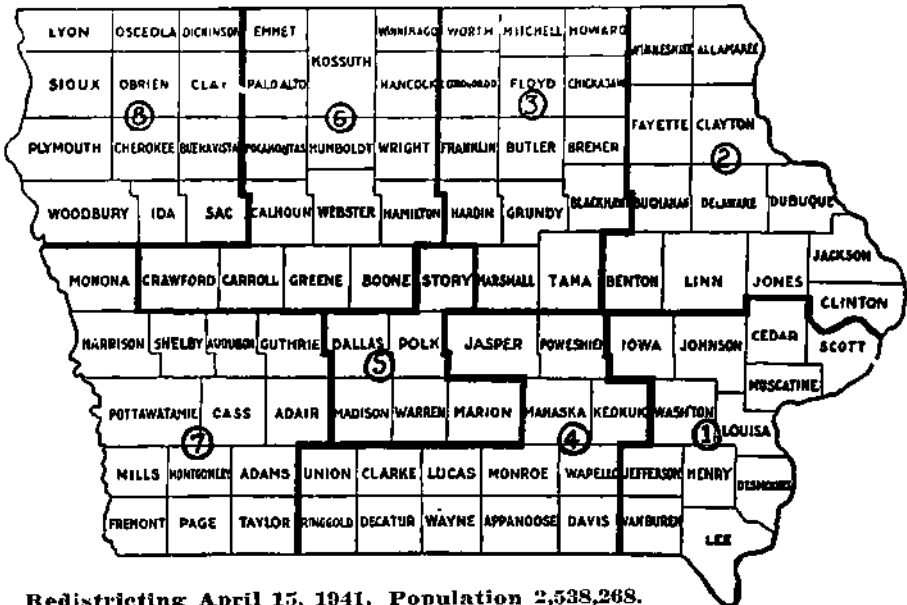


Redistricting April 8, 1862. Population 674,913.

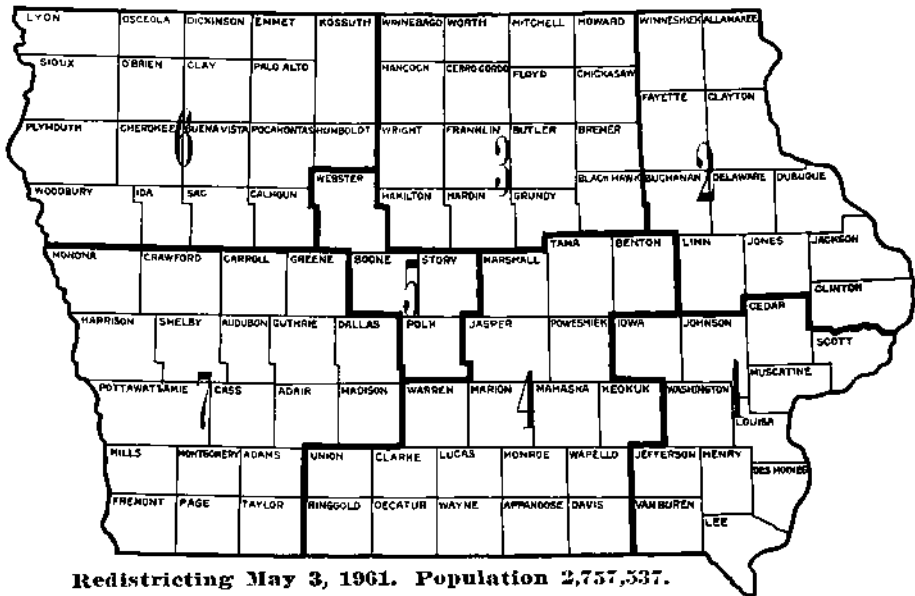


Redistricting April 17, 1872. Population 1,194,020.





Redistricting April 15, 1941. Population 2,538,268.



Redistricting May 3, 1961. Population 2,757,337.

Populations given under the first three maps are state census figures of 1846, 1847 and 1856. The acts of 1848 and 1857 were not based on census requirements, since Iowa had two congressmen until 1862. The districting of 1847 was based on the August vote on adoption of the constitution. The 1848 act merely shifted Poweshiek County and had little apparent significance. The 1857 act, transferring three counties, equalized population and had Republican political advantages. All other redistrictings, except in 1886, were necessitated by federal census returns. The 1886 redistricting was based on the 1880 federal census, but state maps displayed the 1885 state census figures. Purposes of the 1886 act were avowedly political.

1964 Presidential Election

The Vote by States

(Official except for District of Columbia)

States	Electoral Vote		Popular Vote		States	Electoral Vote		Popular Vote	
	John-son Dem.	Gold-water Rep.	John-son Dem.	Gold-water Rep.		John-son Dem.	Gold-water Rep.	John-son Dem.	Gold-water Rep.
Alabama.....		10	210,732	479,085	Nebraska.....	5		307,307	276,847
Alaska.....	3		44,329	22,930	Nevada.....	3		79,339	56,094
Arizona.....		5	237,753	242,535	New Hamp....	4		182,065	104,029
Arkansas.....	6		314,197	243,264	New Jersey...	17		1,867,671	963,843
California.....	40		4,171,877	2,879,108	New Mexico...	4		194,017	131,838
Colorado.....	6		476,024	296,767	New York.....	43		4,570,724	2,245,559
Connecticut...	8		826,269	390,996	North Carolina.	13		800,139	624,844
Delaware.....	3		122,704	78,078	North Dakota..	4		149,784	108,207
Dist. of Col...	3		169,796	28,801	Ohio.....	26		2,498,331	1,470,865
Florida.....	14		948,540	905,941	Oklahoma.....	8		519,834	412,665
Georgia.....		12	522,557	616,600	Oregon.....	6		501,017	282,779
Hawaii.....	4		163,249	44,022	Pennsylvania..	29		3,130,964	1,673,657
Idaho.....	4		148,920	143,557	Rhode Island..	4		315,463	74,615
Illinois.....	26		2,796,883	1,905,946	South Carolina.		8	215,700	309,048
Indiana.....	13		1,170,848	911,118	South Dakota..	4		163,010	130,108
Iowa.....	9		738,030	449,148	Tennessee.....	11		635,047	508,965
Kansas.....	7		464,028	386,579	Texas.....	25		1,863,185	956,566
Kentucky.....	9		669,659	372,977	Utah.....	4		219,628	180,682
Louisiana.....		10	387,068	509,225	Vermont.....	3		108,127	54,942
Maine.....	4		262,264	118,701	Virginia.....	12		558,038	481,334
Maryland.....	10		730,912	385,495	Washington...	9		779,699	470,366
Massachusetts	14		1,786,422	549,727	West Virginia.	7		538,087	253,953
Michigan.....	21		2,136,615	1,060,152	Wisconsin.....	12		1,050,424	638,495
Minnesota.....	10		991,117	559,624	Wyoming.....	3		80,718	61,998
Mississippi...		7	52,618	356,528					
Missouri.....	12		1,164,344	653,535	*Total U.S...	486	52	42,825,463	27,146,969
Montana.....	4		164,246	113,032					

*Popular vote totals do not include District of Columbia.

Presidential Electors

Iowa's presidential electors met in the office of the governor Dec. 14, 1964, and cast the nine votes of Iowa for Lyndon B. Johnson as president and Hubert H. Humphrey as vice president of the United States.

Iowa's nine electors were Governor Harold E. Hughes, Ray M. Tritz of Remsen, Ray R. Douglas of Postville, John Dunlevy of Avoca, L. Jack Degnan of Guttenberg, E. C. Brown of Boone, Mrs. James C. Dunbar of Cedar Falls, Bert Bandstra of Pella and Ray Baxter of Burlington.

A picture of the electoral certificate, with signatures of the electors, is shown on page 436. This vote was transmitted to the president of the United States senate as required by the constitution of the United States (see amendment 12), and was counted, with the votes of the other states, at a joint session of the two houses of congress.

The electors in the several states are chosen in such manner as the respective legislatures may direct. In Iowa they are nominated by the state conventions of the political parties. Their names do not, however, go on the ballot; the names on the ballot are those of the presidential and vice presidential candidates.



CERTIFICATE OF RESULT OF VOTE
OF ELECTORS FOR THE STATE OF IOWA

We, the undersigned, the duly elected Electors for the State of Iowa of President and Vice-President of the United States, being met at the State Capitol in the City of Des Moines, Iowa, on this 14th day of December, A.D. 1964, in accordance with law, do hereby certify that on this date we have given our votes for President and Vice-President of the United States for the term commencing January 20, 1965, and that all of the votes given by us for the said offices are as follows:

FOR PRESIDENT
OF

THE UNITED STATES

Lyndon B. Johnson 9 votes

FOR VICE - PRESIDENT
OF

THE UNITED STATES

Hubert H. Humphrey 9 votes

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our signatures this 14th day of December, A.D 1964, at Des Moines, Iowa.

Hewlett E. Hughes
Ray M. Trent
Ray H. Douglas
John C. ...
Ray ...

Ed ...
Ed ...
Miss James ...
Bill ...

General Election Returns

November 8, 1966

By Precincts

**Official Vote Cast by Precincts in Iowa
With the Counties Arranged in Congressional Districts**

First District

CEDAR COUNTY

20 Precincts

Precincts	U. S. Senator		Governor			Lieutenant Governor	Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dille Conserv	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quinn Conserv	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Gyboron Republican	Fredregill Conserv	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Avery Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Sealise Democrat	Turner Republican	Schmidhauser Democrat	Schwenkel Republican
Cass.....	50	54	.....	69	38	.....	62	40	57	45	.....	83	42	64	39	61	59	42	59	45
Coner.....	114	174	.....	181	107	.....	166	123	137	151	.....	143	133	165	116	118	140	123	144	145
Dayton.....	152	365	.....	255	250	.....	72	262	146	344	.....	175	306	209	277	168	324	301	151	365
Fairfield.....	60	90	.....	88	56	.....	72	67	60	94	.....	62	76	82	57	68	79	71	56	80
Farmington.....	154	368	.....	268	280	.....	221	291	180	231	.....	200	311	222	290	196	320	311	210	321
Fremont.....	114	251	.....	188	188	.....	160	205	138	226	.....	150	210	165	205	146	221	252	138	230
Gower.....	74	57	.....	85	53	.....	81	53	78	57	.....	78	57	81	54	78	57	56	78	58
Inland.....	80	262	.....	137	144	.....	114	164	91	180	.....	101	170	115	157	100	171	108	108	174
Iowa.....	33	67	.....	57	48	.....	40	60	32	70	.....	35	63	51	55	38	67	41	60	41
Linn.....	30	38	.....	50	50	.....	41	27	34	33	.....	37	31	43	26	39	29	39	32	35
Mason.....	43	118	.....	87	77	.....	68	92	48	112	.....	50	110	65	94	56	106	62	100	50
Pioneer.....	160	290	.....	267	189	.....	240	205	195	248	.....	215	225	235	205	205	239	217	230	204
Red Oak.....	31	68	.....	60	39	.....	47	60	35	65	.....	42	52	47	42	57	43	54	43	57
Rochester.....	65	61	.....	77	52	.....	71	52	66	55	.....	70	51	75	48	67	57	49	70	57
Springdale.....	271	412	.....	439	237	.....	378	327	325	386	.....	350	360	358	342	337	370	359	360	386
Springfield.....	113	261	.....	204	196	.....	154	215	129	252	.....	145	227	161	211	149	237	161	217	148
Sugar Creek.....	28	82	.....	47	66	.....	35	69	29	80	.....	32	75	65	37	73	33	75	33	82
Tipson—First Ward.....	100	214	.....	167	157	.....	135	171	119	188	.....	130	185	174	116	189	129	177	133	192
Tipson—Second Ward.....	122	342	.....	247	183	.....	191	239	168	272	.....	176	255	178	249	173	258	180	247	175
Third Ward.....	103	167	.....	172	106	.....	146	124	127	141	.....	181	133	141	124	128	140	141	130	145
Total.....	1,867	3,701	.....	3,142	2,552	.....	2,620	2,856	2,174	3,230	.....	2,372	3,073	2,629	2,724	2,341	3,174	2,494	2,995	2,402
Scattering Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

First District

DES MOINES COUNTY

31 Precincts

Burlington—1st Ward, 1st Prec.....	237	297	.....	357	187	.....	319	208	285	243	.....	304	225	304	218	297	231	317	213	341
1st Ward, 2nd Prec.....	468	790	.....	749	559	.....	601	562	660	632	.....	606	627	606	623	563	669	628	604	683
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.....	276	490	.....	446	331	.....	461	384	341	423	.....	371	405	377	392	354	411	387	388	377
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	348	259	.....	438	180	.....	494	182	397	218	.....	412	192	388	186	305	204	423	187	432
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.....	162	175	.....	204	186	.....	189	141	174	166	.....	179	152	182	147	177	151	180	152	187
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	173	115	.....	188	78	.....	186	83	184	88	.....	189	87	196	180	192	186	197	86	207
4th Ward, 1st Prec.....	418	332	.....	566	214	.....	620	228	475	278	.....	482	264	490	246	478	263	494	255	549
4th Ward, 2nd Prec.....	170	110	.....	220	60	.....	217	59	205	70	.....	213	67	213	61	209	64	209	67	214
5th Ward, 1st Prec.....	266	310	.....	415	195	.....	379	211	346	243	.....	336	234	367	220	345	234	377	213	397
5th Ward, 2nd Prec.....	238	188	.....	304	137	.....	278	148	293	162	.....	265	180	273	152	263	161	267	156	304

5th Ward, 2nd Prec.	291	510	492	329	427	428	375	369	380	418	435	356	427	394
6th Ward, 1st Prec.	292	213	395	118	375	328	261	251	329	162	347	356	357	153
6th Ward, 2nd Prec.	280	406	404	280	313	358	340	257	329	162	347	356	357	153
7th Ward, 1st Prec.	314	363	342	243	304	354	345	330	321	345	358	318	378	232
7th Ward, 2nd Prec.	350	400	377	256	286	289	276	286	321	312	272	289	294	283
8th Ward, 1st Prec.	252	494	513	256	358	346	315	306	405	341	427	315	470	286
8th Ward, 2nd Prec.	410	517	603	349	346	291	441	327	308	327	333	399	362	390
West Burlington.	432	449	642	255	485	435	407	613	471	495	515	405	563	393
Augusta Twp.	29	13	36	11	52	357	555	315	532	334	563	311	585	302
Benton Twp.	74	106	104	76	84	92	36	8	34	10	37	10	39	9
Concordia Twp.	78	116	104	96	94	94	78	82	86	88	97	78	104	76
Danville Twp.	258	382	377	283	300	303	103	123	102	108	108	123	118	123
Flint River Twp.	99	197	165	144	145	127	133	159	308	320	340	286	345	301
Franklin Twp.	59	139	94	107	78	111	80	111	77	121	82	112	78	122
Huron Twp.	58	84	86	55	60	61	77	60	68	70	76	60	89	53
Jackson Twp.	37	46	44	40	41	41	45	33	43	37	46	33	48	35
Pleasant Grove Twp.	41	81	69	57	46	75	66	61	59	50	56	66	66	61
Tama Twp.	137	122	181	82	143	108	56	163	151	97	156	91	179	82
Union Twp.	70	105	100	78	79	97	88	86	81	96	90	86	98	78
Washington Twp.	50	112	89	82	60	104	72	92	79	74	90	76	88	74
Yellow Spring Twp.	131	461	255	346	173	420	211	372	186	412	213	375	214	387
Total	6,389	8,414	9,439	5,705	7,484	7,232	7,968	6,739	7,700	6,988	8,251	6,423	8,738	6,353
Scattering Total					104				79	38				86

First District

Baltimore Twp.	48	82	67	64	47	81	58	73	55	73	59	69	63	66
Canaan Twp.	57	165	100	128	68	153	73	147	70	164	83	134	91	137
Center Twp.	60	133	100	102	75	121	79	122	81	113	88	112	92	108
Hillsboro Prec.	34	64	38	60	37	63	65	33	63	65	36	61	37	61
Jackson Twp.	35	67	57	52	49	64	48	61	49	60	45	64	52	54
Jefferson Twp.	99	162	147	125	129	109	114	140	116	148	132	125	132	136
Marion Twp.	44	110	74	83	60	99	54	93	63	94	64	87	69	89
Mt. Pleasant—Ward 1.	194	411	285	330	256	349	240	364	237	369	249	354	254	358
Ward 2.	116	391	192	325	172	334	157	353	148	363	168	337	165	190
Ward 3.	121	209	163	174	143	182	131	187	139	191	138	187	145	160
Ward 4.	154	529	281	422	224	445	214	469	202	478	231	442	230	462
New London Corp.	240	354	322	279	296	290	290	301	287	322	289	294	290	311
New London Twp.	54	112	60	114	56	116	56	109	59	109	60	107	69	103
Rome Prec.	20	24	33	23	30	24	31	22	32	22	33	22	34	22
Salen.	47	151	79	133	65	147	66	134	59	148	68	131	80	131
Scott Twp.	145	403	227	330	3	390	181	361	170	376	190	350	208	346
Tippecanoe Twp.	46	99	66	82	60	86	56	96	60	87	57	88	60	87
Trenton Twp.	24	113	46	94	34	100	37	99	40	97	40	95	37	104
Wayne Twp.	56	244	110	202	62	244	71	231	74	230	80	234	86	224
Total	1,609	3,523	2,447	3,122	2,136	3,262	1,993	3,411	1,938	3,512	2,112	3,233	2,163	3,349
Scattering Total														

HENRY COUNTY

19 Precincts

First District

IOWA COUNTY

22 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dille Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quiner Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Smyth Republican	Fredrell Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Avery Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Sealize Democrat	Turner Republican	Schmidhauser Democrat	Schwegel Republican
Dayton	41	66	1	69	79	58	87	54	86	63	70	56	81	58	79	58	84	58	79	58	84
English 1	78	99	2	92	62	80	84	84	69	97	54	80	71	85	71	85	97	85	71	97	65
English 2	147	225	2	186	295	351	300	175	300	171	200	183	302	173	288	195	308	195	288	195	308
Fillmore	137	164	1	158	49	53	55	157	55	159	53	163	50	155	55	166	55	166	55	166	55
Greene	46	59	2	59	47	52	50	48	48	64	40	58	47	60	44	59	51	60	44	59	51
Hartford 1	36	142	4	78	127	142	142	56	127	116	129	138	129	129	138	129	138	129	138	129	138
Hartford 2	117	270	1	171	227	149	251	104	237	172	164	247	163	225	156	250	166	225	156	250	166
Hilton	59	107	1	92	132	67	161	84	133	104	113	84	138	92	122	84	152	92	122	84	152
Honey Creek	49	67	74	66	60	69	64	62	72	58	66	66	62	64	66	67	71	66	67	71	66
Iowa	42	83	114	73	112	45	144	64	119	82	104	66	123	69	117	63	138	69	117	63	138
Lenox	154	273	1	302	160	187	231	214	201	231	177	214	198	230	177	214	243	230	177	214	243
Lincoln	33	77	3	60	63	63	79	49	71	61	53	49	71	54	58	43	80	54	58	43	80
Marengo Twp.	73	100	60	57	62	80	98	89	83	98	48	92	57	88	50	80	66	88	50	80	66
Marengo 1	80	157	123	119	139	101	158	117	143	122	127	101	153	134	125	131	143	134	125	131	143
Marengo 2	117	249	3	179	186	147	228	174	199	179	188	156	215	177	196	177	212	177	196	177	212
Marengo 3	74	124	5	107	88	86	106	95	97	100	89	91	100	104	85	109	93	104	85	109	93
Pilot	76	73	5	110	52	53	69	68	57	101	53	96	57	100	54	99	63	100	54	99	63
Sumner	50	76	73	67	74	66	83	73	69	79	61	60	84	68	72	73	70	72	73	70	76
Troy 1	86	157	1	114	112	86	104	106	143	123	128	107	147	114	136	116	148	114	136	116	148
Troy 2	224	363	2	307	281	249	339	315	278	285	250	327	278	304	315	278	304	315	278	304	315
Washington	49	121	1	76	87	64	113	66	90	77	82	70	91	77	84	69	112	77	84	69	112
York	48	81	1	59	69	49	80	54	72	68	58	62	65	59	63	74	63	59	63	74	63
Total	1,815	3,271	36	2,970	2,552	2,333	2,621	2,081	2,744	2,583	2,463	2,387	2,705	2,476	2,590	2,491	2,937	2,491	2,590	2,491	2,937
Scattering Total			106	23	23	11	23	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24

First District

JEFFERSON COUNTY

19 Precincts

Blackhawk	35	93	1	51	74	43	89	50	76	56	71	42	84	53	74	48	82	53	74	48	82
Buchanan	64	158	1	88	126	74	141	76	139	96	129	74	143	81	135	79	139	81	135	79	139
Cedar	43	69	1	48	50	57	65	49	58	48	56	47	61	45	58	42	65	45	58	42	65
Center	84	196	1	98	176	84	197	92	183	98	173	85	194	95	175	91	191	95	175	91	191
Des Moines	42	53	63	49	64	44	67	43	62	50	58	49	66	49	63	45	74	49	63	45	74
Fairfield—1st Ward	98	276	1	138	236	113	251	118	251	118	248	105	267	121	217	108	272	121	217	108	272
2nd Ward	176	283	1	237	232	203	259	227	231	226	208	208	258	224	236	204	262	224	236	204	262
3rd Ward A	125	274	1	171	226	146	251	166	232	171	220	142	258	169	227	143	261	169	227	143	261
3rd Ward B	154	511	1	212	434	181	476	202	450	202	443	180	477	204	446	188	476	204	446	188	476

4th Ward A.....	64	301	3	124	244	1	99	259	78	285	96	261	99	254	81	280	93	263	83	288
4th Ward B.....	80	376	3	160	284	2	147	305	122	325	140	311	145	304	121	334	137	314	109	344
Liberty.....	64	133	1	85	114	1	72	118	60	133	70	122	75	117	64	130	69	121	66	132
Lockridge.....	77	141	1	100	108	1	96	118	83	136	90	117	96	118	87	130	98	116	91	131
Locust Grove.....	92	176	4	117	149	3	104	151	93	168	101	162	108	149	97	167	106	153	107	171
Penn.....	61	96	1	83	69	1	78	73	68	84	69	79	74	76	75	77	73	76	72	82
Pleasant Plain.....	12	22	1	19	14	1	15	20	13	23	13	22	15	20	13	24	17	19	16	21
Polk.....	65	132	1	79	119	1	81	115	66	127	74	120	77	113	67	138	71	118	69	126
Round Prairie.....	39	88	2	54	72	2	49	76	43	83	51	78	54	69	43	87	46	79	43	84
Walnut.....	67	49	2	81	36	2	79	41	73	46	72	48	81	37	79	39	77	41	72	48
Total.....	1,441	3,449	19	2,129	2,770	18	1,914	2,892	1,628	3,206	1,810	3,002	1,879	2,885	1,659	3,204	1,839	2,961	1,876	3,249
Scattering Total.....			47			88	17								13	12		7		15

JOHNSON COUNTY 45 Precincts

Big Grove.....	242	189	.....	328	124	.....	304	134	261	158	1	290	144	296	280	156	289	141	287	180
Cedar.....	86	60	.....	110	31	.....	103	35	102	37	.....	101	37	103	99	41	104	34	97	42
Clear Creek—Oakdale.....	28	40	.....	30	28	.....	32	34	28	38	.....	31	34	34	31	35	30	34	31	36
Clear Creek—Tiffin.....	136	92	.....	168	73	.....	158	77	146	91	.....	152	81	157	152	80	161	75	154	86
East Lucas.....	42	57	.....	74	33	.....	62	30	51	50	.....	52	47	60	53	50	63	37	56	49
Fremont.....	174	158	.....	233	117	.....	224	117	202	142	.....	212	126	219	216	127	221	119	226	122
Graham.....	73	58	1	104	41	.....	96	43	83	57	1	91	46	99	40	57	53	91	44	87
Hardin.....	114	47	2	134	42	3	126	39	121	47	2	122	42	138	33	126	40	128	36	129
Jefferson.....	204	109	.....	240	87	.....	235	88	219	101	1	228	94	234	85	221	102	229	92	233
Liberty.....	122	70	1	183	32	.....	155	40	149	51	.....	148	51	158	39	146	53	156	41	151
Linscoln.....	34	38	.....	42	36	.....	39	35	37	38	.....	37	38	39	36	38	38	39	36	37
Madison.....	45	66	.....	78	46	1	68	57	55	66	.....	62	57	65	57	61	67	56	62	64
Monroe.....	71	27	.....	85	19	.....	83	21	72	29	.....	78	24	84	18	74	27	81	21	76
Newport.....	72	57	.....	99	44	.....	90	47	82	54	.....	82	51	92	43	83	56	85	49	81
Oxford.....	349	156	.....	396	131	.....	392	128	380	136	.....	380	131	388	126	380	139	381	134	142
Penn.....	154	229	2	252	150	2	227	175	195	205	1	212	188	219	179	197	199	220	179	205
Pleasant Valley.....	38	37	.....	55	33	.....	48	33	47	36	.....	46	35	51	31	45	38	46	35	44
Scott.....	99	127	1	166	90	.....	139	108	131	122	.....	144	106	146	100	137	119	137	106	135
Sharon.....	47	106	.....	59	103	.....	53	100	47	103	.....	51	98	57	94	49	105	57	94	107
Union.....	90	77	.....	132	51	.....	117	53	103	66	.....	104	62	120	53	105	67	113	56	114
Washington.....	26	83	.....	57	65	.....	43	66	36	75	.....	36	71	41	65	35	76	45	61	82
West Lucas—University Hq.....	178	358	1	337	219	.....	271	278	234	315	.....	252	291	258	237	310	266	278	231	306
West Lucas—Coralville No. 1.....	211	353	2	379	230	3	324	278	282	315	2	302	293	305	290	276	321	311	286	319
West Lucas—Coralville No. 2.....	137	245	1	259	146	1	222	177	186	207	.....	206	187	214	176	190	201	182	186	217
West Lucas—Rural.....	39	42	.....	61	23	3	54	29	48	35	.....	54	34	54	28	44	39	52	32	45
Rural Total.....	2,816	2,871	13	4,071	2,003	15	3,662	2,232	3,317	2,574	11	3,471	2,369	3,631	2,222	3,361	2,533	3,560	2,258	3,408
Iowa City—1st Ward, 1st Prec.....	172	105	2	232	78	2	218	81	208	95	1	205	91	211	87	201	99	215	86	216
Iowa City—1st Ward, 2nd Prec.....	164	339	6	408	152	5	329	223	269	275	4	295	247	297	243	278	259	308	246	272
Iowa City—1st Ward, 3rd Prec.....	215	328	1	375	197	.....	301	268	263	295	.....	274	276	280	273	268	289	293	264	273
Iowa City—1st Ward, 4th Prec.....	83	190	.....	212	84	.....	172	116	148	135	.....	155	129	164	119	143	142	163	125	153
Iowa City—2nd Ward, 1st Prec.....	202	223	.....	320	148	1	285	170	247	208	2	268	185	266	177	255	191	269	183	271
Iowa City—2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	221	474	6	487	279	3	390	355	332	411	4	369	371	383	358	341	395	380	363	370
Iowa City—2nd Ward, 3rd Prec.....	200	381	2	372	247	.....	311	294	270	338	.....	286	313	292	303	267	339	297	305	270
Iowa City—3rd Ward, 1st Prec.....	222	211	1	336	188	.....	298	161	272	191	.....	289	167	295	163	278	182	298	164	279
Iowa City—3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	251	160	.....	336	103	.....	318	112	287	135	.....	301	117	318	105	289	133	314	118	124
Iowa City—4th Ward, 1st Prec.....	220	187	.....	318	125	2	289	137	276	152	.....	294	131	295	131	280	147	292	137	163

First District

JOHNSON COUNTY—Continued

45 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dilley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quier Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Fredregill Conservative	Washington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Avery Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Sealies Democrat	Turter Republican	Schmidhauser Democrat	Schwenkel Republican
4th Ward, 2nd Prec.	189	273	1	322	101	.....	285	212	259	238	.....	266	230	282	209	253	240	289	204	269	236
4th Ward, 3rd Prec.	156	262	1	306	148	.....	254	190	227	212	.....	235	203	249	190	229	207	238	201	225	221
4th Ward, 4th Prec.	145	305	1	285	190	1	248	221	205	259	.....	223	339	242	225	209	252	227	235	210	264
5th Ward, 1st Prec.	204	210	.....	302	150	.....	280	165	252	102	.....	259	178	265	171	255	192	281	160	268	184
5th Ward, 2nd Prec.	217	296	1	362	200	2	313	233	275	273	.....	291	247	300	271	273	299	248	306	306	255
5th Ward, 3rd Prec.	206	247	2	342	153	1	299	178	257	213	2	280	191	290	179	262	208	294	184	273	211
5th Ward, 4th Prec.	336	362	3	543	186	2	473	247	418	301	2	440	277	454	258	416	300	457	261	443	286
5th Ward, 5th Prec.	234	232	2	336	139	2	298	159	262	195	2	277	175	288	166	273	178	387	108	271	200
5th Ward, 6th Prec.	141	180	.....	289	101	.....	201	129	168	160	.....	182	142	188	130	164	164	191	138	186	154
5th Ward, 7th Prec.	249	466	2	517	254	.....	480	331	358	393	.....	395	359	412	370	386	402	351	363	405	405
Iowa City Total.....	4,020	5,419	33	6,953	3,263	21	5,987	3,972	5,253	4,071	19	5,584	4,271	5,767	4,069	5,302	4,370	5,794	4,136	5,489	4,656
County Total.....	6,836	8,290	46	11,024	5,266	36	9,649	6,204	8,570	7,245	30	9,055	6,640	9,308	6,291	8,663	7,109	9,374	6,894	8,897	7,265
Scattering Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

First District

LEE COUNTY

29 Precincts

Cedar.....	41	123	.....	83	85	.....	71	90	62	91	.....	68	93	82	79	62	100	76	86	74	96
Charleston.....	57	94	1	91	67	1	70	73	70	83	.....	71	79	83	68	69	85	73	86	68	91
Denmark.....	82	160	3	117	133	3	130	91	91	151	3	100	142	105	135	92	153	110	132	106	143
Des Moines.....	128	126	.....	66	112	.....	57	113	53	119	.....	55	112	65	103	57	116	61	107	68	110
Pleasant—Franklin.....	123	303	1	214	226	1	174	246	136	281	.....	165	246	184	228	144	279	168	244	154	275
Franklin—Franklin.....	20	63	.....	37	50	.....	34	47	35	48	.....	35	46	41	40	37	46	37	45	37	50
Green Bay.....	80	101	.....	89	79	.....	88	80	80	94	.....	85	88	89	87	79	96	89	85	90	88
Harrison.....	62	97	1	63	94	.....	60	90	51	98	.....	58	92	65	81	54	100	58	96	50	105
Jackson.....	105	207	.....	217	221	.....	195	235	187	237	.....	198	231	199	222	187	245	190	235	209	225
Jefferson.....	89	119	.....	125	90	.....	111	95	98	108	.....	100	102	108	98	98	108	106	99	111	101
Marion.....	92	127	.....	162	75	.....	132	76	123	80	.....	124	77	140	58	115	95	146	64	147	78
Montrose.....	158	287	.....	207	241	.....	180	251	185	255	.....	185	251	188	217	175	266	180	248	190	253
Pleasant Ridge.....	42	81	1	73	61	1	62	49	64	64	1	61	59	69	41	52	61	62	50	73	54
Van Buren.....	45	75	.....	58	61	.....	64	49	68	68	.....	47	70	52	67	45	47	48	69	50	70
Washington.....	110	265	5	174	205	4	167	208	148	218	3	169	205	173	188	143	228	166	208	159	230
West Point.....	203	330	.....	325	126	.....	298	123	260	162	.....	287	126	209	107	251	163	303	116	290	161

249	590	412	445	353	467	321	511	1	340	498	346	483	323	507	352	478	499
302	561	453	394	407	416	369	450	1	378	433	357	431	348	468	386	434	450
389	445	528	328	486	341	487	352	1	481	334	478	349	446	384	478	339	360
347	420	481	307	482	485	431	341	1	437	326	449	315	410	359	452	447	334
560	628	744	469	692	603	640	540	2	660	516	655	515	621	567	667	514	544
200	388	283	312	248	341	231	357	1	342	248	335	230	358	248	336	241	345
285	183	336	147	318	148	318	149	1	318	149	317	150	311	154	147	331	148
2nd Ward.....	219	336	350	278	371	256	393	1	268	377	270	376	263	380	269	378	260
3rd Ward.....	432	315	350	278	371	256	393	1	268	377	270	376	263	380	269	378	260
4th Ward.....	188	149	205	138	200	134	200	1	203	136	201	135	197	195	142	204	138
5th Ward.....	225	353	339	318	343	278	368	1	291	365	297	347	279	378	290	360	312
6th Ward.....	277	265	358	202	334	205	318	1	318	218	318	218	311	230	324	217	334
7th Ward.....	341	459	453	378	410	384	397	4	406	371	405	369	390	397	404	439	380
8th Ward.....	218	749	498	567	404	681	675	1	371	659	386	639	360	678	371	657	410
Total.....	5,207	8,204	7,520	6,294	6,805	6,572	6,254	17	6,612	6,738	6,708	6,492	6,149	7,182	6,624	6,654	6,743
Scattering Total.....	36	6	21	21	16	16	15	17	16	16	15	15	15	15	15	15	17

17 Precincts

LOUISA COUNTY

First District

94	164	101	154	103	150	96	160	4	98	161	101	152	102	152	99	156	99
102	286	174	222	162	218	131	254	1	141	241	149	234	141	248	141	249	149
60	94	83	72	74	73	73	79	1	73	76	77	70	69	79	79	72	77
8	78	1	72	14	75	10	78	1	11	76	13	74	12	76	12	78	18
129	82	145	73	137	72	131	76	1	140	69	142	64	136	72	146	63	168
18	122	28	112	29	110	19	118	1	21	117	26	109	17	122	23	116	24
61	99	79	89	65	96	57	103	1	55	104	59	98	61	100	63	97	65
7	34	12	30	9	32	7	34	1	7	31	8	32	8	33	9	32	10
30	51	45	41	36	43	32	50	1	38	43	38	42	38	45	36	44	41
50	100	73	83	65	83	62	85	1	59	88	63	84	61	90	64	84	67
32	79	43	65	39	64	34	74	1	34	69	39	66	34	74	39	66	38
219	282	289	227	266	231	241	251	1	255	236	258	231	240	258	267	231	283
20	33	25	27	24	26	17	33	1	19	29	20	28	18	32	19	31	21
17	48	27	40	20	41	18	46	1	18	44	20	42	16	46	21	42	24
42	46	6	44	20	41	38	52	3	43	48	46	42	43	49	46	47	50
211	490	2	344	284	397	257	428	1	275	410	276	406	253	436	280	404	301
68	130	1	114	87	116	69	132	1	80	118	94	109	82	120	84	117	81
Total.....	1,168	2,218	1,630	1,854	1,468	1,872	1,292	12	1,365	1,903	1,429	1,866	1,330	2,032	1,435	1,918	1,507
Scattering Total.....	20	6	13	13	13	13	10	13	13	13	13	13	13	10	13	13	13

19 Precincts

MUSCATINE COUNTY

First District

48	121	72	101	57	100	51	116	1	57	111	57	109	50	118	51	116	50
26	50	39	46	34	47	27	54	1	24	56	26	52	28	53	21	55	29
96	102	111	89	106	94	101	99	1	103	97	104	96	101	98	104	94	104
58	110	102	73	86	81	72	108	1	78	89	92	73	93	74	80	87	96
49	110	82	88	88	81	54	106	1	66	97	73	92	65	102	68	99	64
53	76	71	64	65	67	57	75	1	52	68	63	66	58	73	61	65	80
71	85	83	81	80	78	72	85	1	74	80	79	78	80	75	71	85	78
54	94	60	97	57	91	54	95	1	54	91	59	89	50	91	60	98	57
40	72	65	53	61	53	57	56	1	57	57	60	52	55	58	57	54	64
Total.....	1,168	2,218	1,630	1,854	1,468	1,872	1,292	12	1,365	1,903	1,429	1,866	1,330	2,032	1,435	1,918	1,507
Scattering Total.....	20	6	13	13	13	13	10	13	13	13	13	13	13	10	13	13	13

19 Precincts

MUSCATINE COUNTY—Continued

19 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quiner Conservative	Rulon Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Awtry Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Sealls Democrat	Turner Republican	Schridhauser Democrat	Schwenkel Republican
Pike.....	135	139	2	120	2	152	122	145	128	147	127	115	122	149	129	144	128	151	130
Sewey-Six.....	56	68	172	54	.....	68	56	61	60	66	57	67	57	66	58	71	54	69	58
Sweetland.....	82	197	122	169	.....	103	184	89	195	84	190	96	189	90	194	91	191	93	197
Wapole.....	267	561	389	458	5	342	496	307	528	322	515	325	509	313	524	333	504	292	558
Wilson.....	.....	.....	381	397	.....	337	427	294	469	314	410	332	427	320	445	319	438	310	470
Muscatine—1st Ward.....	527	981	820	773	.....	712	825	650	878	658	868	695	826	655	875	701	827	724	852
2nd Ward.....	284	755	476	600	1	388	648	344	691	361	678	370	658	339	699	369	659	371	696
3rd Ward.....	296	973	415	811	2	418	855	352	925	382	886	390	871	387	912	403	866	424	897
4th Ward.....	341	301	309	284	1	375	272	356	294	355	285	367	266	358	293	375	261	397	296
5th Ward.....	361	717	511	622	1	451	639	311	683	425	668	435	653	414	684	433	658	453	674
Total.....	3,113	6,004	4,542	4,980	19	3,968	5,238	3,506	5,633	3,680	5,465	3,804	5,294	3,657	5,553	3,812	5,332	3,862	5,623
Scattering Total.....	.....	52	.....	23	4	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	17	.....	.....	21	.....	.....	27

50 Precincts

SCOTT COUNTY

50 Precincts

First District	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quiner Conservative	Rulon Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Awtry Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Sealls Democrat	Turner Republican	Schridhauser Democrat	Schwenkel Republican
City of Davenport—	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1st Ward, 1st Prec.....	501	433	633	347	9	584	350	551	376	555	377	562	363	554	377	569	367	657	320
1st Ward, 2nd Prec.....	466	511	668	340	9	502	382	558	406	549	415	567	380	552	396	563	398	631	361
1st Ward, 3rd Prec.....	165	371	297	270	.....	283	291	214	327	217	317	227	300	225	311	232	309	254	312
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.....	455	441	649	359	4	608	362	580	375	576	382	593	359	579	376	583	367	634	374
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	508	568	743	392	18	649	428	610	468	614	461	626	444	619	455	631	443	668	445
2nd Ward, 3rd Prec.....	212	337	371	212	9	287	268	247	292	277	274	278	280	280	261	285	267	292	266
2nd Ward, 4th Prec.....	204	345	323	253	4	206	284	240	310	242	313	245	297	247	298	261	291	273	297
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.....	281	103	280	88	1	258	89	262	85	261	87	263	83	269	247	250	285	278	289
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	469	339	617	219	6	568	242	648	245	548	260	560	230	547	257	563	241	679	345
3rd Ward, 3rd Prec.....	301	408	440	303	6	398	318	365	345	364	341	365	334	372	335	375	330	392	331
3rd Ward, 4th Prec.....	342	480	531	349	11	450	401	439	404	430	410	438	387	434	393	458	379	480	373
4th Ward, 1st Prec.....	330	269	401	216	4	365	237	354	243	350	245	352	240	355	237	362	236	379	242
4th Ward, 2nd Prec.....	268	195	345	182	2	308	163	205	176	298	170	304	163	293	173	305	159	338	155
4th Ward, 3rd Prec.....	232	331	385	241	8	307	263	283	289	295	279	294	265	287	277	312	252	314	267
4th Ward, 4th Prec.....	238	411	374	281	7	296	340	273	359	273	361	278	348	273	355	283	338	299	360
5th Ward, 1st Prec.....	498	410	646	299	9	576	390	501	344	550	362	561	339	560	346	576	328	590	346
5th Ward, 2nd Prec.....	209	328	375	240	9	334	262	320	277	320	280	324	270	319	266	330	269	353	264
5th Ward, 3rd Prec.....	568	738	840	524	18	744	584	702	624	701	615	726	580	689	627	720	591	735	612
5th Ward, 4th Prec.....	228	467	406	335	4	330	306	301	413	301	410	308	401	305	404	303	406	345	388
6th Ward, 1st Prec.....	229	168	297	119	4	264	130	261	185	255	136	259	129	256	81	254	137	275	129
6th Ward, 2nd Prec.....	156	974	473	723	9	291	868	247	913	262	884	263	866	260	901	284	867	295	858
6th Ward, 3rd Prec.....	166	353	268	260	3	212	287	193	307	199	295	213	281	200	290	284	290	226	270
6th Ward, 4th Prec.....	188	882	473	643	9	325	708	278	810	291	795	300	781	281	810	319	763	291	787
7th Ward, 1st Prec.....	473	1,138	835	839	6	666	958	603	1,018	619	904	643	960	605	1,003	661	951	686	961
7th Ward, 2nd Prec.....	435	1,047	779	760	16	615	881	560	931	567	922	580	885	562	910	586	892	606	904

7th Ward, 2nd Prec.	248	444	409	817	29	324	262	313	391	323	378	332	360	324	370	349	353	355	
8th Ward, 1st Prec.	749	1,486	1,331	960	12	1,104	1,155	998	1,254	984	1,262	1,024	1,207	955	1,245	1,061	1,179	1,191	
8th Ward, 2nd Prec.	538	792	870	518	12	728	656	633	675	667	670	688	633	670	664	672	689	707	
8th Ward, 3rd Prec.	232	281	340	200	5	290	225	242	242	281	235	289	219	276	240	289	226	277	
8th Ward, 4th Prec.	352	382	486	278	12	457	284	433	300	424	317	438	294	430	304	433	302	448	
Total—City of Davenport.	10,315	15,421	266	15,883	241	13,443	12,517	12,540	13,337	217	12,598	13,262	12,930	12,672	13,041	13,101	12,644	13,756	
City of Bettendorf—																			
1st Ward, 1st Prec.	301	905	4	593	657	7	440	771	393	814	800	421	771	396	806	419	775	450	
1st Ward, 2nd Prec.	197	689	3	454	458	4	331	564	276	606	600	302	575	272	606	297	590	289	
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.	184	492	10	380	316	9	301	382	260	420	414	378	395	275	407	395	388	276	
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.	216	487	6	402	310	6	311	385	284	415	403	300	393	285	403	304	300	206	
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.	267	484	6	483	291	4	399	352	362	391	350	376	387	361	381	389	360	382	
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.	443	527	7	649	371	6	562	427	514	462	530	448	540	531	441	522	460	558	
3rd Ward, 3rd Prec.	43	97	3	71	78	1	50	95	47	42	102	48	92	52	93	47	96	61	
Total—City of Bettendorf.	1,651	3,661	39	3,038	2,481	37	2,394	2,976	3,207	40	2,162	3,157	2,265	3,024	2,172	3,137	3,049	2,312	
Blue Grass Twp.—1st Prec.	86	177	3	118	99	1	87	110	81	120	119	98	98	84	111	83	114	100	
Allen's Grove Twp.	149	184	1	161	120	1	132	138	101	164	113	156	132	135	157	127	135	121	
Buffalo Twp.—1st Prec.	245	164	6	295	135	2	267	140	257	142	164	157	138	172	153	172	143	159	
Butler Twp.	100	130	.....	145	101	.....	74	59	70	64	73	59	59	74	60	65	67	56
Cleona Twp.	22	84	.....	51	52	.....	40	61	25	109	118	141	92	128	107	122	103	133
Hickory Grove Twp.	71	147	2	121	108	1	100	113	89	123	80	128	101	110	114	87	119	100	
LeClaire Twp.	306	452	16	445	360	15	397	392	349	420	350	427	372	392	402	357	413	385	
Liberty Twp.	35	123	.....	81	78	.....	68	89	53	100	61	93	71	82	101	65	89	58
Lincoln Twp.	51	112	.....	86	83	.....	69	60	98	99	63	96	72	73	90	61	69	99
Pleasant Valley Twp.	68	170	8	118	136	6	88	134	79	162	79	162	84	153	80	158	90	152	
Princeton Twp.	160	222	2	234	175	1	197	187	175	209	174	209	187	192	189	194	178	199	
Riverdale Twp.	66	170	2	117	130	1	91	145	86	150	82	152	82	149	82	140	75	151	
Sheridan Twp.	133	374	1	262	263	2	209	297	163	315	181	323	206	297	186	321	178	321	
Winfield Twp.	128	141	2	177	107	.....	149	123	147	128	140	123	155	113	145	124	151	117
Total Townships.	1,747	2,867	44	2,726	2,130	33	2,275	2,340	2,026	2,370	38	2,046	2,266	2,385	2,138	2,418	2,422	2,304	
Total.	13,713	21,949	349	21,647	15,656	311	18,112	17,833	16,702	19,114	295	16,806	18,061	17,461	17,081	16,923	18,626	17,472	
Scattering Total.	27	.....	10	41	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	40	.....	40	.....	14	81

VAN BUREN COUNTY 19 Precincts

Bonaparte.	61	130	.....	91	105	.....	76	108	72	112	72	79	101	66	126	83	100	76
Centri.	74	135	.....	104	110	.....	88	118	85	120	85	119	87	84	125	85	117	86
Centr.	19	56	.....	29	47	.....	26	49	21	54	27	53	27	26	49	26	48	25
Chequet.	45	96	.....	58	83	.....	54	83	44	91	52	83	60	49	95	56	79	52
Des Moines.	36	43	.....	53	28	.....	46	33	40	40	43	38	40	43	37	41	36	43
Douls.	42	104	.....	61	85	.....	61	84	54	93	55	91	61	49	98	58	86	51
Farmington.	98	288	.....	155	240	.....	142	249	117	273	128	260	125	107	266	126	259	113
Fremont.	43	121	3	54	112	3	49	114	46	118	50	114	47	43	123	46	118	46
Harrsburg.	14	91	2	58	78	2	50	80	50	80	48	85	52	47	85	48	85	49
Henry.	41	34	.....	16	29	.....	16	29	15	31	16	29	14	20	28	18	29	14
Keosauqua.	132	365	1	222	292	1	194	293	187	325	177	313	196	291	368	186	304	186
Luck Creek.	43	77	.....	51	68	.....	46	72	42	78	46	73	51	68	76	43	72	42
Milton.	125	187	.....	172	142	2	153	152	135	175	142	163	159	146	177	140	161	157
Pittsburg.	26	51	.....	38	38	1	32	46	25	47	30	32	43	26	40	28	47	32

First District

VAN BUREN COUNTY—Continued

19 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dilley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quinn Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Fredregill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Awtry Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Scalzie Democrat	Turner Republican	Schmidtkauser Democrat	Schwengel Republican
Seima.....	40	52	40	52	39	46	44	49	40	47	42	46	44	50	39	45	50	39	45	50	
Stockport.....	40	86	80	52	46	80	43	85	50	78	48	80	42	87	50	78	50	78	47	78	
Vernon.....	29	76	35	69	30	70	29	71	30	68	80	71	74	80	74	81	74	80	33	69	
Washington.....	22	39	28	32	28	31	23	31	24	31	23	31	23	36	23	32	36	23	32	19	40
Wanchester.....	33	79	60	64	42	67	80	75	41	69	47	62	42	72	48	67	42	67	40	72	
Total.....	963	2,111	6	1,386	1,743	9	1,227	1,792	8	1,088	1,943	8	1,157	1,702	1,284	1,703	2,034	1,183	1,831	1,156	1,929
Scattering Total.....			7			3						7					7			4	

First District

WASHINGTON COUNTY

21 Precincts

Brighton Twp.....	110	161	1	141	136	5	132	134	112	154	6	123	128	130	134	122	150	128	136	125	149
Cedar Twp.....	45	84	74	61	74	6	54	77	49	83	4	52	81	58	71	56	77	55	82	55	75
Clay Twp.....	39	80	4	62	54	6	49	67	41	77	4	48	73	62	70	44	76	45	75	50	72
Crawford Twp.....	48	228	1	92	186	1	79	193	48	224	1	57	210	70	200	57	217	69	198	69	212
Dutch Creek Twp.....	42	86	1	60	81	1	53	81	43	89	1	51	82	61	71	55	78	49	82	52	81
Kalona Prec.....	97	203	5	174	133	5	146	155	119	182	5	120	166	142	158	128	170	145	157	127	181
Richmond Prec.....	71	53	6	91	35	6	82	34	78	42	6	82	40	86	83	83	83	83	40	90	37
Franklin Center Prec.....	41	52	2	63	63	2	51	71	41	80	2	44	76	54	63	46	79	52	71	47	76
West Chester Prec.....	26	71	2	41	57	2	35	60	27	69	2	33	61	36	64	34	64	32	64	25	71
Highland Twp.....	42	53	2	64	41	2	55	40	44	54	1	50	42	61	35	53	45	45	42	59	44
Iowa Twp.....	304	101	2	358	07	1	334	74	340	67	1	331	72	343	61	333	79	337	71	355	60
Jackson Twp.....	75	100	2	99	79	1	97	81	86	85	1	93	83	98	81	92	80	95	83	86	93
Lime Creek Twp.....	175	427	2	274	382	2	247	337	209	380	2	232	300	260	329	224	337	235	350	226	380
Marion Twp.....	44	78	2	56	66	2	47	71	44	75	2	45	74	60	68	42	75	47	72	44	77
Oregon Twp.....	86	212	2	136	171	2	112	186	86	210	2	106	191	111	182	99	199	109	186	110	194
Seymour-Six Twp.....	50	72	4	75	87	4	74	83	61	66	4	74	51	78	48	71	55	75	52	62	69
Washington Twp.....	55	205	4	105	180	4	81	177	70	184	4	81	176	94	167	81	175	79	177	67	197
Washington City—1st Ward.....	180	167	5	176	180	4	163	187	148	154	4	166	147	156	144	153	149	160	146	150	157
2nd Ward.....	206	394	1	312	297	1	277	315	232	337	1	242	337	262	343	243	352	257	343	240	357
3rd Ward.....	230	693	3	404	530	4	335	579	276	646	3	305	612	325	594	288	636	337	573	304	630
4th Ward.....	135	334	4	225	266	4	175	205	154	320	2	187	288	175	292	165	307	175	297	164	316
Total.....	2,053	3,879	43	3,068	3,017	40	2,678	3,217	2,308	3,578	35	2,481	3,360	2,708	3,194	2,469	3,474	2,613	3,303	2,507	3,528
Scattering Total.....			22			3		40									32			13	27

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quinn Conservative	Tilton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Fredrickson Conservative	Washington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Avery Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Spaulding Democrat	Turner Republican	Culver Democrat	Johnson Republican
Center	43	78	19	69	..	45	73	43	75	43	74	47	70	50	70	48	67	48	74
Fairview	20	22	29	18	..	27	12	24	15	26	14	28	12	26	14	27	13	32	10
Franklin	35	95	55	77	..	46	85	37	96	40	91	47	86	40	91	44	86	37	92
French Creek	47	38	55	32	..	50	36	50	36	40	37	54	33	52	34	49	36	49	37
Hanover	58	38	68	22	..	60	31	59	32	58	33	63	28	58	32	58	32	58	28
Iowa	129	157	167	120	..	151	125	142	132	143	129	146	124	146	130	145	131	156	123
Jefferson	39	140	69	118	..	56	126	48	132	49	131	56	124	54	127	55	127	50	125
Lakayette	90	56	103	48	..	98	46	98	46	94	47	96	47	94	48	104	42	98	47
Lansing	190	346	292	258	..	247	289	234	303	231	300	239	293	217	313	233	299	252	280
Linton	25	63	42	48	..	33	52	29	58	31	55	34	53	30	57	32	55	26	64
Ludlow	31	186	65	155	..	48	166	44	170	44	187	53	178	49	192	40	181	51	183
Maize	70	102	97	77	..	83	87	77	94	75	95	85	84	79	91	84	86	86	84
Paint Creek	41	184	75	156	..	53	168	51	170	51	170	62	159	55	169	54	169	55	168
Post	106	565	375	412	..	310	458	335	534	271	495	294	474	267	507	273	493	265	514
Taylor	112	77	134	62	..	123	63	114	71	121	65	123	62	119	68	122	65	130	61
Union City	15	85	19	81	..	14	84	15	83	12	84	21	75	12	81	11	86	17	70
Union Prairie	69	110	102	84	..	83	92	75	102	74	97	86	90	76	103	79	99	87	96
Waterloo	41	80	68	62	..	55	63	50	69	53	69	53	69	54	69	50	58	62	62
Waukon—1st Ward	149	453	252	360	..	207	382	190	402	193	403	205	380	188	391	197	395	193	399
2nd Ward	180	247	259	181	..	228	193	211	214	208	213	213	207	211	216	217	212	218	209
3rd Ward	202	378	309	277	..	270	306	252	323	258	314	257	311	243	329	256	321	246	321
Total	1,696	3,505	2,686	2,712	3	2,287	2,937	2,078	3,157	2,121	3,103	2,262	2,955	2,119	3,126	2,186	3,065	2,216	3,056
Scattering Total	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

BUCHANAN COUNTY

22 Precincts

Buffalo—Aurora	51	95	75	77	..	62	82	45	98	55	94	59	84	49	93	54	92	70	81
Buffalo—Stanley	43	78	51	72	..	49	65	43	72	48	62	56	58	47	71	48	67	55	68
Byron	118	312	202	235	..	170	248	139	279	173	250	178	243	158	267	164	258	172	265
Cono	36	92	60	69	1	52	77	45	84	52	77	71	59	51	77	52	78	56	76
Fairbank	143	167	165	144	..	185	119	174	130	181	121	191	116	174	129	173	131	191	130
Fremont	47	80	54	79	..	49	77	45	81	49	77	54	70	48	80	53	78	57	78
Haskell	112	260	152	222	..	152	209	125	235	146	211	180	202	130	224	124	238	145	222
Home	89	137	123	109	..	116	107	94	129	108	113	120	104	114	112	109	113	122	108
Jefferson	92	157	138	124	3	134	116	108	144	130	123	140	109	117	136	134	119	136	132
Liberty	104	198	159	147	..	145	166	112	188	132	165	145	146	132	168	130	162	151	153

Second District

BUCHANAN COUNTY—Continued

22 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dilley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quiner Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Rynhorst Republican	Frederigill Conservative	Washington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franszenburg Democrat	Avery Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Soalies Democrat	Turner Republican	Culver Democrat	Johnson Republican
Madison.....	147	248	218	200	177	208	159	213	170	207	181	202	163	222	176	205	200	216		
Middlefield.....	82	78	115	49	113	42	99	56	101	45	117	38	111	50	106	48	116	46		
Newton.....	88	66	111	111	104	43	84	65	96	51	100	41	94	54	103	46	113	44		
Perry.....	265	481	392	392	393	333	323	408	361	301	396	335	360	375	371	363	353	388		
Summer.....	51	82	75	63	66	66	66	77	60	71	76	58	67	67	68	65	69	71		
Washington.....	109	177	144	163	142	142	128	158	138	146	139	138	152	136	152	149	144			
Westburg.....	81	82	108	63	105	56	87	73	92	66	108	55	95	66	98	65	99	66		
Independence—1st Ward.....	152	306	238	211	242	204	190	258	223	217	239	205	212	231	211	242	237	233		
2nd Ward.....	106	328	204	245	185	233	147	275	164	258	178	244	153	268	170	260	179	254		
3rd Ward.....	136	332	244	285	222	290	163	346	197	312	220	287	194	317	187	326	203	322		
4th Ward.....	173	197	254	123	233	126	206	153	215	136	227	138	207	149	226	135	254	132		
5th Ward.....	58	245	165	179	136	188	108	231	150	173	137	187	117	207	127	200	145	191		
Total.....	2,313	4,249	3,469	3,264	3,236	3,191	2,683	3,737	3,041	3,336	3,311	3,116	2,931	3,518	3,030	3,438	3,262	3,400		
Scattering Total.....									4		3	3	3	7	4	4	4	1		

Second District

CLAYTON COUNTY

25 Precincts

Boardman.....	309	540	489	394	421	424	356	487	401	441	424	413	365	492	400	446	413	471		
Buena Vista.....	71	21	101	321	273	342	253	371	263	352	281	339	257	367	270	340	283	360		
Cass.....	217	393	84	59	73	67	62	77	67	71	80	60	63	75	72	65	70	71		
Clayton.....	43	62	76	51	73	60	72	82	76	47	78	45	75	50	74	51	72	55		
Cox Creek.....	34	63	46	55	48	49	36	58	36	55	45	41	56	41	39	51	50	54		
Elk.....	61	64	107	98	140	104	133	118	138	112	149	99	138	115	145	106	147	116		
Farmersburg.....	112	135	167	98	140	182	123	219	141	187	155	186	137	213	157	186	176	202		
Garnaville.....	105	233	180	181	149	182	123	219	141	187	155	186	137	213	157	186	176	202		
Giard.....	66	128	105	112	81	115	70	127	71	123	81	115	73	124	76	119	72	129		
Grand Meadow.....	38	113	63	91	54	97	39	113	42	110	58	38	114	49	102	49	104	104		
Highland.....	47	61	88	42	57	47	50	50	55	52	58	46	54	54	67	44	60	51		
Jefferson.....	201	562	508	412	407	430	347	492	382	459	400	425	372	483	407	430	448	453		
Littleport.....	46	64	58	63	51	59	51	59	50	59	54	55	34	75	49	58	49	63		
Lodonnillo.....	61	162	102	133	85	137	63	159	78	143	83	141	69	154	83	132	83	160		
Luana.....	39	91	71	61	55	71	40	88	46	80	50	78	47	78	50	76	52	78		
Mallory.....	53	63	74	50	69	44	62	49	64	48	77	37	71	42	70	43	67	55		
Marion.....	42	106	78	80	62	82	47	98	64	98	62	84	55	93	58	65	66	88		
Mendon—1st Prec.....	98	74	129	54	120	58	110	67	114	86	114	62	111	67	112	65	133	51		
2nd Prec.....	146	278	280	179	215	215	185	246	196	231	202	223	179	253	193	232	249	191		

Mulville.....	59	69	81	54	65	63	80	69	67	59	64	54	68	58	65
Moncan.....	191	470	387	349	254	445	261	410	280	390	245	427	266	409	248
Reed.....	38	79	70	60	53	66	54	60	49	48	65	65	52	55	65
Sperry.....	94	121	127	100	109	114	112	106	124	96	111	108	118	102	117
Volga.....	58	90	75	75	58	84	56	80	70	70	58	85	64	75	88
Wagner.....	83	112	121	81	90	107	98	99	103	91	95	103	97	98	100
Total.....	2,397	4,177	3,786	3,166	3,205	3,398	2,766	3,829	3,282	3,312	2,878	3,772	3,113	3,455	3,286
Scattering Total.....	18	6	5	6	4	2,993	3,563	6	6	6	6	6	20	20	6

36 Precincts

CLINTON COUNTY

Second District

Bloomfield.....	111	166	145	142	130	149	128	155	138	144	123	156	131	146	151
Brookfield.....	40	131	73	108	56	113	44	126	62	106	66	118	56	118	68
Camarache.....	304	555	485	475	379	495	348	515	365	491	366	509	366	498	441
Center.....	52	163	106	124	70	147	60	154	76	139	79	140	70	146	89
Deen Creek.....	44	166	84	137	59	147	53	156	64	143	60	152	59	148	81
De Witt Twp.....	120	136	168	104	140	118	133	122	146	109	147	113	143	145	122
De Witt City—1st Prec.....	239	386	336	283	286	293	277	284	301	270	297	286	294	287	301
2nd Prec.....	237	469	365	360	309	405	272	434	301	398	298	406	303	398	302
Eden.....	46	161	79	133	68	140	56	149	64	142	50	158	60	145	73
Elk River.....	51	230	89	198	66	211	58	220	217	203	62	218	67	209	87
Grant.....	36	107	72	77	47	95	30	107	51	95	48	108	43	102	44
Hampshire.....	48	128	69	118	61	118	56	123	62	117	56	125	57	122	77
Liberty.....	45	100	64	86	54	90	49	97	53	88	51	94	54	89	56
Juncotin.....	53	128	92	91	71	107	63	115	66	110	64	115	65	111	84
Olive.....	87	183	147	134	112	163	94	183	115	186	103	170	102	166	105
Orange.....	146	135	184	109	161	117	160	129	182	116	165	118	156	122	168
Sharon.....	64	221	138	188	111	201	91	218	120	191	104	209	109	202	112
Spring Rock.....	69	231	119	190	96	206	78	226	96	202	92	208	95	212	94
Spring Valley.....	58	82	74	71	73	70	68	72	71	69	68	73	71	70	68
Washington.....	62	60	76	46	72	50	73	49	73	48	80	41	73	50	46
Waterford.....	143	164	170	148	154	153	145	157	154	153	152	150	150	154	164
Walton.....	70	111	95	86	88	88	80	84	89	84	84	83	82	83	89
Clinton—1st Ward, 1st Prec.....	246	360	244	244	327	277	294	301	319	271	361	292	332	263	378
1st Ward, 2nd Prec.....	254	266	234	218	300	232	281	244	255	232	269	241	293	231	347
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.....	219	98	249	81	240	80	231	84	238	78	234	80	243	74	261
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	385	408	543	303	487	326	462	346	475	334	496	342	481	326	529
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.....	195	110	248	79	231	85	230	95	231	87	212	94	218	86	249
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	287	584	487	488	410	484	369	515	366	498	365	516	384	501	440
4th Ward, 1st Prec.....	290	346	243	205	345	307	336	313	346	295	336	302	354	293	380
4th Ward, 2nd Prec.....	250	637	460	465	370	533	396	570	358	531	336	557	353	439	485
5th Ward, 1st Prec.....	397	560	595	415	491	467	460	499	441	494	466	466	491	462	581
5th Ward, 2nd Prec.....	249	569	365	408	365	462	319	503	336	474	320	501	350	467	410
6th Ward, 1st Prec.....	238	293	290	296	280	266	263	272	290	274	265	271	258	289	339
6th Ward, 2nd Prec.....	300	585	455	455	409	468	366	581	372	517	384	494	372	517	399
7th Ward, 1st Prec.....	180	271	247	222	235	223	227	226	219	230	227	223	228	225	261
7th Ward, 2nd Prec.....	247	482	344	356	336	391	309	420	337	392	301	415	336	394	386
Total.....	5,900	9,732	8,807	7,585	7,488	8,287	6,877	8,814	7,341	8,201	7,108	8,581	7,360	8,293	8,334
Scattering Total.....	77	6	34	12	36	34	34	35	39	39	34	34	46	46	6

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

4th Prec.	217	210	1	383	131	4	306	135	268	151	5	295	150	208	138	277	152	305	132	337	159
5th Prec.	333	426	2	636	246	1	483	289	443	311	4	451	303	480	268	449	303	495	280	533	320
6th Prec.	631	892	2	1,263	469	1	1,263	540	873	629	2	398	590	987	520	397	572	1,041	544	1,059	610
7th Prec.	134	105	1	213	85	1	167	75	157	84	1	146	86	155	76	156	81	160	82	186	96
8th Prec.	231	268	2	387	181	2	313	194	283	219	2	293	201	305	191	284	210	320	196	327	229
9th Prec.	189	150	6	312	116	1	253	94	239	108	2	246	103	258	95	248	96	244	95	300	103
10th Prec.	361	439	2	680	254	2	551	260	503	327	1	523	295	540	269	525	290	550	276	581	317
11th Prec.	670	709	1	1,182	431	2	997	459	852	564	5	915	500	952	462	906	513	971	462	1,020	546
12th Prec.	262	244	4	425	184	2	337	179	308	204	4	318	185	331	161	325	175	349	158	327	193
13th Prec.	497	681	3	681	332	3	681	311	616	382	5	635	361	650	323	641	350	669	338	751	376
14th Prec.	696	681	2	1,135	328	2	961	312	880	383	5	923	342	938	308	924	334	966	321	1,040	356
15th Prec.	437	536	7	764	365	4	622	365	594	394	4	590	366	628	345	592	387	637	357	708	389
16th Prec.	859	1,240	4	1,786	698	1	1,372	822	1,201	975	1	1,250	901	1,321	312	1,224	914	1,362	809	1,404	973
Total City.....	7,025	8,332	44	12,887	5,081	27	10,234	5,485	9,255	6,372	43	9,578	5,919	10,002	5,362	9,508	5,016	10,294	5,506	11,016	6,203
Cascade Twp.	209	155	.....	330	75	.....	272	78	252	96	.....	272	81	278	69	262	91	286	78	295	104
Center Twp.	83	122	.....	142	97	.....	114	94	100	110	.....	108	101	121	90	107	103	110	100	120	105
Concord Twp.	93	193	.....	190	61	.....	135	51	119	67	1	132	57	152	39	123	70	147	50	166	71
Dodge-Farley Twp.	34	53	.....	65	40	.....	46	46	45	47	.....	54	40	58	33	52	51	51	36	57	48
Dodge-Worthington Twp.	88	93	.....	135	64	.....	105	68	85	79	.....	114	66	106	55	98	84	100	55	123	73
Dubuque-North Twp.	143	170	.....	231	132	.....	188	127	180	137	1	174	132	189	122	176	134	187	130	197	158
Dubuque-South Twp.	124	172	.....	244	113	.....	188	122	171	145	.....	178	136	197	112	193	130	186	124	197	141
Lowa Twp.	50	55	1	105	28	.....	77	30	67	43	.....	72	34	72	23	74	33	76	30	96	39
Jefferson Twp.	105	165	.....	219	109	.....	160	106	131	130	.....	132	128	163	101	148	113	163	102	174	136
Liberty Twp.	54	112	1	125	74	.....	105	69	80	94	.....	80	83	111	57	96	79	98	71	99	89
Mosslem Twp.	73	119	.....	158	65	.....	124	69	106	83	.....	111	77	124	63	117	75	120	65	124	81
New Wine-Dyersville.	358	521	1	708	309	2	570	314	462	414	1	532	353	539	322	508	365	559	329	555	438
New Wine-New Vienna.	50	148	1	144	92	.....	104	86	79	108	1	95	101	108	91	92	101	103	96	122	102
Paru Twp.	78	141	2	171	93	.....	124	99	100	113	2	114	105	129	89	125	93	115	93	122	132
Prairie Creek Twp.	152	167	.....	245	27	.....	201	20	194	36	1	203	33	208	20	203	25	214	20	226	40
Table Mound Twp.	219	295	.....	391	200	.....	301	228	264	270	.....	294	233	302	220	287	242	311	221	322	288
Taylor-Epworth Twp.	156	146	.....	251	98	.....	210	100	192	119	.....	197	105	207	99	190	113	205	99	210	126
Taylor-Farley Twp.	183	155	.....	397	98	.....	259	100	231	112	3	246	102	254	88	235	112	256	95	161	132
Vernon Twp.	120	102	.....	201	53	.....	169	53	159	65	.....	164	50	179	44	173	51	172	56	179	66
Washington Twp.	55	94	.....	94	40	.....	76	40	67	44	.....	71	46	77	36	73	41	66	46	87	46
Whitewater Twp.	180	94	.....	246	53	.....	209	55	192	74	.....	208	60	213	50	198	70	208	54	225	75
Total Outside.....	2,587	3,052	6	4,700	1,921	4	3,737	1,962	3,276	2,386	14	3,558	2,132	3,797	1,827	3,523	2,177	3,733	1,955	3,857	2,450
Total County.....	9,622	11,384	511	50,17,587	7,002	31	13,971	7,447	12,531	8,758	57	13,136	8,051	13,799	7,189	13,031	8,093	11,027	7,461	14,873	8,743
Scattering Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	80	.....	320	.....	.....

FAYETTE COUNTY

28 Precincts

Auburn.....	169	109	.....	225	67	.....	215	62	186	89	.....	202	72	237	46	204	71	208	68	221	70
Banks.....	46	95	.....	71	74	.....	69	71	57	84	.....	61	79	69	70	67	84	63	77	58	83
Bethel.....	59	123	.....	84	100	.....	84	94	62	117	.....	75	105	93	86	75	108	74	105	77	68
Center.....	46	139	.....	74	112	.....	63	120	57	128	.....	62	122	69	116	61	128	68	118	54	133
Clermont.....	97	248	.....	149	199	.....	127	209	110	238	.....	117	218	121	213	113	224	117	220	118	225
Dover.....	38	168	.....	68	140	.....	54	147	45	159	.....	48	153	63	140	56	147	51	150	60	148
Eden.....	201	162	.....	254	123	.....	228	127	212	145	.....	221	135	233	123	218	137	239	127	236	134
Fairfield.....	79	246	.....	117	212	.....	107	213	78	241	.....	99	219	116	202	85	239	91	227	98	227

Second District

FAYETTE COUNTY—Continued

28 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dilley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quinn Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Symonst Republican	Fredregill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Pranzburg Democrat	Away Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican		Seabate Democrat	Turner Republican	Culver Democrat	Johnson Republican
Fayette	154	360		244	283		208	294	169	333		201	297	214	269	184	321	212	295	213	307
Fremont	76	178	2	99	160	1	96	156	81	173	1	90	159	103	146	86	166	83	169	84	158
Marian	88	276		138	232		129	230	102	258		125	234	130	226	118	243	126	235	126	239
Illyria	75	136		109	105		102	127	126	128		91	123	111	97	118	98	116	97	117	117
Jefferson	75	160		119	127		114	130	95	146		101	132	118	98	98	145	89	148	103	140
Oetwein—1st Ward	390	522		413	407	1	404	411	328	484		306	444	398	413	347	462	327	492	360	458
2nd Ward	254	338	1	351	270	1	331	263	285	314		325	274	333	267	295	290	297	306	338	281
3rd Ward	309	206		378	158		357	161	333	183		335	166	365	153	342	170	330	187	361	162
4th Ward	405	680		586	526	1	551	541	478	612		530	555	561	520	502	588	464	628	531	579
Oran	68	119		94	95		93	93	82	106		91	95	102	86	86	103	70	117	95	93
Pleasant Valley	55	118		73	107		69	103	59	113		67	106	76	97	68	106	66	106	63	116
Scott	51	94		66	81		61	73	51	89		54	86	65	77	56	85	59	83	57	89
Smithfield	48	113	1	70	96		58	98	44	113		57	100	71	90	53	105	56	101	55	106
Union	38	128		73	93		60	102	50	114		59	104	72	91	55	111	61	103	58	108
Westfield	38	86		59	69		54	69	45	77		72	64	64	52	72	72	50	75	46	80
West Union—1st Ward	80	349		206	247		161	274	135	307	1	135	300	166	270	134	313	138	303	154	296
2nd Ward	60	220		119	175		94	134	75	201		90	189	92	175	87	207	88	191	91	197
3rd Ward	62	241		109	172		109	187	83	220		95	203	107	184	87	215	101	300	103	205
Windser	100	269	3	151	224	2	131	237	111	260	4	123	239	155	217	108	273	131	237	123	257
Total	3,260	6,064	7	4,694	4,871	6	4,267	4,991	3,604	5,676	8	3,994	5,216	4,322	4,797	3,823	5,487	3,968	5,424	4,086	5,351
Scattering Total			31			1		4							8		7		14		

Second District

JACKSON COUNTY

25 Precincts

Bellevue City	282	369		423	270	1	350	277	327	296	2	336	284	347	269	325	298	317	268	374	301
Bellevue Twp	80	81		107	61		80	62	84	70		85	63	95	58	84	67	86	63	98	67
Brandon Twp	21	56	1	36	41	1	31	38	26	46	1	27	43	38	25	44	31	37	32	44	34
Butler Twp	91	26		113	171		106	171	99	20		101	171	108	151	106	171	107	161	106	25
Fairfield Twp	39	89		70	67		67	63	55	76		60	71	60	60	64	66	62	72	74	62

Farmer Creek.....	41	80	60	62	52	50	70	53	69	71	44	63	54	61	53	65	65
Iowa No. 1.....	31	142	98	61	114	50	119	55	119	69	100	54	117	59	109	84	93
Iowa No. 2.....	20	58	45	30	47	53	53	24	54	30	48	24	52	28	49	33	46
Macquoketa Twp.....	109	86	57	145	136	136	56	131	55	163	33	139	54	144	46	180	50
Ward 1.....	114	262	2	192	173	157	205	164	193	188	168	154	197	188	176	217	181
Ward 2.....	97	191	1	124	152	115	164	123	159	134	142	118	166	136	149	146	154
Ward 3.....	95	210	1	126	169	117	186	113	186	124	172	132	182	126	170	143	178
Ward 4.....	114	282	1	175	239	150	261	171	239	185	222	159	256	187	228	193	240
Ward 5.....	105	370	1	198	287	163	325	181	297	208	272	173	313	198	282	230	288
Macquoketa Twp.....	41	91	59	65	69	46	90	55	76	66	67	57	81	53	77	82	63
Monmouth Twp.....	80	150	114	88	119	71	136	80	128	92	111	78	135	78	127	101	128
Other Creek.....	107	55	80	128	32	124	41	126	36	137	127	130	36	130	35	137	37
Perry Twp.....	55	194	160	87	156	62	174	77	139	87	159	76	164	79	157	97	153
Prairie Springs.....	112	62	28	132	37	121	48	124	44	138	32	132	39	128	41	140	48
Richland.....	58	43	78	71	32	63	35	65	34	75	28	64	36	69	31	69	38
South Fork Twp.....	33	164	110	75	122	56	136	82	62	97	53	60	137	61	133	83	125
Tete Des Morts.....	62	89	1	85	61	83	62	82	62	97	53	85	58	90	58	92	67
Union Twp.....	142	177	163	154	163	151	168	155	162	157	169	160	170	161	158	170	156
Van Buren Twp.....	83	312	1	110	287	101	300	110	286	121	278	105	298	111	285	135	279
Washington Twp.....	44	40	36	45	37	35	44	43	41	45	33	45	37	46	37	47	40
Total.....	2,039	3,686	11	2,805	2,851	2,458	3,130	2,602	3,003	2,915	2,702	2,596	3,074	2,764	2,854	3,128	2,928
Scattering Total.....			41	10	10			11			9		11		31		

Second District

JONES COUNTY

28 Precincts

Cass.....	109	107	84	122	93	110	105	115	101	121	93	118	100	118	100	121	101
Castle Grove.....	78	87	79	104	60	84	80	92	69	105	60	95	66	94	68	100	70
Center Junction—Madison.....	98	107	70	117	87	95	111	106	101	125	84	114	96	117	90	126	85
Clay.....	52	43	67	62	32	55	39	60	32	65	29	61	31	62	32	63	34
Fairview.....	100	143	96	134	106	103	134	116	116	128	109	110	130	117	122	129	125
Greenfield.....	64	143	101	91	113	67	132	80	120	95	105	72	127	87	113	83	123
Hale.....	97	71	71	77	60	60	78	74	63	83	54	72	69	80	60	87	55
Jackson.....	52	69	45	69	51	61	59	66	54	76	44	67	53	69	50	73	47
Lovel.....	79	167	143	118	123	91	153	106	137	115	134	95	154	104	137	118	133
Mortley.....	42	59	69	51	74	47	91	48	80	60	68	52	78	56	72	60	71
Oxford.....	41	62	49	45	55	38	64	46	56	45	55	45	57	44	57	45	57
Oriskany.....	138	194	140	133	146	138	170	173	154	185	141	178	154	174	154	188	149
Richland—East.....	110	60	34	141	34	122	53	134	32	138	39	129	50	144	41	146	38
Richland—West.....	18	49	33	32	33	25	36	24	45	31	39	31	41	28	42	30	43
Rome.....	126	222	167	180	166	144	205	172	178	181	167	167	184	173	189	169	169
Scotch Grove.....	64	99	79	71	93	58	110	65	96	82	81	67	100	73	96	78	91
Stone City.....	21	31	22	29	24	29	23	29	23	29	23	28	27	32	23	32	25
Washington.....	95	32	12	112	15	101	23	110	15	112	15	107	18	109	15	117	16
Wayne.....	114	127	114	93	130	73	155	91	133	107	119	85	144	97	130	105	134
Wyoaming.....	127	226	166	183	170	138	218	170	182	183	167	161	191	170	179	181	174
Anamosa 1.....	160	308	196	251	209	201	262	225	236	241	216	208	256	232	231	246	235

Second District

JONES COUNTY—Continued

28 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dilley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quiner Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Fredregill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Pransenburg Democrat	Avery Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Soalbe Democrat	Turner Republican	Culver Democrat	Johnson Republican
Anamosa 2	110	138	165	89	145	101	121	131	141	104	143	90	131	110	145	105	150	126	120	120	97
Anamosa 3	86	151	137	109	126	113	101	133	111	129	116	122	107	133	113	125	126	113	125	126	120
Anamosa 4	120	325	280	229	194	243	152	294	180	203	198	244	162	282	184	259	178	283	178	283	283
Monticello 1	57	206	116	159	94	169	71	199	90	174	100	165	75	194	99	174	105	166	105	166	166
Monticello 2	110	213	195	134	168	146	135	181	152	165	162	153	140	177	159	158	174	151	151	161	161
Monticello 3	113	213	190	146	162	155	125	180	152	162	145	173	139	190	150	177	164	176	164	176	176
Monticello 4	101	228	185	152	157	170	125	201	143	179	154	175	127	200	147	178	151	178	151	184	184
Total	2,369	3,954	3,798	2,743	3,311	2,876	2,690	3,629	3,072	3,199	3,321	2,956	2,937	3,411	3,178	3,161	3,375	3,182	3,182	3,182	3,182
Scattering Total																					

Second District

LINN COUNTY

65 Precincts

Beersham	212	280	327	195	291	229	235	276	260	217	281	220	248	257	276	232	308	218	218	218
Boulder	92	84	137	57	119	58	104	72	111	66	125	52	116	63	111	62	121	72	72	72
Brown—Viola	63	77	74	58	72	58	59	73	59	72	62	69	58	75	61	70	69	64	64	64
Brown—Springville	199	270	305	208	266	240	215	280	240	248	256	241	228	273	240	245	266	247	247	247
Buffalo	87	72	111	50	111	50	95	63	101	58	108	50	103	57	106	53	96	66	66	66
Clinton	121	114	168	76	156	80	120	108	139	95	150	86	143	93	141	94	150	94	94	94
College	113	82	155	47	140	63	115	79	126	67	139	64	127	67	133	60	143	57	57	57
Fayette	250	212	345	137	308	156	274	184	288	172	297	161	288	173	297	165	321	168	168	168
Franklin—Mt. Vernon	90	110	134	72	126	72	101	98	114	81	132	73	119	76	120	70	120	80	80	80
Franklin—Lisbon	176	518	563	362	333	302	292	332	215	222	475	420	431	468	459	440	321	224	224	224
Grant	159	181	225	132	198	145	177	159	179	160	196	139	189	151	182	155	205	144	144	144
Jackson	184	271	246	202	211	227	176	257	193	217	202	228	182	240	202	232	218	228	218	218
Linn	65	124	117	81	97	95	99	122	77	112	88	101	83	109	89	102	78	113	113	113
Maine	172	358	309	251	257	283	197	342	232	312	290	291	215	325	225	300	274	283	283	283
Marion	239	438	431	296	354	345	282	411	316	360	339	343	304	381	333	354	359	360	360	360
Marion City—Ward 1	243	318	419	188	353	231	298	276	305	268	329	246	304	272	327	244	356	243	243	243
Ward 2, Prec. 1	243	965	526	329	344	397	344	475	377	440	410	408	361	446	415	409	432	419	419	419
Ward 2, Prec. 2	291	554	593	327	487	369	381	499	438	444	453	417	415	459	468	411	491	429	429	429

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

Ward 3.....	382	434	628	237	4	549	283	446	374	484	341	481	344	516	344	313	564	301	
Ward 4, Prec. 1.....	162	350	331	225	5	265	268	201	307	224	286	217	299	249	299	217	254	297	
Ward 4, Prec. 2.....	142	414	494	240	1	429	282	336	366	366	338	301	336	338	336	311	425	307	
Monroe—Prec. 1.....	180	263	193	101	1	173	107	141	133	154	122	160	119	158	119	113	195	98	
Prec. 2.....	196	265	307	164	1	265	185	212	234	224	224	241	220	241	230	207	269	208	
Prec. 3.....	117	209	363	127	5	293	182	233	234	256	214	246	220	278	198	287	287	201	
Other Creek.....	134	77	184	50	2	170	159	131	192	147	177	162	186	167	167	161	175	161	
Putnam.....	82	148	122	118	1	105	126	147	68	149	68	151	61	162	58	165	53	53	
Spring Grove.....	276	311	422	203	1	391	211	317	146	103	127	114	116	130	104	126	117	119	
Washington.....	137	64	163	47	1	153	52	138	275	338	251	363	340	333	380	380	380	382	
Cedar Rapids—1st Prec.	208	208	309	140	1	273	152	239	185	150	54	155	146	148	160	160	160	160	
2nd Prec.....	587	986	1,117	559	3	913	702	785	869	799	802	869	717	760	837	861	767	165	
3rd Prec.....	321	588	1,117	583	1	504	441	364	573	430	506	463	472	479	475	499	499	499	
4th Prec.....	1,051	6	669	699	1	669	819	502	964	594	865	639	617	894	647	815	653	873	
5th Prec.....	405	651	1,776	391	1	663	453	492	603	562	527	619	473	586	625	480	621	638	
6th Prec.....	287	442	492	295	1	426	323	347	390	365	369	393	387	381	393	350	429	351	
7th Prec.....	198	870	505	618	1	359	732	265	812	312	756	345	721	281	792	339	787	335	
8th Prec.....	245	464	464	288	1	387	339	291	410	329	329	361	354	330	400	351	368	358	
9th Prec.....	331	331	893	889	1	671	1,064	474	245	530	1,170	596	1,100	493	308	599	1,137	1,137	
10th Prec.....	380	818	783	506	5	649	590	471	768	532	676	605	597	614	608	626	626	663	
11th Prec.....	367	402	613	251	1	550	276	457	364	532	312	525	290	478	339	636	321	82	
12th Prec.....	405	112	458	93	1	422	90	405	104	410	101	421	86	407	97	417	96	82	
13th Prec.....	393	79	2	451	1	437	54	403	70	408	65	417	48	401	67	410	56	452	
14th Prec.....	283	283	725	127	2	660	149	573	218	607	182	633	153	583	206	624	177	686	
15th Prec.....	504	220	643	143	1	617	138	573	175	532	160	602	132	582	156	605	141	653	
16th Prec.....	296	205	403	130	1	375	142	331	175	342	163	360	142	340	168	363	141	387	
17th Prec.....	235	127	298	86	1	283	87	251	112	259	108	267	92	252	100	270	92	290	
18th Prec.....	287	183	389	108	1	356	112	316	147	317	140	343	112	327	130	343	119	359	
19th Prec.....	461	494	696	342	1	630	365	502	453	545	423	508	364	427	589	624	410	410	
20th Prec.....	602	365	804	240	2	734	264	654	320	689	208	689	270	650	307	699	263	273	
21st Prec.....	407	388	581	259	2	518	291	440	357	476	317	487	296	450	333	480	307	390	
22nd Prec.....	700	741	1,106	448	1	993	498	846	635	901	569	950	507	878	590	952	529	981	
23rd Prec.....	424	695	828	406	2	668	508	534	616	580	568	641	493	571	601	635	520	567	
24th Prec.....	880	437	2,202	220	2	1,094	270	496	374	1,001	324	1,032	287	924	328	1,042	205	1,147	
25th Prec.....	453	276	645	143	1	594	170	496	233	1,192	511	175	1,557	524	203	1,47	267	267	
26th Prec.....	578	619	973	311	4	862	388	704	517	756	455	810	401	754	461	848	195	195	
27th Prec.....	411	648	1,805	344	2	650	440	496	584	562	519	606	457	532	534	594	489	489	
28th Prec.....	260	537	1,575	265	1	488	329	366	437	419	381	440	355	387	408	456	354	390	
29th Prec.....	387	810	832	432	2	668	564	407	706	583	627	644	564	550	654	681	626	629	
30th Prec.....	372	671	772	374	2	653	457	499	586	540	532	600	465	506	562	595	480	517	
31st Prec.....	308	209	457	108	4	418	124	364	171	388	148	406	121	378	155	403	401	187	
32nd Prec.....	165	325	342	193	2	275	237	210	296	232	271	246	225	225	263	247	253	282	
33rd Prec.....	302	332	429	179	1	429	225	347	289	382	257	412	225	274	397	255	435	234	
34th Prec.....	455	545	1,771	298	1	672	352	538	466	576	427	628	373	569	438	621	648	415	
35th Prec.....	297	296	488	160	2	430	190	337	269	378	229	401	247	357	247	405	409	283	
Total.....	19,280	24,970	99,831	984,115	396	75,827	637,18,004	82,555	62,367	59,24,449	20,314	26,112	18,583	23,742	20,906	26,069	18,700	27,458	19,616
Scattering Total.....					38		67								60				

Second District

WINNESHEIK COUNTY

27 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dilley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quiner Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Kredger Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Awrey Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Stalins Democrat	Turner Republican	Culver Democrat	Johnson Republican
Bloomfield.....	54	197	102	180	79	187	61	187	71	176	84	164	72	176	75	172	79	173	79	173	79
Bluffton.....	88	48	100	35	100	29	95	41	97	36	101	32	97	37	97	34	99	34	99	36	96
Burr Oak.....	81	64	101	48	83	56	73	61	70	61	59	54	78	63	59	59	85	59	85	62	86
Calmar—1st.....	264	261	267	167	327	183	278	223	293	204	306	180	308	292	307	196	290	196	290	244	241
Calmar—2nd.....	134	74	169	51	159	40	151	51	151	48	155	44	149	51	161	43	164	43	164	48	48
Cause.....	88	104	116	77	109	75	96	88	106	78	109	74	104	77	110	72	100	86	100	86	86
Decorah—1st Ward.....	134	352	252	289	198	320	152	367	188	331	182	327	172	346	185	330	183	344	183	344	183
2nd Ward.....	113	284	217	183	167	287	189	257	158	286	163	233	148	248	158	237	168	230	168	230	168
3rd Ward.....	74	186	116	151	93	168	87	176	88	174	92	167	90	170	94	168	96	169	96	169	96
4th Ward.....	195	369	306	297	265	370	326	360	251	334	250	332	281	354	248	333	258	339	258	339	258
5th Ward.....	104	496	253	395	180	443	122	422	164	455	180	435	155	472	180	411	171	467	171	467	171
Decorah Twp.....	118	303	211	283	174	249	180	291	149	271	155	269	189	282	152	274	157	278	157	278	157
Frankville.....	68	131	105	98	87	109	67	129	75	116	91	105	79	109	73	120	90	109	73	109	90
Fremont.....	49	67	58	61	59	57	55	62	56	59	61	54	53	64	55	61	50	65	50	65	65
Glenwood.....	55	106	82	89	56	100	47	109	51	100	65	83	51	104	67	87	61	108	61	108	61
Heeper.....	31	146	124	118	105	114	86	134	92	130	100	117	97	126	92	126	98	121	98	121	121
Highland.....	44	152	86	100	62	108	42	129	44	122	61	108	46	122	55	114	61	115	61	115	61
Jackson.....	139	60	167	36	147	58	180	52	145	40	155	28	141	43	161	34	154	36	154	36	36
Linnon.....	52	176	119	146	106	143	80	178	96	163	107	143	91	167	96	156	101	161	101	161	101
Madison.....	54	120	91	84	76	95	66	108	72	97	81	89	70	101	77	94	68	111	68	111	68
Military.....	228	372	351	259	314	263	271	313	287	298	318	287	280	303	297	289	316	291	316	291	291
Orleans.....	36	91	59	70	53	72	39	85	40	79	54	71	48	70	49	77	50	78	50	78	50
Pleasant.....	69	98	97	74	77	78	69	86	67	87	79	70	80	77	74	77	84	83	74	83	83
Springfield.....	80	160	186	97	114	109	96	126	100	126	116	100	97	130	101	124	105	130	105	130	105
Summer.....	116	70	144	47	129	48	118	61	123	54	131	48	131	52	125	56	133	59	133	59	59
Washington—1st.....	63	61	93	35	77	33	62	48	70	41	83	31	71	36	82	33	71	53	71	53	53
Washington—2nd.....	180	109	285	59	254	55	292	74	210	62	235	48	205	72	216	63	209	63	209	63	63
Total.....	2,779	4,677	2,427	3,455	3,619	2,096	3,040	4,297	3,321	3,966	3,587	3,690	3,287	4,061	3,453	3,578	3,501	4,079	3,501	4,079	4,079
Scattering Total.....			61		2	2						3		3		6					

67 Precincts

BLACK HAWK COUNTY

Third District

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator			Governor			Lieutenant Governor			Secretary of State			Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dille Conserva-tive	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quinn Conserva-tive	Rulon Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Fredregill Conserva-tive	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Tranzenburg Democrat	Avtry Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Statie Democrat	Turner Republican	Touche Democrat	Gross Republican	
Bardley Twp.....	55	129	2	90	103	2	98	97	77	108	2	79	104	88	93	83	101	91	94	78	114	
Benington Twp.....	31	156	1	74	127	1	70	123	45	145	1	50	140	66	124	58	139	55	141	34	164	
Big Creek Twp.....	219	517	1	390	404	1	362	409	279	474	1	302	450	362	394	306	452	320	433	253	543	
Black Hawk Twp.....	202	429	1	362	318	1	316	338	247	399	1	277	367	337	397	292	363	352	353	209	459	
Cedar Twp.....	338	367	1	474	276	1	475	254	401	311	1	419	282	456	255	396	304	441	278	393	361	
Cedar Falls Twp.....	118	232	2	215	153	1	193	172	161	198	1	167	189	187	171	167	195	179	176	138	328	
Eagle Twp.....	81	117	1	136	76	1	120	78	98	96	1	99	95	118	70	103	91	110	85	86	121	
East Waterloo Twp.....	96	143	1	142	113	1	130	121	110	137	1	118	125	133	116	118	128	134	114	108	148	
Fox Twp.....	79	86	1	120	59	1	122	52	99	67	1	103	59	115	63	106	63	110	56	96	82	
Lester Twp.....	113	253	1	177	204	1	167	207	132	237	1	148	228	161	206	150	222	147	225	125	255	
Lincola Twp.....	55	109	1	87	93	1	80	89	70	96	1	73	95	93	80	68	92	77	87	52	126	
Mt. Vernon Twp.....	101	167	1	154	136	1	139	140	127	147	1	129	146	135	140	129	147	132	142	112	179	
Orange Twp.....	63	322	1	137	271	1	120	280	86	307	1	109	285	124	271	105	289	107	289	79	327	
Poyner Twp.....	284	252	1	408	177	1	400	169	341	205	1	359	190	378	169	354	194	375	175	345	238	
Spring Creek Twp.....	28	77	1	45	62	1	42	61	32	57	1	37	63	43	36	36	65	39	63	27	81	
Union Twp.....	45	140	1	87	112	1	76	120	64	138	1	62	128	84	107	64	128	71	121	49	150	
Washington Twp.....	194	238	1	245	194	1	246	186	215	204	1	251	192	243	180	227	192	231	191	211	239	
Waterloo Twp.....	40	34	1	52	26	1	52	26	40	29	1	51	27	51	27	50	28	50	28	43	36	
Cedar Falls—																						
1st Prec., 1st Ward.....	150	218	1	240	162	1	221	172	193	189	1	208	177	210	159	196	186	212	173	187	210	
2nd Prec., 1st Ward.....	218	557	1	382	434	1	346	464	278	521	1	314	483	328	467	287	511	323	477	278	538	
1st Prec., 2nd Ward.....	180	440	1	358	293	1	321	393	249	393	1	282	356	298	330	263	370	294	343	240	413	
2nd Prec., 2nd Ward.....	286	639	1	505	450	3	452	497	353	586	1	404	535	411	524	369	571	411	532	347	611	
1st Prec., 3rd Ward.....	177	564	2	421	388	1	345	450	260	534	1	317	471	345	448	306	511	317	469	341	559	
2nd Prec., 3rd Ward.....	207	461	1	390	325	1	376	325	281	405	1	315	368	352	370	300	381	342	344	266	445	
1st Prec., 4th Ward.....	274	536	1	407	360	1	459	395	367	475	1	402	438	431	411	374	468	414	426	346	618	
2nd Prec., 4th Ward.....	163	423	1	407	242	1	374	267	273	362	1	327	307	354	332	302	334	338	297	332	388	
1st Prec., 5th Ward.....	244	746	2	501	534	1	437	583	336	675	2	389	633	411	603	362	648	395	625	313	725	
2nd Prec., 5th Ward.....	104	678	2	448	473	3	397	518	271	624	2	324	570	355	542	304	569	347	567	264	667	
Evanendale—1st Ward.....	166	124	1	216	70	1	218	69	183	99	1	197	83	204	78	197	84	202	79	189	93	
2nd Ward.....	146	79	1	179	60	1	177	57	177	68	1	175	57	181	52	172	61	174	62	172	71	
3rd Ward.....	101	130	1	220	89	1	221	80	186	98	1	202	88	206	80	196	93	204	88	200	104	
4th Ward.....	203	114	1	239	90	1	237	86	222	98	1	224	95	230	89	224	97	223	99	208	122	

Third District

BREMER COUNTY

20 Precincts

Dayton.....	19	80	52	65	48	58	22	81	32	63	51	49	28	78	45	59	14
Douglas.....	70	110	97	84	97	84	77	105	97	81	109	70	87	89	92	84	69
Franklin.....	41	78	65	69	52	68	47	71	49	68	58	60	60	69	51	58	37
Frederika.....	37	84	58	80	50	79	43	81	50	77	59	79	52	74	52	74	49
Fremont.....	171	293	277	228	272	198	194	263	241	209	241	177	223	245	211	176	323
Jackson.....	82	215	141	128	128	175	103	198	115	181	131	168	114	186	123	173	105
Jefferson.....	172	364	327	254	276	277	210	334	241	300	278	268	239	308	262	282	170
Lafayette.....	47	124	93	79	82	87	63	106	74	90	88	79	71	98	78	87	62
Leroy.....	29	42	44	30	41	32	29	41	35	33	43	28	35	37	36	34	29
Maxfield.....	102	251	192	194	173	174	113	234	147	196	190	189	211	211	183	180	103
Polk.....	89	230	135	204	109	216	101	217	108	205	191	191	102	217	188	207	103
Summer No. 1.....	169	530	361	366	278	428	217	486	255	441	285	411	221	484	272	425	190
Summer No. 2.....	34	84	67	57	57	58	40	76	51	62	60	57	62	67	54	64	30
Warren.....	51	150	116	109	87	116	54	144	79	116	130	96	83	122	98	100	45
Washington.....	81	188	139	188	129	148	103	170	116	154	134	137	114	125	144	152	189
Waverly—1st Ward.....	128	326	254	229	217	251	153	308	192	259	208	240	176	274	210	263	91
2nd Ward.....	120	270	211	200	181	215	149	246	160	231	195	198	156	234	169	217	125
3rd Ward.....	103	260	175	199	157	210	119	243	144	219	152	208	136	224	160	209	120
4th Ward.....	85	321	185	232	141	265	100	293	129	272	147	249	116	285	147	259	107
5th Ward.....	81	339	185	258	135	294	99	330	128	298	156	270	123	300	145	276	101
Total.....	1,711	4,334	3,166	3,258	2,710	3,432	2,045	4,025	2,443	3,555	2,863	3,169	2,312	3,765	2,720	3,406	1,878
Scattering Total.....			43		6	10			8			19		9		43	

Third District

BUTLER COUNTY

17 Precincts

Fremont.....	31	80	49	62	39	67	34	72	36	68	46	59	41	68	40	67	27
Dayton.....	22	95	37	85	32	84	22	91	28	85	41	74	28	85	35	81	20
Coldwater.....	216	428	312	355	273	362	251	396	267	373	288	346	255	383	272	365	106
Bennettsville.....	42	106	63	90	57	85	47	94	52	89	60	81	53	87	59	84	46
Pittsboro.....	59	273	121	231	95	238	72	256	91	242	96	233	89	248	98	246	76
West Point—Bristol.....	12	110	28	97	22	97	16	101	19	102	21	97	18	102	33	95	16
West Point—Alison.....	74	368	150	307	122	319	97	347	105	330	129	309	109	384	125	314	106
Jackson.....	16	85	36	71	32	68	25	74	26	72	40	60	31	69	39	68	19
Butler.....	172	335	257	259	221	279	184	314	207	285	226	288	205	288	232	270	183
Shell Rock.....	122	337	194	277	167	267	147	307	161	289	181	272	154	305	170	287	130
Jefferson.....	33	72	49	60	43	60	34	73	39	64	48	57	39	64	44	60	38
Ripley.....	9	73	32	55	19	61	14	67	19	63	24	59	18	64	20	60	11
Madison.....	29	141	67	118	51	115	36	180	41	121	49	137	58	130	44	119	40
Washington.....	27	164	63	135	43	144	28	155	34	147	60	124	37	148	39	142	29
Mourne.....	71	389	116	312	116	312	80	376	95	350	137	321	86	361	107	343	94
Albion.....	163	457	284	379	222	393	189	422	197	413	252	367	202	407	231	394	205
Beaver.....	120	173	160	146	163	141	140	159	149	143	170	129	150	147	150	144	140
Total.....	1,218	3,686	2,070	3,047	1,717	3,142	1,416	3,433	1,566	3,236	1,868	2,978	1,560	3,290	1,698	3,139	1,426
Scattering Total.....			18		1	18			18			17		23		30	

30 Precincts

CERRO GORDO COUNTY

Third District

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Diller Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quinn Conservative	Ralton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Symors Republican	Redegill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Avtry Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Seahoe Democrat	Turner Republican	Touma Democrat	Gross Republican
Bath Twp.....	56	93	.....	67	81	4	63	83	57	89	.....	60	85	71	70	64	85	64	81	50	102
Clear Lake—1st Ward.....	145	513	2	250	436	2	209	459	176	483	1	101	471	211	450	187	481	207	460	159	529
2nd Ward.....	247	516	7	366	427	13	340	438	286	471	6	315	457	334	431	233	477	326	448	268	584
3rd Ward.....	134	386	4	202	337	3	187	362	167	362	3	175	348	191	331	164	359	180	344	139	400
Clear Lake Twp.....	123	279	5	189	219	9	159	247	147	260	4	147	258	168	235	144	265	150	255	122	294
Dougherty Twp.....	117	59	.....	138	45	.....	136	41	126	50	.....	135	42	141	37	134	44	136	41	124	60
Falls Twp.—Plymouth Prec.....	78	112	11	97	101	12	96	97	81	107	10	89	111	92	100	90	101	88	110	82	124
Falls Twp.—Rock Falls Prec.....	55	85	.....	72	82	.....	68	85	64	85	.....	68	84	68	78	63	87	71	80	60	99
Geneseo Twp.....	137	267	6	187	236	6	182	237	163	249	2	178	237	193	218	169	244	174	212	148	283
Grant Twp.....	69	65	2	89	47	5	84	53	78	59	.....	79	58	50	79	56	79	86	52	66	75
Grimes Twp.—Messervey Prec.....	30	111	1	45	105	4	39	105	36	108	1	35	111	44	98	33	103	89	102	24	132
Grimes Twp.—Thornston Prec.....	87	133	3	121	102	5	108	109	99	118	3	107	110	114	100	105	111	109	107	86	138
Lake Twp.....	37	111	3	57	100	2	49	102	41	107	2	46	107	52	100	40	108	47	102	43	113
Line Creek Twp.....	102	100	2	132	76	2	119	81	116	84	4	118	83	124	77	116	87	121	82	94	119
Lincoln City.....	37	63	1	47	43	3	43	47	41	49	2	41	48	46	43	40	50	44	44	38	61
1st Prec., 1st Ward.....	457	457	10	570	388	12	548	378	521	414	9	546	301	556	377	517	414	548	390	490	468
2nd Prec., 1st Ward.....	456	562	4	630	443	8	579	483	531	518	6	563	489	592	454	551	491	563	481	504	562
1st Prec., 2nd Ward.....	363	862	4	578	705	5	503	760	447	803	6	494	757	509	734	434	795	495	757	432	856
2nd Prec., 2nd Ward.....	559	481	8	699	377	8	683	398	629	421	7	650	404	661	382	633	412	659	395	595	473
1st Prec., 3rd Ward.....	446	726	4	664	569	7	580	621	536	665	2	578	624	593	601	551	639	501	605	500	731
2nd Prec., 3rd Ward.....	782	923	17	1,047	724	26	982	762	898	837	15	967	770	991	736	923	804	964	777	868	916
1st Prec., 4th Ward.....	493	719	9	675	586	9	614	621	577	655	9	597	626	618	603	569	648	601	628	539	721
2nd Prec., 4th Ward.....	461	454	11	604	353	10	557	373	530	395	7	544	384	564	527	394	549	381	507	447	447
Mason Twp.—Mason Prec.....	95	134	3	128	109	5	118	113	111	119	3	118	118	125	108	114	121	122	115	99	141
Mason Twp.....	100	74	2	119	55	2	111	63	110	65	2	111	64	112	62	109	66	111	65	100	77
West Mason Prec.....	49	69	2	62	60	1	54	64	48	69	1	51	65	56	61	54	64	56	63	41	82
Owen Twp.....	38	84	3	51	71	2	44	77	43	79	2	47	77	54	67	46	70	44	80	40	86
Pleasant Valley Twp.....	66	188	.....	73	126	3	71	126	73	130	.....	73	128	83	118	75	129	81	120	62	147
Portland Twp.....	44	84	.....	63	68	2	57	74	52	79	.....	55	75	63	69	52	78	55	75	42	92
Union Twp.....	33	38	.....	46	30	.....	40	32	34	39	.....	41	30	44	39	32	39	32	39	35	42
Total.....	5,896	8,697	124	8,075	7,100	198	7,395	7,460	6,824	7,975	107	7,214	7,612	7,563	7,174	6,924	7,825	7,330	7,507	6,357	8,901
Scattering Total.....	.....	80	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	118	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	149	.....	46	.....	.....

Third District

CHICKASAW COUNTY

15 Precincts

Bradford.....	286	623	351	539	323	536	261	602	299	545	321	519	271	580	307	535	235	649
Chickasaw.....	137	149	174	113	169	110	150	128	160	119	173	109	156	126	166	117	142	148
Dayton.....	77	93	116	63	108	60	99	72	102	65	107	60	95	72	100	67	82	90
Deerfield.....	134	82	161	63	151	60	144	66	149	59	163	48	142	69	152	61	145	81
Dresden.....	41	120	77	81	66	85	48	103	58	90	70	81	57	98	69	83	42	125
Fredericksburg.....	146	307	263	323	216	325	166	377	207	333	221	321	199	351	214	334	170	408
Jacksonville.....	87	230	129	190	120	190	106	205	114	194	137	174	108	204	120	192	97	228
New Hampton No. 1.....	336	441	513	298	463	303	383	359	424	324	432	307	408	349	433	325	412	389
New Hampton No. 2.....	347	543	570	353	486	384	419	445	452	412	479	395	436	450	485	397	400	520
New Hampton No. 3.....	84	175	153	117	145	121	117	136	136	121	144	118	133	130	128	196	106	168
Richland.....	28	125	53	100	46	97	31	113	39	105	114	89	35	106	49	98	32	121
Stapleton.....	194	189	265	114	253	95	241	112	250	100	266	89	241	117	263	106	239	142
Utica.....	148	135	199	96	188	95	166	115	179	103	188	94	169	110	180	105	159	182
Washington No. 1.....	142	153	183	123	172	110	159	120	169	110	172	108	168	115	173	108	158	135
Washington No. 2.....	130	75	173	56	170	29	148	47	164	28	174	25	153	47	164	35	155	67
Total.....	2,267	3,529	3,350	2,633	3,076	2,601	2,638	3,001	2,902	2,708	3,101	2,537	2,770	2,923	2,992	2,692	2,574	3,403
Scattering Total.....			4	2	2			1				1				7		

Third District

FLOYD COUNTY

16 Precincts

Cedar.....	97	59	34	56	32	52	26	60	29	55	37	48	34	53	34	48	28	61
Charles City—1st Ward.....	210	411	296	349	253	377	225	402	236	388	247	371	236	392	243	384	225	416
2nd Ward.....	590	590	458	345	367	506	333	531	356	502	358	495	339	522	358	507	327	569
3rd Ward.....	529	629	464	524	504	565	470	595	504	559	506	654	495	578	498	563	464	627
4th Ward.....	283	684	428	576	352	621	328	647	349	622	353	612	337	640	357	618	325	672
Floyd.....	88	197	116	183	110	179	97	191	102	184	113	174	100	188	110	178	91	209
Niles.....	71	108	94	92	87	90	82	93	83	88	87	84	86	88	86	83	74	106
Pleasant Grove.....	34	69	55	53	46	54	54	56	45	51	48	49	48	54	42	54	39	67
Riverton.....	50	112	71	95	65	91	54	105	59	98	65	65	57	103	63	94	53	113
Rockford.....	166	265	215	216	192	230	176	247	190	229	197	225	185	241	195	228	167	257
Rock Grove.....	196	363	263	318	240	324	216	344	230	336	231	320	220	343	231	332	197	391
Rudd.....	65	176	86	160	79	180	72	168	74	167	87	152	78	160	83	155	66	180
St. Charles.....	104	293	172	238	134	260	123	269	135	255	142	244	130	265	140	252	107	296
Spot.....	65	47	83	32	75	37	72	39	75	36	77	32	73	36	75	35	65	47
Udeter.....	30	133	55	107	41	120	38	125	44	116	51	111	41	122	43	119	36	126
Union.....	110	177	145	151	134	161	122	173	133	161	138	158	127	168	135	158	128	172
Total.....	2,313	4,303	3,137	3,492	2,711	3,827	2,478	4,045	2,646	3,847	2,737	3,820	2,576	3,953	2,693	3,806	2,392	4,314
Scattering Total.....			27	33	3			24				41				29		

Third District

FRANKLIN COUNTY

21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dilley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quinn Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Fredregill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Avery Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Boalisse Democrat	Turner Republican	Touche Democrat	Cross Republican
Clinton	111	278	3	173	227	3	155	225	128	252	1	144	255	152	223	136	241	151	227	113	290
Coulter	31	59	1	50	50	2	48	48	28	58	1	38	48	41	44	35	51	41	49	30	67
Geneva	35	106	4	64	89	2	60	83	46	88	1	53	90	65	81	52	95	56	86	38	115
Grant	43	103	2	70	84	2	61	79	49	97	2	60	81	78	69	64	80	63	76	38	114
Hamilton	41	61	6	61	41	6	55	44	41	55	4	47	52	61	38	54	45	47	47	42	66
Ingham	44	103	1	84	74	1	61	80	55	91	1	59	98	70	57	58	83	67	77	59	108
Lastimer	34	142	2	66	118	1	52	43	44	48	1	47	47	102	59	110	63	103	48	136	48
Lee	44	52	2	59	42	1	38	80	15	93	1	23	34	41	39	61	44	54	40	52	48
Marion	12	101	2	71	85	1	63	86	50	100	2	23	34	41	66	24	87	74	74	14	106
Morgan	46	107	4	71	85	1	63	86	50	100	2	23	34	41	66	24	87	74	74	14	106
Mott	49	149	1	98	113	1	85	111	55	136	1	57	91	75	61	91	91	67	82	58	112
Oakland	43	115	6	59	73	16	59	73	48	82	4	74	117	93	77	72	124	84	104	55	151
Oceola	46	115	6	59	73	16	59	73	48	82	4	74	117	93	77	72	124	84	104	55	151
Reeve	31	72	6	49	67	4	42	62	35	69	6	38	69	51	55	37	69	56	56	24	95
Richland	39	100	1	62	82	1	58	81	45	92	1	52	82	67	60	54	81	55	79	24	95
Ross	33	121	1	57	95	4	47	97	32	115	1	40	102	52	42	42	105	50	98	32	124
Scott	41	128	4	65	114	4	58	107	53	116	2	62	111	57	42	42	105	50	98	32	124
Washington No. 1	210	505	5	376	367	5	321	381	259	442	4	298	401	327	282	331	373	331	373	265	488
Washington No. 2	200	509	3	390	367	3	320	383	258	442	2	298	411	316	270	328	328	328	355	257	484
West Fork	20	83	1	33	78	1	25	72	24	47	1	32	72	37	29	71	71	32	67	17	92
Wisner	23	64	2	46	45	2	43	42	23	62	2	31	50	51	33	33	48	42	39	20	71
Total	1,176	3,047	48	2,026	2,399	69	1,749	2,382	1,388	2,750	32	1,610	2,521	1,905	2,217	1,582	2,568	1,802	2,330	1,329	3,125
Scattering Total			24			15		40				28		28		35		28		28	

Third District

GRUNDY COUNTY

18 Precincts

Fairfield	45	131	1	83	98	2	74	101	61	124	1	64	102	94	81	55	120	70	105	42	140
Beaver	20	161	2	40	139	2	40	129	26	144	1	35	73	73	104	104	141	45	127	25	159
Pleasant Valley	20	160	1	41	142	1	41	134	40	135	1	40	132	80	100	44	135	48	137	32	160
German	33	163	1	65	137	1	50	139	34	150	1	46	136	96	98	58	135	57	128	32	172
Shiloh	110	451	1	233	360	1	158	381	124	417	1	158	373	302	273	166	351	181	364	183	404
Colfax	40	103	1	91	177	1	86	188	47	176	1	60	169	127	50	178	160	70	151	43	222
Lincoln	23	133	1	65	110	2	43	104	22	132	1	38	104	39	74	39	104	42	101	21	140
Grant	135	252	1	227	174	1	205	174	165	244	1	100	183	264	156	190	100	205	175	160	243
Black Hawk	228	548	1	368	410	1	335	426	260	404	1	301	496	428	342	294	264	349	406	245	551

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

Washington.....	33	99	61	73	1	58	77	50	81	58	70	88	48	51	79	66	67	40	95
Palermo.....	26	118	52	103	1	45	105	32	114	77	103	77	78	38	110	64	96	22	133
Melrose.....	33	95	68	81	1	54	92	47	94	98	84	98	65	60	80	60	81	35	118
Felix.....	41	120	73	92	1	46	116	44	116	99	111	99	63	50	109	58	100	28	138
Clay—Conrad.....	114	297	206	216	.....	142	262	144	251	.....	224	271	148	148	283	179	217	124	288
Clay—Beaman.....	49	115	83	88	.....	54	114	52	116	.....	63	109	63	64	102	72	85	51	116
Grundy Center—1st Ward.....	88	288	162	226	.....	127	258	98	252	1	118	174	194	110	252	242	235	105	281
2nd Ward.....	74	300	149	238	.....	124	243	95	270	.....	110	166	183	98	267	120	247	86	287
3rd Ward.....	84	290	173	204	.....	152	214	106	254	.....	139	221	163	113	248	151	211	107	272
Total.....	1,212	3,822	2,239	3,068	6	1,814	3,207	1,437	3,539	3	1,786	3,069	2,842	1,656	3,156	1,952	3,023	1,341	3,905
Scattering Total.....			34		2		8						3		5		2		

Third District

HAMILTON COUNTY

21 Precincts

Blairburg Twp.....	57	81	100	62	2	88	67	76	78	89	64	70	64	70	82	92	59	62	100
Cass Twp.....	45	87	90	66	.....	82	59	53	89	76	63	67	63	67	75	78	59	42	111
Clear Lake Twp.....	92	206	168	182	3	134	188	106	216	136	183	112	107	112	211	127	196	96	239
Ellsworth Twp.....	71	130	124	99	.....	92	114	81	132	.....	81	117	107	95	117	96	110	69	144
Fresdon Twp.....	46	64	79	46	.....	68	50	55	65	.....	59	64	50	53	65	64	50	54	70
Fremont Twp.....	32	47	40	35	2	49	47	41	47	2	49	38	33	49	42	53	35	35	55
Hamilton Twp.....	48	87	79	70	2	69	77	59	78	3	67	69	67	69	75	68	72	53	95
Independence Twp.....	70	107	94	102	3	87	100	75	114	.....	80	94	81	81	111	85	39	89	124
Liberty Twp.....	44	104	76	85	4	57	92	46	107	1	69	65	65	65	96	67	85	38	125
Lincoln Twp.....	71	116	131	180	2	110	119	78	224	2	178	95	178	95	209	107	199	69	236
Lyon Twp.....	130	316	10	204	5	167	299	142	311	4	145	308	161	291	150	310	161	294	350
Marion Twp.....	121	196	171	183	4	144	198	126	213	1	131	199	148	186	147	183	145	119	229
Rose Grove Twp.....	36	49	54	37	3	41	48	40	49	2	42	48	44	44	48	45	43	32	58
Scott Twp.....	44	78	63	63	2	55	55	44	74	2	45	75	49	67	43	74	55	39	82
Webster Twp.....	60	43	75	44	.....	69	44	65	45	.....	72	72	40	72	45	74	39	57	61
Williams Twp.....	103	136	142	113	.....	128	118	115	126	.....	117	126	131	113	124	129	116	101	147
Weber City—1st Ward.....	95	114	157	107	.....	134	118	115	134	.....	190	128	117	120	139	137	112	106	151
2nd Ward.....	134	261	1	212	.....	187	229	160	253	.....	173	228	179	169	241	184	224	165	267
3rd Ward.....	286	700	2	550	1	487	604	370	680	2	410	636	450	408	643	448	604	346	743
4th Ward.....	221	314	2	340	2	289	274	258	302	2	274	264	265	265	287	263	264	250	335
5th Ward.....	66	59	98	44	.....	95	43	81	58	.....	88	49	91	85	49	62	41	69	71
Total.....	1,872	3,423	47	3,082	48	2,589	3,022	2,193	3,385	22	2,362	3,164	2,602	2,373	3,227	2,600	2,981	2,001	3,793
Scattering Total.....			29		2		27					29			29		36		

Third District

HANCOCK COUNTY

16 Precincts

Ellington.....	65	130	86	115	.....	84	105	67	127	88	104	79	104	79	117	75	115	70	140
Madison.....	94	124	106	73	4	103	77	83	83	113	71	103	71	103	78	108	72	91	98
Crystal.....	66	137	99	121	.....	82	123	74	136	86	123	85	124	73	109	106	106	106	126
Bingham.....	44	73	57	57	14	57	61	48	72	3	55	67	58	51	66	53	57	37	164
Orbhel.....	246	472	350	390	30	301	403	266	454	13	393	285	393	285	480	308	403	276	496
Britt.....	75	65	99	50	.....	89	55	77	61	.....	91	86	48	86	86	53	76	71	98
Garfield.....	250	598	366	523	4	321	522	289	552	4	486	285	486	285	539	309	520	278	598
Concord.....	70	241	117	201	11	110	196	81	223	.....	187	98	187	98	211	102	200	70	258

Third District

HOWARD COUNTY

19 Precincts

Albion Twp.....	41	100	53	91	59	45	90	53	54	45	93	48	87	33	113
Forest City.....	93	341	173	249	105	118	268	141	252	115	284	125	267	90	330
Chester Twp.....	70	94	97	81	86	78	85	92	73	81	87	84	81	69	107
Oak Dale Twp.....	31	44	36	39	37	32	34	36	19	33	40	33	40	30	47
Jamestown Twp.....	74	168	94	158	70	156	83	96	144	78	165	85	156	70	180
Saratoga Twp.....	61	102	78	84	89	88	71	87	80	74	85	69	89	55	112
Howard Center.....	66	102	75	94	96	64	100	77	100	90	102	71	95	56	114
Vernon Springs.....	80	129	117	100	98	91	112	106	100	94	108	97	106	95	118
Cresco—1st Ward.....	134	157	172	135	162	149	139	153	120	161	137	152	133	138	165
2nd Ward.....	241	539	415	402	414	319	451	338	407	386	432	350	413	298	516
3rd Ward.....	225	412	359	303	267	347	297	310	312	306	309	332	309	247	411
New Oregon Twp.—1st Prec.....	81	56	91	50	39	82	89	44	93	41	91	46	51	78	65
2nd Prec.....	208	104	245	77	238	64	222	68	240	60	237	86	67	204	110
Paris Twp.—1st Prec.....	73	41	78	39	79	26	82	27	86	25	77	37	85	64	54
2nd Prec.....	82	64	99	50	86	48	91	50	43	94	54	99	49	86	69
Howard Twp.—1st Prec.....	140	143	153	112	141	90	155	110	93	165	164	108	164	108	147
2nd Prec.....	52	50	64	42	62	36	58	42	34	58	42	65	34	51	55
Afton Twp.—1st Prec.....	193	169	225	139	219	205	212	133	221	193	138	217	131	217	185
2nd Prec.....	24	30	25	30	27	20	24	20	30	22	30	29	24	16	37
Total.....	1,969	2,845	2,651	2,275	2,452	2,179	2,208	2,459	2,120	2,286	2,399	2,404	2,268	2,049	2,905
Scattering Total.....															

Third District

MITCHELL COUNTY

20 Precincts

Burr Oak.....	35	76	55	64	88	35	78	43	62	40	68	41	68	29	88
Cedar.....	35	132	73	99	100	46	119	50	98	59	103	60	101	37	134
Douglas.....	75	122	105	95	93	93	101	97	90	103	103	104	90	81	120
East Lincoln.....	17	55	29	47	21	53	23	51	44	20	54	25	49	22	53
Jenkins.....	73	260	121	127	213	87	237	98	211	106	219	110	238	71	263
Liberty.....	44	100	86	76	74	95	95	69	74	72	80	63	85	46	116
Mitchell.....	50	98	65	92	85	57	93	62	86	62	88	66	84	52	105
Newburg.....	35	97	60	83	84	41	95	52	82	51	85	54	82	36	104
Osgo.....	28	70	39	62	62	29	69	35	37	61	34	35	63	21	76
Osgo—1st Ward.....	95	347	188	270	281	119	310	145	270	135	303	189	281	101	348
2nd Ward.....	71	262	124	221	219	73	246	94	222	83	240	96	222	66	273
3rd Ward.....	81	214	138	165	166	94	193	112	190	166	101	189	111	175	86
4th Ward.....	78	234	153	170	184	98	207	123	185	130	117	191	192	93	238
Otranto.....	40	83	57	71	72	38	75	43	48	69	43	44	72	32	88
Rock.....	36	85	55	69	71	38	79	50	68	63	44	53	63	34	86
Stacyville.....	81	111	300	113	106	234	137	237	120	237	126	254	171	206	209
St. Ansagar.....	128	347	210	283	290	152	331	179	298	186	284	178	307	206	361
Union.....	32	85	45	74	69	35	79	32	76	45	64	35	78	45	62
Wayne.....	61	77	76	67	64	66	67	70	62	75	57	70	66	68	82
West Lincoln.....	39	59	47	53	54	39	58	43	52	46	53	46	49	35	65
Total.....	1,134	2,920	2,026	2,391	2,401	1,449	2,723	1,656	2,463	1,755	2,328	1,629	2,554	1,286	3,107
Scattering Total.....			10	2	4	4	2	4	6	6	10	3	3		

Third District

WINNEBAGO COUNTY

16 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dilley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quinn Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doye Democrat	Symhorst Republican	Fredregill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Fransburg Democrat	Awtry Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Sealise Democrat	Turner Republican	Touche Democrat	Gross Republican
Buffalo.....	146	408	6	198	371	7	181	371	159	393	4	171	377	178	370	165	393	168	383	147	426
Center.....	306	640	.....	457	523	.....	401	524	349	572	.....	374	551	393	524	340	583	369	552	322	644
Edon.....	50	43	.....	62	35	.....	56	37	50	42	.....	63	41	60	30	52	33	51	39	41	51
Forest—1st Ward.....	79	148	.....	107	122	.....	63	123	94	130	.....	91	128	100	113	86	131	93	124	78	148
2nd Ward.....	158	332	.....	245	257	.....	218	262	182	231	.....	197	281	211	255	185	280	201	270	167	321
3rd Ward.....	117	316	1	189	260	1	160	266	127	294	1	148	281	161	261	139	291	157	267	129	307
4th Ward.....	58	183	.....	89	156	.....	64	157	65	169	.....	63	168	70	153	67	168	72	164	56	188
Grant.....	47	60	2	46	64	3	45	64	41	69	2	43	69	53	57	44	66	46	65	41	72
King.....	132	208	.....	175	168	.....	153	142	139	180	.....	150	183	155	175	140	196	151	179	128	205
Leland.....	69	86	.....	97	68	.....	81	71	73	79	.....	70	81	81	88	72	74	82	68	67	91
Lincoln.....	60	152	.....	97	124	.....	81	128	63	146	.....	68	130	78	123	61	150	63	139	55	160
Linton.....	67	68	1	81	54	2	78	56	70	68	.....	73	63	78	58	72	67	74	62	63	74
Mt. Valley.....	89	146	2	121	115	4	111	111	97	128	4	104	123	113	105	99	126	111	114	91	148
Newton.....	83	75	.....	103	63	.....	92	63	80	72	.....	80	77	101	59	83	73	88	65	78	88
Norway.....	31	53	.....	42	41	.....	42	41	38	44	.....	37	46	41	39	40	42	38	43	27	57
Scarsville—Logan.....	89	70	.....	110	58	.....	98	61	88	69	.....	94	63	101	58	92	66	95	62	84	79
Total.....	1,581	2,993	11	2,220	2,482	17	1,973	2,477	1,715	2,753	11	1,816	2,668	1,980	2,457	1,737	2,757	1,859	2,600	1,574	3,057
Scattering Total.....	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Third District

WORTH COUNTY

12 Precincts

Barlow.....	48	68	2	60	57	2	57	53	51	60	2	52	61	61	52	55	60	53	50	42	76
Bristol.....	105	141	2	149	110	3	141	109	119	128	2	125	123	144	104	119	133	130	117	113	148
Brookfield.....	87	92	.....	94	70	.....	84	71	75	84	.....	83	71	94	63	84	72	86	69	71	87
Diaville.....	74	127	.....	106	98	.....	100	99	82	116	.....	91	101	98	98	90	104	94	100	72	135
Deer Creek.....	26	70	.....	30	60	.....	29	64	25	71	.....	28	65	39	58	25	69	34	60	25	75
Fertile.....	95	226	1	140	183	3	126	186	101	208	.....	115	187	130	180	109	202	122	187	88	239
Grove.....	246	554	1	347	503	2	306	517	266	555	1	311	510	325	486	283	534	313	513	246	604

Hardland.....	51	62	73	48	72	44	61	52	69	45	74	42	64	53	68	47	56	63
Kennett.....	128	142	169	121	148	112	135	127	140	113	154	108	138	124	143	117	125	155
Lincoln.....	283	382	391	297	364	286	317	336	345	308	365	285	332	321	361	292	290	380
Silver Lake.....	54	64	72	50	66	54	53	64	61	56	64	51	64	61	61	54	48	71
Union.....	122	135	160	100	153	94	119	117	140	98	169	75	138	103	147	94	130	186
Total.....	1,298	2,093	1,781	1,706	1,644	1,700	1,404	1,918	1,569	1,747	1,707	1,600	1,501	1,829	1,612	1,709	1,303	2,169
Scattering Total.....						8			5		6		6	11		3		

WRIGHT COUNTY

28 Precincts																			
Belmond—Ward 1.....	54	108	78	89	68	96	59	105	64	97	69	90	61	99	69	91	60	107	
Ward 2.....	38	98	04	77	56	74	41	38	47	85	56	74	46	86	48	85	39	103	
Ward 3.....	90	231	148	174	123	191	110	207	117	195	135	177	101	212	123	189	109	210	
Belmond Twp.....	43	60	70	44	58	47	51	57	54	52	61	44	61	58	58	46	46	67	
East Blaine Twp.....	85	198	122	173	106	174	91	195	97	176	119	161	97	182	106	168	85	207	
West Blaine Twp.....	20	40	26	38	3	39	16	45	24	39	27	34	21	41	23	38	14	49	
Roone Twp.....	27	61	42	51	2	38	54	61	36	57	38	53	35	56	35	53	26	68	
Clorton—Ward 1.....	156	286	234	235	209	237	168	280	186	266	202	233	180	269	209	233	173	292	
Ward 2.....	74	76	85	61	83	63	70	75	83	59	81	82	76	70	80	62	78	75	
Ward 3.....	100	94	137	66	120	73	111	80	122	70	123	70	114	80	121	71	108	93	
Ward 4.....	135	156	154	108	166	117	142	143	154	126	164	117	150	137	161	122	137	166	
Dayton Twp.....	48	69	69	51	62	65	53	64	53	59	65	52	56	58	61	52	54	59	
Eagle Grove—Ward 1.....	79	60	102	55	80	53	84	57	87	51	87	49	83	51	88	49	87	59	
Ward 2.....	158	141	217	97	196	103	174	124	185	106	190	101	179	117	199	67	170	133	
Ward 3.....	132	341	262	280	224	298	209	316	215	304	227	289	219	304	231	282	197	341	
Ward 4.....	197	314	280	264	248	265	218	298	230	271	248	260	223	283	247	261	211	312	
Eagle Grove Twp.....	49	81	71	66	66	63	56	75	63	67	64	65	59	78	61	67	49	85	
Grant Twp.....	54	61	72	47	65	47	53	59	52	51	73	40	57	58	64	48	48	70	
Iowa Twp.....	82	126	117	94	101	105	85	124	90	113	101	105	88	119	98	108	84	131	
Lake Twp.....	49	57	60	47	58	50	49	58	51	57	59	46	52	54	59	48	48	65	
Liberty Twp.....	90	248	149	222	120	229	104	254	110	238	195	222	121	229	124	226	95	267	
Lincoln Twp.....	38	79	60	60	7	55	65	44	48	72	60	56	51	67	54	67	38	88	
Norway Twp.....	56	65	81	48	69	56	59	67	61	65	70	56	62	62	73	55	52	76	
Pleasant Twp.....	27	66	47	40	36	49	29	54	36	49	40	44	33	52	41	47	26	64	
Troy Twp.....	50	60	61	55	56	58	49	62	50	58	58	52	49	58	56	55	48	66	
Vernon Twp.....	22	54	32	41	32	40	24	48	28	43	28	40	29	42	29	41	22	52	
Wall Lake Twp.....	51	37	63	25	61	31	51	41	53	36	60	31	52	41	58	32	49	46	
Woodsstock Twp.....	69	62	93	44	82	46	74	55	78	51	85	42	73	53	83	47	75	61	
Total.....	2,123	3,299	3,036	2,652	2,670	2,788	2,305	3,166	2,480	2,908	2,705	2,666	2,417	3,012	2,658	2,751	2,238	3,408	
Scattering Total.....					2	39						36		42		28			

26 Precincts

BENTON COUNTY

Fourth District

Belle Plaine—1st Ward.....	152	243	2	236	189	204	206	170	232	1	189	212	182	185	216	197	204	181	239
2nd Ward.....	170	101		212	69	192	78	171	97		184	81	73	176	90	187	75	191	86
3rd Ward.....	82	55		106	41	98	40	87	46		92	42	104	33	45	102	33	100	37
Benton.....	52	83		67	40	61	45	57	47		57	45	62	41	57	47	46	62	43
Big Grove.....	44	98		94	62	79	68	66	77		79	62	99	44	82	60	79	62	65
Bruse.....	39	88		64	67	54	72	46	81		50	73	65	63	62	74	50	50	79
Canton.....	66	77		86	62	69	72	68	71		71	69	79	61	75	66	68	73	69
Cedar.....	57	143	2	83	118	73	124	59	136	2	61	138	77	121	73	67	128	71	137
Eden.....	70	79		102	54	86	59	69	75		82	63	108	40	90	94	54	91	59
Eldorado.....	129	198		227	134	207	134	172	171		192	144	216	186	155	195	144	202	148
Florence.....	157	163		238	96	198	122	173	149		184	131	208	196	127	198	117	212	115
Fremont.....	139	196		197	151	172	158	134	188		149	169	182	147	156	165	161	165	166
Harrison.....	31	89	3	66	61	49	71	41	79		43	77	54	65	49	51	71	43	86
Homer.....	39	58	1	71	33	65	31	54	41	1	62	32	76	25	61	34	35	62	37
Iowa.....	42	62		73	42	58	46	46	50		47	50	65	42	57	48	50	55	56
Jackson.....	81	130		139	102	126	103	99	128		126	100	147	82	120	110	98	140	98
Kane.....	98	160	1	180	98	142	111	105	147		122	118	173	93	130	130	117	126	142
Leroy.....	101	230	1	201	151	164	162	120	204		144	173	184	148	153	177	153	169	140
Monroe.....	41	63	1	65	39	58	48	46	60	1	51	58	65	40	55	51	57	49	50
Polk.....	256	144	1	339	89	294	104	267	131	1	287	112	303	92	272	284	108	292	117
Shellsburg.....	85	105	1	131	74	110	78	94	91	1	104	83	117	68	103	82	108	82	76
St. Clair.....	82	63	2	114	41	97	45	80	57		90	49	108	36	97	46	101	43	73
Taylor.....	57	144		108	99	88	109	70	121		84	114	98	80	118	81	116	73	128
Union.....	149	194	2	232	122	190	151	164	170	1	181	145	217	119	193	147	189	147	165
Vinton—1st Ward.....	263	504	2	405	394	338	508	294	462	2	318	441	345	409	305	459	331	306	475
2nd Ward.....	239	604	3	426	464	338	508	281	555	1	324	509	366	471	302	328	499	330	535
Total.....	2,711	4,051	23	4,262	2,862	3,603	3,176	3,082	3,672	13	3,373	3,291	3,934	2,834	3,306	3,363	3,172	3,516	3,447
Scattering Total.....			47			15	15			7			11	16			35		

15 Precincts

CLARKE COUNTY

Fourth District

Liberty.....	74	72	2	101	57	90	56	81	63		83	61	59	88	62	88	60	90	62
Fremont.....	78	69	1	90	62	88	61	80	67		85	63	86	60	82	68	66	83	65
Washington.....	54	61		64	52	65	47	59	55		59	52	70	42	69	47	62	51	44
Madison.....	40	40	2	53	31	50	32	44	39	1	50	31	52	28	49	35	46	34	35
Troy.....	183	210	6	244	167	217	169	202	184	8	221	167	223	164	225	169	224	177	193
Way.....	60	80	5	71	70	71	69	61	80	5	72	70	74	66	75	66	75	71	71
Osceola.....	65	125	2	104	93	95	90	79	108	2	91	96	95	91	92	99	93	95	88
Jackson.....	111	118		141	96	126	102	121	104		118	104	122	96	122	106	121	102	137
Franklin.....	50	59		65	36	57	39	51	42		56	40	60	38	57	48	53	42	60
Green Bay.....	53	60		63	41	58	44	54	48		58	44	63	41	57	47	50	51	53
Knox.....	48	58		62	45	53	51	47	55		58	43	56	39	58	47	57	42	55
Doyle.....	62	59	1	71	57	71	40	68	49		73	45	75	44	70	48	76	67	55
Osceola—1st Ward.....	252	380	13	343	307	315	290	292	317	11	303	314	320	287	316	308	329	293	316
2nd Ward.....	94	216		131	182	112	185	96	184		104	193	101	189	112	186	110	186	93
3rd Ward.....	174	415	3	297	311	244	329	230	354	2	244	333	240	331	233	349	343	218	370
Total.....	1,388	2,019	35	1,903	1,610	1,712	1,613	1,555	1,750	29	1,676	1,656	1,727	1,572	1,706	1,683	1,711	1,630	1,784
Scattering Total.....			18			1	30			1				25			25	7	

Fourth District

DAVIS COUNTY

18 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dillie Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quinn Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Fredregill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Fransburg Democrat	Avery Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Seabree Democrat	Turner Republican	Bandstra Democrat	Kyl Republican
Bloomfield—1st Ward.....	193	246	1	287	186	1	241	201	222	216	1	269	236	204	211	224	230	207	186	264
2nd Ward.....	168	319	.....	264	248	.....	224	266	199	200	.....	205	217	266	208	282	219	206	151	351
3rd Ward.....	145	111	.....	206	113	.....	194	111	171	136	.....	182	186	118	178	190	182	182	164	158
Cleveland Twp.....	72	114	2	101	92	2	96	91	80	104	2	95	91	80	87	99	93	89	82	114
Drakesville.....	42	70	.....	51	63	.....	52	58	42	66	.....	50	50	57	48	63	46	55	54	61
Fabus.....	46	87	1	61	72	1	54	75	52	78	1	55	80	55	53	60	54	76	59	76
Fox River.....	43	54	.....	49	45	.....	47	45	47	51	.....	48	49	45	49	49	51	45	47	52
Grove.....	45	80	3	58	69	4	56	69	50	78	3	61	70	64	56	73	60	66	55	79
Lick Creek.....	113	96	1	120	95	1	123	86	104	103	1	121	86	120	85	117	91	119	110	104
Manion.....	53	45	.....	62	38	.....	57	36	57	36	.....	57	35	59	35	59	37	59	35	43
Perry.....	53	53	.....	64	43	.....	62	39	56	44	.....	61	40	60	38	57	46	62	40	64
Prairie.....	70	123	1	98	101	.....	84	104	71	118	1	79	110	84	107	75	121	81	110	120
Roscoe.....	36	56	.....	43	48	2	44	47	37	53	1	44	46	43	38	53	43	40	42	52
Salt Creek.....	47	49	1	52	41	.....	51	36	37	38	.....	56	58	34	56	40	58	35	52	46
Soap Creek.....	64	75	1	78	55	1	72	60	66	64	1	70	62	73	58	70	60	65	63	60
Union.....	08	65	.....	03	53	2	89	50	36	54	.....	93	45	94	47	83	55	96	46	78
West Grove.....	96	64	.....	106	56	.....	110	48	103	54	.....	110	46	113	43	108	54	105	52	98
Wyacondah.....	88	108	1	118	82	2	113	84	87	94	.....	107	85	110	100	96	110	83	103	96
Total.....	1,442	1,865	12	1,888	1,500	20	1,774	1,512	1,504	1,676	12	1,711	1,554	1,755	1,488	1,651	1,655	1,723	1,512	1,543
Scattering Total.....	.....	.....	20	.....	16	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Fourth District

DECATUR COUNTY

22 Precincts

Bloomington.....	33	61	.....	43	42	.....	47	36	40	42	.....	31	48	34	44	40	38	44	39
Burrell.....	82	79	.....	90	78	.....	89	63	84	70	.....	97	68	91	89	68	66	84	77
Center.....	08	87	.....	82	72	.....	82	71	75	74	.....	88	68	87	65	83	85	80	70
Decatur.....	02	33	.....	94	73	2	85	65	64	80	.....	80	69	79	69	73	71	87	87
Eden.....	43	91	.....	72	72	.....	70	59	56	74	.....	74	59	62	69	65	64	70	68
Fayette.....	47	44	.....	69	61	.....	63	30	53	41	.....	81	19	66	25	36	33	61	38
Franklin.....	88	120	2	96	106	3	95	106	92	112	2	98	101	101	98	112	101	107	89
Garden Grove.....	82	71	2	101	58	.....	100	56	64	64	.....	101	96	101	100	101	100	91	64
Garden Grove—Jarboe.....	45	35	.....	51	27	.....	45	30	42	35	.....	53	24	47	30	44	44	48	31
Grand River.....	20	49	.....	27	45	.....	22	46	23	46	.....	26	27	27	27	27	27	25	47

Fourth District

KEOKUK COUNTY

26 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Miller Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Murray Republican	Quiner Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Fredregill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Avery Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Seclise Democrat	Turner Republican	Bandstra Democrat	Kyl Republican
Adams.....	117	136	152	112	142	111	120	135	3	134	121	140	115	134	122	134	120	127	131
Benton.....	148	235	199	201	178	205	151	228	1	158	218	176	201	160	226	168	219	174	225
Clear Creek.....	77	48	101	31	96	27	89	33	1	87	34	97	27	87	36	88	30	90	11
East English River.....	51	139	88	110	75	114	62	131	1	65	122	65	115	66	126	70	118	64	128
West English River.....	42	76	62	62	60	60	44	74	1	53	61	52	63	51	68	52	62	50	72
Jackson.....	81	138	101	131	95	133	31	145	1	88	137	92	131	83	144	93	138	78	149
East Lafayette.....	198	254	280	178	257	188	214	219	1	228	199	249	180	231	205	257	185	245	215
West Lafayette.....	117	50	137	30	138	29	135	33	1	135	31	138	28	136	30	132	33	134	32
East Lancaster.....	30	42	43	37	39	39	34	48	3	38	37	43	36	35	47	40	39	40	44
West Lancaster.....	65	71	81	55	73	62	68	67	2	60	64	71	57	71	61	75	60	70	68
Liberty.....	85	123	123	93	119	98	96	118	1	112	101	115	90	110	105	111	104	106	114
North Plank.....	54	31	66	23	63	21	57	26	1	63	21	65	18	64	22	65	19	62	24
South Plank.....	52	67	77	48	63	54	53	63	3	65	55	71	46	64	55	71	51	62	61
East Prairie.....	42	85	64	65	55	71	46	80	1	54	70	55	68	47	50	50	71	51	78
West Prairie.....	32	78	50	63	46	64	36	74	1	42	68	46	65	44	67	44	67	42	68
Richland.....	95	271	137	237	128	236	101	261	5	106	251	117	242	98	266	124	239	111	263
Sigourney Twp.....	37	43	46	36	41	39	39	44	1	40	38	44	34	42	34	42	36	38	46
North Plank.....	107	166	152	127	133	135	123	145	1	121	143	139	127	124	141	134	131	123	149
Sigourney—1st Ward.....	67	150	125	104	100	109	75	136	1	82	122	90	110	78	136	97	110	76	142
2nd Ward.....	114	208	180	149	160	146	137	175	2	154	156	152	155	143	172	157	159	135	193
3rd Ward.....	98	166	157	112	136	133	106	153	1	113	145	118	137	113	144	131	134	105	160
4th Ward.....	52	95	72	77	59	84	51	96	6	57	90	60	87	60	80	62	84	56	101
Steady Run.....	70	94	83	85	83	83	72	95	2	82	83	98	71	85	86	80	88	70	92
Van Buren.....	137	125	166	102	154	100	141	116	1	155	96	161	92	159	93	162	94	140	117
Warren.....	73	69	88	56	83	57	62	77	1	77	61	85	52	76	63	77	62	80	62
Washington.....	137	125	166	102	154	100	141	116	1	155	96	161	92	159	93	162	94	140	117
What Cheer.....	98	186	150	149	131	160	103	185	1	118	167	122	106	118	173	121	164	113	179
Total.....	2,143	3,146	2,989	2,473	2,706	2,548	2,260	2,957	25	2,496	2,601	2,604	2,524	2,480	2,789	2,627	2,638	2,460	2,954
Scattering Total.....									2						23		6		6

Fourth District

LUCAS COUNTY

15 Precincts

Benton.....	40	64	63	54	1	55	60	62	1	55	61	60	50	54	61	51	62	59	57
Cedar.....	46	74	60	60	1	55	60	45	1	54	62	59	56	57	63	61	56	64	56
Charter—1st Ward.....	250	268	348	188	5	310	300	269	5	298	211	300	300	270	229	302	208	297	238
2nd Ward.....	241	381	339	311	4	299	332	260	3	282	347	295	336	276	257	287	253	266	372
3rd Ward.....	260	387	426	431	6	370	456	294	9	334	481	340	469	317	515	348	452	328	505

English.....	134	103	2	145	82	131	88	134	83	135	83	134	89	148	88	138	85
Jankeon.....	117	117	2	105	110	106	99	96	96	101	96	96	105	103	96	111	98
Liberty.....	29	70	1	43	61	57	50	38	50	46	46	44	58	46	50	49	54
Lianola.....	46	80	2	65	68	67	48	76	70	56	68	67	70	52	75	58	70
Okearveak.....	41	80	3	55	71	48	70	40	60	54	68	50	74	47	71	53	70
Pleasant.....	55	65	2	69	56	67	66	56	65	64	62	62	61	64	68	66	60
Union.....	66	101	3	105	70	97	76	81	92	101	70	93	81	95	78	98	77
Warren.....	37	61	1	45	48	51	42	53	53	51	44	53	45	51	52	55	47
Washington.....	158	193	8	210	146	199	145	171	174	207	135	186	161	191	152	215	138
Whitebreast.....	48	104	2	69	85	59	92	53	100	62	90	58	94	60	90	59	94
Total.....	1,526	2,358	35	2,149	1,842	1,938	1,907	1,666	2,164	1,946	1,865	1,816	2,063	1,906	1,966	1,915	2,015
Scattering Total.....	14	14	33	35	35	35	35	35	35	28	28	28	25	25	13	13	

27 Precincts

MAHASKA COUNTY

Fourth District

Adams.....	54	91	2	88	72	77	73	58	05	64	85	70	77	74	73	87	
Black Oak.....	60	154	3	147	108	110	114	57	183	91	128	89	133	107	115	128	131
Cedar.....	129	160	4	206	146	187	145	124	187	160	163	157	189	177	145	162	192
East Des Moines.....	36	36	1	51	28	44	24	37	30	42	25	42	28	42	24	48	31
West Des Moines.....	29	41	1	174	115	145	198	130	160	137	137	137	135	139	131	153	139
Garfield.....	122	151	1	174	115	145	198	130	160	137	137	137	135	139	131	153	139
East Harrison.....	42	48	1	56	58	44	52	38	60	41	51	47	53	49	49	57	56
West Harrison.....	38	69	2	56	59	50	53	40	58	55	62	66	60	61	59	73	60
Jefferson.....	48	67	3	74	59	59	57	54	69	55	47	53	62	49	47	58	61
Lincoln.....	38	90	3	68	66	53	75	51	85	46	76	55	74	54	68	51	83
Madison.....	80	98	1	115	77	104	74	75	103	87	91	107	69	104	69	105	87
Monroe.....	37	38	2	76	65	63	67	46	79	51	63	60	73	63	58	79	79
Oskaloosa—1st Ward.....	137	133	1	216	101	193	102	177	118	189	105	195	178	116	104	197	111
1st Prec., 2nd Ward.....	152	104	2	163	97	156	94	137	111	152	93	157	84	149	104	160	109
2nd Prec., 2nd Ward.....	154	111	1	203	89	179	91	160	107	164	101	168	89	164	101	173	104
1st Prec., 3rd Ward.....	151	338	3	279	248	1	220	180	311	203	296	211	286	199	304	218	278
2nd Prec., 3rd Ward.....	329	418	2	355	352	3	399	348	398	3	385	365	401	335	376	410	340
4th Ward.....	338	854	3	629	639	4	481	709	776	2	458	726	480	692	444	740	493
5th Ward.....	231	370	3	377	282	2	326	290	363	3	318	294	310	292	283	326	295
Pleasant Grove.....	80	67	1	105	60	98	18	76	67	82	59	83	57	85	53	99	68
Prairie.....	212	329	3	294	258	264	372	214	313	4	260	272	271	252	241	285	251
Richland.....	53	161	2	95	146	3	74	141	184	1	63	140	97	124	59	16	81
Scott.....	36	92	3	76	68	59	78	45	91	63	78	65	78	65	73	74	73
Spring Creek.....	63	147	3	108	119	82	120	65	150	73	135	92	119	77	137	88	121
Union.....	39	63	3	55	81	44	80	35	87	42	83	52	72	43	83	44	82
University Park.....	21	129	3	31	122	29	120	23	131	3	32	122	29	26	127	32	117
White Oak.....	79	98	1	108	79	97	77	75	99	1	86	88	91	93	79	103	87
Total.....	2,312	4,547	49	4,344	3,617	3,676	3,757	2,979	4,441	26	3,412	3,935	3,709	3,699	3,650	3,759	4,190
Scattering Total.....	14	14	20	38	38	38	38	38	38	27	27	27	30	30	46	46	

Fourth District

MARION COUNTY

27 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dilley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quinn Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Predelligi Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Avery Republican	Open Democrat	Liddy Republican	Sealine Democrat	Turner Republican	Bandstra Democrat	Kyl Republican
Harvey.....	73	64	1	87	57	2	79	53	66	2	79	59	40	79	57	86	47	90	56	
Tracy.....	65	78	1	82	68	.....	75	64	65	78	78	59	85	78	69	79	64	95	55
Dallas Outside.....	68	65	1	79	66	.....	78	67	79	61	80	53	84	79	53	86	47	82	53
Dallas Town.....	92	53	1	115	86	1	108	42	97	48	105	41	104	44	98	53	36	116	39	
Melcher.....	211	86	1	234	71	.....	215	73	202	84	215	68	218	66	205	81	225	62	235
Franklin.....	59	81	.....	74	69	1	65	74	53	86	65	70	78	60	65	72	68	67	65
Attica.....	97	107	.....	115	63	.....	108	85	106	103	108	88	111	85	104	103	111	95	112
Pershing.....	112	34	.....	116	31	.....	122	22	118	23	123	22	122	121	121	24	120	25	137
Knoxville Outside.....	192	308	4	271	239	2	251	244	202	298	2	239	238	234	203	203	256	237	281	
Knoxville—1st Ward.....	218	382	2	325	286	2	301	306	231	359	1	279	320	289	295	325	303	209	309	
2nd Ward.....	186	372	.....	234	217	.....	209	231	172	267	1	194	246	191	239	188	240	213	229
3rd Ward.....	127	202	.....	194	157	.....	174	163	149	187	1	163	170	175	163	173	168	168	191
4th Ward.....	154	223	.....	227	159	.....	203	172	185	184	.....	203	178	190	171	190	190	221	156
5th Ward.....	301	357	1	429	285	1	392	300	345	353	.....	334	317	308	291	322	418	289	425
Lake Prairie.....	171	284	10	307	184	6	250	194	184	290	8	224	213	270	180	221	226	264	182	
Pella—1st Ward.....	108	531	4	390	369	.....	423	420	178	543	3	241	445	270	480	241	452	293	400
2nd Ward.....	242	860	2	467	330	3	362	424	288	500	3	307	505	364	455	281	539	365	337	
3rd Ward.....	201	382	3	368	264	3	269	298	180	402	3	247	323	261	313	239	334	282	285	
4th Ward.....	110	202	.....	198	126	.....	158	150	123	192	.....	155	149	170	138	146	169	176	133
Bussey.....	150	81	.....	178	62	1	166	65	159	80	1	157	73	164	65	161	71	175	61
Hamilton.....	52	30	.....	58	27	.....	50	28	49	84	.....	53	29	37	20	31	33	39	25
Marysville.....	39	32	1	38	33	.....	41	34	36	39	.....	44	31	33	39	32	32	40	36
Pleasant Grove.....	385	416	1	511	317	1	481	322	423	371	1	487	313	485	309	466	504	305	508	
Red Rock.....	41	60	.....	60	43	.....	56	43	45	56	.....	50	50	47	46	55	56	44	49
Summit.....	78	141	4	109	136	.....	102	117	67	161	1	100	122	118	109	89	137	113	100
Union.....	42	68	.....	61	49	.....	59	46	48	58	1	67	80	64	39	54	52	61	47
Washington.....	65	100	.....	69	98	.....	71	93	66	106	.....	78	84	79	89	96	79	91	81
Total.....	3,706	5,236	36	5,416	3,900	31	4,704	4,131	3,824	5,130	27	4,525	4,319	4,861	4,582	4,928	3,984	5,094	4,260	
Scattering Total.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Fourth District

MARSHALL COUNTY

23 Precincts

Bangor.....	28	63	.....	40	55	.....	28	66	26	80	.....	57	52	40	29	60	33	54	32
Eden.....	74	98	1	103	83	.....	73	105	77	96	.....	80	100	78	78	93	84	90	87
Green Castle.....	94	250	5	151	210	4	97	263	107	246	2	125	173	181	121	233	128	219	125

Fourth District

POWESHIEK COUNTY

21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dilley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quinn Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Gynhorst Republican	Fredregill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Avery Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Sealise Democrat	Turner Republican	Bandiera Democrat	Kyl Republican
Bear Creek	261	429	1	405	344	1	355	364	295	422	321	387	338	365	308	402	346	367	333	405
Chester	47	115	1	82	90	1	51	122	44	126	56	115	74	97	54	117	66	107	63	110
Deep River	79	130	1	120	106	1	103	119	83	140	93	125	100	116	95	132	96	127	89	132
Grant	76	149	4	100	133	4	86	142	84	143	93	136	95	110	89	143	95	135	89	146
Grinnell—1st Ward	204	419	1	378	311	1	300	367	271	392	291	365	321	340	276	368	312	356	285	419
2nd Ward	229	502	3	411	369	3	329	434	284	471	315	440	440	306	450	334	423	287	496	486
3rd Ward	226	188	1	289	188	1	287	201	249	210	248	210	256	194	261	198	261	193	261	211
4th Ward	333	497	2	488	401	2	420	442	398	462	418	436	429	425	398	456	432	426	406	468
Jackson	45	91	2	70	79	2	65	83	51	98	58	96	66	64	64	83	69	80	60	89
Jefferson	59	87	1	91	73	1	85	68	67	82	70	76	81	68	72	78	78	73	75	83
Lincoln	33	100	2	60	91	2	49	97	41	107	63	101	50	95	44	101	47	98	46	104
Madison	52	72	4	78	54	4	61	69	58	71	63	65	66	63	62	67	64	66	61	72
Malden	90	112	2	139	92	2	130	95	113	112	119	103	134	89	119	107	136	96	132	97
Montezuma	163	378	4	271	303	2	25	341	181	380	195	358	212	338	183	374	208	348	206	366
Pleasant	55	67	1	83	49	1	75	51	64	64	67	55	74	53	68	60	69	56	69	61
Scott	44	18	1	56	41	1	50	42	46	49	47	43	53	41	54	38	49	43	56	43
Sheridan	60	73	2	84	54	2	74	57	65	65	67	64	83	49	70	64	77	54	74	61
Sugar Creek	79	74	2	93	69	2	85	72	80	76	84	72	90	67	86	70	84	71	97	67
Union	26	50	1	38	36	1	38	40	32	46	37	40	39	39	34	42	38	38	38	41
Warren	53	54	2	74	45	2	69	47	63	54	66	46	72	40	66	50	73	40	66	51
Washington	54	75	2	74	58	2	61	65	56	69	58	67	64	65	61	64	60	61	66	67
Total	2,287	3,748	27	3,489	2,886	22	2,069	3,318	2,627	3,030	2,806	3,886	3,042	3,467	2,762	3,486	2,984	3,256	2,850	3,579
Scattering Total	80	7	1	80	7	1	80	7	80	7	80	7	80	7	80	7	80	7	80	7

Fourth District

RINGGOLD COUNTY

19 Precincts

Athens	86	168	1	125	140	1	100	137	101	139	126	129	117	125	112	140	104	136	121	134
Benton	42	31	1	47	22	1	46	22	42	24	46	46	45	25	43	28	45	24	43	28
Clinton	38	70	1	61	66	1	49	61	44	63	46	62	68	68	43	64	44	61	41	52
Grant	32	62	1	49	48	1	40	52	36	58	50	44	48	43	36	40	54	40	54	41
Jefferson	31	61	3	43	42	3	40	39	46	46	45	33	42	35	36	40	38	40	38	36
Liberty	21	61	1	32	43	1	24	32	18	30	32	33	37	31	26	30	25	27	31	31
Lincoln	47	66	1	32	79	1	24	32	16	30	25	25	53	54	27	30	18	27	52	64
Letia Creek	15	43	1	24	42	1	20	24	18	34	20	20	20	20	20	20	18	20	20	20
Middle Fork	32	67	1	48	54	1	41	53	34	59	42	53	42	53	38	57	36	45	43	60
Monroe	47	58	1	70	36	1	58	39	53	50	65	36	62	36	57	44	58	44	59	46

Fourth District

UNION COUNTY

17 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dilley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quinn Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Redregill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Frankenburg Democrat	Awtry Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Soalze Democrat	Turner Republican	Bandstra Democrat	Kyl Republican
Dodge.....	36	55	3	53	42	3	43	42	50	44	51	46	45	44	49	48	45			
Douglas.....	91	131		131	98		102	108	116	114	108	123	102	112	110	118	116			
Grant.....	74	132	3	101	105	3	91	86	112	90	107	101	97	91	106	101	104			
Highland.....	27	77	3	63	51	3	42	33	70	41	62	45	58	35	44	36	70			
Jones.....	32	90	1	55	71	1	50	63	73	52	65	49	67	46	73	54	66			
Lincoln.....	42	80	1	61	61	2	54	47	73	54	67	54	66	48	69	59	64			
New Hope.....	93	167		122	144		114	102	157	116	143	115	144	112	149	119	150			
Piatte.....	59	95		95	66		84	74	75	85	61	87	62	76	81	82	71			
Pleasant.....	24	44	2	41	29	2	31	36	34	26	30	28	34	29	38	35	40			
Sand Creek.....	62	105	2	90	82	2	81	73	86	83	78	81	76	71	83	79	94			
Spaulding.....	64	85	1	79	71		76	73	77	82	67	78	72	77	75	80	70			
Union.....	103	299	4	212	211	4	198	231	261	163	231	170	227	141	259	202	211			
Creston—1st Ward.....	242	478	3	398	340	2	347	369	421	325	389	328	382	302	420	388	407			
2nd Ward.....	133	337		255	209		199	242	280	202	261	199	261	191	272	200	204			
3rd Ward.....	231	390	2	298	284	2	298	319	351	288	323	296	316	280	339	299	280			
4th Ward.....	203	250	1	272	200	1	238	209	216	236	213	236	210	235	216	239	211			
5th Ward.....	204	346		302	262		269	271	300	273	262	267	271	246	298	252	301			
Total.....	1,720	3,160	23	2,681	2,326	23	2,312	2,494	2,752	2,274	2,529	2,302	2,490	2,137	2,710	2,241	2,586	2,310	2,622	
Scattering Total.....			2	18		2	18			14		14		15	6					

Fourth District

WAPELLO COUNTY

32 Precincts

Adams Twp.....	106	186		136	113		138	125	117	138	108	133	102	128	116	124	113	121	130	
Agency Twp.....	165	210	2	199	190	2	204	178	196	197	184	203	172	190	188	190	190	194	197	
Center Twp.....	50	46		59	49		53	56	43	57	44	56	44	54	44	52	45	61	46	
Obunawa—Center No. 1.....	370	184	3	440	162	3	421	309	182	415	116	409	138	408	154	417	144	413	188	
Center No. 2.....	297	268	2	387	210	1	370	334	332	341	231	355	203	334	237	359	213	348	291	
Center No. 3.....	234	341	1	351	255		319	276	304	308	273	310	262	294	287	302	279	262	325	
Center No. 4.....	327	411		470	297	5	413	374	358	403	332	416	315	384	348	422	315	379	397	
Center No. 5.....	251	495	1	412	370	2	367	891	444	338	414	353	390	331	424	369	389	396	489	
Center No. 6.....	326	200	7	402	151	6	382	341	182	368	162	371	143	359	166	381	146	360	191	

Center No. 7.....	355	198	405	107	4	385	156	370	173	3	379	162	388	152	375	169	394	159	322	184
Center No. 8.....	216	623	483	447	4	341	512	281	554	4	310	531	321	501	282	538	334	501	283	594
Center No. 9.....	200	536	374	398	2	325	430	259	491	1	298	452	318	426	276	482	307	435	267	517
Center No. 10.....	328	286	424	224	2	300	224	373	241	1	380	212	386	234	373	240	385	280	381	273
Center No. 11.....	325	297	432	262	2	408	263	380	290	1	398	275	405	253	379	283	294	267	392	302
Center No. 12.....	298	219	367	167	3	366	150	333	176	5	361	153	357	152	352	163	369	156	356	188
Center No. 13.....	367	203	433	188	2	416	166	393	186	.....	404	176	405	169	403	183	416	162	418	221
Center No. 14.....	310	258	397	197	3	370	192	341	186	3	370	193	382	176	364	205	375	190	374	228
Center No. 15.....	354	413	502	318	3	456	410	353	244	4	443	324	444	311	415	352	451	216	432	375
Center No. 16.....	260	327	434	244	3	355	244	311	288	2	345	258	353	240	336	267	347	250	334	294
Center No. 17.....	269	387	481	299	2	352	308	303	348	4	331	322	340	304	324	329	343	300	316	363
Center No. 18.....	152	160	182	141	6	175	146	167	151	5	175	150	181	132	162	153	172	143	164	166
Center No. 19.....	162	129	190	114	.....	182	110	169	122	.....	177	111	179	105	182	110	182	105	169	185
Columbia Twp.....	55	165	201	151	.....	187	140	170	154	.....	185	149	192	129	177	151	179	143	196	156
Competine Twp.....	75	90	53	87	1	57	73	54	74	1	53	75	59	69	53	78	57	71	55	78
Dahonaga Twp.....	81	117	106	71	1	88	74	81	84	3	87	77	95	68	87	83	97	71	92	85
Green Twp.....	80	77	104	106	4	99	108	88	115	2	91	111	98	102	96	107	93	103	91	122
Highland Twp.....	81	77	100	72	2	103	63	91	75	.....	102	64	104	63	98	71	101	63	98	78
Kokuk Twp.....	75	59	91	69	2	82	47	79	51	2	83	52	84	50	84	46	81	50	83	57
Pleasant Twp.....	42	79	69	49	.....	55	72	55	71	.....	58	71	63	64	58	71	61	64	50	79
Polk Twp.....	60	90	76	79	.....	76	77	74	77	1	76	74	77	71	77	75	77	72	81	75
Richland Twp.....	104	110	131	93	5	133	87	118	102	3	127	93	131	86	123	98	131	90	111	118
Washington Twp.....	248	280	291	259	.....	273	253	238	271	.....	272	251	272	250	261	279	273	251	351	303
Total.....	6,684	7,501	8,373	5,994	74	8,344	6,022	7,559	6,708	58	8,062	6,251	8,240	5,883	7,819	6,503	8,114	5,925	7,830	7,139
Scattering Total.....																				

Fourth District

WARREN COUNTY

21 Precincts

Allen.....	311	389	480	249	2	408	297	350	350	3	390	306	409	285	396	304	456	268	361	341
Belmont.....	140	168	186	125	5	171	134	156	158	6	171	140	173	181	164	142	169	135	176	138
Greenfield.....	101	132	147	92	3	130	99	113	122	2	119	110	130	102	119	114	128	106	119	109
Greenfield-6.....	308	191	406	103	6	373	125	337	163	4	361	139	375	120	348	150	385	119	328	162
Jackson.....	118	68	151	38	3	142	42	135	50	5	142	47	148	39	145	41	139	148	138	83
Jefferson.....	164	163	217	113	5	200	124	178	146	4	182	140	197	125	196	131	198	132	203	127
Liberty.....	69	108	82	97	.....	73	98	65	104	.....	77	91	77	92	74	97	79	96	81	93
Lincoln.....	123	297	197	231	6	156	266	134	288	5	153	268	172	251	149	280	173	262	272	252
Linn.....	321	381	441	261	17	385	299	330	347	15	350	332	388	298	328	365	394	300	368	318
Other.....	39	87	55	72	1	47	79	39	83	1	47	77	53	73	45	82	47	75	60	78
Palmyra.....	53	82	78	60	6	67	66	45	80	3	68	74	64	67	65	72	72	67	66	74
Richland.....	94	131	139	88	3	123	101	98	128	1	114	114	124	102	103	124	130	98	118	108
Squaw.....	42	81	58	68	7	56	70	46	80	6	49	78	52	78	51	77	54	74	50	74
Union.....	52	81	65	71	4	58	74	50	84	4	57	80	61	71	55	78	60	75	59	77
Virginia.....	105	161	136	136	4	131	137	113	154	4	127	140	140	126	127	137	137	137	130	135
White Breast.....	155	112	183	88	.....	175	89	163	99	.....	171	87	168	89	166	97	175	88	171	91

Fourth District

WARREN COUNTY—Continued

21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dilley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quiter Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Symphers Republican	Fredregill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Avery Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Scalise Democrat	Turner Republican	Bandstra Democrat	Kyl Republican
White Oak.....	47	86	4	64	67	4	59	69	48	81	4	52	80	63	61	56	74	65	68	53	71
Washington—1st Ward.....	242	283	8	373	262	8	321	303	274	346	7	314	319	325	291	292	320	329	299	289	335
2nd Ward.....	297	736	8	568	474	8	447	577	368	653	7	303	618	421	431	375	633	442	504	369	652
3rd Ward.....	171	455	7	311	340	5	263	378	218	416	5	240	392	206	369	227	414	268	366	244	392
4th Ward.....	157	278	4	242	213	4	212	220	181	233	5	188	261	203	234	200	244	219	225	200	214
Total.....	3,089	4,578	105	4,579	3,348	111	3,996	3,647	3,433	4,163	96	3,765	3,876	4,016	3,580	3,681	3,986	1,119	3,601	3,737	3,957
Scattering Total.....			54			2	97							87		85		17			

Fourth District

WAYNE COUNTY

20 Precincts

Benton Twp.....	72	70	1	84	59	2	70	61	71	67	79	59	82	57	76	65	78	62	81	63
Clay Twp.....	46	74		56	64		49	65	44	71	51	65	52	64	54	65	53	63	51	69
Clinton Twp.....	12	37		16	34		13	34	13	35	16	30	17	31	17	32	14	34	18	32
Clio Prec.....	20	49		29	42		24	45	26	42	24	45	26	42	18	50	25	45	22	43
Corydon Prec.....	308	536	2	404	446	3	369	468	337	499	2	368	465	363	354	485	376	461	323	522
Corydon Twp.....	27	71		35	64		31	67	28	68	33	63	33	63	35	63	37	60	33	66
Harvard Prec.....	36	62		46	50	1	41	53	37	59	41	53	39	55	46	51	41	55	42	57
Howard Twp.....	8	38		14	33		16	29	14	32	17	30	19	27	15	32	17	30	14	33
Jefferson Twp.....	31	56		31	50		31	53	28	56	31	53	34	50	34	52	37	49	36	50
Laneville Prec.....	82	113		94	103		88	104	84	107	90	102	92	99	90	101	92	97	98	100
Monroe Twp.....	31	39		28	33		23	34	22	35	22	36	24	34	31	29	25	33	27	35
Monroe Prec.....	167	249	4	239	184	3	214	199	190	222	3	230	182	222	188	208	233	177	205	211
Richman Twp.....	18	46	1	26	40	1	23	41	22	41	24	40	24	40	24	40	23	41	19	48
Sewal Prec.....	156	236		188	206		171	213	166	222	172	211	167	216	175	219	169	212	189	238
Seymour Prec.....	60	99		82	84		71	78	62	90	69	80	71	76	78	80	74	82	74	90
South Fork Twp.....	60	101		80	87		70	86	66	95	70	89	81	80	73	91	75	86	75	91
Union Twp.....	43	61	3	50	56	3	46	58	49	56	52	54	53	52	57	51	52	55	48	59
Walnut Twp.....	131	238		160	212		146	218	138	221	153	209	156	205	164	215	163	210	143	234
Warren Twp.....	77	70		88	62		78	63	78	67	81	63	85	59	84	58	81	63	88	62
Washington Twp.....	38	68		36	67		37	66	36	65	45	58	40	65	42	63	40	65	37	68
Total.....	1,412	2,312	12	1,786	1,962	15	1,623	2,033	1,504	2,156	9	1,968	1,987	1,680	1,970	1,600	2,061	1,695	1,982	2,170
Scattering Total.....			14				11							8		7		3		

Fifth District

BOONE COUNTY

25 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dilley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quiner Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Fredregill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Ranzburg Democrat	Awrey Republican	Owen Democrat	Iddy Republican	Sealise Democrat	Turner Republican	Smith Democrat	Marion Republican
Anasqua.....	35	66	.....	62	43	.....	51	34	58	.....	44	48	53	42	44	50	48	48	54	41
Beaver Town.....	19	35	.....	26	27	1	28	20	35	.....	23	31	24	26	21	34	27	28	30	24
Beaver Twp.....	51	69	.....	72	51	.....	63	50	67	.....	55	59	63	54	59	62	65	54	66	55
Boone--1st Ward.....	290	292	.....	482	152	3	422	169	236	.....	393	195	414	170	368	216	410	171	426	164
2nd Ward.....	430	819	.....	786	551	.....	643	511	759	.....	612	652	649	602	548	713	640	617	676	602
3rd Ward.....	201	526	.....	403	362	16	316	416	502	.....	280	456	306	420	228	504	302	433	323	400
4th Ward.....	430	314	.....	689	225	.....	520	236	263	.....	502	248	519	225	465	286	521	239	558	212
5th Ward.....	296	278	.....	435	188	6	366	202	313	.....	338	225	361	189	335	221	357	201	387	186
Cass.....	32	33	.....	44	28	.....	39	32	33	.....	39	26	42	24	36	31	38	29	41	25
Calfax.....	93	72	.....	132	48	.....	119	55	101	.....	115	56	118	49	109	58	115	56	122	53
Des Moines.....	128	195	.....	207	144	6	176	160	149	.....	172	100	186	142	154	132	183	150	195	140
Dodge.....	105	74	.....	152	151	4	125	52	99	.....	115	57	129	46	120	62	130	47	141	40
Douglas.....	492	340	.....	655	245	.....	591	269	545	.....	563	292	583	265	546	304	588	276	619	240
Fraser.....	35	7	.....	36	10	.....	34	7	35	.....	35	7	35	6	36	7	35	35	36	6
Garden.....	105	69	.....	136	59	.....	114	55	101	.....	109	59	125	41	108	62	118	53	125	51
Grant.....	86	150	.....	148	98	.....	110	123	87	.....	112	118	134	105	97	140	111	122	125	108
Harrison.....	42	84	.....	78	66	.....	61	72	54	.....	57	73	78	59	66	70	69	63	63	74
Jackson.....	80	99	.....	128	74	.....	108	78	91	.....	107	81	115	65	102	86	118	70	118	74
Marcy.....	60	107	.....	83	43	.....	74	44	58	.....	69	49	80	38	65	57	78	41	81	34
Mornings.....	36	17	.....	44	44	.....	33	14	30	.....	31	16	34	13	36	15	36	13	37	9
Peoples.....	56	65	.....	75	54	.....	65	53	69	.....	63	58	67	54	63	57	63	57	63	44
Pilot Mound.....	77	58	.....	94	50	.....	86	52	72	.....	78	50	88	43	78	57	81	54	87	47
Union.....	57	78	.....	86	57	.....	77	64	72	.....	74	64	77	62	73	68	73	66	82	55
Worth.....	81	92	.....	122	61	.....	106	61	87	.....	94	71	100	65	90	83	102	70	116	56
Yell.....	207	413	.....	390	288	.....	315	300	245	.....	293	325	317	289	255	362	314	306	350	274
Total.....	3,504	4,305	53	5,554	3,124	63	4,642	3,253	3,892	4,020	33	4,373	3,476	4,895	3,095	4,102	3,787	4,621	3,270	4,946	3,014
Scattering Total.....	98	12	42	27	35	55	33

Fifth District

POLK COUNTY

117 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dilley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quinn Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Gydonst Republican	Predellig Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Avery Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Seabee Democrat	Turner Republican	Smith Democrat	Mahon Republican
Allen.....	100	109	6	137	89	3	122	107	102	116	89	123	112	99	132	86	136	86	136	74
Beaver.....	197	296	3	266	242	3	224	266	218	212	275	230	217	278	237	255	283	255	283	226
Bloomfield—1st Prec.....	67	45	3	86	34	3	81	33	38	75	38	80	78	36	76	38	88	38	88	37
2nd Prec.....	92	67	3	100	60	3	99	61	63	87	68	95	97	60	92	66	108	66	108	55
3rd Prec.....	64	120	1	115	89	2	98	79	108	76	108	89	82	105	85	103	107	86	107	86
69th Prec.....	351	457	10	623	340	7	499	427	460	459	468	485	454	474	515	425	547	425	547	383
70th Prec.....	452	270	9	568	212	14	509	225	254	239	511	207	497	237	509	235	568	235	568	189
71st Prec.....	592	507	6	828	324	7	716	399	435	703	407	741	674	436	749	379	778	379	778	357
72nd Prec.....	565	380	29	764	273	12	672	300	338	654	318	686	633	336	633	336	686	336	686	251
73rd Prec.....	462	209	5	585	148	7	507	148	100	486	159	522	488	153	518	147	548	147	548	125
Camp—1st Prec.....	19	74	3	30	65	3	21	69	23	69	21	26	28	60	28	60	71	38	71	57
2nd Prec.....	121	95	7	142	88	6	128	91	126	115	104	136	129	91	136	87	156	87	156	86
Clay.....	414	470	22	594	300	19	511	408	493	503	413	538	444	432	551	360	657	360	657	292
Crocker—1st Prec.....	366	525	4	617	325	4	501	393	480	464	422	520	358	444	515	381	578	381	578	339
2nd Prec.....	337	659	11	686	337	10	565	456	504	518	481	579	420	507	495	555	448	555	448	372
3rd Prec.....	239	277	5	344	206	6	285	235	256	271	246	290	225	272	241	297	224	297	224	202
Delaware—1st Prec.....	51	51	3	81	36	2	61	42	58	63	44	64	57	48	61	47	74	47	74	36
2nd Prec.....	151	104	6	179	95	2	167	90	152	105	98	167	157	88	168	88	201	88	201	64
3rd Prec.....	302	106	5	326	105	4	217	101	309	308	105	314	306	110	319	101	348	101	348	80
4th Prec.....	93	36	1	113	23	3	107	22	104	100	27	105	104	25	109	20	112	20	112	20
Des Moines—1st Prec.....	501	734	14	857	450	11	676	558	634	622	12	644	589	711	504	636	608	713	532	790
2nd Prec.....	568	1,006	11	1,030	637	7	813	753	713	780	812	842	843	833	833	833	833	833	833	694
3rd Prec.....	210	646	5	444	456	4	329	439	500	584	310	542	363	498	289	569	513	378	492	492
4th Prec.....	407	989	14	915	681	9	699	802	683	872	11	659	846	722	773	606	803	723	803	782
5th Prec.....	247	512	7	460	360	3	346	423	328	404	1	324	445	351	420	308	471	352	417	389
6th Prec.....	322	925	5	637	628	4	493	776	484	800	7	470	784	531	422	421	839	520	763	569
7th Prec.....	191	325	2	327	223	2	261	252	236	293	250	262	250	236	236	236	238	248	285	244
8th Prec.....	232	465	4	454	279	4	345	332	346	346	346	364	320	313	376	376	328	328	328	325
9th Prec.....	390	330	7	926	890	4	653	1,105	614	1,165	1,111	1,031	541	1,208	675	1,096	704	1,096	704	1,062
10th Prec.....	374	1,339	3	861	941	5	665	1,160	565	1,175	545	687	1,081	1,227	634	1,111	659	1,111	659	1,078
11th Prec.....	126	54	2	163	36	2	160	36	142	145	38	146	136	47	145	42	157	42	157	34
12th Prec.....	129	414	5	275	289	3	203	339	346	201	341	228	321	181	360	230	326	230	326	226
13th Prec.....	728	919	22	1,157	598	13	942	744	901	14	900	775	992	691	859	831	968	743	968	673
14th Prec.....	203	238	3	302	165	4	252	184	232	213	231	199	255	176	223	221	267	178	267	172
15th Prec.....	221	181	3	301	136	4	266	136	258	151	244	139	265	126	243	152	271	135	279	135
16th Prec.....	153	311	14	301	108	11	227	227	205	273	12	215	258	237	204	275	238	246	257	228
17th Prec.....	223	327	3	382	199	2	294	226	276	234	4	291	263	304	242	275	279	260	331	224
18th Prec.....	405	820	8	765	529	12	637	666	647	716	6	561	668	618	624	493	750	669	669	584
19th Prec.....	251	440	2	424	297	1	330	342	315	379	314	340	295	318	295	350	350	335	350	327

26th Prec.	131	176	11	249	67	207	112	189	107	215	99	183	115	284	99	237	99
27th Prec.	269	360	4	479	232	391	285	402	252	412	280	363	273	430	283	247	223
28th Prec.	641	653	13	658	441	578	441	578	582	488	454	404	477	477	458	523	494
29th Prec.	343	388	4	439	182	486	149	431	146	438	128	420	149	437	137	470	116
30th Prec.	308	346	9	361	253	380	280	356	259	295	264	305	284	305	245	306	246
31st Prec.	334	346	4	361	105	368	119	356	115	379	97	360	124	399	109	404	102
32nd Prec.	1,423	1,110	18	1,094	1,221	1,221	1,110	1,058	1,127	1,145	1,038	1,231	1,126	1,126	1,070	1,221	984
33rd Prec.	140	140	2	139	74	142	74	137	77	145	76	133	76	147	72	157	66
34th Prec.	230	230	9	192	107	178	181	179	190	193	108	171	128	193	113	206	100
35th Prec.	603	607	6	615	475	580	580	581	511	623	454	567	521	629	481	691	426
36th Prec.	312	344	9	369	253	366	281	388	281	387	281	374	283	406	261	437	239
37th Prec.	308	328	4	348	174	324	205	324	193	330	174	324	199	380	165	375	180
38th Prec.	263	263	1	275	98	273	104	261	99	268	94	267	105	279	95	284	89
39th Prec.	390	390	8	411	318	411	318	411	318	411	318	411	318	411	318	411	408
40th Prec.	301	301	8	311	88	318	98	300	82	314	98	300	82	314	98	318	408
41st Prec.	121	121	3	133	108	139	108	140	109	146	98	134	107	151	101	161	104
42nd Prec.	90	90	5	102	58	97	65	97	62	96	61	93	67	100	64	108	56
43rd Prec.	222	193	9	300	133	263	152	274	146	264	145	257	157	273	146	287	141
44th Prec.	157	121	5	203	89	181	95	179	98	184	91	168	103	188	93	191	93
45th Prec.	268	268	8	389	571	347	629	388	576	427	538	383	634	410	567	466	510
46th Prec.	99	99	2	114	78	107	87	111	82	116	78	104	91	118	72	120	77
47th Prec.	562	197	5	613	125	631	135	589	152	618	115	586	154	653	124	637	118
48th Prec.	856	569	5	1,112	401	948	493	922	475	969	424	906	487	1,003	459	1,050	387
49th Prec.	679	679	17	845	399	678	518	837	518	795	437	735	511	802	462	906	387
50th Prec.	559	351	8	747	233	659	263	669	263	633	263	633	263	633	270	715	282
51st Prec.	963	689	21	1,223	435	1,066	587	1,131	534	1,173	489	1,087	579	1,178	528	1,237	462
52nd Prec.	516	529	15	528	499	691	695	695	695	707	590	636	636	714	623	832	563
53rd Prec.	370	536	13	617	349	524	410	506	414	535	353	468	463	529	415	574	368
54th Prec.	116	97	8	110	107	119	108	115	104	126	90	115	106	116	99	153	69
55th Prec.	173	154	12	130	136	102	137	174	135	184	103	163	134	203	123	241	98
56th Prec.	94	148	12	130	136	102	137	89	145	108	121	101	133	168	132	146	110
57th Prec.	159	131	5	208	103	111	183	114	110	188	99	175	121	188	113	206	97
58th Prec.	44	63	7	53	60	55	52	45	65	53	54	46	65	52	60	66	45
59th Prec.	100	115	9	147	80	94	113	109	98	122	98	123	98	123	96	154	73
60th Prec.	50	55	5	62	43	45	45	50	45	53	43	51	46	50	48	62	37
61st Prec.	111	151	11	151	118	137	124	129	120	147	109	128	134	133	123	161	102
62nd Prec.	706	624	41	898	505	792	540	780	537	761	570	750	584	806	543	899	471
63rd Prec.	689	680	21	947	506	827	551	703	609	837	528	762	614	838	567	905	509
64th Prec.	349	578	29	555	429	478	417	453	404	457	404	457	404	457	404	457	404
65th Prec.	406	406	27	425	245	425	245	466	282	472	282	452	288	478	288	478	244
66th Prec.	94	56	2	115	42	101	44	94	42	94	42	94	42	94	42	94	37
67th Prec.	139	42	2	148	44	144	38	142	42	141	41	133	37	139	40	148	36
68th Prec.	523	513	18	743	386	523	430	599	426	634	412	587	471	661	429	708	383
69th Prec.	440	83	3	494	73	51	454	67	445	66	445	67	472	58	469	55	55
70th Prec.	162	162	6	174	54	173	67	171	58	175	58	168	63	179	58	191	54
71st Prec.	53rd Prec.	460	12	621	351	460	351	460	351	460	351	460	351	460	351	460	351
72nd Prec.	54th Prec.	164	120	182	102	168	115	170	108	179	96	171	108	175	108	209	81
73rd Prec.	55th Prec.	267	150	317	119	283	133	276	135	290	113	268	135	291	118	302	113
74th Prec.	56th Prec.	97	21	98	27	101	22	97	22	98	22	96	22	99	22	102	21
75th Prec.	57th Prec.	432	21	866	320	794	334	771	348	786	334	761	354	821	311	867	277
76th Prec.	58th Prec.	1,046	810	399	585	291	635	1,177	704	1,264	608	1,162	718	1,242	654	1,399	516
77th Prec.	59th Prec.	633	373	19	745	237	11	689	292	684	210	653	265	697	224	744	182
78th Prec.	60th Prec.	496	348	7	647	251	5	572	280	538	164	588	311	572	285	629	240
79th Prec.	61st Prec.	205	205	5	433	170	3	400	162	391	174	388	169	398	182	438	144
80th Prec.	62nd Prec.	437	267	19	546	226	16	505	217	482	253	486	243	505	235	542	203
81st Prec.	63rd Prec.	552	343	24	664	284	13	606	288	594	311	580	311	603	300	650	261

Fifth District

POLK COUNTY—Continued

117 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lientenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Diley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quiner Conservative	Bulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Fredregill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Awtry Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Sealise Democrat	Turner Republican	Smith Democrat	Maheon Republican
64th Prec.	373	70	3	408	62	1	388	57	389	62	2	377	63	385	55	376	69	386	59	401	52
65th Prec.	900	551	30	1,159	396	14	1,084	408	1,098	479	22	1,002	470	1,081	383	990	482	1,083	412	1,168	355
Lincoln—1st Prec.	81	134	.....	116	112	.....	84	118	130	.....	.....	82	115	101	118	89	118	101	103	129	85
2nd Prec.	55	53	.....	78	38	.....	61	41	60	47	.....	63	39	69	41	63	41	72	33	78	81
Madison.	181	166	.....	245	137	.....	206	199	207	162	.....	193	147	213	124	195	154	214	134	248	111
Saylor—1st Prec.	177	110	.....	212	87	.....	191	96	181	96	.....	186	99	197	84	184	102	191	98	217	76
2nd Prec.	383	194	.....	458	162	.....	430	154	408	183	.....	410	178	429	150	401	179	419	169	465	135
3rd Prec.	118	99	.....	139	86	.....	132	98	127	93	.....	138	95	132	89	127	94	132	87	145	77
4th Prec.	152	177	.....	241	125	.....	208	133	183	137	.....	186	148	303	134	183	157	204	139	237	117
Union.	41	33	.....	50	33	.....	45	29	37	.....	.....	44	29	44	29	46	32	46	32	50	28
Valley—1st Prec.	661	687	.....	924	483	.....	801	588	757	608	.....	763	583	823	525	715	639	788	577	859	514
2nd Prec.	435	558	.....	788	554	.....	618	670	640	762	.....	573	715	629	662	522	522	777	614	690	677
3rd Prec.	497	1,104	.....	971	695	.....	705	873	936	958	.....	736	891	807	815	653	981	777	870	835	808
Walnut—1st Prec.	281	883	.....	615	615	.....	648	747	427	772	.....	418	702	466	711	384	794	443	756	489	704
2nd Prec.	204	604	.....	482	369	.....	349	470	315	510	.....	323	487	355	451	280	519	364	457	382	443
3rd Prec.	268	464	.....	461	306	.....	390	359	354	405	.....	355	392	374	369	329	418	372	374	423	355
Washington.	53	63	.....	64	57	.....	54	57	58	61	.....	55	56	63	51	60	57	61	56	78	48
Weshter—1st Prec.	225	272	.....	392	192	.....	285	224	204	244	.....	271	227	289	210	260	250	284	224	323	196
2nd Prec.	71	103	.....	103	84	.....	88	94	84	100	.....	91	87	93	86	80	105	95	86	103	79
3rd Prec.	103	92	.....	140	65	.....	121	75	125	74	.....	131	77	134	70	112	86	124	73	140	63
4th Prec.	517	694	.....	845	414	.....	689	583	631	603	.....	602	567	717	507	612	624	710	526	751	495
5th Prec.	465	740	.....	849	430	.....	676	563	618	628	.....	651	580	587	538	609	632	695	558	737	511
6th Prec.	232	483	.....	433	331	.....	336	403	306	443	.....	317	410	343	388	291	445	342	408	360	387
Total.	37,062	42,573	.....	950,555	622,293	.....	767,465	308,334	219,433	864,375	.....	733,444	1,080,355	878,472	280,323	243,423	300,379	473,914	473,914	513,329	30,737
Scattering Total.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Fifth District

STORY COUNTY

33 Precincts

Ames—1st Ward, 1st Prec.	242	402	1	404	265	4	332	313	280	302	.....	300	337	325	309	299	336	338	303	367	280
1st Ward, 2nd Prec.	452	1,165	.....	911	768	.....	722	900	594	1,046	.....	661	855	740	878	640	978	765	865	800	826
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.	304	813	.....	579	582	.....	494	710	348	778	.....	389	733	431	530	372	753	456	671	496	644
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.	302	779	.....	647	471	.....	464	597	392	689	.....	465	610	536	530	440	631	630	549	674	511
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.	289	394	.....	464	263	.....	372	316	316	367	.....	345	334	379	301	338	339	386	298	419	209
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.	289	394	.....	479	496	.....	384	314	362	314	.....	366	369	407	531	360	580	420	580	419	583
3rd Ward, 3rd Prec.	172	233	.....	275	154	.....	281	184	184	236	.....	214	202	242	176	218	206	286	183	267	163
4th Ward, 1st Prec.	269	497	.....	416	395	.....	344	495	289	486	.....	329	434	361	398	317	452	380	406	416	367

4th Ward, 2nd Prec.	229	358	209	4	316	266	381	300	3	308	273	340	241	299	281	338	253	363	233
4th Ward, 3rd Prec.	237	504	219	7	471	354	356	415	2	426	378	467	328	394	406	499	306	491	520
Cadline	130	186	125	2	137	145	132	144	2	148	128	155	121	134	160	180	120	174	111
Franklin	177	181	139	8	199	167	172	191	2	193	166	204	151	190	208	208	159	193	173
Grant	65	58	44	7	75	49	68	58	3	74	52	81	49	69	79	47	78	52	52
Howard	158	245	218	5	176	230	144	262	3	159	248	186	212	161	248	179	221	190	219
Indian Creek	191	228	175	4	214	199	194	217	1	207	208	229	182	217	203	231	190	245	176
Kelley	72	52	43	4	78	47	69	52	1	72	48	74	45	74	46	75	43	85	41
Lafayette	60	69	48	1	68	60	62	64	1	67	59	79	48	71	59	72	57	61	70
Lincoln	114	193	161	2	133	131	117	191	1	128	178	163	150	133	179	144	166	165	153
Milford	105	63	44	4	98	66	93	72	2	92	71	110	52	100	67	106	59	116	52
Nevada—1st Ward	211	245	192	3	248	202	230	221	2	239	210	250	196	237	212	248	203	266	191
2nd Ward	90	116	104	1	106	104	96	111	1	99	107	104	101	97	106	108	100	110	100
3rd Ward	102	180	153	1	113	160	104	175	1	112	105	123	160	111	166	129	150	127	145
4th Ward	185	394	311	1	245	323	210	350	1	219	341	252	308	217	348	257	313	286	293
Nevada Twp.	58	49	36	1	60	47	56	49	1	59	46	67	38	63	47	64	40	75	32
New Albany	145	197	141	1	164	176	159	179	1	173	164	190	146	155	175	191	144	196	137
Palesine No. 1	135	174	129	2	154	148	134	170	1	147	155	155	143	153	152	153	149	178	131
Palesine No. 2	237	222	308	1	246	193	227	214	1	235	202	260	177	240	199	249	189	279	168
Richland	65	79	69	5	73	64	64	75	1	67	69	67	65	73	65	86	54	94	50
Sherman	38	68	49	1	43	64	44	65	1	37	65	63	55	43	59	43	52	51	57
Shoy City	253	529	411	4	296	482	261	517	2	282	489	300	463	261	503	399	465	322	465
Union	131	135	5	2	140	118	131	128	3	138	119	151	102	130	124	151	111	181	92
Warren	99	122	106	2	102	119	96	120	2	102	113	118	101	106	116	117	108	84	127
Washington	143	256	175	5	199	205	155	249	3	181	218	209	197	175	234	206	205	243	170
Total	5,781	9,802	9,349	113	7,458	8,171	6,396	917	58	7,026	8,441	7,833	7,825	6,929	8,647	7,872	7,729	8,400	7,341
Scattering Total				21		64							53		56		56		57

WEBSTER COUNTY

Fifth District

Badger	145	196	224	2	174	160	144	187	2	151	187	164	162	146	185	173	160	176	162
Burnside	76	83	110	1	90	66	68	92	1	76	82	90	65	87	75	90	70	96	68
Clay	51	111	96	1	75	86	62	97	1	66	87	76	77	74	87	77	80	84	80
Colfax	93	71	119	1	104	53	94	68	1	96	59	111	44	100	65	103	52	108	54
North Cooper	158	205	216	2	193	177	179	183	2	183	178	187	174	167	187	187	172	208	160
South Cooper	49	20	58	2	58	21	50	21	2	52	17	56	13	51	52	52	18	55	17
Dayton	169	288	224	1	224	245	185	292	1	203	254	226	237	204	266	228	243	235	225
Deer Creek	54	108	92	1	72	84	64	96	1	66	84	78	76	62	91	80	77	81	81
Douglas	119	100	158	1	135	86	115	101	2	125	92	127	87	125	95	130	80	142	81
Duncombe	75	74	116	1	91	61	83	64	1	82	64	58	58	88	61	92	56	99	54
Elkhorn	155	158	208	1	178	127	160	141	1	163	137	179	114	175	128	188	117	205	106
Fort Dodge No. 1	320	418	451	2	410	350	363	391	1	379	370	385	353	370	371	394	354	418	341
Fort Dodge No. 2	358	606	673	1	630	537	432	639	1	481	575	500	559	446	612	524	545	553	531
Fort Dodge No. 3	406	336	541	1	489	249	446	284	1	450	270	464	281	443	279	477	353	501	363
Fort Dodge No. 4	460	354	610	1	558	265	512	302	1	521	291	542	261	517	296	551	268	572	265
Fort Dodge No. 5	424	927	747	3	690	779	496	864	1	533	320	591	769	517	852	595	777	630	749
Fort Dodge No. 6	275	506	484	1	414	382	348	440	1	357	422	377	397	355	430	395	392	421	378
Fort Dodge No. 7	444	740	594	1	607	569	538	633	1	548	598	578	571	529	633	598	560	604	581
Fort Dodge No. 8	437	406	594	2	502	331	449	384	2	475	348	497	326	477	356	500	327	523	327
Fort Dodge No. 9	565	317	741	2	679	216	626	264	3	648	228	657	218	617	263	672	214	694	214
Fulton	90	127	146	1	127	94	108	110	1	109	105	122	96	118	105	123	92	133	91
Gowrie	176	371	308	1	233	298	179	367	1	202	323	216	318	267	342	217	317	253	238

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dilley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Kurray Republican	Quinn Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Frederill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Avery Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Seals Democrat	Turner Republican	Greig Democrat	Mayne Republican
Alta.....	171	320	.....	274	239	.....	231	244	186	291	.....	201	268	216	249	201	275	214	262	281	281
Brooke.....	15	43	.....	18	40	.....	19	40	16	42	.....	16	43	20	36	16	42	17	39	19	40
Canon.....	41	85	.....	72	68	.....	67	59	38	88	.....	52	69	65	61	56	71	57	68	50	83
Elk.....	59	68	.....	86	50	.....	72	58	63	67	.....	67	57	77	49	72	56	66	55	67	62
Fairfield.....	141	346	.....	227	291	.....	177	301	140	344	.....	146	389	176	305	158	323	164	314	183	338
Grant.....	30	105	.....	51	91	.....	38	94	31	104	.....	36	93	46	88	36	97	39	89	36	100
Hayes.....	83	150	.....	135	119	.....	107	131	91	147	.....	96	135	110	125	103	138	106	130	107	142
Jackson.....	68	59	.....	91	38	.....	80	50	71	54	.....	78	59	75	56	74	54	84	46	75	56
Lee.....	42	63	.....	48	51	.....	44	61	43	64	.....	41	65	46	62	44	64	46	62	38	71
Lincoln.....	31	59	.....	45	51	.....	40	53	36	59	.....	38	50	43	44	40	51	44	46	37	58
Linn Grove.....	38	114	.....	68	96	.....	47	108	47	107	.....	48	103	54	97	55	101	48	98	49	113
Maple Valley.....	42	79	.....	67	61	.....	56	60	48	71	.....	51	61	62	56	54	69	57	60	61	67
Newell.....	216	254	.....	304	194	.....	258	209	234	234	.....	247	215	253	211	247	229	257	215	268	282
Nokomis.....	58	84	.....	113	75	.....	76	66	61	82	.....	66	78	78	64	70	75	69	71	77	77
Poland.....	79	145	.....	105	54	.....	94	126	82	137	.....	82	126	95	123	87	138	96	126	93	139
Providence.....	70	82	.....	105	54	.....	95	54	83	65	.....	89	57	95	55	87	66	87	66	61	89
Rembrandt.....	40	88	.....	57	80	.....	46	81	41	90	.....	44	85	46	82	46	85	42	85	45	90
Scott.....	27	69	.....	49	50	.....	43	57	36	63	.....	36	63	43	56	37	62	38	59	41	61
Six Rivers.....	82	183	.....	129	147	.....	104	156	86	171	.....	90	168	96	159	92	167	95	163	98	182
Storm Lake—1st Ward.....	212	288	.....	315	208	.....	260	237	233	265	.....	248	245	251	243	238	259	237	237	266	288
Storm Lake—2nd Ward.....	207	507	.....	410	349	.....	315	406	262	459	.....	282	432	288	420	276	445	302	414	305	448
3rd Ward.....	203	628	.....	398	475	.....	302	534	253	587	.....	280	556	278	548	268	575	302	551	296	578
4th Ward.....	223	341	.....	326	254	.....	302	277	249	303	.....	268	281	267	288	251	308	267	286	280	286
Truesdale.....	66	78	.....	94	56	.....	84	59	72	71	.....	77	65	85	78	68	79	62	87	62	87
Total.....	2,242	4,238	.....	3,562	3,260	.....	2,937	3,525	2,502	3,965	.....	2,689	3,702	2,867	3,633	2,686	3,804	2,853	3,580	2,878	3,800
Scattering Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

20 Precincts

CALHOUN COUNTY

Sixth District

Butler No. 1.....	72	212	.....	133	171	.....	107	171	99	183	.....	92	180	98	182	99	185	98	175	110	183
Butler No. 2.....	36	51	.....	58	40	.....	50	42	42	47	.....	41	46	50	41	39	48	49	42	42	51
Calhoun.....	52	49	.....	55	47	.....	51	44	46	49	.....	49	42	63	48	46	48	60	42	42	58
Cedar No. 1.....	42	75	.....	65	56	.....	63	65	49	71	.....	49	70	62	68	49	72	55	67	49	72
Cedar No. 2.....	28	43	.....	49	26	.....	39	31	31	42	.....	36	33	36	39	39	33	40	30	38	33
Center.....	38	66	.....	54	54	.....	42	56	33	68	.....	39	59	47	60	42	58	41	53	46	60
Elm Grove.....	76	74	.....	98	66	.....	89	62	76	72	.....	81	66	77	88	76	70	80	65	89	63

Sixth District

CALHOUN COUNTY—Continued

20 Precincts

Precincts	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dilley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quiner Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Fredregill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Avery Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Sealoe Democrat	Turner Republican	Greig Democrat	Mayne Republican
Garfield.....	63	85	1	73	75	1	66	70	64	80	64	79	81	80	65	79	71	75	66	83
Greenfield.....	47	86	1	67	77	1	68	68	56	74	56	73	55	73	63	73	67	67	65	66
Jackson.....	43	68	1	61	56	1	54	57	48	63	48	64	45	45	54	61	60	60	65	52
Lake City.....	200	445	2	330	360	4	263	369	218	415	1	247	169	514	234	301	260	371	277	383
Lake Creek.....	53	65	1	76	60	1	89	49	67	49	64	47	67	51	58	57	70	42	65	64
Lincoln.....	201	425	3	344	318	3	293	318	286	374	1	250	347	372	225	376	271	323	284	349
Logan.....	28	60	1	50	50	1	40	53	26	57	25	54	45	50	38	55	44	47	39	55
Reading.....	83	143	1	115	124	1	102	129	86	146	93	132	95	138	95	132	97	126	103	126
Rockwell City.....	264	628	1	458	492	1	375	500	302	580	323	540	334	572	308	589	348	522	369	541
Sherman.....	40	77	2	66	57	4	53	61	42	72	1	46	65	51	69	52	65	51	63	66
Union Lakes.....	40	73	1	68	49	1	54	51	48	64	54	64	54	61	50	60	50	58	55	57
Union.....	118	221	2	183	170	4	155	172	128	198	3	137	181	142	193	136	190	149	177	192
Williams.....	42	55	1	53	47	2	49	41	47	45	1	47	41	47	48	47	43	45	42	55
Total.....	1,569	3,001	20	2,456	2,385	28	2,072	2,418	1,756	2,745	18	1,851	2,545	1,813	2,840	1,810	2,665	1,996	2,442	2,599
Scattering Total.....			27			4		18						12	19			27		18

Sixth District

CHEROKEE COUNTY

21 Precincts

Afton Twp.....	43	92	1	54	83	2	50	78	43	37	40	80	54	73	47	81	51	75	44	90
Amberst Twp.....	32	102	1	47	84	1	39	91	35	65	37	81	61	83	34	95	39	90	30	98
Cedar-Larrabee.....	60	131	1	100	118	1	83	115	80	131	88	123	65	113	78	132	85	125	85	132
Cherokee Twp.....	57	120	2	81	101	2	77	101	69	107	1	70	100	70	100	72	103	70	103	108
Cherokee—1st Ward.....	226	601	3	466	433	3	386	470	324	633	2	732	484	387	465	346	519	376	485	539
2nd Ward.....	187	380	1	280	298	1	242	315	218	333	2	228	318	215	318	227	329	238	310	336
3rd Ward.....	182	680	3	332	554	2	271	576	235	632	2	249	508	282	568	245	612	265	588	636
Diamond Twp.....	30	70	2	51	58	4	42	60	38	71	3	40	60	49	57	42	65	44	55	67
Grand Meadow.....	43	120	3	76	95	3	57	102	42	114	1	50	105	74	90	49	110	60	99	90
Liberty Twp.....	47	108	2	66	80	2	58	96	50	104	1	51	104	60	96	52	104	56	100	90
Marion.....	212	418	4	340	294	1	294	310	257	849	272	325	300	307	340	282	300	294	333	333
Pilot Twp.....	47	67	2	60	59	1	53	60	51	67	1	60	63	58	54	40	65	48	63	67
Fitch.....	154	418	1	252	330	2	215	350	181	386	1	198	875	312	354	186	383	207	361	385
Rock Twp.....	42	68	1	60	50	1	51	49	29	50	40	62	59	42	40	59	55	45	46	65
Cleghorn.....	53	136	4	87	103	4	78	106	63	118	4	73	107	83	66	114	69	104	72	117
Meriden.....	51	84	1	65	76	1	70	83	67	72	73	65	72	68	68	72	74	63	76	68

Silver Twp.....	28	90	38	84	43	71	35	81	40	77	45	70	38	83	40	76	39	84
Spring Twp.....	22	73	38	60	33	60	24	64	33	65	43	56	38	60	35	61	36	61
Tilden Twp.....	45	73	63	55	62	32	54	61	63	50	65	49	38	56	60	64	62	55
Quincy.....	66	121	1	96	88	96	77	106	1	103	86	95	82	101	85	97	90	105
Wasata.....	63	75	3	86	78	69	69	67	3	78	62	53	80	57	79	58	76	69
Total.....	1,716	4,037	28	2,738	3,266	2,041	3,628	22	2,241	3,429	2,445	3,199	2,168	3,541	2,324	3,317	2,276	3,612
Scattering Total.....			34		26							21		21		5		26

Sixth District

CLAY COUNTY

22 Precincts

Clay.....	113	190	1	186	143	2	147	155	136	158	133	158	142	154	148	156	138	152	136	191
Douglas.....	82	55	8	51	43	7	41	44	38	49	40	45	44	40	42	47	36	43	39	54
Fresman.....	52	86	2	85	72	2	73	66	65	74	61	73	75	62	70	77	63	64	79	78
Garfield.....	44	129	4	77	108	2	62	116	52	126	1	52	66	110	55	124	60	115	51	136
Gillett Grove.....	22	38		31	36	3	29	36	26	36	24	38	33	29	24	37	29	30	25	42
Greenville.....	36	64	3	46	57	3	40	57	41	54	42	52	48	47	42	53	44	52	35	67
Herland.....	42	62		52	55	1	45	57	42	62	43	58	47	56	46	59	46	54	37	71
Lake.....	45	63		62	57		56	59	39	77	46	63	53	57	45	66	45	59	50	65
Lincoln.....	56	80	3	78	64	1	72	64	59	76	63	74	71	64	70	67	65	69	60	85
Logan.....	30	78		37	75		35	71	32	74	30	75	43	62	40	69	32	73	30	84
Lone Tree.....	110	190	1	211	135	1	164	148	136	165	153	141	181	127	169	142	164	132	150	184
Meadow.....	63	71		102	50		83	51	64	68	76	51	93	36	79	55	86	47	75	70
Peterson.....	89	166	2	104	149	2	78	145	73	164	73	156	91	137	74	160	72	155	84	168
Riverton.....	63	89		92	70		78	75	65	82	73	77	77	72	80	73	76	73	76	86
Riverton.....	40	69		58	58		52	60	42	69	45	64	57	55	50	61	50	59	41	73
Spencer—1st Ward.....	166	392	2	263	328	1	209	358	194	398	207	346	214	335	197	363	205	339	197	395
2nd Ward.....	176	565	5	386	394	4	282	445	249	483	264	464	282	442	267	463	246	416	253	517
3rd Ward.....	214	569	1	405	421	1	331	453	266	514	289	498	321	462	297	498	302	470	294	518
4th Ward.....	106	316		219	236		159	276	144	290	156	268	165	266	150	284	165	265	144	301
5th Ward.....	85	221	1	154	174		114	193	104	203	108	197	112	187	108	196	109	192	111	212
Summit.....	60	93		98	70		79	75	60	91	67	83	82	71	77	81	70	75	71	92
Waterford.....	31	64	1	45	55	2	43	51	36	61	40	53	49	48	40	55	42	50	34	64
Total.....	1,655	3,658	34	2,844	2,854	30	2,273	3,061	1,966	3,344	2,083	3,161	2,346	2,919	2,170	3,178	2,183	3,014	2,072	3,553
Scattering Total.....			175		23	8		23						17		20		136		28

Sixth District

DICKINSON COUNTY

13 Precincts

Arnolds Park—Center Grove.....	156	435	3	245	373		205	381	171	411	195	383	208	371	185	398	200	375	190	419
Spurr Lake—Center Grove.....	271	656		428	545		356	563	326	599	335	576	355	560	346	578	345	555	328	634
Diamond Lake.....	34	64		45	57		45	51	37	60	42	54	50	49	42	58	49	47	40	52
Excelsior.....	35	57		45	50		49	39	39	49	39	48	42	45	39	52	40	45	42	52
Lakeville.....	121	228	1	174	182		141	198	118	230	128	204	146	191	136	200	136	194	131	224
Lloyd.....	71	114		100	94		86	85	72	107	81	90	88	83	83	91	85	81	85	88
Millford.....	114	131		141	120		131	109	116	116	121	112	130	103	130	115	128	100	124	138
Okoboji.....	186	307	2	258	257	1	240	250	211	275	215	262	239	238	220	261	218	263	227	281

Sixth District

HUMBOLDT COUNTY

17 Precincts

Avery.....	87	66	2	102	54	61	90	55	97	51	87	60	98	51	99	54
Beaver.....	50	92	1	62	88	94	47	98	59	84	55	91	53	91	56	88
Corinth.....	26	75	1	43	66	31	35	68	39	66	63	70	39	66	39	68
Dakota City.....	93	98	2	111	81	85	94	93	100	86	92	92	98	82	101	81
Delano.....	101	185	2	154	150	179	120	166	139	155	115	178	133	151	141	156
Gilmore City.....	44	112	1	71	98	107	55	98	68	90	54	103	58	93	67	96
Grove.....	45	61	2	57	64	60	57	56	52	54	52	54	51	57	51	57
Humboldt Twp.....	129	161	2	170	126	144	159	126	160	150	150	136	160	122	153	137
Humboldt—1st Ward.....	200	507	1	337	394	478	264	438	272	435	242	474	271	433	259	460
2nd Ward.....	220	562	3	360	454	500	288	430	301	467	274	509	292	471	294	492
Lake.....	50	93	3	63	82	93	32	38	39	53	31	33	55	68	64	90
LuVerne.....	11	35	1	12	33	35	13	33	12	34	12	34	13	33	12	34
Norway.....	97	127	1	107	119	129	91	130	94	126	91	130	95	125	95	127
Renwick.....	71	157	1	86	146	157	75	143	103	145	70	157	77	148	83	143
Rustland.....	81	140	1	116	117	123	100	114	103	114	90	133	104	110	105	121
Wacona.....	83	84	3	104	65	77	57	75	82	70	84	72	80	75	101	69
Weaver.....	56	78	2	73	63	75	59	70	67	65	63	70	60	70	67	67
Total.....	1,444	2,633	15	2,037	2,191	2,479	1,667	2,358	1,792	2,248	1,631	2,456	1,743	2,276	1,780	2,350
Scattering Total.....			29				8			6		7		30		8

Sixth District

IDA COUNTY

12 Precincts

Galva.....	97	178	7	170	113	154	116	132	127	130	117	144	127	129	125	155
Griggs.....	132	546	2	365	373	459	132	430	259	398	249	423	277	395	253	473
Douglas.....	34	69	2	61	49	61	37	61	53	50	44	42	46	52	42	65
Battle.....	52	80	1	81	58	70	64	62	73	54	64	66	65	62	63	71
Logan.....	32	109	1	68	78	96	39	91	54	78	46	92	49	84	42	101
Silver Creek.....	20	96	1	69	51	60	57	61	51	65	37	80	39	76	42	78
Blaine.....	84	162	3	144	117	147	105	131	106	137	100	141	114	122	114	143
Corwin.....	419	668	1	803	352	571	656	592	656	593	560	621	561	603	520	600
Maple.....	187	263	1	295	171	216	226	192	234	232	232	205	231	202	240	222
Garfield.....	32	59	1	66	34	40	48	39	56	32	46	43	53	34	49	45
Grant.....	39	62	1	66	39	41	48	49	54	44	47	53	53	44	49	54
Hayes.....	28	76	1	49	58	70	34	65	44	59	35	62	35	68	36	66
Total.....	1,176	2,368	7	2,237	1,493	2,020	1,425	1,860	1,667	1,794	1,570	1,877	1,650	1,771	1,575	2,074
Scattering Total.....			10				4			4		4		2		4

Sixth District

KOSSUTH COUNTY

35 Precincts

Algona—1st Ward.....	152	453	1	232	393	442	183	421	197	408	180	427	198	413	190	429
2nd Ward.....	165	341	1	255	266	308	214	297	232	294	203	306	225	281	211	306
3rd Ward.....	245	296	1	338	224	281	254	247	268	242	233	255	300	235	303	242
4th Ward.....	223	301	1	279	262	245	254	274	259	265	252	284	255	267	259	273
Buffalo.....	96	304	2	151	274	289	110	288	145	252	120	288	114	280	116	289
Burt.....	110	182	1	129	169	177	120	170	120	170	117	173	117	170	117	174

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

Sixth District

LYON COUNTY

21 Precincts

Allison.....	6	65	19	52	20	47	13	53	18	44	21	42	18	43	14	47	13	58
Centennial.....	37	74	44	26	44	44	41	44	41	42	47	37	43	41	44	44	39	39
Cleveland.....	29	74	32	68	32	68	32	70	32	68	30	64	32	67	30	71	30	68
Dale.....	21	98	33	87	2	28	88	2	30	88	29	87	28	89	27	91	26	94
Doon No. 1.....	51	176	68	169	53	169	49	177	53	173	58	167	55	169	56	172	58	169
Doon No. 2.....	43	83	63	76	54	76	43	91	50	81	54	77	49	83	47	84	59	79
Elgin.....	43	182	60	172	48	174	46	173	45	174	46	172	56	165	44	175	50	176
Garfield.....	13	115	27	102	18	109	15	112	18	106	20	105	21	106	18	107	20	109
Grant.....	9	108	22	96	16	95	13	98	15	93	19	92	17	93	19	95	20	98
Larchwood No. 1.....	154	107	187	80	187	80	173	83	167	90	174	85	174	85	170	85	184	89
Larchwood No. 2.....	31	86	15	61	12	61	11	62	12	60	11	62	11	62	11	61	12	62
Liberal.....	22	84	42	68	29	73	25	79	24	76	30	71	29	73	26	74	12	80
Logan.....	32	49	42	40	31	47	26	53	28	49	37	41	31	48	31	45	36	45
Midland.....	13	45	15	46	13	46	13	47	14	44	14	44	13	44	13	46	13	47
Richland.....	90	317	166	248	113	276	94	300	104	288	111	279	111	280	98	290	128	280
Riverside.....	27	74	42	58	39	61	31	68	30	68	37	61	35	63	36	69	35	67
Rock.....	27	56	42	44	34	46	28	52	31	49	33	47	32	49	32	48	33	54
Rock Rapids.....	263	814	426	671	345	711	303	764	339	704	331	716	321	731	324	730	357	736
Stoux.....	51	63	65	50	57	55	55	55	55	55	60	51	56	54	54	57	64	52
Wheeler.....	114	414	172	360	132	384	120	397	128	390	132	382	123	398	134	384	138	396
Total.....	1,107	3,128	1,658	2,628	1,343	2,775	1,189	2,959	1,268	2,820	1,339	2,753	1,293	2,812	1,261	2,838	1,414	2,864
Scattering Total.....					8	8	8	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6

Sixth District

O'BRIEN COUNTY

19 Precincts

Baker.....	65	88	97	59	84	69	71	83	74	78	81	72	75	78	76	75	77	80
Caledonia.....	64	104	78	145	72	141	62	153	68	147	80	137	75	144	73	142	63	160
Carrroll.....	60	158	71	73	62	78	56	84	59	78	69	79	65	76	63	74	52	89
Center.....	50	91	52	83	49	84	43	90	45	86	52	79	48	86	50	52	51	85
Dale.....	31	86	79	129	61	131	49	144	54	139	64	128	58	133	56	136	52	146
Floyd.....	47	147	309	461	243	480	214	523	222	509	227	490	232	503	235	501	193	573
Franklin.....	202	545	309	601	352	64	43	60	45	57	61	48	54	54	49	54	51	65
Grant.....	41	70	35	60	52	64	43	60	45	57	61	48	54	54	49	54	51	65
Hartley.....	269	594	408	471	351	485	302	540	321	514	330	499	314	535	317	515	299	582
Highland.....	41	77	69	69	48	78	41	85	43	77	55	68	45	81	45	80	55	86
Liberty.....	51	138	77	118	65	120	57	132	64	123	72	113	63	125	62	123	64	132
Lincoln.....	63	85	88	60	72	71	59	87	78	67	81	65	71	73	71	74	52	97
Omega.....	37	75	49	63	45	64	44	66	46	66	50	60	46	66	49	60	38	75
Sheldon-1st Ward.....	147	525	285	400	219	432	183	475	198	449	200	444	192	460	202	446	180	508
2nd Ward.....	168	662	378	561	239	558	180	624	201	593	204	577	204	587	211	584	204	634
3rd Ward.....	68	178	92	147	88	152	78	160	76	160	77	154	76	158	77	153	78	164
Summit.....	121	415	207	351	172	359	136	394	149	377	154	370	147	385	149	378	137	419
Union.....	151	494	278	381	230	405	184	445	199	428	220	405	196	433	221	408	204	446
Waterman.....	139	302	207	255	151	262	148	286	158	276	176	260	172	219	173	267	163	295
Total.....	1,815	4,836	2,976	3,950	2,386	4,103	2,018	4,525	2,176	4,307	2,351	4,112	2,210	4,282	2,263	4,234	2,086	4,735
Scattering Total.....					20	20	18	18	18	18	18	15	15	17	17	17	6	10

Sixth District

OSCEOLA COUNTY

12 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dille Conserva-tive	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quinn Conserva-tive	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Fredregill Conserva-tive	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Avry Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Sealise Democrat	Turner Republican	Greig Democrat	Mayne Republican
Allison.....	43	78	2	60	62	45	68	47	64	57	60	49	59	50	60	48	75				
Baker.....	92	200	2	152	145	99	168	113	147	131	135	108	174	110	150	118	182				
Fairview.....	65	122	1	100	100	75	107	79	100	98	87	83	101	77	104	92	106				
Gilman.....	184	156	2	249	103	1	116	216	102	225	91	211	111	219	100	238	116				
Goewey.....	35	88	1	58	68	47	81	43	74	55	64	47	74	47	70	52	74				
Harrison.....	48	86	1	96	47	1	59	70	56	79	43	70	59	70	52	86	60				
Holman.....	62	202	1	99	171	85	188	76	176	89	165	88	171	75	176	81	192				
Horton.....	20	80	1	48	65	1	79	32	70	37	65	32	73	30	72	37	77				
Ocheyedan.....	137	270	2	206	218	168	245	163	228	166	231	151	236	155	235	181	248				
Sibey Holman.....	328	789	1	557	595	420	721	393	665	402	664	381	696	303	673	425	733				
Viola.....	20	68	1	27	80	1	60	21	60	29	55	22	61	22	59	28	63				
Wilson.....	33	44	1	45	37	1	47	35	36	36	33	38	35	33	39	37	44				
Total.....	1,067	2,192	10	1,697	1,674	8	1,364	1,172	1,938	5	1,288	1,777	1,404	1,684	1,280	1,860	1,231	1,790	1,423	1,970	2
Scattering Total.....			5		5	1									4	3		5			

Sixth District

PALO ALTO COUNTY

19 Precincts

Booth.....	46	82	5	65	50	5	62	49	53	62	46	54	57	53	56	68	54				
Curlew--North Rush Lake.....	38	86	1	51	78	1	42	83	41	88	47	78	44	83	43	80	47	79			
Ellington.....	53	56	1	81	31	1	79	28	32	38	26	74	33	73	32	79	28				
Emmettsburg--East Broadway.....	300	286	1	396	230	1	334	220	338	245	233	332	250	351	224	357	237				
Emmettsburg--West Broadway.....	472	512	1	662	375	1	581	398	556	430	572	397	427	568	406	547	439				
Emmettsburg Twp.....	47	59	1	94	51	1	83	51	84	57	92	44	56	84	48	92	48				
Fairfield.....	85	118	1	118	39	1	97	100	79	113	91	104	102	88	105	102	10				
Fern Valley.....	78	75	1	108	51	1	82	52	87	66	48	92	57	93	52	103	42				
Freedom.....	64	79	1	75	59	1	76	50	68	66	76	48	52	69	54	69	66				
Great Oak.....	76	53	1	82	48	1	83	37	79	46	32	82	39	81	41	91	33				
Highland.....	162	338	3	259	275	4	218	268	185	301	223	250	317	208	274	231	287				
Independence.....	57	67	1	61	81	1	58	84	51	97	68	61	87	66	91	63	84				
Lost Island.....	44	73	1	69	65	1	58	65	48	73	63	62	56	69	49	71	54				
Mallard--South Rush Lake.....	81	134	1	116	108	1	106	104	92	118	98	98	117	96	112	105	100				

Newsads.....	56	27	69	15	55	25	18	64	13	60	20	60	181	68	17
Silver Lake.....	116	144	159	121	114	159	142	140	127	130	153	145	132	143	145
Yarnou.....	150	73	59	61	151	68	62	61	55	61	50	54	61	59	62
Ward.....	171	231	200	203	179	211	211	199	187	182	213	186	199	215	179
West Bend.....	200	249	283	193	220	225	239	260	184	234	211	244	199	259	194
Total.....	2,228	2,772	3,007	2,190	2,412	2,477	2,472	2,743	2,118	2,522	2,402	2,596	2,353	2,747	2,275
Scattering Total.....	12	13	14	12	8	8	9	10	9	10	10	5	5	5	5

Sixth District

PLYMOUTH COUNTY

30 Precincts

Akron.....	113	398	324	3	158	355	146	371	2	148	366	148	361	150	362	357	145	385	
America.....	35	58	42	1	53	41	48	49	2	49	46	57	36	40	56	51	42	46	51
Elgin No. 1.....	24	62	50	1	38	51	26	65	1	20	60	39	50	33	61	38	38	25	70
Elgin No. 2.....	28	57	48	2	38	43	28	52	1	31	47	42	43	31	48	32	48	32	55
Elkhorn.....	23	84	39	2	35	68	35	71	1	35	68	42	61	33	70	36	67	41	69
Fredonia.....	48	88	80	1	73	59	63	69	1	77	53	84	77	64	69	77	55	61	80
Grant No. 1.....	6	84	13	1	8	77	6	89	1	5	83	8	76	8	80	7	79	6	86
Grant No. 2.....	13	70	29	1	20	58	13	66	1	15	61	19	59	15	66	17	60	20	66
Garfield.....	115	371	260	258	178	284	147	324	1	158	308	207	268	162	321	177	302	174	327
Hancock.....	26	34	30	3	29	30	26	34	1	28	30	30	27	28	29	28	32	36	28
Henry.....	31	98	57	1	48	77	34	90	1	40	80	47	74	43	82	46	79	37	95
Hungerford.....	86	227	147	2	137	175	116	198	1	119	191	137	169	120	197	126	189	119	207
Johnson.....	17	125	80	1	24	117	20	120	1	21	118	26	110	20	118	31	115	18	125
Le Mars No. 1.....	341	785	701	2	601	511	509	603	3	546	554	562	525	488	621	563	538	513	635
Le Mars No. 2.....	169	745	385	1	313	591	257	652	1	270	609	283	599	250	662	286	815	258	675
Le Mars No. 3.....	165	451	286	2	241	362	199	408	1	219	387	219	371	211	411	221	382	201	434
Liberty.....	31	105	51	1	40	91	39	94	1	34	92	38	93	33	95	39	92	36	103
Linsden.....	32	105	46	1	43	83	26	82	1	36	90	46	80	39	92	45	85	45	98
Marion.....	94	80	152	1	137	33	117	55	1	126	46	138	37	127	52	125	46	132	53
Meadow.....	79	66	111	1	101	35	91	42	1	99	38	104	26	95	38	97	37	95	51
Perry.....	50	119	90	1	68	92	57	100	1	62	94	77	83	64	98	72	90	58	115
Plymouth.....	94	247	159	1	121	195	103	220	1	115	210	136	182	122	215	133	192	115	230
Portland.....	16	83	26	1	23	71	20	74	1	24	70	26	68	22	74	24	71	22	77
Portland.....	16	83	26	1	23	71	20	74	1	24	70	26	68	22	74	24	71	22	77
Preston.....	10	101	27	1	20	91	11	98	1	14	92	21	89	16	95	14	98	15	100
Remsen.....	274	410	465	245	397	231	339	300	1	358	259	394	230	359	279	384	246	300	312
Stantou.....	36	69	44	1	44	59	38	65	1	38	61	36	60	35	67	39	62	32	77
Union.....	54	116	84	1	71	89	67	96	1	67	89	76	86	71	95	69	92	74	102
Washington.....	18	102	53	1	48	70	32	83	1	33	81	42	74	36	82	39	78	38	89
Washington.....	26	158	60	1	44	125	36	132	1	38	131	48	114	35	140	47	124	45	136
Westfield.....	66	103	83	1	83	84	78	91	1	75	90	86	81	79	90	81	86	78	98
Total.....	2,116	5,607	3,851	4,089	3,234	4,257	2,737	4,803	12	2,909	4,504	3,220	4,179	2,820	4,766	3,078	4,413	2,887	5,039
Scattering Total.....	18	18	19	19	12	12	11	11	11	12	12	12	11	12	12	15	15	11	11

Sixth District

POCAHONTAS COUNTY

18 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dulley Conservative	Rughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quier Conservative	Rulon Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Predregill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Ranzburg Democrat	Awry Republican	Owen Democrat	Tiddy Republican	Sealise Democrat	Turner Republican	Craig Democrat	Mayne Republican
Belville.....	91	186		122	114	2	112	109	96	131	1	91	127	108	117	96	137	107	113	113	115
Cedar.....	191	194	3	266	138	3	238	134	223	152	2	225	144	228	138	225	142	231	140	242	148
Center.....	354	438	3	551	307	4	463	311	402	363	2	416	345	317	400	311	428	441	308	488	339
Clinton.....	73	183	2	129	166		107	160	91	109	1	89	169	86	169	89	169	89	164	109	168
Colfax.....	43	53	3	52	52	2	47	53	39	60	1	104	56	49	47	34	58	44	47	47	50
Cummins.....	96	152	1	120	147	1	109	136	97	153	1	104	140	120	107	130	115	131	120	182	131
Des Moines.....	43	48		59	41		54	37	41	47		53	40	55	33	50	43	56	36	59	35
Dover.....	63	63	1	132	49		124	44	117	52		118	53	122	46	120	50	128	40	131	43
Garnfield.....	41	69		58	57		52	56	42	65		42	61	48	43	43	65	46	57	52	61
Grant.....	41	90	2	59	75	2	44	81	36	88	2	45	79	59	69	43	82	49	75	54	80
Laurel.....	65	115	3	92	111	4	83	95	80	102	3	81	108	92	84	81	104	85	93	95	97
Lincoln.....	46	71		71	54		60	48	57	56		58	52	66	48	61	53	62	47	66	52
Lisart.....	32	33	2	45	31	2	40	30	29	37		34	34	42	28	35	33	36	31	37	29
Marshall.....	54	67	2	74	54		61	57	49	60		53	60	69	49	54	66	62	54	71	57
Fowhatan.....	62	84	3	79	81	2	66	73	54	85	2	58	79	68	71	54	88	65	70	74	78
Roosevelt.....	50	31		58	25		62	52	43	31		45	27	49	28	46	30	50	27	48	33
Sherman.....	78	44	1	87	41		78	38	74	43		74	43	83	38	73	49	78	38	84	36
Swan Lake.....	229	544	4	370	450	6	309	467	290	518	1	279	479	303	452	260	516	302	455	323	485
Total.....	1,605	2,415	29	2,424	1,993	28	2,103	1,945	1,822	2,221	15	1,900	2,082	2,091	1,905	1,868	2,190	2,046	1,936	2,213	2,038
Scattering Total.....			22			3	18							16			13	22			26

Sixth District

SAC COUNTY

20 Precincts

Boyer Valley.....	172	248	2	250	193	1	223	198	186	234	1	200	210	205	208	164	222	220	201	218	225
Cedar.....	82	179		121	144		108	150	87	165	1	91	166	88	165	102	164	104	146	99	167
Clinton.....	22	86	1	50	70		36	72	19	85	1	27	77	32	73	37	72	37	70	38	70
Cook.....	31	72	1	40	63	1	37	66	32	70	1	32	66	37	67	37	65	40	62	40	64
Coon Valley.....	44	61		63	42		50	40	46	54		54	47	49	50	48	53	53	45	52	52
Delaware.....	43	133	1	120	43	1	52	120	43	131	1	54	121	58	117	54	122	60	115	54	129
Douglas.....	51	71	1	67	58		67	56	52	71		56	67	66	55	58	65	60	61	56	68
Douglas.....	43	76		75	60		61	66	47	65		59	62	59	50	57	59	55	66	62	62
Elden.....	105	258	2	206	170	1	103	187	126	225	1	137	212	141	199	180	225	122	192	152	218
Kureka.....	57	88		90	66		70	70	57	84		68	72	71	64	80	75	71	72	65	83
Jackson.....	100	190	2	155	140	2	138	147	131	165	1	133	157	121	164	135	158	139	151	127	168
Levey.....	150	394		227	313		196	321	161	369		184	341	177	340	178	344	185	308	186	350

Sac Twp.....	101	159	3	132	135	3	118	137	103	152	2	109	145	119	145	113	144	119	188	109	151
Sac City—1st Ward.....	50	95	.....	67	67	.....	65	72	59	78	.....	63	77	62	73	58	82	65	70	60	84
2nd Ward.....	69	187	1	125	130	1	101	152	86	165	.....	87	159	88	167	95	163	97	150	86	73
3rd Ward.....	89	289	.....	209	181	.....	147	218	248	248	1	130	232	120	240	126	242	143	205	134	249
4th Ward.....	79	271	.....	186	170	.....	138	106	102	231	.....	108	234	109	233	103	232	119	215	119	231
Vicks.....	78	135	.....	141	83	.....	108	94	94	108	.....	92	111	95	114	93	115	97	100	94	120
Wall Lake Twp.....	206	410	1	369	236	1	286	282	225	353	.....	238	319	261	316	263	319	266	297	251	351
Wheeler.....	39	86	.....	61	69	.....	52	69	41	83	.....	44	79	51	71	43	80	53	71	49	79
Total.....	1,620	3,478	14	2,712	2,508	12	2,220	2,709	1,793	3,108	11	1,942	2,998	1,999	2,913	1,970	2,996	2,125	2,732	2,052	2,994
Scattering Total.....	30	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	9	.....	9	.....	.....	13	.....	9

Sixth District

SIOUX COUNTY

28 Precincts

Buncombe.....	11	15	1	14	13	.....	11	13	8	18	.....	10	16	10	16	8	18	10	15	12	16
Capel.....	13	197	.....	29	188	.....	17	165	15	204	.....	20	198	24	187	15	198	17	194	15	204
Center.....	35	137	.....	50	122	.....	39	131	25	145	.....	28	141	42	143	32	138	33	135	38	135
Chaseworth—Logan.....	24	33	.....	23	35	.....	22	33	22	34	.....	21	35	21	34	23	33	22	33	25	33
Eagle.....	32	80	3	42	73	1	35	77	32	80	.....	33	79	42	74	34	77	35	77	34	82
East Orange.....	131	94	.....	229	57	.....	222	38	211	59	.....	212	44	219	38	210	47	216	54	225	65
Floyd.....	145	387	.....	202	329	.....	185	331	159	369	.....	167	345	181	333	167	343	177	337	162	368
Garfield.....	37	73	.....	52	60	.....	45	63	36	74	.....	40	67	42	66	39	69	39	69	40	71
Grant.....	52	164	1	81	141	.....	66	135	54	162	.....	62	154	72	138	65	143	61	146	61	159
Hawarden—1st Ward.....	64	147	.....	82	132	.....	71	131	64	142	.....	66	132	72	137	72	129	74	128	81	131
2nd Ward.....	137	333	1	198	269	1	177	284	158	295	.....	163	293	164	282	160	298	162	291	186	286
Hawarden—Logan.....	86	155	.....	105	141	.....	94	145	94	147	.....	92	144	98	141	92	148	93	146	101	145
Holland.....	32	209	.....	63	184	.....	44	183	36	209	.....	37	199	41	193	37	200	42	194	42	208
Lincoln.....	64	791	2	139	713	.....	100	743	69	767	.....	84	798	88	753	82	758	95	744	84	771
Lynn.....	34	126	.....	54	109	.....	43	116	34	124	.....	39	120	43	115	39	119	42	115	39	122
Nassau.....	190	457	.....	325	347	.....	233	373	201	435	.....	205	400	237	368	231	364	236	372	236	440
Orange City.....	190	202	1	471	969	.....	283	1,074	217	1,235	.....	249	1,099	270	1,083	233	1,119	255	1,099	297	1,118
Plato.....	16	228	.....	22	198	.....	22	217	14	227	.....	19	222	29	216	28	216	24	215	26	219
Reading.....	129	291	2	217	217	.....	165	240	151	260	.....	156	246	167	234	158	249	165	237	216	219
Rock.....	144	794	.....	224	716	.....	197	735	151	771	.....	189	754	172	741	174	752	167	743	168	757
Settlers.....	8	27	.....	14	20	.....	12	23	9	27	.....	10	23	12	21	12	22	12	21	9	27
Sheridan.....	78	343	.....	121	304	.....	87	325	77	337	.....	82	330	92	317	89	321	91	319	88	338
Sherman.....	42	254	1	83	223	.....	67	224	51	250	.....	54	238	66	236	60	230	62	230	84	228
Sioux.....	21	74	.....	33	63	.....	25	66	23	71	.....	29	67	28	65	23	70	25	67	23	71
Sioux Center.....	102	992	.....	280	813	.....	165	919	112	974	.....	133	941	143	932	143	942	144	932	125	967
Washington.....	48	93	.....	76	67	.....	63	70	46	91	.....	59	79	63	72	54	80	54	71	73	70
Welcome.....	22	195	.....	44	173	.....	37	178	26	191	.....	28	194	27	180	33	185	29	186	27	194
West Branch.....	40	183	.....	85	139	.....	50	162	36	182	.....	44	171	60	163	55	163	47	165	55	167
Total.....	1,972	8,074	14	3,384	6,815	13	2,567	7,233	2,129	7,760	11	2,301	7,484	2,515	7,288	2,306	7,440	2,429	7,334	2,572	7,601
Scattering Total.....	7	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sixth District

WOODBURY COUNTY

59 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dilley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quiner Conservative	Rulon Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Fredrigill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Ranzburg Democrat	Avery Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Scalise Democrat	Turner Republican	Greig Democrat	Mayne Republican
Arlington.....	105	418	1	247	318	1	168	345	147	366	1	143	366	174	334	145	374	175	341	159	398
Banner.....	64	187	2	128	131	2	95	142	77	164	2	76	154	98	136	81	92	98	140	96	162
Concord.....	38	115	2	85	72	2	67	82	55	93	2	54	91	65	80	62	92	85	85	66	102
Floyd.....	59	136	2	89	113	1	77	116	68	125	1	70	123	74	113	66	130	73	119	77	128
Grant.....	32	35	1	46	23	1	38	23	36	26	1	28	28	38	24	34	27	38	23	39	28
Grant.....	32	79	1	57	54	1	53	57	50	59	1	46	60	55	49	60	60	56	56	39	28
Kedron No. 1.....	24	56	9	47	39	8	36	37	30	40	7	31	45	36	40	32	46	35	40	24	55
Kedron No. 2.....	90	173	1	136	137	1	112	143	105	152	7	97	151	103	115	101	149	104	147	105	165
Lakeport.....	30	38	2	43	29	1	35	31	36	30	1	36	30	37	20	26	31	26	31	40	33
Liberty.....	126	129	1	185	81	1	158	92	151	102	1	148	98	151	93	150	99	159	91	156	114
Linton.....	149	162	1	233	102	1	193	109	180	115	1	181	113	189	106	185	113	191	107	180	150
Little Sioux.....	64	132	1	97	111	1	73	106	72	107	70	71	108	70	103	70	111	77	105	84	120
Miller.....	35	87	1	65	62	1	56	63	63	69	1	62	66	59	63	59	63	57	62	51	73
Morgan.....	34	69	2	58	44	1	55	44	47	51	2	49	46	57	41	51	46	54	43	51	51
Merrill.....	34	69	2	53	55	2	42	61	37	66	1	41	65	49	54	43	62	45	59	42	68
Ohio.....	55	120	1	93	95	1	74	95	69	100	1	68	97	85	90	79	99	76	94	76	110
Rock No. 1.....	64	114	3	87	90	7	76	84	62	90	3	67	94	76	84	72	102	73	88	72	102
Rock No. 2.....	33	86	4	61	65	4	51	65	40	79	4	39	75	46	68	44	73	43	71	41	79
Rutland.....	59	198	4	117	149	4	80	158	65	186	1	66	175	113	140	68	179	74	171	81	174
Sloan.....	118	232	1	200	169	1	155	178	140	195	1	135	192	145	183	132	199	152	180	152	216
Union.....	75	207	9	132	166	0	100	176	90	188	5	89	182	104	171	92	181	94	177	89	181
West Fork.....	38	112	1	70	80	1	64	83	46	100	1	47	99	61	81	43	102	56	88	56	97
Willow.....	67	140	1	122	99	1	84	112	77	121	1	71	118	82	111	70	123	79	113	100	118
Wolf Creek.....	27	89	4	63	39	2	42	53	31	67	1	38	57	50	36	60	42	58	42	58	60
Woodbury.....	166	363	2	277	263	2	216	303	200	321	1	206	317	213	304	206	321	208	312	215	319
Sioux City—1st Prec.....	521	223	7	604	101	4	576	167	565	178	4	566	172	574	164	568	171	576	169	585	177
2nd Prec.....	250	296	1	391	166	1	325	208	287	241	1	283	235	211	287	228	303	220	303	253	340
3rd Prec.....	383	298	4	497	203	4	401	218	435	240	3	437	240	447	227	430	242	456	219	453	260
4th Prec.....	389	410	4	565	257	3	492	303	456	336	2	463	328	475	306	464	325	488	312	493	343
5th Prec.....	590	349	2	752	228	1	671	261	659	259	1	656	269	655	258	653	260	678	249	687	285
6th Prec.....	425	623	4	696	397	1	557	473	509	621	3	508	510	531	481	526	491	551	470	552	527
7th Prec.....	394	632	4	721	328	4	603	397	530	470	2	543	444	443	419	559	433	603	413	576	484
8th Prec.....	399	200	1	500	126	1	483	126	451	132	1	434	142	445	137	439	139	458	128	482	147
9th Prec.....	288	646	3	526	438	3	406	508	370	549	1	387	525	401	512	376	536	411	511	378	584
10th Prec.....	146	178	1	164	130	1	134	144	161	157	1	161	147	159	148	158	150	170	143	171	163
11th Prec.....	210	527	4	449	307	4	350	370	297	421	1	308	401	330	379	399	404	350	370	318	441
12th Prec.....	212	116	1	271	76	1	244	80	232	89	1	228	92	237	81	237	87	238	86	252	97
13th Prec.....	340	301	1	497	180	1	422	207	410	224	1	404	222	416	207	410	221	424	216	426	255
14th Prec.....	227	298	1	323	219	1	231	226	260	254	1	261	115	271	231	266	237	274	234	273	365

15th Prec.	373	281	454	171	409	185	409	194	1	179	406	188	423	176	425	200	
16th Prec.	502	469	632	315	594	351	562	389	1	359	561	379	602	361	599	397	
17th Prec.	274	793	627	470	449	574	418	644	1	572	402	615	461	387	490	874	
18th Prec.	363	464	565	285	480	388	443	377	3	393	439	367	470	388	467	375	
19th Prec.	442	627	677	435	560	488	517	526	3	494	522	495	494	573	537	563	
20th Prec.	265	119	322	77	291	93	288	93	1	289	295	79	289	308	308	96	
21st Prec.	255	173	331	122	300	127	282	147	1	284	263	141	288	136	294	152	
22nd Prec.	372	684	700	414	534	501	481	559	1	479	536	549	536	507	540	568	
23rd Prec.	424	373	639	196	563	248	522	266	1	516	251	251	560	233	579	257	
24th Prec.	286	618	577	365	459	429	394	494	3	453	407	458	450	436	457	489	
25th Prec.	391	654	646	437	562	498	412	482	5	524	481	481	524	517	510	580	
26th Prec.	303	636	575	396	478	450	387	534	6	512	388	532	478	478	541	541	
27th Prec.	341	696	603	465	474	548	417	599	2	557	474	578	477	541	487	577	
28th Prec.	470	731	791	424	631	532	567	599	1	553	537	575	639	537	615	615	
29th Prec.	243	640	541	382	404	488	338	564	1	366	382	377	382	501	387	566	
30th Prec.	184	570	363	367	263	450	223	494	1	459	229	482	264	452	232	528	
31st Prec.	196	619	486	587	321	668	272	723	1	676	289	331	668	290	751	751	
32nd Prec.	269	651	522	389	412	472	374	530	1	479	372	506	438	471	392	549	
33rd Prec.	130	808	385	576	241	684	193	733	2	700	204	718	233	694	186	773	
34th Prec.	194	106	240	72	217	80	215	81	1	80	212	32	218	81	232	92	
Total	12,634	19,454	121,800	569,127	726	99	16,817	14,652	15,327	16,229	77	15,459	15,661	16,179	14,888	15,523	15,099
Scattering Total																	16,474
																	16,790

Seventh District

ADAIR COUNTY

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quiner Conservative	Rulon Democrat	Mills Republican	Dayle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Fredregill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Avry Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Sealise Democrat	Turner Republican	Hansen Democrat	General Republican
Adair.....	93	185	149	140	1	128	148	118	157	127	151	122	143	116	159	128	148	120	154
Bridgewater.....	48	53	57	39	1	51	43	46	48	48	44	51	43	48	45	49	42	49	43
Eureka.....	45	48	67	43	1	45	45	44	46	44	47	50	42	46	46	49	49	49	43
Grand River.....	48	61	67	45	1	55	50	44	61	49	56	54	50	53	55	58	49	51	56
Greenfield.....	183	654	339	546	1	267	571	210	624	240	591	244	576	237	602	264	573	263	586
Grove.....	36	91	57	78	1	52	79	46	87	83	83	50	31	48	82	53	79	43	88
Harrison.....	35	60	47	66	1	38	56	39	56	39	57	42	52	43	52	41	53	40	56
Jackson.....	33	57	41	48	1	41	49	42	47	38	41	42	47	38	51	42	47	42	48
Jefferson.....	33	98	50	85	1	43	88	36	94	42	89	45	86	41	42	42	40	42	48
Lee.....	80	89	49	75	1	40	77	35	84	30	81	44	75	37	82	40	78	40	83
Lincoln.....	50	91	79	64	1	68	72	61	76	62	71	71	68	65	76	70	68	70	68
Orient.....	81	153	113	127	1	94	135	81	148	97	137	97	127	90	142	98	133	99	135
Prussia.....	35	93	61	72	1	55	74	42	86	55	74	65	66	46	85	51	84	99	84

Seventh District

ADAIR COUNTY—Continued

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quiber Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Fredregill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Tranzenburg Democrat	Avtry Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Stalise Democrat	Turner Republican	Hansen Democrat	Scherle Republican
Richland.....	45	83	68	61	65	61	49	76	59	64	68	59	59	69	59	66	66	59	67
Stuart.....	45	61	60	40	55	44	51	48	52	37	53	45	54	44	56	42	42	51	47
Summerst.....	103	209	168	214	141	223	107	250	118	231	131	224	115	242	121	231	128	242	242
Summit.....	25	57	39	43	31	53	29	53	31	50	31	52	38	48	33	48	33	50	56
Union.....	43	64	61	48	55	50	43	64	53	54	55	51	48	60	52	49	51	51	50
Warren.....	38	64	47	55	43	55	40	62	42	58	49	50	47	54	41	58	45	57	57
Washington.....	24	57	31	52	33	47	30	49	30	49	35	44	33	45	31	48	30	30	53
Total.....	1,068	2,378	1,639	1,931	1,402	2,017	1,187	2,227	1,311	2,084	1,400	1,977	1,295	2,133	1,378	2,029	1,343	2,403	2,403
Scattering Total.....					9	10			6		7			5		5			5

Seventh District

ADAMS COUNTY

15 Precincts

Carl.....	37	45	36	49	37	45	38	45	39	43	42	38	40	42	44	38	47	37	
Colony.....	46	47	61	34	54	37	49	42	52	37	57	34	52	41	65	37	53	41	
Corning—1st Ward.....	105	220	101	186	137	182	126	185	132	183	135	176	121	203	124	192	128	211	
2nd Ward.....	121	270	187	228	162	223	143	240	155	229	161	221	143	244	142	245	170	238	
3rd Ward.....	91	231	47	193	127	197	115	202	123	198	121	198	107	213	113	209	128	210	
Douglas.....	46	90	59	83	53	77	50	79	48	81	54	75	52	83	50	83	62	81	
Grant.....	47	85	67	66	63	66	50	81	59	70	62	67	55	76	53	77	57	76	
Brooks—Jasper.....	32	43	38	40	46	38	35	40	36	39	37	38	36	40	38	40	36	42	
Lincoln.....	35	64	52	54	46	52	46	59	44	54	54	45	46	54	38	61	49	53	
Marion.....	37	77	55	58	50	61	43	68	46	66	51	59	48	62	44	66	45	66	
Nodaway.....	61	103	84	88	75	88	68	93	70	90	76	81	73	92	66	94	77	93	
Prescott.....	74	131	115	91	102	98	88	103	95	97	104	89	93	106	92	105	105	94	
Quincy.....	28	26	33	21	30	22	31	20	28	22	30	20	27	23	32	32	22	22	
Union.....	48	50	67	32	48	37	51	44	53	41	56	36	51	45	57	39	58	38	
Washington.....	40	97	56	90	48	91	44	93	44	91	51	83	48	90	47	89	49	49	
Total.....	849	1,579	1,118	1,313	1,082	1,314	978	1,396	1,024	1,330	1,091	1,260	991	1,414	992	1,395	1,090	1,395	
Scattering Total.....						2										1			1

Seventh District

CASS COUNTY

23 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dilley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quinn Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Fredregill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Avery Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Soaloe Democrat	Turner Republican	Hansen Democrat	Scherle Republican
Atlantic—1st Ward.....	125	305	8	180	260	2	172	273	155	287	1	159	281	159	277	285	164	277	180	294
2nd Ward.....	99	159	1	121	151	1	109	151	108	154	1	109	150	107	150	132	107	157	107	158
3rd Ward.....	159	455	2	284	371	3	228	400	197	425	2	215	404	220	402	217	409	215	405	223
4th Ward.....	119	435	1	232	361	1	185	385	156	410	1	175	389	179	379	172	400	176	388	150
5th Ward.....	115	454	.....	230	385	.....	190	402	161	427	.....	182	409	178	402	177	414	196	395	157
6th Ward.....	24	117	.....	42	109	.....	36	109	31	114	.....	36	107	46	98	38	115	34	111	32
Bear Grove.....	31	56	.....	32	51	.....	33	52	33	52	.....	36	48	40	43	38	48	35	49	36
Benton.....	58	103	.....	73	90	.....	68	90	61	94	.....	58	95	67	88	63	92	70	86	70
Brighton.....	51	169	.....	77	157	.....	55	167	56	166	.....	66	156	68	151	63	163	75	150	66
Class.....	24	61	.....	39	54	.....	30	52	28	53	.....	28	56	34	45	33	47	29	51	37
Edna.....	52	94	.....	78	86	.....	61	89	59	90	.....	64	86	83	72	67	86	63	84	62
Franklin.....	101	237	.....	159	207	.....	143	203	122	226	.....	136	210	132	211	138	210	133	212	130
Grant—1st Prec.....	25	65	.....	48	54	.....	36	57	28	64	.....	34	58	39	52	35	57	33	57	43
2nd Prec.....	38	119	.....	54	108	.....	45	106	39	116	.....	41	111	43	102	42	115	43	114	46
Grove.....	20	64	.....	43	57	.....	38	50	26	68	.....	31	65	40	65	30	65	30	63	31
Lincoln.....	54	166	.....	91	147	.....	79	150	69	157	.....	74	151	75	147	78	146	78	145	87
Massena.....	29	120	.....	44	109	.....	34	105	33	106	.....	34	101	41	97	35	109	34	104	46
Noble.....	60	314	.....	107	283	.....	87	286	71	300	.....	82	290	77	291	75	298	76	292	84
Pleasant—1st Prec.....	25	51	.....	29	49	.....	28	48	28	48	.....	29	47	30	46	29	47	30	47	30
2nd Prec.....	33	136	.....	48	125	.....	43	129	38	134	.....	38	132	44	139	38	134	39	133	45
Pymosa.....	49	180	.....	72	172	.....	56	174	50	178	.....	51	172	61	161	51	178	55	169	63
Union.....	39	63	.....	56	67	.....	42	58	39	60	.....	39	59	45	53	45	57	42	55	44
Victoria.....	23	70	.....	41	63	.....	29	66	20	65	.....	31	64	39	57	31	63	40	53	30
Washington.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	1,360	3,993	15	2,199	3,515	10	1,827	3,614	1,617	3,789	12	1,747	3,641	1,847	3,519	1,756	3,687	1,799	3,597	1,785
Scattering Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Seventh District

CRAWFORD COUNTY

27 Precincts

Arion.....	18	21	.....	36	12	.....	29	8	25	13	.....	30	10	28	11	29	10	18	14
Boyer Twp.....	36	51	.....	50	43	.....	39	50	41	49	.....	36	51	47	42	44	47	43	35
Charter Oak.....	105	242	3	222	172	1	173	175	140	202	1	160	187	174	161	137	196	167	172
Deloit.....	41	60	.....	55	55	.....	51	55	43	61	.....	45	60	52	48	48	55	48	57
Denison—1st Ward.....	202	432	1	373	334	3	284	371	232	428	3	255	397	274	365	243	405	259	386
2nd Ward.....	124	171	.....	227	124	.....	193	122	177	137	.....	176	139	183	127	176	136	180	132
3rd Ward.....	234	542	3	448	446	2	360	467	309	497	1	335	475	330	463	323	479	337	466

Seventh District

FREMONT COUNTY

18 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dilley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quinn Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Fredregill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Avery Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Boalbe Democrat	Turner Republican	Hansen Democrat	Scheble Republican
Benton.....	51	81	63	73	73	57	75	75	59	72	60	75	51	80	68	79	51	80	68	79
Fisher.....	120	265	167	226	155	231	143	242	159	220	149	236	132	245	143	248	132	245	143	248
Franklin No. 1.....	88	166	124	142	109	143	95	156	101	149	101	150	98	153	75	169	98	153	75	169
Franklin No. 2.....	65	98	88	51	76	88	72	94	73	91	72	89	75	91	61	108	75	91	61	108
Franklin No. 3.....	80	98	88	78	80	74	81	76	84	75	85	77	82	77	76	89	77	82	77	76
Green.....	43	102	49	97	43	99	46	98	55	88	58	85	46	95	49	97	46	95	49	97
Locust Grove.....	35	105	34	104	36	106	29	109	39	100	40	102	33	104	33	108	33	104	33	108
Madison.....	40	84	52	82	53	77	51	80	56	73	55	74	49	82	49	84	49	82	49	84
Monroe.....	123	81	141	66	143	66	136	72	144	64	144	64	145	61	144	64	133	74	128	80
Prairie.....	44	58	46	57	48	55	43	60	45	58	45	58	50	53	49	54	46	56	48	56
Riverside.....	70	142	86	121	88	123	80	133	94	120	88	122	84	131	84	131	90	123	74	141
Riverton.....	62	115	82	105	70	104	75	104	75	105	75	104	75	104	75	104	75	104	75	108
Ross.....	86	217	114	198	106	194	103	199	104	199	104	201	103	200	103	200	89	216	102	208
Scott.....	65	85	75	81	75	79	77	76	74	79	74	79	70	76	75	79	70	76	69	85
Sidney No. 1.....	133	212	171	190	166	183	149	202	161	190	148	199	150	200	143	208	143	208	146	206
Sidney No. 2.....	138	254	166	219	154	229	147	239	150	228	166	220	148	237	141	236	141	236	153	241
Walnut.....	22	53	25	50	24	49	25	48	26	47	28	47	24	49	24	49	24	49	22	54
Washington.....	54	87	61	82	59	81	53	86	59	81	59	81	67	78	58	83	56	83	44	97
Total.....	1,329	2,285	1,640	2,052	1,569	2,050	1,462	2,149	1,577	2,030	1,534	2,030	1,423	2,168	1,403	2,279	1,423	2,168	1,403	2,279
Scattering Total.....																				

Seventh District

GREENE COUNTY

20 Precincts

Bristol.....	48	70	72	83	53	58	54	58	66	54	58	66	54	54	65
Cedar.....	41	44	61	33	57	29	35	53	32	32	32	55	31	27	59
Dawson.....	44	57	44	45	50	44	57	49	54	54	54	59	47	51	59
Franklin.....	35	62	66	54	52	47	46	50	52	50	44	49	45	46	46
Grant.....	29	56	44	54	36	50	56	56	56	37	54	48	48	48	48
Greenbrier.....	38	70	64	56	53	43	65	51	56	56	56	58	58	59	59
Hardin.....	33	69	51	54	42	55	48	62	62	46	60	48	48	58	56
Highland.....	135	178	198	136	154	155	138	171	144	163	147	166	148	165	165
Jackson.....	53	52	74	36	66	42	54	51	59	59	43	62	42	56	47
Jefferson—1st Ward.....	127	331	290	263	196	278	164	303	183	286	185	280	188	294	202
Jefferson—2nd Ward.....	192	200	219	155	176	169	155	180	164	177	168	166	163	180	178
Jefferson—3rd Ward.....	142	503	310	390	223	424	164	478	307	440	307	425	181	456	192

Junction No. 1.....	119	227	210	172	119	166	192	141	216	153	190	172	198	188	200	174	188	148	221
Junction No. 2.....	19	52	31	51	2	27	49	34	52	27	52	32	49	29	49	27	51	26	51
Junction No. 3.....	30	41	58	18	41	41	26	37	31	40	30	47	24	40	32	46	22	39	34
Kendrick.....	36	63	70	39	64	56	41	43	54	50	46	61	44	46	53	63	41	57	43
Faton.....	92	130	140	103	92	114	109	98	127	103	120	109	109	103	119	116	104	103	120
Scranton.....	99	269	216	203	2	175	202	129	250	136	240	187	215	149	233	155	223	173	227
Washington.....	88	129	148	91	1	122	101	106	114	120	98	126	97	118	111	126	97	129	100
Willow.....	44	60	56	59	.....	47	53	49	58	46	58	55	49	52	55	53	49	45	66
Total.....	1,374	2,458	2,404	2,075	8	1,985	2,179	1,622	2,484	1,751	2,302	1,895	2,193	1,785	2,371	1,926	2,140	1,823	2,421
Scattering Total.....			128		2	15	15			11			24	14			93		20

19 Precincts

GUTHRIE COUNTY

Seventh District

Baker.....	44	80	67	72	.....	54	72	47	77	52	67	57	66	60	69	54	71	58	78
Bear Grove.....	48	89	69	71	.....	56	70	51	77	58	64	69	69	62	69	68	63	64	75
Beaver.....	69	202	100	172	1	81	187	75	192	82	180	85	177	83	188	83	186	86	179
Cass-Panora.....	184	336	261	278	1	221	270	191	303	195	290	221	264	205	292	227	282	235	280
Cass-Yale.....	32	95	57	73	.....	49	72	35	87	40	80	49	71	46	77	43	79	40	84
Dodge.....	77	202	144	146	1	114	151	77	198	98	165	105	156	105	168	111	160	102	169
Grant.....	42	107	70	80	2	62	88	43	101	49	89	56	85	49	95	46	97	45	103
Highland.....	108	287	225	192	.....	180	201	133	236	165	219	172	206	167	220	177	208	176	217
Jackson.....	39	67	54	54	1	47	57	43	60	45	58	48	54	47	56	45	58	43	61
Orange.....	38	58	53	46	.....	53	46	50	45	51	45	50	46	44	52	48	48	45	55
Penn.....	21	27	28	21	.....	19	24	20	23	19	26	20	23	22	25	24	23	17	26
Richland-Jamaica.....	93	106	148	59	.....	180	63	101	88	119	67	120	71	114	80	120	72	126	73
Richland-Yale.....	26	36	34	37	1	29	34	23	37	29	40	32	35	34	35	30	40	23	45
Seeley.....	47	85	54	58	1	71	60	52	78	65	64	70	52	72	62	66	63	62	74
Stuart.....	154	232	247	163	3	200	186	178	211	188	168	189	184	187	203	193	195	196	207
Thompson.....	88	114	149	166	.....	127	170	110	185	119	181	118	177	127	171	118	181	120	184
Union.....	37	54	50	48	.....	45	44	35	51	39	45	49	40	41	48	44	47	37	57
Valley.....	259	660	474	487	2	348	540	283	800	322	555	380	532	369	587	351	540	315	608
Victory.....	49	78	59	69	1	57	66	49	74	50	70	62	60	58	65	56	66	54	71
Total.....	1,455	2,924	2,366	2,282	16	1,933	2,401	1,608	2,722	1,779	2,503	1,921	2,349	1,831	2,562	1,902	2,478	1,846	2,646
Scattering Total.....			25		13		13			11			11	9			9		11

26 Precincts

HARRISON COUNTY

Seventh District

Allen.....	14	65	21	59	.....	21	58	20	59	20	59	20	58	22	58	21	58	21	58
Boyer.....	47	93	63	87	.....	52	84	52	83	52	82	61	75	56	80	21	58	21	58
Calhoun.....	23	43	27	40	.....	23	42	27	37	24	41	25	41	28	37	29	44	28	40
Cass.....	48	65	60	53	.....	54	54	54	52	56	58	57	52	56	56	48	56	59	59
Cincinnati.....	29	53	41	44	.....	39	46	37	48	37	47	35	47	35	50	32	34	50	50
Clay.....	14	36	16	37	.....	20	31	17	31	19	29	21	28	18	31	17	32	17	33
Douglas.....	54	70	72	58	.....	68	59	68	59	77	54	77	50	71	55	74	59	74	50
Dunlap.....	204	829	291	288	.....	289	267	249	277	253	271	243	280	261	267	250	272	217	321
Harrison.....	80	75	92	65	.....	92	62	91	61	86	65	86	65	86	69	86	69	86	73
Jackson.....	66	133	77	124	.....	76	137	80	121	80	117	76	122	78	122	78	122	83	114
Jefferson.....	55	112	72	101	.....	70	97	68	103	72	97	70	101	67	103	70	99	67	102
Le Grange.....	50	82	56	81	.....	55	75	56	73	54	75	60	70	55	74	43	58	62	72

Seventh District

HARRISON COUNTY—Continued

26 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Dilley Conservative	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quiner Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Symors Republican	Fredregill Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Avery Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Scallie Democrat	Turner Republican	Hansen Democrat	Scherle Republican
Lincoln.....	19	61	.....	27	99	.....	24	57	27	53	.....	26	64	30	50	24	66	21	58	27	55
Little Sioux.....	56	122	.....	72	111	.....	73	105	63	103	.....	67	109	58	117	67	109	63	111	69	109
Logan.....	174	471	.....	248	419	.....	286	409	215	426	.....	210	428	209	430	215	435	206	440	215	444
Magnolia.....	71	164	.....	85	148	.....	83	143	83	146	.....	82	146	87	139	86	141	82	144	83	139
Missouri Valley—1st Ward.....	200	279	.....	281	221	.....	267	215	262	222	.....	262	216	256	221	262	214	244	230	252	239
2nd Ward.....	124	190	.....	171	164	.....	160	171	144	178	.....	152	168	145	171	157	162	135	181	158	170
3rd Ward.....	227	227	.....	255	203	.....	262	193	257	199	.....	262	197	248	200	252	205	237	204	260	200
Morgan.....	57	128	.....	71	115	.....	70	119	65	118	.....	66	118	67	116	69	114	58	122	65	121
Ragan.....	33	57	.....	32	59	.....	36	48	35	53	.....	36	51	37	49	34	56	31	62	33	57
St. John.....	61	107	.....	80	92	.....	73	95	66	97	.....	68	96	73	91	70	92	65	101	74	98
Taylor.....	54	104	.....	76	93	.....	66	94	68	93	.....	64	.....	67	93	70	92	57	100	66	100
Union.....	44	74	.....	47	74	.....	53	66	52	60	.....	49	.....	57	60	56	63	53	64	50	69
Washington.....	95	175	.....	117	159	.....	118	150	108	157	.....	108	.....	120	144	114	153	97	166	105	168
Woodbine.....	114	348	.....	149	325	.....	348	310	310	316	.....	146	.....	143	313	143	312	138	314	157	308
Total.....	2,013	3,646	.....	2,591	3,245	.....	2,487	3,177	2,402	3,223	.....	2,428	3,196	2,431	3,180	2,461	3,194	2,259	3,342	2,430	3,327
Scattering Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Seventh District

MADISON COUNTY

18 Precincts

Crawford.....	68	99	.....	94	77	.....	85	78	78	84	.....	70	85	84	75	85	80	88	76	72	84
Douglas.....	64	106	.....	101	76	.....	78	85	70	92	.....	77	85	96	75	85	80	80	74	100	71
Earlham—Madison.....	161	308	.....	242	263	.....	199	279	166	312	.....	188	291	196	277	185	294	206	275	96	71
Grand River.....	71	94	.....	93	83	.....	85	83	76	89	.....	72	94	82	80	79	85	83	80	96	71
Jackson.....	68	95	.....	80	86	.....	73	87	70	93	.....	71	92	80	83	77	87	79	84	77	84
Jefferson.....	68	80	.....	87	57	.....	80	62	72	74	.....	77	65	80	62	71	73	83	60	80	60
Lee.....	68	56	.....	68	46	.....	67	45	73	38	.....	75	37	78	35	77	38	72	41	70	41
Lincoln.....	72	76	.....	83	70	.....	80	64	74	69	.....	77	68	81	63	77	70	78	65	85	61
Monroe.....	66	59	.....	81	54	.....	67	58	62	62	.....	63	62	70	54	60	60	67	59	71	57
Ohio.....	109	158	.....	157	117	.....	120	128	111	146	.....	121	136	129	126	118	140	120	137	139	115
Penn.....	58	100	.....	80	81	.....	72	83	65	93	.....	65	91	80	77	71	90	74	82	73	87
Scott.....	110	91	.....	125	86	.....	114	84	101	91	.....	105	90	108	87	110	87	110	91	118	80
South.....	116	203	.....	163	168	.....	135	172	122	190	.....	135	180	140	167	135	184	155	185	140	167
Union.....	68	75	.....	81	57	.....	77	59	64	69	.....	64	70	71	61	65	73	71	64	70	57

Walnut.....	82	110	107	94	61	99	86	87	98	3	86	97	90	92	88	98	90	100	85
Weber.....	60	77	70	70	.....	61	70	57	48	.....	60	73	66	67	59	74	67	84	60
Winterest—1st Prec.....	330	542	495	430	.....	403	475	354	516	.....	372	502	391	467	367	518	438	417	448
2nd Prec.....	291	501	454	361	4	385	402	331	454	3	350	427	382	408	342	438	370	387	381
Total.....	1,900	2,829	2,651	2,266	29	2,289	2,403	2,033	2,616	25	2,134	2,545	2,284	2,357	2,147	2,470	2,309	2,274	2,080
Scattering Total.....			50		5	20								25	24		13		20

Seventh District

MILLS COUNTY

17 Precincts

Henderson.....	81	231	123	193	.....	106	203	99	207	.....	99	207	106	202	108	192	93	218	58	269
Ingraham.....	66	134	79	123	.....	76	123	68	129	.....	47	127	79	116	73	125	66	133	58	142
Mineola.....	42	97	49	91	.....	45	91	45	91	.....	47	88	49	84	49	88	42	97	36	104
West Oak.....	25	57	31	51	.....	28	52	27	54	.....	27	52	30	50	29	52	27	54	20	61
St. Mary's.....	5	23	7	22	.....	8	20	8	20	.....	8	20	9	20	8	20	7	21	3	25
Pacific Junction—Lyons.....	18	26	23	22	.....	24	21	21	24	.....	23	21	23	21	23	22	21	23	19	26
Pacific Junction—Plattville.....	67	113	80	105	.....	77	105	71	110	.....	77	109	75	106	79	103	67	113	62	129
Greenwood—1st Ward.....	113	302	177	252	.....	159	258	134	200	.....	137	195	144	251	157	251	126	281	132	304
2nd Ward.....	95	296	153	245	.....	130	260	114	274	.....	119	267	128	261	134	257	107	282	93	305
3rd Ward.....	53	266	116	218	.....	88	235	76	247	.....	74	244	77	238	97	224	68	255	48	284
Center.....	27	86	34	80	.....	29	82	32	84	.....	31	81	34	75	36	77	27	82	21	95
Malvern.....	107	382	156	333	.....	133	349	118	359	.....	121	353	125	347	114	360	111	372	97	397
Hastings.....	64	82	73	76	.....	68	75	69	75	.....	69	73	72	72	74	71	67	77	66	83
Emerson.....	61	213	93	196	.....	75	201	71	204	.....	70	201	73	199	70	205	69	203	59	232
Strahan—Deer Creek.....	34	86	41	87	.....	34	84	35	85	.....	38	80	39	78	35	85	34	85	38	92
Strahan—White Creek.....	38	78	51	66	.....	48	68	38	74	.....	40	66	40	71	43	72	37	77	23	99
Rawles.....	28	118	40	112	.....	35	110	35	110	.....	35	106	38	107	35	111	31	112	27	124
Total.....	924	2,590	1,326	2,272	7	1,161	2,335	1,056	2,347	.....	1,065	2,291	1,141	2,298	1,164	2,315	998	2,485	850	2,771
Scattering Total.....														1				5		

Seventh District

MONONA COUNTY

26 Precincts

Ashlon.....	22	57	40	39	.....	32	44	30	46	.....	32	45	37	40	30	48	32	43	33	44
Belvidere.....	61	102	93	77	.....	83	75	78	78	.....	83	71	91	67	77	84	76	80	87	75
Center.....	38	66	64	48	.....	51	48	48	52	.....	48	51	50	48	47	56	55	47	55	46
Cooper.....	38	63	71	32	.....	63	30	27	34	.....	57	34	65	28	65	31	57	36	65	35
Fairview.....	22	50	33	43	.....	32	37	26	45	.....	24	45	33	38	32	40	30	40	30	40
Franklin.....	55	69	85	34	.....	74	41	64	47	.....	72	40	76	39	67	47	70	44	76	41
Grant—Ironie.....	29	34	40	21	.....	41	23	39	26	.....	40	25	45	20	39	26	42	24	43	23
Jordan.....	41	84	63	64	.....	61	63	61	62	.....	61	62	66	59	65	61	62	63	63	57
Kennebec.....	85	86	100	79	.....	97	74	93	78	.....	97	70	102	66	102	69	103	69	103	70
Lake.....	27	68	43	52	.....	33	60	28	66	.....	31	61	37	56	31	63	31	63	40	53
Lincoln.....	39	53	55	39	.....	52	36	48	41	.....	48	40	51	40	49	42	48	48	48	44
Maple.....	50	63	75	39	.....	70	41	66	45	.....	67	42	71	40	57	53	74	48	73	40
Mapleton.....	190	422	351	280	.....	300	298	248	347	.....	265	329	287	308	259	343	275	322	282	321
Onawa—1st Ward.....	63	80	107	46	.....	92	60	86	56	.....	85	51	88	51	85	58	84	56	96	49
2nd Ward.....	92	215	183	145	.....	149	158	125	182	.....	132	173	135	169	124	185	129	178	150	164
3rd Ward.....	73	285	178	190	.....	154	201	128	227	.....	136	216	141	211	122	231	134	219	158	206
4th Ward.....	64	157	120	109	.....	102	112	91	121	.....	97	116	98	114	90	121	93	121	104	115

Seventh District

MONONA COUNTY—Continued

26 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quinn Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Fredrick Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Fransburg Democrat	Avtry Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Sealoe Democrat	Turner Republican	Hansen Democrat	Schuele Republican
Rodney—Grant.....	26	46	43	31	40	20	41	30	43	27	43	28	30	33	41	30	47	26	
St. Clair.....	116	168	144	144	137	137	128	146	132	141	140	132	135	140	127	147	148	139	
Sherman.....	95	206	132	73	126	75	117	83	120	80	128	72	117	84	113	87	137	68	
Sioux.....	23	28	33	19	30	19	19	19	29	19	29	18	31	18	30	18	32	18	
Soldier.....	79	158	98	144	94	142	88	148	90	144	95	138	95	142	90	146	98	144	
Spring Valley.....	88	150	126	115	119	112	108	125	116	113	115	117	114	118	108	112	125	111	
West Fork.....	21	37	42	19	29	27	24	33	27	28	29	26	35	32	26	35	22		
Whiting.....	68	143	130	96	113	94	96	114	99	108	107	101	98	116	100	110	93	117	
Willow.....	22	54	26	51	26	50	24	52	24	52	28	49	25	51	23	52	25	51	
Total.....	1,528	2,834	2,480	2,023	2,200	2,082	1,970	2,303	2,055	2,184	2,187	2,072	2,080	2,291	2,059	2,223	2,249	2,119	
Scattering Total.....					1	6	6		8	7	7		6		5			4	

Seventh District

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

18 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quinn Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Mills Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Fredrick Conservative	Worthington Democrat	Smith Republican	Fransburg Democrat	Avtry Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Sealoe Democrat	Turner Republican	Hansen Democrat	Schuele Republican
Douglas Twp.....	66	97	83	86	1	79	80	72	90	75	84	76	77	85	76	82	88	79	
East Twp.....	54	83	69	71	1	65	74	59	80	64	75	67	67	72	59	70	53	87	
Frankfort Twp.....	36	112	61	88	1	47	99	47	98	49	95	58	51	96	51	97	41	107	
Garfield Twp.....	28	77	40	66	1	30	72	26	75	28	72	35	35	68	31	74	34	71	
Grant Twp.....	37	123	63	101	1	54	105	41	117	53	108	59	57	103	48	109	46	118	
Lincoln Twp.....	36	79	52	68	1	47	64	43	72	42	68	48	51	63	47	67	38	82	
Pilot Grove Twp.....	26	93	32	87	1	34	85	31	85	34	85	37	34	85	31	87	24	95	
Red Oak Twp.....	67	111	81	97	1	69	102	68	104	70	101	74	75	101	69	104	70	110	
Red Oak—1st Ward.....	217	375	287	316	1	259	335	245	346	251	338	250	199	339	250	335	258	341	
2nd Ward.....	205	448	284	386	1	240	400	230	412	225	317	226	236	412	226	417	247	412	
3rd Ward.....	208	809	410	637	1	329	702	282	424	301	714	300	712	302	710	332	737	413	
Sherman Twp.....	111	278	161	237	1	147	249	180	266	141	249	149	150	248	127	262	120	267	
Village—1st Ward.....	88	154	109	136	1	97	141	95	142	94	133	98	101	137	91	147	94	152	
2nd Ward.....	61	134	70	126	1	73	122	66	131	72	123	69	60	126	70	125	71	129	
3rd Ward.....	70	128	87	113	1	74	121	72	121	72	121	71	78	120	69	128	84	117	
Washington Twp.....	55	74	66	65	1	66	64	59	68	62	66	60	58	68	60	69	64	67	
West Twp.....	45	66	55	59	1	55	57	49	62	53	59	54	55	54	55	54	47	63	
Total.....	1,451	3,304	2,073	2,803	2	1,820	2,934	1,655	3,061	1,732	2,965	1,781	1,748	2,954	1,686	3,036	1,753	3,082	
Scattering Total.....					1	1	2			1	1	1	1	1	1	6		1	

Seventh District

PAGE COUNTY

24 Precincts

Amity.....	67	169	100	140	2	100	148	72	169	2	83	159	88	150	75	167	80	165	92	152
Buchanan.....	57	95	66	92		61	90	61	91		59	91	68	85	64	87	60	92	70	84
Clarinda—1st Ward, 1st Prec.	85	308	140	266		110	277	89	260		109	274	118	266	107	282	103	283	119	276
Clarinda—2nd Prec.	118	349	154	311		130	323	124	328		129	323	128	322	130	331	126	337	123	336
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.	64	147	90	135		77	130	77	131		77	131	73	130	73	133	75	135	79	132
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.	128	500	205	426	1	157	457	141	478		151	463	146	465	149	469	145	469	146	479
Colfax.....	44	126	64	111		80	113	53	115		56	111	58	107	52	116	53	113	50	125
Douglas.....	29	101	30	101		31	99	28	98		30	97	30	90	32	96	29	103	27	103
East River.....	30	42	32	45	2	31	41	32	42	1	32	43	34	41	37	39	34	41	31	46
Freemont.....	38	115	53	103		43	109	36	115		46	113	43	105	43	108	36	110	48	107
Grant.....	40	195	40	113		47	113	40	120		42	118	52	107	47	115	44	116	43	121
Harian.....	31	143	43	133	6	42	135	33	139	5	34	142	39	133	37	139	35	143	34	143
Lincoln.....	51	181	79	158		78	152	70	160		74	156	83	149	74	159	67	165	64	172
Morton.....	34	91	54	77		46	77	38	85		40	84	46	78	37	87	36	88	44	87
Nebraska.....	16	42	18	40		18	41	17	41		16	42	18	40	18	41	17	42	20	39
Notaway.....	33	140	43	139		44	139	31	130		35	135	42	127	38	131	38	132	35	137
Pierce.....	133	280	134	284	1	145	264	186	274	1	142	266	149	261	148	264	138	273	133	283
Shenandoah—1st Ward.	169	221	209	193		193	195	191	194		188	199	191	194	191	177	208	192	182	207
2nd Ward.	266	663	370	565		321	593	290	611		303	606	327	587	301	613	290	616	294	637
3rd Ward.	256	774	400	640		360	663	315	704		335	683	352	664	327	694	307	711	319	720
Tarkio.....	29	107	43	92		34	100	28	108		33	102	39	96	29	105	28	106	27	109
Valley.....	33	81	42	74		39	89	33	80		38	72	46	65	43	71	36	78	28	88
Washington.....	21	132	32	132		28	124	26	126		26	126	31	120	26	125	25	127	25	127
Yorktown.....	25	79	36	71		30	72	21	79		23	77	34	67	30	72	27	73	29	74
Total.....	1,787	5,011	2,521	4,395	13	2,228	4,519	2,001	4,718	9	2,091	4,613	2,239	4,454	2,109	4,639	2,015	4,726	2,072	4,784
Scattering Total.....			12	1	1											10		6		7

Seventh District

POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY

57 Precincts

Council Bluffs—1st Prec.	148	213	189	213		170	196	161	205		156	204	188	199	163	201	147	217	172	199
2nd Prec.	208	469	241	468		244	445	241	445		248	436	256	431	240	436	223	462	247	454
3rd Prec.	211	376	224	382		236	351	226	343		227	357	233	346	236	344	215	374	227	374
4th Prec.	305	500	336	501	2	345	473	338	474		343	465	348	455	343	466	320	499	339	484
5th Prec.	294	244	301	287	1	311	231	308	233		304	233	300	236	303	235	304	246	299	249
6th Prec.	101	34	104	80		111	71	108	75		111	73	107	75	111	69	104	81	104	80
7th Prec.	153	452	173	443	1	171	483	167	433		169	432	173	427	165	435	153	453	178	441
8th Prec.	74	250	94	239		89	236	83	242		87	238	86	234	84	237	77	252	80	250
9th Prec.	217	697	260	654		281	643	260	666		271	648	270	644	269	645	252	679	248	692
10th Prec.	85	457	128	490	1	113	428	112	428	1	114	428	117	423	112	425	103	447	111	443
11th Prec.	114	442	105	418		144	420	138	426		148	419	149	416	142	424	139	437	139	434
12th Prec.	88	383	149	340		116	351	103	364		116	344	117	345	113	348	105	364	124	360
13th Prec.	157	506	196	480		187	477	185	478		180	478	196	466	186	474	175	492	197	476
14th Prec.	96	298	135	273		140	263	133	270		129	271	136	263	124	271	110	282	118	287
15th Prec.	96	281	120	269		121	263	112	274		116	266	113	268	116	265	117	269	115	270
16th Prec.	198	239	147	227		141	222	139	227		140	225	144	221	137	221	135	234	151	222
17th Prec.	126	139	131	138		115	133	121	132		138	113	137	114	134	117	130	122	134	122
18th Prec.	208	208	234	200	1	228	188	219	199		230	187	225	192	225	192	212	208	219	188
19th Prec.	246	286	249	250	2	258	233	260	217		258	216	254	218	257	215	245	242	267	224
20th Prec.	226	296	257	290		264	273	256	284		264	274	263	272	264	271	253	290	254	290

Seventh District

POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY—Continued

57 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Smith Democrat	Miller Republican	Hughes Democrat	Murray Republican	Quinn Conservative	Fulton Democrat	Miller Republican	Doyle Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Predregill Conservative	Washington Democrat	Smith Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Avtry Republican	Owen Democrat	Liddy Republican	Sealize Democrat	Turner Republican	Hansen Democrat	Scherle Republican
21st Prec.	219	284	288	288	288	282	263	289	244	262	247	201	243	263	234	275	242	271	
22nd Prec.	180	201	178	214	188	185	189	187	194	183	196	182	190	186	179	201	189	183	
23rd Prec.	109	146	113	158	113	113	114	141	114	141	113	140	114	142	107	155	114	163	
24th Prec.	144	398	175	390	177	364	173	366	173	362	179	353	182	351	165	384	172	379	
Balknap	88	431	125	407	111	411	90	424	99	424	103	419	105	418	96	437	96	435	
Boomer	63	71	53	74	1	54	63	71	51	70	57	62	56	64	49	75	57	67	
Carson	73	213	101	198	2	84	206	79	92	198	91	194	86	196	82	206	77	225	
Carver Lake	129	239	147	232	2	166	208	193	148	210	158	202	145	208	133	235	151	231	
Center	14	53	14	54	14	14	56	15	15	55	19	50	13	57	15	57	15	54	
Crescent	54	99	68	105	63	94	59	96	62	93	60	95	62	94	51	106	50	115	
Garner	79	364	111	359	100	348	94	351	108	335	103	340	109	336	89	358	95	351	
Grove	24	80	35	75	25	75	23	77	27	73	31	68	27	72	27	72	24	84	
Hardin	14	98	18	96	19	94	16	90	18	96	23	92	19	93	18	98	12	103	
Hardin—McClelland	24	60	26	60	1	21	24	59	22	59	26	56	22	59	20	64	23	61	
Hasel Dell	54	90	65	88	64	78	61	78	64	78	79	66	67	77	62	80	61	91	
James	21	82	31	77	26	78	24	82	25	80	28	77	23	82	28	78	25	82	
Kane East	188	440	255	390	243	398	213	433	231	406	238	400	218	417	202	435	210	429	
Keg Creek	29	146	38	147	2	38	139	36	36	143	39	137	34	143	28	158	31	158	
Knox	241	445	317	401	281	413	265	431	275	423	303	391	271	419	246	466	278	441	
Lake	39	98	43	100	44	93	43	92	43	92	45	91	44	91	41	100	45	96	
Layton	142	287	178	266	164	262	158	268	161	267	171	255	154	268	150	281	170	265	
Lewis	138	456	176	433	188	433	188	432	166	433	177	418	163	439	145	458	168	441	
Lewis—Maunawa	128	202	153	198	146	191	137	166	133	197	141	160	135	197	132	208	140	200	
Lincoln	25	62	34	66	30	66	27	59	28	67	32	51	28	58	29	67	24	66	
Macedonia	48	148	72	128	55	138	55	134	62	128	59	128	59	136	47	147	46	162	
Minden	53	176	70	173	69	166	64	164	64	163	70	167	70	167	56	180	54	179	
Neola	174	202	231	186	201	171	204	173	192	172	205	164	194	176	183	205	195	208	
Norwalk	63	173	70	175	73	164	69	166	76	162	70	159	74	160	62	181	55	188	
Pleasant	39	71	42	74	46	64	41	68	43	68	50	69	44	67	43	67	43	70	
Rockford—Honey Creek	17	34	18	34	17	33	17	33	17	33	19	31	18	32	16	37	17	35	
Rockford—Loveland	2	34	22	34	22	34	20	36	21	35	24	32	21	35	20	36	21	35	
Silver Creek	21	147	39	142	28	143	23	145	28	142	34	137	32	137	23	151	17	169	
Valley	63	175	74	165	69	166	67	168	71	163	77	158	72	165	64	173	72	165	

Washington.....	20	83	27	77	23	79	21	82	24	76	26	80	24	79	23	82	14	90	
Weyland.....	16	71	26	61	22	63	20	66	22	64	20	64	24	60	34	66	23	65	
Wright.....	15	46	19	43	19	43	18	44	17	45	20	41	20	41	20	41	16	46	
York.....	8	98	21	86	16	91	14	62	14	90	24	90	24	95	14	94	12	97	
Total.....	6,147	13,271	24	7,218	12,749	14	7,041	12,402	6,763	12,567	12	6,988	12,384	7,147	12,190	6,901	12,370	6,444	13,146
Scattering Total.....			67		9	24								19		26		17	

Seventh District

SHELBY COUNTY

24 Precincts

Cass.....	103	86	1	141	63	130	48	127	58	115	68	134	45	127	57	61	118	71
Center.....	30	103		39	97	39	67	32	104	33	103	35	100	34	103	34	33	102
Fulk Horn—Clay.....	86	212	1	121	193	118	185	100	204	113	189	113	191	203	114	191	98	211
Robeck—Clay.....	7	36		8	36	8	35	7	36	9	34	14	30	11	33	8	35	11
Douglas.....	32	83		34	87	37	80	39	77	37	81	45	74	36	80	32	87	94
Fairview.....	47	76		54	74	52	73	51	76	50	73	57	68	51	74	43	83	47
Grove.....	60	37		83	17	80	16	75	20	73	23	80	15	76	10	77	17	62
Greeley.....	41	70		54	63	59	55	63	58	59	53	60	52	56	57	56	54	67
Harlan No. 1.....	82	201		113	181	109	173	102	182	108	175	112	108	106	175	94	157	112
Harlan No. 2.....	95	273		156	228	139	238	126	248	131	243	134	238	133	243	131	247	122
Harlan No. 3.....	114	377	1	201	314	175	317	161	341	189	331	173	317	187	331	156	343	148
Harlan No. 4.....	126	300	1	178	268	176	260	163	275	177	262	185	252	159	277	182	277	147
Irwin—Jefferson.....	48	175		83	159	88	156	70	168	78	162	79	160	72	167	75	158	77
Botons—Jefferson.....	14	52		28	47	20	46	16	57	19	51	23	46	24	48	17	49	17
Jackson.....	41	109		43	108	55	94	47	104	48	100	55	92	49	101	44	104	54
Lincola.....	52	117		68	113	76	98	66	107	75	99	82	92	73	102	70	105	68
Montroe.....	36	102		45	96	42	101	42	101	44	98	51	92	42	101	41	101	46
Polk.....	15	83		18	85	21	73	17	81	19	78	21	77	21	78	15	84	19
Shelby—Shelby.....	57	224	2	80	211	72	205	62	220	71	213	79	201	66	214	71	212	78
Tennant—Shelby.....	14	46		22	40	22	39	20	39	20	40	24	36	22	39	22	38	19
Union.....	178	100		217	74	225	64	218	73	218	70	232	67	216	73	230	70	200
Washington.....	177	76		230	44	221	37	218	42	210	49	239	30	217	43	232	37	170
Washington No. 1.....	205	82		245	50	259	31	257	33	268	32	264	27	259	34	265	37	215
Westphalia No. 2.....	112	56		139	32	143	23	137	32	135	28	146	19	145	23	137	29	137
Total.....	1,772	3,075	6	2,400	2,679	2,361	2,549	2,206	2,731	2,268	2,646	2,416	2,459	2,265	2,673	2,705	2,063	2,962
Scattering Total.....			59		4	3				2			6	4		52		4

Constitution of the State of Iowa

Introduction

Iowa was organized as a separate Territory by an act of Congress approved on June 12, 1838, but it was not until 1844 that steps were taken to secure admission into the Union. A constitutional convention met at Iowa City in October, 1844. The Constitution drafted by this convention was twice submitted to the voters of the Territory of Iowa and twice rejected by them, largely because of dissatisfaction with the boundaries of the proposed State.

A second constitutional convention met at Iowa City in May, 1846. The Constitution drafted by this convention was ratified by a majority of 456 votes at an election held on August 3, 1846, and Iowa was admitted as a State on December 28, 1846.

The Constitution of 1846, however, contained a number of provisions which were found to be unsatisfactory in practice. One of these was the prohibition of banking institutions. As a result of this dissatisfaction, the legislature in 1855 provided for an election on the question of calling a convention to revise or amend the Constitution of 1846. The vote was 22,390 for a convention and 14,162 against a convention. Delegates were elected on November 4, 1856, and the convention met at Iowa City on January 19, 1857.

The delegates drafted a new Constitution which was submitted to the people at an election held on August 3, 1857, and ratified by a vote of 40,311 to 38,681. This Constitution went into effect by proclamation of the governor on September 3, 1857.

The Constitution of 1857 has, since that time, remained the fundamental law of the State of Iowa; but it has been amended a number of times.

The Constitution¹

WE, THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF IOWA, grateful to the Supreme Being for the blessings hitherto enjoyed, and feeling our dependence on Him for a continuation of those blessings, do ordain and establish a free and independent government, by the name of the STATE OF IOWA, the boundaries whereof shall be as follows:

Beginning in the middle of the main channel of the Mississippi River, at a point due East of the middle of the mouth of the main channel of the Des Moines River, thence up the middle of the main channel of the said Des Moines River, to a point on said river where the Northern boundary line of the State of Missouri—as established by the constitution of that State—adopted June 12th, 1820—crosses the said middle of the main channel of the said Des Moines River; thence Westwardly along the said Northern boundary line of the State of Missouri, as established at the time aforesaid, until an extension of said line intersects the middle of main channel of the Missouri River; thence up the middle of the main channel of the said Missouri River to a point opposite the middle of the main channel of the Big Sioux River, according to Nicollet's Map; thence up the main channel of the said Big Sioux River, according to the said map, until it is intersected by the parallel of forty three degrees and thirty minutes North latitude; thence East along said parallel of forty three degrees and thirty minutes until said parallel intersects the middle of the main channel of the Mississippi River; thence down the middle of the main channel of said Mississippi River to the place of beginning.

Article I.

Bill of Rights.

Section 1. All men are, by nature, free and equal, and have certain inalienable rights—among which are those of enjoying and defending life and liberty, acquiring, possessing and protecting property, and pursuing and obtaining safety and happiness.

Sec. 2. All political power is inherent in the people. Government is instituted for the protection, security, and benefit of the people, and they have the right, at

¹The text of the Constitution was taken directly from the original manuscript copy preserved in the office of the Secretary of State. Compiled, edited, and documented by Benjamin F. Shambaugh and Ruth A. Gallaher, of the State Historical Society of Iowa. All words, phrases, and sections which have been eliminated from the Constitution or rendered inoperative by amendment appear in italic. Material added to the Constitution in the text, the amendments are also printed in full chronological order following the Constitution.

all times, to alter or reform the same, whenever the public good may require it.

Sec. 3. The General Assembly shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; nor shall any person be compelled to attend any place of worship, pay tithes, taxes, or other rates for building or repairing places of worship, or the maintenance of any minister, or ministry.

Sec. 4. No religious test shall be required as a qualification for any office, or public trust, and no person shall be deprived of any of his rights, privileges, or capacities, or disqualified from the performance of any of his public or private duties, or rendered incompetent to give evidence in any court of law or equity, in consequence of his opinions on the subject of religion; and any party to any judicial proceeding shall have the right to use as a witness, or take the testimony of, any other person not disqualified on account of interest, who may be cognizant of any fact material to the case; and parties to suits may be witnesses, as provided by law.

Sec. 5. Any citizen of this State who may hereafter be engaged, either directly, or indirectly, in a duel, either as principal, or accessory before the fact, shall forever be disqualified from holding any office under the Constitution and laws of this State.

Sec. 6. All laws of a general nature shall have a uniform operation; the General Assembly shall not grant to any citizen, or class of citizens, privileges or immunities, which, upon the same terms shall not equally belong to all citizens.

Sec. 7. Every person may speak, write, and publish his sentiments on all subjects, being responsible for the abuse of that right. No law shall be passed to restrain or abridge the liberty of speech, or of the press. In all prosecutions or indictments for libel, the truth may be given in evidence to the jury, and if it appears to the jury that the matter charged as libellous was true, and was published with good motives and for justifiable ends, the party shall be acquitted.

Sec. 8. The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers and effects, against unreasonable seizures and searches shall not be violated; and no warrant shall issue but on probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons and things to be seized.

Sec. 9. The right of trial by jury shall remain inviolate; but the General Assembly may authorize trial by a jury of a less number than twelve men in inferior courts; but no person shall be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law.

Sec. 10. In all criminal prosecutions, and in cases involving the life, or liberty of an individual the accused shall have a right to a speedy and public trial by an impartial jury; to be informed of the accusation against him, to have a copy of same when demanded; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for his witnesses; and, to have the assistance of counsel.

Sec. 11. All offenses less than felony and in which the punishment does not exceed a fine of one hundred dollars, or imprisonment for thirty days, shall be tried summarily before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized by law, on information under oath, without indictment, or the intervention of a grand jury, saving to the defendant the right of appeal; and no person shall be held to answer for any higher criminal offense, unless on presentment or indictment by a grand jury² except in cases arising in the army, or navy, or in the militia, when in actual service, in time of war or public danger.

Sec. 12. No person shall after acquittal, be tried for the same offense. All persons shall, before conviction, be bailable, by sufficient sureties, except for capital offenses where the proof is evident, or the presumption great.

Sec. 13. The writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, or refused when application is made as required by law, unless in case of rebellion, or invasion the public safety may require it.

Sec. 14. The military shall be subordinate to the civil power. No standing army shall be kept up by the State in time of peace; and in time of war, no appropriation for a standing army shall be for a longer time than two years.

Sec. 15. No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war except in the manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 16. Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, adhering to its enemies, or giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason, unless on the evidence of two witnesses to the same overt act, or confession in open Court.

²See amendment 3 of those adopted in 1884.

Sec. 17. Excessive bail shall not be required; excessive fines shall not be imposed, and cruel and unusual punishment shall not be inflicted.

Sec. 18. Private property shall not be taken for public use without just compensation first being made, or secured to be made to the owner thereof, as soon as the damages shall be assessed by a jury, who shall not take into consideration any advantages that may result to said owner on account of the improvement for which it is taken.

[The general assembly, however, may pass laws permitting the owners of lands to construct drains, ditches, and levees for agricultural, sanitary or mining purposes across the lands of others, and provide for the organization of drainage districts, vest the proper authorities with power to construct and maintain levees, drains and ditches and to keep in repair all drains, ditches, and levees heretofore constructed under the laws of the state, by special assessments upon the property benefited thereby. The General Assembly may provide by law for the condemnation of such real estate as shall be necessary for the construction and maintenance of such drains, ditches and levees, and prescribe the method of making such condemnation.]³

Sec. 19. No person shall be imprisoned for debt in any civil action, on mesne or final process, unless in case of fraud; and no person shall be imprisoned for a militia fine in time of peace.

Sec. 20. The people have the right freely to assemble together to counsel for the common good; to make known their opinions to their representatives and to petition for a redress of grievances.

Sec. 21. No bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, shall ever be passed.

Sec. 22. Foreigners who are, or may hereafter become residents of this State, shall enjoy the same rights in respect to the possession, enjoyment and descent of property, as native born citizens.

Sec. 23. There shall be no slavery in this State; nor shall there be involuntary servitude, unless for the punishment of crime.

Sec. 24. No lease or grant of agricultural lands, reserving any rent, or service of any kind, shall be valid for a longer period, than twenty years.

Sec. 25. This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others, retained by the people.

[**Sec. 26.** No person shall manufacture for sale, or sell, or keep for sale, as a beverage any intoxicating liquors whatever, including ale, wine and beer. The general assembly shall by law prescribe regulations for the enforcement of the prohibition herein contained, and shall thereby provide suitable penalties for the violation of the provisions hereof.]⁴

Article II.

Right of Suffrage.

Sec. 1. Every *white*⁵ male⁶ citizen of the United States, of the age of twenty one years, who shall have been a resident of this State six months next preceding the election, and of the County in which he claims his vote sixty days, shall be entitled to vote at all elections which are now or hereafter may be authorized by law.

Sec. 2. Electors shall in all cases except treason, felony, or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest on the days of election, during their attendance at such election, going to and returning therefrom.

Sec. 3. No elector shall be obliged to perform military duty on the day of election, except in time of war, or public danger.

Sec. 4. No person in the military, naval, or marine service of the United States shall be considered a resident of this State by being stationed in any garrison, barrack, or military or naval place, or station within this State.

Sec. 5. No idiot, or insane person, or persons convicted of any infamous crime, shall be entitled to the privilege of an elector.

³The material between the brackets was added by an amendment adopted in 1908.

⁴This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1880; readopted in 1882; ratified at a special election held on June 27, 1882; and certified adopted on June 28, 1882. On April 21, 1883, the Supreme Court of Iowa, in deciding *Koehler and Lange v. Hill*, held that, owing to certain irregularities, the amendment had not been legally submitted to the voters and hence was not a part of the Constitution—60 Iowa 548.

⁵The word "white" was eliminated by an amendment adopted in 1868.

⁶The word "male" remains in this section of the State Constitution, but it was rendered inoperative by the Nineteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, adopted in 1920. The General Assembly of Iowa ratified the Nineteenth Amendment on July 2, 1919.

Sec. 6. All elections by the people shall be by ballot.

[*The general election for state, district, county and township officers shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November.*]⁷

[**Sec. 7.** The general election for state, district, county and township officers in the year 1916 shall be held in the same month and on the same day as that fixed by the laws of the United States for the election of presidential electors, or of president and vice-president of the United States; and thereafter such election shall be held at such time as the general assembly may by law provide.]⁸

Article III. Of the Distribution of Powers.

Section 1. The powers of the government of Iowa shall be divided into three separate departments—the Legislative, the Executive, and the Judicial; and no person charged with the exercise of powers properly belonging to one of these departments shall exercise any function appertaining to either of the others, except in cases hereinafter expressly directed or permitted.

Legislative Department.

Section 1. The Legislative authority of this State shall be vested in a General Assembly, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives; and the style of every law shall be, "Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa."

Sec. 2. The sessions of the General Assembly shall be biennial, and shall commence on the second Monday in January next ensuing the election of its members; unless the Governor of the State shall, in the meantime, convene the General Assembly by proclamation.

Sec. 3. The members of the House of Representatives shall be chosen every second year, by the qualified electors of their respective districts, *on the second Tuesday in October, except the years of the Presidential election, when the election shall be on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November*,⁹ and their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified.

Sec. 4. No person shall be a member of the House of Representatives who shall not have attained the age of twenty-one years, be a *free white*¹⁰ male¹¹ citizen of the United States, and shall have been an inhabitant of this State one year next preceding his election, and at the time of his election shall have had an actual residence of sixty days in the County, or District he may have been chosen to represent.

Sec. 5. Senators shall be chosen for a term of four years, at the same time and place as Representatives; they shall be twenty-five years of age, and possess the qualifications of Representatives as to residence and citizenship.

Sec. 6. The number of Senators shall not be less than one third, nor more than one half the representative body; and shall be so classified by lot, that one class, being as nearly one half as possible, shall be elected every two years. When the number of Senators is increased, they shall be annexed by lot to one or the other of the two classes, so as to keep them as nearly equal in numbers as practicable.

Sec. 7. Each house shall choose its own officers, and judge of the qualification, election, and return of its own members. A contested election shall be determined in such manner as shall be directed by law.

Sec. 8. A majority of each house shall constitute a quorum to transact business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may compel the attendance of absent members in such manner and under such penalties as each house may provide.

Sec. 9. Each house shall sit upon its own adjournments, keep a journal of its proceedings, and publish the same; determine its rules of proceedings, punish members for disorderly behavior, and, with the consent of two thirds, expel a member, but not a second time for the same offense; and shall have all other powers necessary for a branch of the General Assembly of a free and independent State.

⁷This section was added by an amendment adopted in 1884. It was repealed in 1916.

⁸This section was added by an amendment adopted in 1916.

⁹Although there has been no specific repeal of any part of this section, the dates of election have been changed first by the amendment of 1884, and later by the amendment of 1916.

¹⁰The words "free white" were stricken from this section by an amendment adopted in 1880.

¹¹The word "male" was stricken from this section by an amendment adopted in 1926.

Sec. 10. Every member of the General Assembly shall have the liberty to dissent from, or protest against any act or resolution which he may think injurious to the public, or an individual, and have the reasons for his dissent entered on the journals; and the yeas and nays of the members of either house, on any question, shall at the desire of any two members present, be entered on the journals.

Sec. 11. Senators and Representatives, in all cases, except treason, felony, or breach of the peace, shall be privileged from arrest during the session of the General Assembly, and in going to and returning from the same.

Sec. 12. When vacancies occur in either house, the Governor, or the person exercising the functions of Governor, shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

Sec. 13. The doors of each house shall be open, except on such occasions as, in the opinion of the house, may require secrecy.

Sec. 14. Neither house shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which they may be sitting.

Sec. 15. Bills may originate in either house, and may be amended, altered, or rejected by the other; and every bill having passed both houses, shall be signed by the Speaker and President of their respective houses.

Sec. 16. Every bill which shall have passed the General Assembly, shall, before it becomes law, be presented to the Governor. If he approves, he shall sign it; but if not, he shall return it with his objections, to the house in which it originated, which shall enter the same upon their journal, and proceed to re-consider it; if, after such re-consideration, it again pass both houses, by yeas and nays, by a majority of two thirds of the members of each house, it shall become a law, notwithstanding the Governor's objections. If any bill shall not be returned within three days after it shall have been presented to him, Sunday excepted, the same shall be a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the General Assembly, by adjournment, prevent such return. Any bill submitted to the Governor for his approval during the last three days of a session of the General Assembly, shall be deposited by him in the office of the Secretary of State, within thirty days after the adjournment, with his approval, if approved by him, and with his objection, if he disapproves thereof.

Sec. 17. No bill shall be passed unless by the assent of a majority of all the members elected to each branch of the General Assembly, and the question upon the final passage shall be taken immediately upon its last reading, and the yeas and nays entered on the journal.

Sec. 18. An accurate statement of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be attached to and published with the laws, at every regular session of the General Assembly.

Sec. 19. The House of Representatives shall have the sole power of impeachment, and all impeachments shall be tried by the Senate. When sitting for that purpose, the senators shall be upon oath or affirmation; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two thirds of the members present.

Sec. 20. The Governor, Judges of the Supreme and District Courts, and other State officers, shall be liable to impeachment for any misdemeanor or malfeasance in office; but judgment in such cases shall extend only to removal from office, and disqualification to hold any office of honor, trust, or profit, under this State; but the party convicted or acquitted shall nevertheless be liable to indictment, trial, and punishment, according to law. All other civil officers shall be tried for misdemeanors and malfeasance in office, in such manner as the General Assembly may provide.

Sec. 21. No senator or representative shall, during the time for which he shall have been elected, be appointed to any civil office of profit under this State, which shall have been created, or the emoluments of which shall have been increased during such term, except such offices as may be filled by elections by the people.

Sec. 22. No person holding any lucrative office under the United States, or this State, or any other power, shall be eligible to hold a seat in the General Assembly; but offices in the militia, to which there is attached no annual salary, or the office of justice of the peace, or postmaster whose compensation does not exceed one hundred dollars per annum, or notary public, shall not be deemed lucrative.

Sec. 23. No person who may hereafter be a collector or holder of public monies, shall have a seat in either House of the General Assembly, or be eligible to hold any office of trust or profit in this State, until he shall have accounted for and paid into the treasury all sums for which he may be liable.

Sec. 24. No money shall be drawn from the treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law.

Sec. 25. Each member of the first General Assembly under this Constitution, shall receive three dollars per diem while in session; and the further sum of three dollars for every twenty miles traveled, in going to and returning from the place where such session is held, by the nearest traveled route; after which they shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by law; but no General Assembly shall have power to increase the compensation of its own members. And when convened in extra session they shall receive the same mileage and per diem compensation, as fixed by law for the regular session, and none other.

Sec. 26. No law of the General Assembly, passed at a regular session, of a public nature, shall take effect until the fourth¹⁴ day of July next after the passage thereof. Laws passed at a special session, shall take effect ninety days after the adjournment of the General Assembly by which they were passed. If the General Assembly shall deem any law of immediate importance, they may provide that the same shall take effect by publication in newspapers in the State.

Sec. 27. No divorce shall be granted by the General Assembly.

Sec. 28. No lottery shall be authorized by this State; nor shall the sale of lottery tickets be allowed.

Sec. 29. Every act shall embrace but one subject, and matters properly connected therewith; which subject shall be expressed in the title. But if any subject shall be embraced in an act which shall not be expressed in the title, such act shall be void only as to so much thereof as shall not be expressed in the title.

Sec. 30. The General Assembly shall not pass local or special laws in the following cases:

For the assessment and collection of taxes for State, County, or road purposes;

For laying out, opening, and working roads or highways;

For changing the names of persons;

For the incorporation of cities and towns;

For vacating roads, town plats, streets, alleys, or public squares;

For locating or changing county seats.

In all the cases above enumerated, and in all other cases where a general law can be made applicable, all laws shall be general, and of uniform operation throughout the State; and no law changing the boundary lines of any county shall have effect until upon being submitted to the people of the counties affected by the change, at a general election, it shall be approved by a majority of the votes in each county, cast for and against it.

Sec. 31. No extra compensation shall be made to any officer, public agent, or contractor, after the service shall have been rendered, or the contract entered into; nor, shall any money be paid on any claim, the subject matter of which shall not have been provided for by pre-existing laws, and no public money or property shall be appropriated for local, or private purposes, unless such appropriation, compensation, or claim, be allowed by two-thirds of the members elected to each branch of the General Assembly.

Sec. 32. Members of the General Assembly shall, before they enter upon the duties of their respective offices, take and subscribe the following oath or affirmation: "I do solemnly swear, or affirm, (as the case may be,) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of Senator, (or Representative, as the case may be,) according to the best of my ability." And members of the General Assembly are hereby empowered to administer to each other the said oath or affirmation.

Sec. 33. *The General Assembly shall, in the years One thousand eight hundred and fifty nine, One thousand eight hundred and sixty three, One thousand eight hundred and sixty five, One thousand eight hundred and sixty seven, One thousand eight hundred and sixty nine, and One thousand eight hundred and seventy five, and every ten years thereafter, cause an enumeration to be made of all white¹² inhabitants of the State.¹³*

¹²The word "white" was stricken from this section by an amendment adopted in 1868.

¹³Section 33 was repealed by an amendment adopted in 1936.

Sec. 34. *The number of senators shall, at the next session following each period of making such enumeration, and the next session following each United States census, be fixed by law, and apportioned among the several counties, according to the number of white¹⁴ inhabitants in each.¹⁵*

Sec. 35. *The Senate shall not consist of more than fifty members, nor the House of Representatives of more than one hundred; and they shall be apportioned among the several counties and representative districts of the State, according to the number of white¹⁶ inhabitants in each, upon ratios to be fixed by law; but no representative district shall contain more than four organized counties, and each district shall be entitled to at least one representative. Every county and district which shall have a number of inhabitants equal to one-half of the ratio fixed by law, shall be entitled to one representative; and any one county containing in addition to the ratio fixed by law, one half of that number, or more, shall be entitled to one additional representative. No floating district shall hereafter be formed.¹⁶*

Sec. 36. *At its first session under this Constitution, and at every subsequent regular session, the General Assembly shall fix the ratio of representation, and also form into representative districts those counties which will be entitled singly to a representative.¹⁵*

[**Sec. 34.** The Senate shall be composed of fifty members to be elected from the several senatorial districts, established by law and at the next session of the general assembly held following the taking of the state and national census, they shall be apportioned among the several counties or districts of the state, according to population as shown by the last preceding census (, but no county shall be entitled to more than one (1) senator.)¹⁷]¹⁸

[**Sec. 35.** The house of representatives shall consist of not more than one hundred and eight members. The ratio of representation shall be determined by dividing the whole number of the population of the state as shown by the last preceding state or national census, by the whole number of counties then existing or organized, but each county shall constitute one representative district and be entitled to one representative, but each county having a population in excess of the ratio number, as herein provided of three fifths or more of such ratio number shall be entitled to one additional representative, but said addition shall extend only to the nine counties having the greatest population.]¹⁸

[**Sec. 36.** The General Assembly shall, at the first regular session held following the adoption of this amendment, and at each succeeding regular session held next after the taking of such census, fix the ratio of representation, and apportion the additional representatives, as hereinbefore required.]¹⁸

Sec. 37. When a congressional, senatorial, or representative district shall be composed of two or more counties, it shall not be entirely separated by any county belonging to another district; and no county shall be divided in forming a congressional, senatorial, or representative district.

Sec. 38. In all elections by the General Assembly, the members thereof shall vote viva voce and the votes shall be entered on the journal.

Article IV. Executive Department.

Section 1. The Supreme Executive power of this State shall be vested in a Chief Magistrate, who shall be styled the Governor of the State of Iowa.

¹⁴The word "white" was stricken from this section by amendment adopted in 1868.

¹⁵The three sections which are printed in italic (34, 35, and 36) were repealed in 1904.

¹⁶The word "white" was stricken from this section by an amendment adopted in 1868.

¹⁷The comma and words inside these parentheses were added to this section by an amendment adopted in 1925.

¹⁸The three sections in brackets (34, 35, and 36), with the exception of the part in parentheses in Section 34, were added by an amendment adopted in 1904. But the three sections, as amended, were nullified by a United States District Court decision, *Davis v. Synhorst*, 217 F. Supp. 492 (1963), which held that the 1904 and 1925 amendments, in combination, prevented proportionate representation in both houses of the General Assembly, and were invidiously discriminatory and in violation of the equal protection clause of the fourteenth amendment to the Constitution of the United States. In a further decree, *Davis v. Synhorst*, 225 F. Supp. 689 (1964), the court authorized the General Assembly to adopt an apportionment plan to serve until new constitutional provisions dealing with apportionment should be adopted. Under the authorization the Sixtieth Extra General Assembly passed an apportionment plan (S.F.1) under which the Sixty-first General Assembly was apportioned and elected. The number of senators was set at fifty-nine, and of representatives at 124.

Sec. 2. The Governor shall be elected by the qualified electors at the time and place of voting for members of the General Assembly, and shall hold his office two years from the time of his installation, and until his successor is elected and qualified.

Sec. 3. There shall be a Lieutenant Governor, who shall hold his office two years, and be elected at the same time as the Governor. In voting for Governor and Lieutenant Governor, the electors shall designate for whom they vote as Governor, and for whom as Lieutenant Governor. The returns of every election for Governor, and Lieutenant Governor, shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government of the State, directed to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, who shall open and publish them in the presence of both Houses of the General Assembly.

Sec. 4. The persons respectively having the highest number of votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor, shall be declared duly elected; but in case two or more persons shall have an equal and the highest number of votes for either office, the General Assembly shall, by joint vote, forthwith proceed to elect one of said persons Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, as the case may be. [If, upon the completion of the canvass of votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor by the General Assembly, it shall appear that the person who received the highest number of votes for Governor has since died, resigned, is unable to qualify, fails to qualify, or for any other reason is unable to assume the duties of the office of Governor for the ensuing term, the powers and duties of the office shall devolve upon the person who received the highest number of votes for Lieutenant Governor until the disability is removed and, upon inauguration, he shall assume the powers and duties of Governor.]¹⁹

Sec. 5. Contested elections for Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, shall be determined by the General Assembly in such manner as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 6. No person shall be eligible to the office of Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, who shall not have been a citizen of the United States, and a resident of the State, two years next preceding the election, and attained the age of thirty years at the time of said election.

Sec. 7. The Governor shall be commander in chief of the militia, the army, and navy of this State.

Sec. 8. He shall transact all executive business with the officers of government, civil and military, and may require information in writing from the officers of the executive department upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices.

Sec. 9. He shall take care that the laws are faithfully executed.

Sec. 10. When any office shall, from any cause, become vacant, and no mode is provided by the Constitution and laws for filling such vacancy, the Governor shall have power to fill such vacancy, by granting a commission, which shall expire at the end of the next session of the General Assembly, or at the next election by the people.

Sec. 11. He may, on extraordinary occasions, convene the General Assembly by proclamation, and shall state to both Houses, when assembled, the purpose for which they shall have been convened.

Sec. 12. He shall communicate, by message, to the General Assembly, at every regular session, the condition of the State, and recommend such matters as he shall deem expedient.

Sec. 13. In case of disagreement between the two Houses with respect to the time of adjournment, the Governor shall have power to adjourn the General Assembly to such time as he may think proper; but no such adjournment shall be beyond the time fixed for the regular meeting of the next General Assembly.

Sec. 14. No person shall, while holding any office under the authority of the United States, or this State, execute the office of Governor, or Lieutenant Governor except as hereinafter expressly provided.

Sec. 15. The official term of the Governor, and Lieutenant Governor, shall commence on the second Monday of January next after their election, and continue for two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified. The Lieutenant Governor, while acting as Governor, shall receive the same pay as provided for Governor; and while presiding in the Senate, shall receive as compensation therefor, the same mileage and double the per diem pay provided for a Senator, and none other.

¹⁹The part of this section in brackets was added by amendment 1 of 1952.

Sec. 16. The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses except treason and cases of impeachment, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law. Upon conviction for treason, he shall have power to suspend the execution of the sentence until the case shall be reported to the General Assembly at its next meeting, when the General Assembly shall either grant a pardon, commute the sentence, direct the execution of the sentence, or grant a further reprieve. He shall have power to remit fines and forfeitures, under such regulations as may be prescribed by law; and shall report to the General Assembly, at its next meeting, each case of reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted, and the reason therefor; and also all persons in whose favor remission of fines and forfeiture shall have been made, and the several amounts remitted.

Sec. 17. In case of the death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability of the Governor, the powers and duties of the office for the residue of the term, or until he shall be acquitted, or the disability removed, shall devolve upon the Lieutenant Governor.

Sec. 18. The Lieutenant Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall only vote when the Senate is equally divided; and in case of his absence, or impeachment, or when he shall exercise the office of Governor, the Senate shall choose a President pro tempore.

Sec. 19. *If the Lieutenant Governor, while acting as Governor, shall be impeached, displaced, resign, or die, or otherwise become incapable of performing the duties of the office, the President pro tempore of the Senate shall act as Governor until the vacancy is filled, or the disability removed; and if the President of the Senate, for any of the above causes, shall be rendered incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor, the same shall devolve upon the Speaker of the House of Representatives.*²⁰

[**Sec. 19.** If there be a vacancy in the office of Governor and the Lieutenant Governor shall by reason of death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability become incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor, the President pro tempore of the Senate shall act as Governor until the vacancy is filled or the disability removed; and if the President pro tempore of the Senate, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor the same shall devolve upon the Speaker of the House of Representatives: and if the Speaker of the House of Representatives, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties of the office of Governor, the Justices of the Supreme Court shall convene the General Assembly by proclamation and the General Assembly shall organize by the election of a President pro tempore by the Senate and a Speaker by the House of Representatives. The General Assembly shall thereupon immediately proceed to the election of a Governor and Lieutenant Governor in joint convention.]²⁰

Sec. 20. There shall be a seal of this State, which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him officially, and shall be called the Great Seal of the State of Iowa.

Sec. 21. All grants and commissions shall be in the name and by the authority of the people of the State of Iowa, sealed with the Great Seal of the State, signed by the Governor, and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

Sec. 22. A Secretary of State, Auditor of State and Treasurer of State, shall be elected by the qualified electors, who shall continue in office for two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified; and perform such duties as may be required by law.

Article V.

Judicial Department.

Section 1. The judicial power shall be vested in a Supreme Court, District Courts, and such other Courts, inferior to the Supreme Court, as the General Assembly may, from time to time, establish.

Sec. 2. The Supreme Court shall consist of three Judges, two of whom shall constitute a quorum to hold Court.²¹

Sec. 3. *The Judges of the Supreme Court shall be elected by the qualified electors of the State, and shall hold their Court at such time and place as the*

²⁰Old section 19, in italics, was repealed and new section 19, bracketed, was substituted therefor by amendment 2 of 1952.

²¹See Section 10; also Sec. 684.1 of the Code.

*General Assembly may prescribe. The Judges of the Supreme Court so elected, shall be classified so that one Judge shall go out of office every two years; and the Judge holding the shortest term of office under such classification, shall be Chief Justice of the Court, during his term, and so on in rotation. After the expiration of their terms of office, under such classification, the term of each Judge of the Supreme Court shall be six years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified. The Judges of the Supreme Court shall be ineligible to any other office in the State, during the term for which they shall have been elected.*²²

Sec. 4. The Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction only in cases in chancery, and shall constitute a Court for the correction of errors at law, under such restrictions as the General Assembly may, by law, prescribe; and shall have power to issue all writs and process necessary to secure justice to parties, and exercise a supervisory [shall exercise a supervisory and administrative]²³ control over all inferior judicial tribunals throughout the State.

Sec. 5. *The District Court shall consist of a single Judge, who shall be elected by the qualified electors of the District in which he resides. The Judge of the District Court shall hold his office for the term of four years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified; and shall be ineligible to any other office, except that of Judge of the Supreme Court, during the term for which he was elected.*²²

Sec. 6. The District Court shall be a court of law and equity, which shall be distinct and separate jurisdictions, and have jurisdiction in civil and criminal matters arising in their respective districts, in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

Sec. 7. The Judges of the Supreme and District Courts shall be conservators of the peace throughout the State.

Sec. 8. The style of all process shall be, "The State of Iowa," and all prosecutions shall be conducted in the name and by the authority of the same.

Sec. 9. *The salary of each Judge of the Supreme Court shall be two thousand dollars per annum; and that of each District Judge, one thousand six hundred dollars per annum, until the year Eighteen hundred and Sixty; after which time they shall severally receive such compensation as the General Assembly may, by law, prescribe; which compensation shall not be increased or diminished during the term for which they shall have been elected.*²²

Sec. 10. *The State shall be divided into eleven Judicial Districts; and after the year Eighteen hundred and sixty, the General Assembly may re-organize the Judicial Districts and increase or diminish the number of Districts, or the number of Judges of the said Court, and may increase the number of Judges of the Supreme Court; but such increase or diminution shall not be more than one District, or one Judge of either Court at any one session; and no re-organization of the districts, or diminution of the number of Judges, shall have the effect of removing a Judge from office. Such re-organization of the districts, or any change in the boundaries thereof, or increase or diminution of the number of Judges, shall take place every four years thereafter, if necessary, and at no other time.*²⁴

[At any regular session of the general assembly, the state may be divided into the necessary judicial districts for district court purposes, or the said districts may be reorganized and the number of the districts and the judges of said courts increased or diminished; but no reorganization of the districts or diminution of the judges shall have the effect of removing a judge from office]²⁵

Sec. 11. *The Judges of the Supreme and District Courts shall be chosen at the general election; and the term of office of each Judge shall commence on the first day of January next, after his election.*²²

Sec. 12. The General Assembly shall provide, by law, for the election of an Attorney General by the people, whose term of office shall be two years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

Sec. 13. *The qualified electors of each judicial district shall, at the time of the election of District Judge, elect a District Attorney, who shall be a resident*

²²Sections 3, 5, 9 and 11 were repealed by the amendment adopted in 1962.

²³The words in italics were eliminated, and the words in brackets inserted, by the amendment adopted in 1962.

²⁴This section was, in effect, amended by the second of the amendments adopted in 1884, so far as it applied to district court districts and district court judges. The parts of this section which seem to be repealed by the amendment are here printed in italics.

²⁵This section was added by the second of the amendments adopted in 1884. It did not specifically repeal the part of Sec. 10 of Art. V, dealing with the district courts, but it did this in effect.

*of the district for which he is elected, and who shall hold his office for the term of four years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.*²⁶

[Sec. 13. The qualified electors of each county shall, at the general election in the year 1886, and every two years thereafter elect a county attorney, who shall be a resident of the county for which he is elected, and shall hold his office for two years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.]²⁷

Sec. 14. It shall be the duty of the General Assembly to provide for the carrying into effect of this article, and to provide for a general system of practice in all the Courts of this State.

[Sec. 15. Vacancies in the Supreme Court and District Court shall be filled by appointment by the Governor from lists of nominees submitted by the appropriate judicial nominating commission. Three nominees shall be submitted for each Supreme Court vacancy, and two nominees shall be submitted for each District Court vacancy. If the Governor fails for thirty days to make the appointment, it shall be made from such nominees by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.]²⁸

[Sec. 16. There shall be a State Judicial Nominating Commission. Such commission shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the Supreme Court. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, the State Judicial Nominating Commission shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than eight appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on such Commission, all of whom shall be electors of the state. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor subject to confirmation by the Senate. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the state. The judge of the Supreme Court who is senior in length of service on said Court, other than the Chief Justice, shall also be a member of such Commission and shall be its chairman.

[There shall be a District Judicial Nominating Commission in each judicial district of the state. Such commissions shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the District Court within their respective districts. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, District Judicial Nominating Commissions shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than six appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on each such commission, all of whom shall be electors of the district. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the district. The district judge of such district who is senior in length of service shall also be a member of such commission and shall be its chairman.

[Due consideration shall be given to area representation in the appointment and election of Judicial Nominating Commission members. Appointive and elective members of Judicial Nominating Commissions shall serve for six years, shall be ineligible for a second six year term on the same commission, shall hold no office of profit of the United States or of the state during their terms, shall be chosen without reference to political affiliation, and shall have such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. As near as may be, the terms of one-third of such members shall expire every two years.]²⁸

[Sec. 17. Members of all courts shall have such tenure in office as may be fixed by law, but terms of Supreme Court Judges shall be not less than eight years and terms of District Court Judges shall be not less than six years. Judges shall serve for one year after appointment and until the first day of January following the next judicial election after the expiration of such year. They shall at such judicial election stand for retention in office on a separate ballot which shall submit the question of whether such judge shall be retained in office for the tenure prescribed for such office and when such tenure is a term of years, on their request, they shall, at the judicial election next before the end of each term, stand again for retention on such ballot. Present Supreme Court and District Court Judges, at the expiration of their respective terms, may be retained in office in like manner for the tenure prescribed for such office. The General Assembly shall prescribe the time for holding judicial elections.]²⁸

[Sec. 18. Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court shall receive salaries from the state, shall be members of the bar of the state and shall have such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. Judges of the Supreme

²⁶This section was repealed by an amendment adopted in 1884.

²⁷This section was added by an amendment adopted in 1884.

²⁸Sections 15, 16, 17 and 18 were added by the amendment adopted in 1962.

Court and District Court shall be ineligible to any other office of the state while serving on said court and for two years thereafter, except that District Judges shall be eligible to the office of Supreme Court Judge. Other judicial officers shall be selected in such manner and shall have such tenure, compensation and other qualifications as may be fixed by law. The General Assembly shall prescribe mandatory retirement for Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court at a specified age, and shall provide for adequate retirement compensation. Retired judges may be subject to special assignment to temporary judicial duties by the Supreme Court, as provided by law.]²⁸

[The grand jury may consist of any number of members not less than five, nor more than fifteen, as the general assembly may by law provide, or the general assembly may provide for holding persons to answer for any criminal offense within the intervention of a grand jury.]²⁹

Article VI.

Militia.

Section 1. The militia of this State shall be composed of all able-bodied *white*³⁰ male citizens between the ages of eighteen and forty five years, except such as are or may hereafter be exempt by the laws of the United States, or of this State, and shall be armed, equipped, and trained, as the General Assembly may provide by law.

Sec. 2. No person or persons conscientiously scrupulous of bearing arms shall be compelled to do military duty in time of peace; provided, that such person or persons shall pay an equivalent for such exemption in the same manner as other citizens.

Sec. 3. All commissioned officers of the militia, (staff officers excepted,) shall be elected by the persons liable to perform military duty, and shall be commissioned by the Governor.

Article VII.

State Debts.

Section 1. The credit of the State shall not, in any manner, be given or loaned to, or in aid of, any individual, association, or corporation; and the State shall never assume, or become responsible for, the debts or liabilities of any individual, association, or corporation, unless incurred in time of war for the benefit of the State.

Sec. 2. The State may contract debts to supply casual deficits or failures in revenues, or to meet expenses not otherwise provided for; but the aggregate amount of such debts, direct and contingent whether contracted by virtue of one or more acts of the General Assembly, or at different periods of time, shall never exceed the sum of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars; and the money arising from the creation of such debts, shall be applied to the purpose for which it was obtained, or to repay the debts so contracted, and to no other purpose whatever.

Sec. 3. All losses to the permanent, School or University fund of the State, which shall have been occasioned by the defalcation, mismanagement or fraud of the agents or officers controlling and managing the same, shall be audited by the proper authorities of the State. The amount so audited shall be a permanent funded debt against the State, in favor of the respective fund, sustaining the loss, upon which not less than six per cent annual interest shall be paid. The amount of liability so created shall not be counted as a part of the indebtedness authorized by the second section of this article.

Sec. 4. In addition to the above limited power to contract debts, the State may contract debts to repel invasion, suppress insurrection, or defend the State in war; but the money arising from the debts so contracted shall be applied to the purpose for which it was raised, or to repay such debts, and to no other purpose whatsoever.

Sec. 5. Except the debts hereinbefore specified in this article, no debt shall be hereafter contracted by, or on behalf of this State, unless such debt shall be authorized by some law for some single work or object, to be distinctly specified

²⁸Sections 15, 16, 17 and 18 were added by the amendment adopted in 1962.

²⁹This was the third of the amendments adopted in 1884. It was not assigned specifically to any place in the Constitution. This place seems as logical as any.

³⁰The word "white" was stricken from this section by an amendment adopted in 1868.

therein; and such law shall impose and provide for the collection of a direct annual tax, sufficient to pay the interest on such debt, as it falls due, and also to pay and discharge the principal of such debt, within twenty years from the time of the contracting thereof; but no such law shall take effect until at a general election it shall have been submitted to the people, and have received a majority of all votes cast for and against it at such election; and all money raised by authority of such law, shall be applied only to the specific object therein stated, or to the payment of the debt created thereby; and such law shall be published in at least one newspaper in such County, if one is published therein, throughout the State, for three months preceding the election at which it is submitted to the people.

Sec. 6. The Legislature, at any time, after the approval of such law by the people, if no debt shall have been contracted to pursuance thereof, repeal the same; and may, at any time, forbid the contracting of any further debt, or liability, under such law; but the tax imposed by such law, in proportion to the debt or liability, which may have been contracted in pursuance thereof, shall remain in force and be irrevocable, and be annually collected, until the principal and interest are fully paid.

Sec. 7. Every law which imposes, continues, or revives a tax, shall distinctly state the tax, and the object to which it is to be applied; and it shall not be sufficient to refer to any other law to fix such tax or object.

[**Sec. 8.** All motor vehicle registration fees and all licenses and excise taxes on motor vehicle fuel, except cost of administration, shall be used exclusively for the construction, maintenance and supervision of the public highways exclusively within the state or for the payment of bonds issued or to be issued for the construction of such public highways and the payment of interest on such bonds.]⁸¹

Article VIII.

Corporations.

Section 1. No corporation shall be created by special laws; but the General Assembly shall provide, by general laws, for the organization of all corporations hereafter to be created, except as hereinafter provided.

Sec. 2. The property of all corporations for pecuniary profit, shall be subject to taxation, the same as that of individuals.

Sec. 3. The State shall not become a stockholder in any corporation, nor shall it assume or pay the debt or liability of any corporation, unless incurred in time of war for the benefit of the State.

Sec. 4. No political or municipal corporation shall become a stockholder in any banking corporation, directly or indirectly.

Sec. 5. No act of the General Assembly, authorizing or creating corporations or associations with banking powers, nor amendments thereto shall take effect, or in any manner be in force, until the same shall have been submitted, separately, to the people, at a general or special election, as provided by law, to be held not less than three months after the passage of the act, and shall have been approved by a majority of all the electors voting for and against it at such election.

Sec. 6. Subject to the provisions of the foregoing section, the General Assembly may also provide for the establishment of a State Bank with branches.

Sec. 7. If a State Bank be established, it shall be founded on an actual specie basis, and the branches shall be mutually responsible for each other's liabilities upon all notes, bills, and other issues intended for circulation as money.

Sec. 8. If a general Banking law shall be enacted, it shall provide for the registry and countersigning, by an officer of State, of all bills, or paper credit designed to circulate as money, and require security to the full amount thereof, to be deposited with the State Treasurer, in United States stocks, or in interest paying stocks of States in good credit and standing, to be rated at ten per cent. below their average value in the City of New York, for the thirty days next preceding their deposit; and in case of a depreciation of any portion of said stocks, to the amount of ten per cent. on the dollar, the bank or banks owning such stock shall be required to make up said deficiency by depositing additional stocks; and said law shall also provide for the recording of the names of all stockholders in such corporations, the amount of stocks held by each, the time of any transfer, and to whom.

⁸¹Section 8 added by amendment of 1942.

Sec. 9. Every stockholder in a banking corporation or institution shall be individually responsible and liable to its creditors, over and above the amount of stock by him or her held, to an amount equal to his or her respective shares so held for all of its liabilities, accruing while he or she remains such stockholder.

Sec. 10. In case of the insolvency of any banking institution, the bill-holders shall have a preference over its other creditors.

Sec. 11. The suspension of specie payment by banking institutions shall never be permitted or sanctioned.

Sec. 12. Subject to the provisions of this article, the General Assembly shall have power to amend or repeal all laws for the organization or creation of corporations, or granting of special or exclusive privileges or immunities, by a vote of two thirds of each branch of the General Assembly; and no exclusive privileges, except as in this article provided, shall ever be granted.

Article IX.

Education and School Lands.

1st. Education.

Section 1. The educational interest of the State, including Common Schools and other educational institutions, shall be under the management of a Board of Education,³² which shall consist of the Lieutenant Governor, who shall be the presiding officer of the Board, and have the casting vote in case of a tie, and one member to be elected from each judicial district in the State.

Sec. 2. No person shall be eligible as a member of said Board who shall not have attained the age of twenty five years, and shall have been one year a citizen of the State.

Sec. 3. One member of said Board shall be chosen by the qualified electors of each district, and shall hold the office for the term of four years, and until his successor is elected and qualified. After the first election under this Constitution, the Board shall be divided, as nearly as practicable, into two equal classes, and the seats of the first class shall be vacated after the expiration of two years; and one half of the Board shall be chosen every two years thereafter.

Sec. 4. The first session of the Board of Education shall be held at the Seat of Government, on the first Monday of December, after their election; after which the General Assembly may fix the time and place of meeting.

Sec. 5. The session of the Board shall be limited to twenty days, and but one session shall be held in any one year, except upon extraordinary occasions, when, upon the recommendation of two thirds of the Board, the Governor may order a special session.

Sec. 6. The Board of Education shall appoint a Secretary, who shall be the executive director of the Board, and perform such duties as may be imposed upon him by the Board, and the laws of the State. They shall keep a journal of their proceedings, which shall be published and distributed in the same manner as the journals of the General Assembly.

Sec. 7. All rules and regulations made by the Board shall be published and distributed to the several Counties, Townships, and School Districts, as may be provided for by the Board, and when so made, published and distributed, they shall have the force and effect of law.

Sec. 8. The Board of Education shall have full power and authority to legislate and make all needful rules and regulations in relation to Common Schools, and other educational institutions, that are instituted, to receive aid from the School or University fund of this State; but all acts, rules, and regulations of said Board may be altered, amended or repealed by the General Assembly; and when so altered, amended, or repealed they shall not be re-enacted by the Board of Education.

Sec. 9. The Governor of the State shall be, *EX OFFICIO*, a member of said Board.

Sec. 10. The Board shall have no power to levy taxes, or make appropriations of money. Their contingent expenses shall be provided for by the General Assembly.

Sec. 11. The State University shall be established at one place without branches at any other place, and the University fund shall be applied to that Institution and no other.

³²Under the provision contained in Section 15 of this part of Art. IX, the Board of Education was abolished by act of the legislature in 1864.—*Laws of Iowa, 1864, Ch. 52.* This act of the General Assembly rendered Sections 1 to 14 of the first part of Art. IX inoperative and obsolete, although they have not been repealed.

Sec. 12. The Board of Education shall provide for the education of all the youths of the State, through a system of Common Schools, and such schools shall be organized and kept in each school district at least three months in each year. Any district failing, for two successive years, to organize and keep up a school as aforesaid may be deprived of their portion of the school fund.

Sec. 13. The members of the Board of Education shall each receive the same per diem during the time of their session, and mileage going to and returning therefrom, as members of the General Assembly.

Sec. 14. A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business; but no rule, regulation, or law, for the government of Common Schools or other educational institutions, shall pass without the concurrence of a majority of all the members of the Board, which shall be expressed by the yeas and nays on the final passage. The style of all acts of the Board shall be, "Be it enacted by the Board of Education of the State of Iowa."

Sec. 15. At any time after the year One thousand eight hundred and sixty three, the General Assembly shall have power to abolish or re-organize said Board of Education, and provide for the educational interest of the State in any other manner that to them shall seem best and proper.

2nd. School Funds and School Lands.

Section 1. The educational and school funds and lands, shall be under the control and management of the General Assembly of this State.

Sec. 2. The University lands, and the proceeds thereof, and all monies belonging to said fund shall be a permanent fund for the sole use of the State University. The interest arising from the same shall be annually appropriated for the support and benefit of said University.

Sec. 3. The General Assembly shall encourage, by all suitable means, the promotion of intellectual, scientific, moral, and agricultural improvement. The proceeds of all lands that have been, or hereafter may be, granted by the United States to this State, for the support of schools, which may have been, or shall hereafter be sold, or disposed of, and the five hundred thousand acres of land granted to the new States, under an act of Congress, distributing the proceeds of the public lands among the several States of the Union, approved in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one, and all estates of deceased persons who may have died without leaving a will or heir, and also such per cent. as has been or may hereafter be granted by Congress, on the sale of lands in this State, shall be, and remain a perpetual fund, the interest of which, together with all rents of the unsold lands, and such other means as the General Assembly may provide, shall be individually appropriated to the support of Common schools throughout the State.

Sec. 4. The money which may have been or shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty, and the clear proceeds of all fines collected in the several Counties for any breach of the penal laws, shall be exclusively applied, in the several Counties in which such money is paid, or fine collected, among the several school districts of said Counties, in proportion to the number of youths subject to enumeration in such districts, to the support of Common Schools, or the establishment of libraries, as the Board of Education shall, from time to time provide.

Sec. 5. The General Assembly shall take measures for the protection, improvement, or other disposition of such lands as have been, or may hereafter be reserved, or granted by the United States, or any person or persons, to this State, for the use of the University, and the funds accruing from the rents or sale of such lands, or from any other source for the purpose aforesaid, shall be, and remain, a permanent fund, the interest of which shall be applied to the support of said University, for the promotion of literature, the arts and sciences, as may be authorized by the terms of such grant. And it shall be the duty of the General Assembly as soon as may be, to provide effectual means for the improvement and permanent security of the funds of said University.

Sec. 6. The financial agents of the school funds shall be the same, that by law, receive and control the State and county revenue for other civil purposes, under such regulations as may be provided by law.

Sec. 7. The money subject to the support and maintenance of common schools shall be distributed to the districts in proportion to the number of youths, between the ages of five and twenty-one years, in such manner as may be provided by the General Assembly.

Article X.

Amendments to the Constitution.

Section 1. Any amendment or amendments to this Constitution may be proposed in either House of the General Assembly; and if the same shall be agreed to by a majority of the members elected to each of the two Houses, such proposed amendment shall be entered on their journals, with the yeas and nays taken thereon, and referred to the Legislature to be chosen at the next general election, and shall be published, as provided by law, for three months previous to the time of making such choice; and if, in the General Assembly so next chosen as aforesaid, such proposed amendment or amendments shall be agreed to, by a majority of all the members elected to each House, then it shall be the duty of the General Assembly to submit such proposed amendment or amendments to the people, in such manner, and at such time as the General Assembly shall provide; and if the people shall approve and ratify such amendment or amendments, by a majority of the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly, voting thereon, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the Constitution of this State.

Sec. 2. If two or more amendments shall be submitted at the same time, they shall be submitted in such manner that the electors shall vote for or against each of such amendments separately.

*Sec. 3. At the general election to be held in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and in each tenth year thereafter, and also at such times as the General Assembly may, by law, provide, the question, "Shall there be a Convention to revise the Constitution, and amend the same?" shall be decided by the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly; and in case a majority of the electors so qualified, voting at such election, for and against such proposition, shall decide in favor of a Convention for such purpose, the General Assembly, at its next session, shall provide by law for the election of delegates to such Convention.*³³

[**Sec. 3.** At the general election to be held in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy, and in each tenth year thereafter, and also at such times as the General Assembly may, by law, provide, the question, "Shall there be a Convention to revise the Constitution, and propose amendment or amendments to same?" shall be decided by the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly; and in case a majority of the electors so qualified, voting at such election, for and against such proposition, shall decide in favor of a Convention for such purpose, the General Assembly, at its next session, shall provide by law for the election of delegates to such Convention, and for submitting the results of said Convention to the people, in such manner and at such time as the General Assembly shall provide; and if the people shall approve and ratify such amendment or amendments, by a majority of the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly, voting thereon, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the constitution of this state. If two or more amendments shall be submitted at the same time, they shall be submitted in such a manner that electors may vote for or against each such amendment separately.]³³

Article XI.

Miscellaneous.

Section 1. The jurisdiction of Justice of the Peace shall extend to all civil cases, (except cases in chancery, and cases where the question of title to real estate may arise,) where the amount in controversy does not exceed one hundred dollars, and by the consent of parties may be extended to any amount not exceeding three hundred dollars.

Sec. 2. No new County shall be hereafter created containing less than four hundred and thirty two square miles; nor shall the territory of any organized county be reduced below that area; except the County of Worth, and the counties west of it along the Northern boundary of this State, may be organized without additional territory.

Sec. 3. No county, or other political or municipal corporation shall be allowed to become indebted in any manner, or for any purpose, to an amount, in

³³The italicized paragraph was repealed, and the bracketed paragraph substituted, by the amendment of 1964.

the aggregate, exceeding five per centum on the value of the taxable property within such county or corporation—to be ascertained by the last State and county tax lists, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness.

Sec. 4. The boundaries of the State may be enlarged, with the consent of Congress and the General Assembly.

Sec. 5. Every person elected or appointed to any office, shall, before entering upon the duties thereof, take an oath or affirmation to support the Constitution of the United States, and of this State, and also an oath of office.

Sec. 6. In all cases of elections to fill vacancies in office occurring before the expiration of a full term, the person so elected shall hold for the residue of the unexpired term; and all persons appointed to fill vacancies in office, shall hold until the next general election, and until their successors are elected and qualified.

Sec. 7. The General Assembly shall not locate any of the public lands, which have been, or may be granted by Congress to this State, and the location of which may be given to the General Assembly, upon lands actually settled, without the consent of the occupant. The extent of the claim of such occupant, so exempted, shall not exceed three hundred and twenty acres.

Sec. 8. The seat of Government is hereby permanently established, as now fixed by law at the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk; and the State University, at Iowa City, in the County of Johnson.

Article XII. Schedule.

Section 1. This Constitution shall be the supreme law of the State, and any law inconsistent therewith, shall be void. The General Assembly shall pass all laws necessary to carry this Constitution into effect.

Sec. 2. All laws now in force and not inconsistent with this Constitution, shall remain in force until they shall expire or be repealed.

Sec. 3. All indictments, prosecutions, suits, pleas, complaints, process, and other proceedings pending in any of the courts, shall be prosecuted to final judgment and execution; and all appeals, writs of error, certiorari, and injunctions, shall be carried on in the several courts, in the same manner as now provided by law; and all offenses, misdemeanors, and crimes that may have been committed before the taking effect of this Constitution, shall be subject to indictment, trial and punishment, in the same manner as they would have been, had not this Constitution been made.

Sec. 4. All fines, penalties, or forfeitures due, or to become due, or accruing to the State, or to any County therein, or to the school fund, shall inure to the State, county, or school fund, in the manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 5. All bonds executed to the State, or to any officer in his official capacity, shall remain in force and inure to the use of those concerned.

Sec. 6. The first election under this Constitution shall be held on the second Tuesday in October, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, at which time the electors of the State shall elect the Governor and Lieutenant Governor. There shall also be elected at such election, the successors of such State Senators as were elected at the August election, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-four, and members of the House of Representatives, who shall be elected in accordance with the act of apportionment, enacted at the session of the General Assembly which commenced on the first Monday of December One thousand eight hundred and fifty six.

Sec. 7. The first election for Secretary, Auditor, and Treasurer of State, Attorney General, District Judges, Members of the Board of Education, District Attorneys, members of Congress, and such State officers as shall be elected at the April election, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, (except the Superintendent of Public Instruction,) and such county officers as were elected at the August election, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty six, except Prosecuting Attorneys, shall be held on the second Tuesday of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; PROVIDED, That the time for which any District Judge or other State or County officer elected at the April election in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty eight, shall not extend beyond the time fixed for filling like offices at the October election in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight.

Sec. 8. The first election for Judges of the Supreme Court, and such County officers as shall be elected at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, shall be held on the second Tuesday of October, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty nine.

Sec. 9. The first regular session of the General Assembly shall be held in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, commencing on the second Monday of January of said year.

Sec. 10. Senators elected at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, shall continue in office until the second Tuesday of October, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty nine, at which time their successors shall be elected as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 11. Every person elected by popular vote, by a vote of the General Assembly, or who may hold office by executive appointment, which office is continued by this Constitution, and every person who shall be so elected or appointed, to any such office, before taking effect of this Constitution, (except as in this Constitution otherwise provided,) shall continue in office until the term for which such person has been or may be elected or appointed shall expire; but no such person shall continue in office after the taking effect of this Constitution, for a longer period than the term of such office, in this Constitution prescribed.

Sec. 12. The General Assembly, at the first session under this Constitution, shall district the State into eleven Judicial Districts, for District Court purposes; and shall also provide for the apportionment of the members of the General Assembly, in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 13. This Constitution shall be submitted to the electors of the State at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, in the several election districts in this State. The ballots at such election shall be written or printed as follows: Those in favor of the Constitution, "New Constitution—Yes." Those against the Constitution, "New Constitution—No." The election shall be conducted in the same manner as the general elections of the State, and the poll-books shall be returned and canvassed as provided in the twenty-fifth chapter of the code, and abstracts shall be forwarded to the Secretary of State, which abstracts shall be canvassed in the manner provided for the canvass of State officers. And if it shall appear that a majority of all the votes cast at such election for and against this Constitution are in favor of the same, the Governor shall immediately issue his proclamation stating that fact, and such Constitution shall be the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and shall take effect from and after the publication of said proclamation.

Sec. 14. At the same election that this Constitution is submitted to the people for its adoption or rejection, a proposition to amend the same by striking out the word "white" from the article on the Right of Suffrage, shall be separately submitted to the electors of this State for adoption or rejection in the manner following—Namely: A separate ballot may be given by every person having a right to vote at said election, to be deposited in a separate box; and those given for the adoption of such proposition shall have the words, "Shall the word 'White' be stricken out of the Article on the Right of Suffrage? Yes." And those given against the proposition shall have the words, "Shall the word 'White' be stricken out of the Article on Right of Suffrage? No." And if at said election the number of ballots cast in favor of said proposition shall be equal to a majority of those cast for and against this Constitution, then said word "White" shall be stricken from said Article and be no part thereof.*

Sec. 15. Until otherwise directed by law, the County of Mills shall be in and a part of the sixth Judicial District of this State.

[Sec. 16. The first general election after the adoption of this amendment shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and general elections shall be held biennially thereafter. In the year one thousand nine hundred and six there shall be elected a governor, lieutenant-governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state, attorney general, two judges of the supreme court, the successors of the judges of the district court whose terms of office expire on December 31st, one thousand nine hundred and six, state senators who would otherwise be chosen in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, and members of the house of representatives. The terms of office of the judges of the supreme court which would otherwise expire on December 31st, in odd numbered years, and all other elective state, county and township officers whose terms of office would otherwise expire in January in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and members of the general assembly whose successors would otherwise be chosen at the general election in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The terms of offices of senators whose successors would otherwise be chosen in

*This proposition was voted down at the time the Constitution was adopted.

the year one thousand nine hundred and seven are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The general assembly shall make such changes in the law governing the time of election and term of office of all other elective officers as shall be necessary to make the time of their election and terms of office conform to this amendment, and shall provide which of the judges of the supreme court shall serve as chief justice. The general assembly shall meet in regular session on the second Monday in January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and also on the second Monday in January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and seven, and biennially thereafter.]³⁴

Done in Convention at Iowa City, this fifth day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the eighty first.

In testimony whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names.

TIMOTHY DAY
 S. G. WINCHESTER
 DAVID BUNKER
 D. P. PALMER
 GEO. W. ELLS
 J. C. HALL
 JOHN H. PETERS
 WM. A. WARREN
 H. W. GRAY
 ROBT. GOWER
 H. D. GIBSON
 THOMAS SEELY
 A. H. MARVIN
 J. H. EMERSON
 R. L. B. CLARKE
 JAMES A. YOUNG
 D. H. SOLOMON
 M. W. ROBINSON

LEWIS TODHUNTER
 JOHN EDWARDS
 J. C. TRAEER
 JAMES F. WILSON
 AMOS HARRIS
 JNO. T. CLARK
 S. AYERS
 HARVEY J. SKIFF
 J. A. PARVIN
 W. PENN CLARKE
 JEREMIAH HOLLINGSWORTH
 WM. PATTERSON
 D. W. PRICE
 ALPHEUS SCOTT
 GEORGE GILLASPY
 EDWARD JOHNSTONE
 ATLETT R. COTTON
 FRANCIS SPRINGER, *President*
 Attest ;—TH : J. SAUNDERS, *Secretary*
 E. N. BATES, *Asst. Secretary*

³⁴Section 16 was added by an amendment adopted in 1904.

Signers of the Constitution of Iowa

<p> <i>Timothy Day</i> <i>S. E. Winchester</i> <i>David Brunken</i> <i>D. J. Palmer</i> <i>Geo. W. Ellis</i> <i>J. C. Hall</i> <i>John S. P. P. P.</i> <i>W. A. Warren</i> <i>W. M. Gray</i> <i>Robt. Gousser</i> <i>W. D. Gibson</i> <i>Thomas Selby</i> <i>A. Haller</i> <i>J. H. Emerson</i> <i>R. S. B. Clarke</i> <i>James G. Garing</i> <i>D. H. Solomon</i> <i>Abney</i> <i>W. H. Leonard, Secretary</i> <i>E. W. Bates, Ass^t Secretary</i> </p>	<p> <i>W. W. Robinson</i> <i>Lewis Loder</i> <i>John Edwards</i> <i>S. C. Tracer</i> <i>J. M. Wilson</i> <i>Amos Harris</i> <i>Geo. F. Clark</i> <i>S. Ayres</i> <i>Kearney J. Lamb</i> <i>J. P. Parvin</i> <i>W. Penn. Clarke</i> <i>Jeremiah Hallingworth</i> <i>Wm. P. Johnson</i> <i>Wm. P. Johnson</i> <i>Alpheus Scott</i> <i>George Gillaspie</i> <i>Edward Johnstone</i> <i>Aylett Repton</i> <i>Francis Sprunger, President</i> </p>
---	---

Amendments to the Constitution of Iowa

Amendments of 1868³⁵

- 1st. Strike the word "white" from section one of article two thereof.
- 2d. Strike the word "white" from section thirty-three of article three thereof.
- 3d. Strike the word "white" from section thirty-four of article three thereof.
- 4th. Strike the word "white" from section thirty-five of article three thereof.
- 5th. Strike the word "white" from section one of article six thereof.

Amendment of 1880³⁶

Strike out the words "free white" from the third line of section four (4) of article three (3) of said constitution, relating to the legislative department.

Amendment of 1882³⁷

Add as section 26 to article I of said constitution the following: Section 26. No person shall manufacture for sale, or sell, or keep for sale, as a beverage any intoxicating liquors whatever, including ale, wine and beer. The general assembly shall by law prescribe regulations for the enforcement of the prohibition herein contained, and shall thereby provide suitable penalties for the violation of the provisions hereof.

Amendments of 1884³⁸

Amendment 1. The general election for state, district, county and township officers shall be held on Tuesday next after the first Monday in November.

Amendment 2. At any regular session of the general assembly, the state may be divided into the necessary judicial districts for district court purposes, or the said districts may be reorganized and the number of the districts and the judges of said courts increased or diminished; but no reorganization of the districts or diminution of the judges shall have the effect of removing a judge from office.

Amendment 3. The grand jury may consist of any number of members not less than five, nor more than fifteen, as the general assembly may by law provide, or the general assembly may provide for holding persons to answer for any criminal offense without the intervention of a grand jury.

Amendment 4. That section 13 of article 5 of the constitution be stricken therefrom, and the following adopted as such section.

SECTION 13. The qualified electors of each county shall, at the general election in the year 1886, and every two years thereafter elect a county attorney, who shall be a resident of the county for which he is elected, and shall hold his office for two years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

Amendments of 1904³⁹

Add as section 16, to Article XII of the constitution, the following:

SECTION 16. The first general election after the adoption of this amendment shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and general elections shall be held biennially thereafter. In the year one thousand nine hundred and six there

³⁵These amendments were proposed by the General Assembly in 1866; readopted in 1868; ratified by the voters on November 3, 1868; and proclaimed adopted on December 8, 1868.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1866, Ch. 98, p. 106, 1868 Ch. 68, p. 93.

³⁶This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1878; readopted by the General Assembly in 1880; ratified by the voters at the election on November 2, 1880; and proclaimed adopted on December 3, 1880.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1878, Joint Resolution No. 5, p. 178, 1880, Joint Resolution No. 6, p. 214.

³⁷This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1880; readopted by the General Assembly in 1882; ratified at a special election held on June 27, 1882; and certified adopted on July 28, 1882. On April 21, 1883, the Supreme Court of Iowa, in *Koehler and Lange v. Hill*, decided that the amendment, because of irregularities, had not been legally submitted to the voters and was, therefore, not legally adopted.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1880, Joint Resolution No. 8, p. 215, 1882, Joint Resolution No. 8, p. 178; 60 Iowa 543.

³⁸These amendments were proposed by the General Assembly in 1882; readopted by the General Assembly in 1884; ratified by the voters at the election on November 4, 1884; and certified adopted on December 10, 1884.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1882, Joint Resolution No. 12, p. 181, 1884, Joint Resolution No. 13, pp. 234, 235.

³⁹These amendments were proposed by the General Assembly in 1902; readopted by the General Assembly in 1904; ratified by the voters at the general election on November 8, 1904; and certified adopted on November 29, 1904.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1902, Joint Resolutions Nos. 2 and 5, p. 198, 1904, Joint Resolutions Nos. 1 and 2, pp. 207, 208.

shall be elected a governor, lieutenant-governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state, attorney general, two judges of the supreme court, the successors of the judges of the district court whose terms of office expire on December 31st, one thousand nine hundred and six, state senators who would otherwise be chosen in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, and members of the house of representatives. The terms of office of the judges of the supreme court which would otherwise expire on December 31st, in odd numbered years, and all other elective state, county and township officers whose terms of office would otherwise expire in January in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and members of the general assembly whose successors would otherwise be chosen at the general election in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The terms of offices of senators whose successors would otherwise be chosen in the year one thousand nine hundred and seven are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The general assembly shall make such changes in the law governing the time of election and term of office of all other elective officers as shall be necessary to make the time of their election and terms of office conform to this amendment, and shall provide which of the judges of the supreme court shall serve as chief justice. The general assembly shall meet in regular session on the second Monday in January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and also on the second Monday in January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and seven, and biennially thereafter.

That sections thirty-four (34), thirty-five (35) and thirty-six (36) of article three (3) of the constitution of the state of Iowa, be repealed and the following be adopted in lieu thereof:

SEC. 34. The senate shall be composed of fifty members to be elected from the several senatorial districts, established by law and at the next session of the general assembly held following the taking of the state and national census, they shall be apportioned among the several counties or districts of the state, according to population as shown by the last preceding census.⁴⁰

SEC. 35. The house of representatives shall consist of not more than one hundred and eight members. The ratio of representation shall be determined by dividing the whole number of the population of the state as shown by the last preceding state or national census, by the whole number of counties then existing or organized, but each county shall constitute one representative district and be entitled to one representative, but each county having a population in excess of the ratio number, as herein provided of three fifths or more of such ratio number shall be entitled to one additional representative, but said addition shall extend only to the nine counties having the greatest population.⁴⁰

SEC. 36. The general assembly shall, at the first regular session held following the adoption of this amendment, and at each succeeding regular session held next after the taking of such census, fix the ratio of representation, and apportion the additional representatives, as hereinbefore required.⁴⁰

Amendment of 1908⁴¹

That there be added to section eighteen (18) of article one (1) of the constitution of the state of Iowa, the following:

"The general assembly, however, may pass laws permitting the owners of lands to construct drains, ditches, and levees for agricultural, sanitary or mining purposes across the lands of others, and provide for the organization of drainage districts, vest the proper authorities with power to construct and maintain levees, drains and ditches and to keep in repair all drains, ditches, and levees heretofore constructed under the laws of the state, by special assessments upon the property benefited thereby. The General Assembly may provide by law for the condemnation of such real estate as shall be necessary for the construction and maintenance of such drains, ditches and levees, and prescribe the method of making such condemnation."

⁴⁰Sections 34, 35 and 36 were invalidated by a federal court decision in 1963. See footnote 18, p. 502.

⁴¹This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1906; readopted by the General Assembly in 1907; ratified at the general election on November 3, 1908; and certified adopted on November 23, 1908.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1906, Joint Resolution No. 1, p. 210, 1907, House Joint Resolution No. 2, p. 282.

Amendment of 1916⁴²

To repeal section seven (7) of article two (2) of the constitution of Iowa and to adopt in lieu thereof the following, to wit:

"The general election for state, district, county and township officers in the year 1916 shall be held in the same month and on the same day as that fixed by the laws of the United States for the election of presidential electors, or of president and vice-president of the United States; and thereafter such election shall be held at such time as the general assembly may by law provide."

Amendment of 1926⁴³

Strike out the word "male" from section four (4) of article three (3) of said constitution, relating to the legislative department.

Amendment of 1928⁴⁴

That the period (.) at the end of said section thirty-four (34) of article three (3) of the constitution of the state of Iowa be stricken and the following inserted:

“, but no county shall be entitled to more than one (1) senator.”

Amendment of 1936⁴⁵

Amend Article three (III) by repealing section thirty-three (33) relating to the state census.

Amendment of 1942⁴⁶

That Article seven (VII) of the constitution of the state of Iowa be amended by adding thereto, as Section eight (8) thereof, the following:

"All motor vehicle registration fees and all licenses and excise taxes on motor vehicle fuel, except cost of administration, shall be used exclusively for the construction, maintenance and supervision of the public highways exclusively within the state or for the payment of bonds issued or to be issued for the construction of such public highways and the payment of interest on such bonds."

Amendments of 1952⁴⁷

Amendment 1. That section four (4) of Article IV of the Constitution of Iowa be amended by adding thereto the following: "If, upon completion of the canvass of votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor by the General Assembly, it shall appear that the person who received the highest number of votes for Governor has since died, resigned, is unable to qualify, fails to qualify, or for any other reason is unable to assume the duties of the office of Governor for the ensuing term, the powers and duties of the office shall devolve upon the person who received the highest number of votes for Lieutenant Governor until

⁴²This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1913; readopted by the General Assembly in 1915; ratified by the voters at the general election on November 7, 1916; and certified adopted on November 27, 1916.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1913, House Joint Resolution No. 3, p. 422, 1915, Ch. 210, pp. 263, 264.

⁴³This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1923; readopted by the General Assembly in 1925; ratified by the voters at the election held on November 2, 1926; and certified adopted on November 26, 1926.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1923, Ch. 387, p. 427, 1925, Ch. 282, p. 305.

⁴⁴This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1925; readopted by the General Assembly in 1927; ratified by vote of the people at the election on November 6, 1928, and certified adopted on November 30, 1928.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1925, Ch. 279, p. 302, 1927, Ch. 353, p. 356. This amendment was invalidated by a federal court decision in 1963. See footnote 18, p. 502.

⁴⁵This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1933; readopted by the General Assembly in 1935; ratified by the voters at the election held on November 3, 1936; and certified adopted on January 14, 1937.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1933, Ch. 268, p. 309, 1936, Ch. 223, p. 288.

⁴⁶This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1939; readopted by the General Assembly in 1941; ratified by the voters at the election November 3, 1942, and adoption certified November 24, 1942.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1939, Ch. 307, p. 416, 1941, Ch. 342, p. 340.

⁴⁷These amendments were proposed by the General Assembly in 1949; readopted by the General Assembly in 1951; ratified by the voters at the election November 4, 1952, and adoption certified December 8, 1952.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1949, Ch. 309, p. 397; 1951, Ch. 268, p. 353.

the disability is removed and, upon inauguration, he shall assume the powers and duties of Governor."

Amendment 2. That section nineteen (19) of Article IV of the Constitution of Iowa be repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof: "If there be a vacancy in the office of Governor and the Lieutenant Governor shall by reason of death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability become incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor, the President pro tempore of the Senate shall act as Governor until the vacancy is filled or the disability removed; and if the President pro tempore of the Senate, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor the same shall devolve upon the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and if the Speaker of the House of Representatives, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties of the office of Governor, the Justices of the Supreme Court shall convene the General Assembly by proclamation and the General Assembly shall organize by the election of a President pro tempore by the Senate and a Speaker by the House of Representatives. The General Assembly shall thereupon immediately proceed to the election of a Governor and Lieutenant Governor in joint convention."

Amendment of 1962⁴⁸

Article Five (V) is amended in the following manner:

1. Section four (4) is amended by striking from lines eight (8) and nine (9) of such section the words, "exercise a supervisory" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "shall exercise a supervisory and administrative."

2. Sections three (3), five (5), nine (9) and eleven (11) are repealed.

3. The following sections are added thereto:

"Section 15. Vacancies in the Supreme Court and District Court shall be filled by appointment by the Governor from lists of nominees submitted by the appropriate judicial nominating commission. Three nominees shall be submitted for each Supreme Court vacancy, and two nominees shall be submitted for each District Court vacancy. If the Governor fails for thirty days to make the appointment, it shall be made from such nominees by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.

"Section 16. There shall be a State Judicial Nominating Commission. Such commission shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the Supreme Court. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, the State Judicial Nominating Commission shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than eight appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on such Commission, all of whom shall be electors of the state. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor subject to confirmation by the Senate. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the state. The judge of the Supreme Court who is senior in length of service on said court, other than the Chief Justice, shall also be a member of such Commission and shall be its chairman.

"There shall be a District Judicial Nominating Commission in each judicial district of the state. Such commissions shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the District Court within their respective districts. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, District Judicial Nominating Commissions shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than six appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on each such commission, all of whom shall be electors of the district. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the district. The district judge of such district who is senior in length of service shall also be a member of such commission and shall be its chairman.

"Due consideration shall be given to area representation in the appointment and election of Judicial Nominating Commission members. Appointive and elective members of Judicial Nominating Commissions shall serve for six year terms, shall be ineligible for a second six year term on the same commission, shall hold no office of profit of the United States or of the state during their terms, shall be chosen without reference to political affiliation, and shall have

⁴⁸This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1959; readopted by the General Assembly in 1961; ratified by the voters at an election June 4, 1962, and adoption certified June 25, 1962.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1959, Ch. 420, p. 549; 1961, Ch. 343, p. 343.

such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. As near as may be, the terms of one-third of such members shall expire every two years.

"Section 17. Members of all courts shall have such tenure in office as may be fixed by law, but terms of Supreme Court Judges shall be not less than eight years and terms of District Court Judges shall be not less than six years. Judges shall serve for one year after appointment and until the first day of January following the next judicial election after the expiration of such year. They shall at such judicial election stand for retention in office on a separate ballot which shall submit the question of whether such judge shall be retained in office for the tenure prescribed for such office and when such tenure is a term of years, on their request, they shall, at the judicial election next before the end of each term stand again for retention on such ballot. Present Supreme Court and District Court Judges, at the expiration of their respective terms, may be retained in office in like manner for the tenure prescribed for such office. The General Assembly shall prescribe the time for holding judicial elections.

"Section 18. Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court shall receive salaries from the state, shall be members of the bar of the state and shall have such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court shall be ineligible to any other office of state while serving on said court and for two years thereafter, except that District Judges shall be eligible to the office of Supreme Court Judge. Other judicial officers shall be selected in such manner and shall have such tenure, compensation and other qualification as may be fixed by law. The General Assembly shall prescribe mandatory retirement for Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court at a specified age and shall provide for adequate retirement compensation. Retired judges shall be subject to special assignment to temporary judicial duties by the Supreme Court, as provided by law."

Amendment of 1964⁴⁹

Section three (3) of Article ten (X) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Section 3. At the general election to be held in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy, and in each tenth year thereafter, and also at such times as the General Assembly may, by law, provide, the question, "Shall there be a Convention to revise the Constitution, and propose amendment or amendments to same?" shall be decided by the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly; and in case a majority of the electors so qualified, voting at such election, for and against such proposition, shall decide in favor of a Convention for such purpose, the General Assembly, at its next session, shall provide by law for the election of delegates to such Convention, and for submitting the results of said Convention to the people, in such manner and at such time as the General Assembly shall provide; and if the people shall approve and ratify such amendment or amendments, by a majority of the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly, voting thereon, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the constitution of this state. If two or more amendments shall be submitted at the same time, they shall be submitted in such a manner that electors may vote for or against each such amendment separately.

Amendment of 1966⁵⁰

Section twenty-six (26) of Article III is amended by striking from line four (4) the word "fourth" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "first".

⁴⁹This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1961; readopted by the General Assembly in 1963; ratified by the voters at an election November 3, 1964, and adoption certified December 7, 1964.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1961, Ch. 345, p. 347; 1963, Ch. 372, p. 562.

⁵⁰This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1963; readopted by the General Assembly in 1965; ratified by the voters at an election November 3, 1966, the adoption certified November 28, 1966—*Laws of Iowa*, 1963, Ch. 373, p. 363; 1965, Ch. 480, p. 833.

The Declaration of Independence

In Congress, July 4, 1776

The Unanimous Declaration of the Thirteen United States of America

WHEN in the Course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.—We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness.—That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed,—That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government and to provide new Guards for their future security.—Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world.—He has refused his Assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.—He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operations till his Assent should be obtained; and when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.—He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature, a right inestimable to them and formidable to tyrants only.—He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.—He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.—He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining in the meantime exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.—He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States; for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands.—He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his Assent to Laws for establishing Judiciary Powers.—He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.—He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance.—He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies, without the Consent of our legislatures.—He has

affected to render the Military independent of and superior to the Civil power.—He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation:—For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:—For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the Inhabitants of these States:—For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world:—For imposing taxes on us without our Consent:—For depriving us in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by Jury:—For transporting us beyond Seas to be tried for pretended offences:—For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighboring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies:—For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering fundamentally the Forms of our Governments:—For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.—He has abdicated Government here, by declaring us out of his Protection and waging War against us.—He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.—He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign Mercenaries to compleat the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty & perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation.—He has constrained our fellow Citizens taken Captive on the high Seas to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands.—He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavoured to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes and conditions. In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms: Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people. Nor have We been wanting in attentions to our British brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations which, would inevitably interrupt our connections and correspondence. They too have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind, Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.—

WE, THEREFORE, the REPRESENTATIVES of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in General Congress, Assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name, and by Authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be FREE AND INDEPENDENT STATES; that they are absolved from all Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain, is and ought to be totally dissolved; and that as Free and Independent States, they have full Power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which Independent States may of right do.— And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes and our sacred Honor.

JOHN HANCOCK.

SIGNERS

of the

Declaration of Independence

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Josiah Bartlett, Wm. Whipple, Matthew Thornton. MASSACHUSETTS BAY—Saml. Adams, John Adams, Robt. Treat Faine, Elbridge Gerry. RHODE ISLAND—Step. Hopkins, William Ellery. CONNECTICUT—Roger Sherman, Sam'el Huntington, Wm. Williams, Oliver Wolcott. NEW YORK—Wm. Floyd, Phil. Livingston, Frans. Lewis, Lewis Morris. NEW JERSEY—Richd. Stockton, Jno. Witherspoon, Fras. Hopkinson, John Hart, Abra. Clark. PENNSYLVANIA—Robt. Morris, Benjamin Rush, Benja. Franklin, John Morton, Geo. Clymer, Jas. Smith, Geo. Taylor, James Wilson, Geo. Ross. DELAWARE—Caesar Rodney, Geo. Read, Tho. M'Kean. MARYLAND—Samuel Chase, Wm. Paca, Thos. Stone, Charles Carroll of Carrollton. VIRGINIA—George Wythe, Richard Henry Lee, Th. Jefferson, Benja. Harrison, Ths. Nelson, Jr., Francis Lightfoot Lee, Carter Braxton. NORTH CAROLINA—Wm. Hooper, Joseph Hewes, John Penn. SOUTH CAROLINA—Edward Rutledge, Thos. Heyward, Junr., Thomas Lynch, Junr., Arthur Middleton. GEORGIA—Button Gwinnett, Lyman Hall, Geo. Walton.

The Declaration of Independence was adopted by the Continental Congress on July 4, 1776. The text as here presented was copied verbatim from *Documents Illustrative of the Formation of the Union of the American States* (selected, arranged, and indexed by Charles C. Tansill, Government Printing Office, Washington, 1927, 1115 pp.) which in turn printed it from the facsimile of the engrossed copy of the original manuscript in the Library of Congress.



Signers of the Declaration of Independence.

Constitution of the United States¹

Preamble

We the People of the United States, in Order to form a more perfect Union, establish Justice, insure domestic Tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general Welfare, and secure the Blessings of Liberty to ourselves and our Posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

Article I.

Section 1. All legislative Powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

Section 2. The House of Representatives shall be composed of Members chosen every second Year by the People of the several States, and the Electors in each State shall have the Qualifications requisite for Electors of the most numerous branches of the State Legislature.

No Person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the Age of twenty five Years, and been seven Years a Citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an Inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.²

Representatives and direct Taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may be included within this Union, according to their respective Numbers, which shall be determined by *adding to the whole Number of free Persons, including those bound to Service for a Term of Years, and excluding Indians not taxed, three fifths of all other Persons.* [counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed.]³ The actual Enumeration shall be made within three Years after the first Meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent Term of ten Years, in such Manner as they shall by Law direct. The Number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty Thousand, but each State shall have at Least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to chuse three, Massachusetts eight, Rhode Island and Providence Plantations one, Connecticut five, New York six, New Jersey four, Pennsylvania eight, Delaware one, Maryland six, Virginia ten, North Carolina five, South Carolina five, and Georgia three.

When vacancies happen in the Representation from any State, the Executive Authority thereof shall issue Writs of Election to fill such Vacancies.

The House of Representatives shall chuse their Speaker and other Officers; and shall have the sole Power of Impeachment.

Section 3. *The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof, for six Years; and each Senator shall have one Vote.*⁴

[The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from

¹The Constitution of the United States was adopted by a convention of delegates from the thirteen States on September 17, 1787, and transmitted to the Congress of the Confederation which in turn submitted it to the States for ratification on September 28, 1787. It was ratified by the required nine States by June 21, 1788, and went into effect on March 4, 1789.

The text of the Constitution and the first nineteen amendments is taken from *Documents Illustrative of the Formation of the Union of the American States.* (Selected, arranged, and indexed by Charles C. Tansill) Government Printing Office, Washington, 1927, 1115 pp. The text has been compiled, edited, and documented by Benj. F. Shambaugh and Ruth A. Gallaher of the State Historical Society of Iowa. Words, phrases and the sections which have been rendered inoperative by amendment appear in *italic*. The material added to the Constitution by amendment is enclosed within brackets. Besides being indicated in their proper place in the text, the amendments are also printed in full following the Constitution.

²For an additional disqualification added at the close of the Civil War see Amendment XIV, Section 3.

³The preceding provisions in *italic* were rendered inoperative by a part of Section 2 of Amendment XIV, which is inserted within the brackets. According to the Fourteenth Amendment the number of representatives from any State is to be reduced if the right to vote is denied to male citizens over twenty-one years of age, but this provision has never been enforced.

⁴This section was rendered inoperative by Amendment XVII, the first paragraph of which is printed below in brackets.

each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislatures.]

Immediately after they shall be assembled in Consequence of the first Election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three Classes. The Seats of the Senators of the first Class shall be vacated at the Expiration of the second Year, of the second Class at the Expiration of the fourth Year, and of the third Class at the Expiration of the sixth Year, so that one third may be chosen every second Year; and if *Vacancies happen by Resignation, or otherwise, during the Recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary Appointments until the next Meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such Vacancies.*⁵

[When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies: *Provided*, That the legislature of any State may empower the executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the legislature may direct.]

No Person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the Age of thirty Years, and been nine Years a Citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an Inhabitant of that State for which he shall be chosen.⁶

The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no Vote, unless they be equally divided.

The Senate shall chuse their other officers, and also a President pro tempore, in the Absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the Office of President of the United States.

The Senate shall have the sole Power to try all Impeachments. When sitting for that Purpose, they shall be on Oath or Affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried the Chief Justice shall preside: And no Person shall be convicted without the Concurrence of two thirds of the Members present.

Judgment in Cases of Impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from Office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any Office of honor, Trust or Profit under the United States: but the Party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to Indictment, Trial, Judgment and Punishment, according to Law.

Section 4. The Times, Places and Manner of holding Elections for Senators and Representatives, shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof; but the Congress may at any time by Law make or alter such Regulations, except as to the Places of chusing Senators.

*The Congress shall assemble at least once in every Year, and such Meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different Day.*⁷

[The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.]

Section 5. Each House shall be the Judge of the Election, Returns and Qualifications of its own Members, and a Majority of each shall constitute a Quorum to do Business; but a smaller Number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the Attendance of absent members, in such Manner and under such Penalties as each House may provide.

Each House may determine the Rules of its Proceedings, punish its Members for disorderly Behaviour, and, with the Concurrence of two thirds, expel a Member.

Each House shall keep a Journal of its Proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such Parts as may in their Judgment require Secrecy; and the Yeas and Nays of the Members of either House on any question shall, at the Desire of one fifth of those Present, be entered on the Journal.

Neither House, during the Session of Congress, shall, without the Consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other Place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

Section 6. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a Compensation for their services, to be ascertained by Law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States. They shall in all Cases, except Treason, Felony and Breach of the Peace, be privileged from Arrest during their Attendance at the Session of

⁵The material printed in *italics* was rendered inoperative by the second paragraph of Amendment XVII which appears below within the brackets.

⁶For an additional disqualification added at the close of the Civil War see Section 3 of Amendment XIV.

⁷The provision concerning the date on which Congress shall assemble was changed by Section 2 of Amendment XX which appears below within the brackets.

their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any Speech or Debate in either House, they shall not be questioned in any other Place.

No Senator or Representative shall, during the Time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil Office under the Authority of the United States, which shall have been created, or the Emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no Person holding any Office under the United States, shall be a Member of either House during his Continuance in Office.

Section 7. All Bills for raising Revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with Amendments as on other Bills.

Every Bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate, shall, before it becomes a Law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approve he shall sign it, but if not he shall return it, with his Objections to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the Objections at large on their Journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such Reconsideration two thirds of that House shall agree to pass the Bill, it shall be sent, together with the Objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two thirds of that House, it shall become a Law. But in all such Cases the Votes of both Houses shall be determined by yeas and Nays, and the Names of the Persons voting for and against the Bill shall be entered on the Journal of each House respectively. If any Bill shall not be returned by the President within ten Days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the Same shall be a Law, in like Manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their Adjournment prevent its Return in which Case it shall not be a Law.

Every Order, Resolution, or Vote to which the Concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of Adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the Same shall take Effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the Rules and Limitations prescribed in the Case of a Bill.

Section 8. The Congress shall have Power To lay and collect Taxes, Duties, Imposts and Excises, to pay the Debts and provide for the common Defence and general Welfare of the United States; but all Duties, Imposts and Excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

To borrow Money on the credit of the United States;

To regulate Commerce with foreign Nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian Tribes;

To establish a uniform Rule of Naturalization, and uniform Laws on the subject of Bankruptcies throughout the United States;

To coin Money, regulate the Value thereof, and of foreign Coin, and fix the Standard of Weights and Measures;

To provide for the Punishment of counterfeiting the Securities and current Coin of the United States;

To establish Post Offices and post Roads;

To promote the Progress of Science and useful Arts, by securing for limited Times to Authors and Inventors the exclusive Right to their respective Writings and Discoveries;

To constitute Tribunals inferior to the supreme Court;

To define and punish Piracies and Felonies committed on the high Seas, and Offences against the Law of Nations;

To declare War, grant Letters of Marque and Reprisal, and make Rules concerning Captures on Land and Water;

To raise and support Armies, but no Appropriation of Money to that Use shall be for a longer Term than two Years;

To provide and maintain a Navy;

To make Rules for the Government and Regulation of the land and naval Forces;

To provide for calling forth the Militia to execute the Laws of the Union, suppress Insurrections and repel Invasions;

To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the Militia, and for governing such Part of them as may be employed in the Service of the United States, reserving to the States respectively, the Appointment of the Officers, and the Authority of training the Militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;

To exercise exclusive Legislation in all Cases whatsoever, over such District (not exceeding ten Miles square) as may, by Cession of particular States, and the Acceptance of Congress, become the Seat of Government of the United States, and to exercise like Authority over all Places purchased by the Consent of the Legislature of the State in which the Same shall be, for the Erection of Forts, Magazines, Arsenals, dock Yards, and other needful Buildings;—And

To make all Laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into Execution the foregoing Powers, and all other Powers vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or in any Department or Officer thereof.

Section 9. The Migration or Importation of such Persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the Year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a Tax or duty may be imposed on such Importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each Person.

The Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus shall not be suspended unless when in Cases of Rebellion or Invasion the public Safety may require it.

No Bill of Attainder or ex post facto Law shall be passed.

No Capitation, or other direct, Tax shall be laid, unless in Proportion to the Census of Enumeration herein before directed to be taken.

[The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.]⁸

No Tax or Duty shall be laid on Articles exported from any State.

No Preference shall be given by any Regulation of Commerce or Revenue to the Ports of one State over those of another: nor shall Vessels bound to, or from, one State, be obliged to enter, clear, or pay Duties in another.

No Money shall be drawn from the Treasury, but in Consequence of Appropriations made by Law; and a regular Statement and Account of the Receipts and Expenditures of all public Money shall be published from time to time.

No Title of Nobility shall be granted by the United States; And no Person holding any Office of Profit or Trust under them, shall, without the Consent of the Congress, accept of any present, Emolument, Office, or Title, of any kind whatever, from any King, Prince or foreign State.

Section 10. No State shall enter into any Treaty, Alliance, or Confederation; grant Letters of Marque and Reprisal; coin Money; emit Bills of Credit; make any Thing but gold and silver Coin a Tender in Payment of Debts; pass any Bills of Attainder, ex post facto Law, or Law impairing the Obligation of Contracts, or grant any Title of Nobility.

No State shall, without the Consent of the Congress, lay any Imposts or Duties on Imports or Exports, except what may be absolutely necessary for executing it's Inspection Laws; and the net Produce of all Duties and Imposts, laid by any State on Imports or Exports, shall be for the Use of the Treasury of the United States; and all such Laws shall be subject to the Revision and Control of the Congress.

No State shall, without the Consent of Congress, lay any Duty of Tonnage, keep Troops, or Ships of War in time of Peace, enter into any Agreement or Compact with another State, or with a foreign Power, or engage in War, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent Danger as will not admit of delay.

[All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the Jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No state shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.]⁹

Article II.

Section 1. The executive Power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his Office during the Term of four Years, and together with the Vice President, chosen for the same Term, be elected as follows: Each State shall appoint, in such manner as the Legislature thereof may direct, a Number of Electors, equal to the whole Number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress: but no Senator or Representative, or Person holding an office of Trust or Profit under the United States, shall be appointed an Elector.

⁸This section was added by Amendment XVI.

⁹This paragraph in brackets was added as Section 1 of Amendment XIV.

The Electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by Ballot for two Persons, of whom one at least shall not be an Inhabitant of the same State with themselves. And they shall make a List of all the Persons voted for, and of the Number of Votes for each; which List they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the Seat of Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the Presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the Certificates, and the Votes shall then be counted. The Person having the greatest Number of Votes shall be the President, if such Number be a Majority of the whole Number of Electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such Majority, and have an equal Number of Votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately chuse by Ballot one of them for President; and if no Person have a Majority, then from the five highest on the List the said House shall in like Manner chuse the President. But in chusing the President, the Votes shall be taken by States, the Representation from each State having one Vote; A quorum for this Purpose shall consist of a Member or Members from two thirds of the States, and a Majority of all the States shall be necessary to a Choice. In every Case, after the Choice of the President, the Person having the greatest Number of Votes of the Electors shall be the Vice President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal Votes, the Senate shall chuse from them by Ballot the Vice President.

[The Electors shall meet in their respective states, and vote by ballot for President and Vice-President, one of whom at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice-President, and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate; The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates and the votes shall then be counted;— The person having the greatest number of votes for President, shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest number not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose, immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. *And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice-President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President.*¹¹ The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice-president, shall be the Vice-President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice President of the United States.]¹²

The Congress may determine the Time of chusing the Electors, and the Day on which they shall give their Votes; which Day shall be the same throughout the United States.

[The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3d day of January, of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

[If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified:

¹⁰This provision for the election of President and Vice President was replaced by Amendment XII.

¹¹This provision was replaced by Section 3 of Amendment XX.

¹²This paragraph within the brackets was added by Amendment XII.

and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

[The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have developed upon them.]¹³

No Person except a natural born Citizen, or a Citizen of the United States, at the time of the Adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the Office of President; neither shall any Person be eligible to that Office who shall not have attained the Age of thirty five Years, and been fourteen Years a Resident within the United States.¹⁴

In Case of the Removal of the President from Office, or of his Death, Resignation, or Inability to discharge the Powers and Duties of the said Office, the Same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by Law provide for the Case of Removal, Death, Resignation or Inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what Officer shall then act as President, and such Officer shall act accordingly, until the Disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

The President shall, at stated Times, receive for his Services, a Compensation, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the Period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that Period any other Emolument from the United States, or any of them.

Before he enter on the Execution of his Office, he shall take the following Oath or Affirmation:—"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the Office of President of the United States, and will to the best of my Ability, preserve, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States."

Section 2. The President shall be Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the Militia of the several States, when called into the actual Service of the United States; he may require the Opinion, in writing, of the principal Officer in each of the executive Departments, upon any Subject relating to the Duties of their respective Offices, and he shall have Power to grant Reprieves and Pardons for Offences against the United States, except in Cases of Impeachment.

He shall have Power, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Senate, to make Treaties, provided two thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate, and by and with the Advice and Consent of the Senate, shall appoint Ambassadors, other public Ministers and Consuls, Judges of the supreme Court, and all other Officers of the United States, whose Appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by Law; but the Congress may by Law vest the Appointment of such inferior Officers, as they think proper, in the President alone, in the Courts of Law, or in the Heads of Departments.

The President shall have Power to fill up all Vacancies that may happen during the Recess of the Senate, by granting Commissions which shall expire at the End of their next Session.

Section 3. He shall from time to time give to the Congress Information of the State of the Union, and recommend to their Consideration such Measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary Occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in Case of Disagreement between them, with Respect to the Time of Adjournment, he may adjourn them to such Time as he shall think proper; he shall receive Ambassadors and other public Ministers; he shall take Care that the Laws be faithfully executed, and shall Commission all the Officers of the United States.

Section 4. The President, Vice President and all civil Officers of the United States, shall be removed from Office on Impeachment for, and Conviction of, Treason, Bribery, or other high Crimes and Misdemeanors.

¹³The three paragraphs within the brackets were added by Sections 1, 3, and 4 of Amendment XX.

¹⁴For an additional disqualification added at the close of the Civil War see Section 3 of Amendment XIV.

Article III.

Section 1. The judicial Power of the United States, shall be vested in one supreme Court, and in such inferior Courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The Judges, both of the supreme and inferior Courts, shall hold their Offices during good Behaviour, and shall, at stated Times, receive for their Services, a Compensation, which shall not be diminished during their Continuance in Office.

Section 2. The judicial Power shall extend to all Cases, in Law and Equity, arising under this Constitution, the Laws of the United States, and Treaties made, or which shall be made, under their Authority;—to all Cases affecting Ambassadors, other public Ministers and Consuls;—to all Cases of admiralty and maritime Jurisdiction;—to Controversies to which the United States shall be a Party;—to Controversies between two or more States;—between a State and Citizens of another State;—between Citizens of different States;—between Citizens of the same State claiming Lands under Grants of different States, and between a State, or the Citizens thereof, and foreign States, Citizens or Subjects.

[The Judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by Citizens of another State, or by Citizens or Subjects of any foreign State.]¹⁵

In all Cases affecting Ambassadors, other public Ministers and Consuls, and those in which a State shall be a party, the supreme Court shall have original Jurisdiction. In all the other Cases before mentioned, the supreme Court shall have appellate Jurisdiction, both as to Law and Fact, with such Exceptions, and under such Regulations as the Congress shall make.

The Trial of all Crimes, except in Cases of Impeachment, shall be by Jury; and such Trial shall be held in the State where the said Crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State, the Trial shall be at such Place or Places as the Congress may by Law have directed.

Section 3. Treason against the United States, shall consist only in Levying War against them, or in adhering to their Enemies, giving them Aid and Comfort. No person shall be convicted of Treason unless on the Testimony of two Witnesses to the same overt Act, or on Confession in open Court.

The Congress shall have power to declare the Punishment of Treason, but no Attainder of Treason shall work Corruption of Blood, or Forfeiture except during the Life of the Person attainted.

Article IV.

Section 1. Full Faith and Credit shall be given in each State to the public Acts, Records, and judicial Proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general Laws prescribe the Manner in which such Acts, Records and Proceedings shall be proved, and the Effect thereof.

Section 2. The Citizens of each State shall be entitled to all Privileges and Immunities of Citizens in the several States.

A Person charged in any State with Treason, Felony, or other Crime, who shall flee from Justice, and be found in another State, shall on Demand of the executive Authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having Jurisdiction of the Crime.

No Person held to Service or Labour in one State, under the Laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in Consequence of any Law or Regulation therein, be discharged from such Service or Labour, but shall be delivered up on Claim of the Party to whom such Service or Labour may be due.¹⁶

Section 3. New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new State shall be formed or erected within the Jurisdiction of any other State; nor any State be formed by the Junction of two or more States, or Parts of States, without the Consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned as well as of the Congress.

The Congress shall have Power to dispose of and make all needful Rules and Regulations respecting the Territory or other Property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to Prejudice any Claims of the United States, or any particular State.

Section 4. The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a Republican Form of Government, and shall protect each of them against Invasion; and on Application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened) against domestic Violence.

¹⁵This is Amendment XI.

¹⁶This paragraph was chiefly intended to provide for the return of fugitive slaves. It thus became unimportant when Amendment XIII was adopted.

Article V.

The Congress, whenever two thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose Amendments to this Constitution, or, on the Application of the Legislature of two thirds of the several States, shall call a Convention for proposing Amendments, which, in either Case, shall be valid to all Intents and Purposes, as Part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three fourths of the several States, or by Conventions in three fourths thereof, as the one or the other Mode of Ratification may be proposed by the Congress; Provided that no Amendment which may be made prior to the Year One thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any Manner affect the first and fourth Clauses in the Ninth Section of the first Article; and that no State, without its Consent, shall be deprived of it's equal Suffrage in the Senate.

Article VI.

All Debts contracted and Engagements entered into, before the Adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

[The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations and claims shall be held illegal and void.¹⁷

This Constitution, and the Laws of the United States which shall be made in Pursuance thereto; and all Treaties made, or which shall be made, under the Authority of the United States, shall be the supreme Law of the Land; and the Judges in every State shall be bound thereby, any Thing in the Constitution or Laws of any State to the Contrary notwithstanding.

The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the Members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial Officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by Oath or Affirmation, to support this Constitution; but no religious Test shall ever be required as a Qualification to any Office or public Trust under the United States.

Article VII.

The Ratification of the Conventions of nine States, shall be sufficient for the Establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the Same.

done in Convention by the Unanimous Consent of the States present the Seventeenth Day of September in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Eighty seven and of the Independence of the United States of America the Twelfth. In witness whereof We have hereunto subscribed our Names,

Go: Washington—Presidt.
and deputy from Virginia

Attest: William Jackson, Secretary.

New Hampshire—John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman.

Massachusetts—Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King.

Connecticut—Wm. Saml. Johnson, Roger Sherman.

New York—Alexander Hamilton.

New Jersey—Wil: Livingston, David Brearley, Wm. Paterson, Jona: Dayton.

Pennsylvania—B Franklin, Thomas Mifflin, Robt. Morris, Geo. Clymer, Thos. FitzSimons, Jared Ingersoll, James Wilson, Gouv. Morris.

Delaware—Geo: Read, Gunning Bedford, jun, John Dickinson, Richard Bassett, Jaco; Broom.

Maryland—James McHenry, Dan of St. Thos. Jenifer, Danl. Carroll.

Virginia—John Blair, James Madison Jr.

North Carolina—Wm. Blount, Richd. Dobbs Spaight, Hu Williamson.

South Carolina—J. Rutledge, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Charles Pinckney, Pierce Butler.

Georgia—William Few, Abr. Baldwin.

¹⁷This is Section 4 of Amendment XIV.

Amendments to the Constitution of the United States¹⁸

Article I.

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

Article II.

A well regulated Militia, being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear Arms, shall not be infringed.

Article III.

No Soldier shall, in time of peace be quartered in any house, without the consent of the Owner, nor in time of war, but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

Article IV.

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no Warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by Oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

Article V.

No person shall be held to answer for a capital, or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a Grand Jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the Militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offence to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

Article VI.

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the Assistance of Counsel for his defence.

Article VII.

In Suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved, and no fact tried by a jury, shall be otherwise re-examined in any Court of the United States, than according to the rules of the common law.

Article VIII.

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishment inflicted.

Article IX.

The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

Article X.

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

¹⁸The first ten amendments were proposed by Congress and submitted to the States on September 25, 1789, and went into effect, apparently, on November 3, 1791, with their ratification by Vermont, the tenth State to act. The first ten amendments are called the Bill of Rights.

Article XI.

The Judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by Citizens of another State, or by Citizens or Subjects of any Foreign State.¹⁹

Article XII.

The Electors shall meet in their respective states, and vote by ballot for President and Vice-President, one of whom, at least, shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice-President, and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as a President, and of all persons voted for as Vice-President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate;—The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates and the votes shall then be counted;—The Person having the greatest number of votes for President, shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the person having the highest number not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, *before the fourth day of March next following*, then the Vice-President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice-President, shall be the Vice-President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice-President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice-President of the United States.²⁰

Article XIII.

Section 1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

Section 2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.²¹

Article XIV.

Section 1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

Section 2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the Executive and Judicial officers

¹⁹Amendment XI was proposed by Congress on March 5, 1794, and a message of the President sent to Congress on January 8, 1798, declared it to have been duly ratified.

²⁰Amendment XII was proposed by Congress on December 12, 1803, and on September 25, 1804, the Secretary of State proclaimed it to have been duly ratified. The amendment superseded the third paragraph of the first section of Article II. The words in *italics* were rendered inoperative when Amendment XX changed the date of inauguration.

²¹Amendment XIII, the first of the three Civil War amendments, was proposed by Congress on February 1, 1865, and its ratification was proclaimed by the Secretary of State on December 18, 1865.

of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion, or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

Section 3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may by a vote of two-thirds of each House remove such disability.

Section 4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations and claims shall be held illegal and void.

Section 5. The Congress shall have power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article.²²

Article XV.

Section 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.²³

Article XVI.

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.²⁴

Article XVII.

The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State legislatures.

When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies: *Provided*, That the legislature of any State may empower the executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the legislature may direct.

This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.²⁵

Article XVIII.

Section 1. *After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.*

²²Amendment XIV was proposed by Congress on June 16, 1866, and the Secretary of State proclaimed its ratification on July 28, 1868. This amendment changed the provision for apportioning representatives in the third paragraph of the first section of Article I. It also added disqualifications for various offices. Section 4 was an addition to Article VI.

²³Amendment XV was proposed by Congress on February 27, 1869, and the Secretary of State proclaimed its ratification on March 30, 1870.

²⁴Amendment XVI, in effect an exception to the fourth paragraph of Section 9 of Article I, was proposed by Congress on July 12, 1909, proclaimed duly ratified on February 25, 1913.

²⁵Amendment XVII was proposed by Congress on May 16, 1912, and proclaimed duly ratified on May 31, 1912. It is a substitute for the first two paragraphs in Section 3 of Article I.

Section 2. *The Congress and the several States shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.*

Section 3. *This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.²⁶*

Article XIX.

The right of the citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.²⁷

Article XX.

Section 1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3rd day of January, of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

Section 2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

Section 3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

Section 4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

Section 5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

Section 6. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission.²⁸

Article XXI.

Section 1. The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

Section 2. The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

Section 3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by convention in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.²⁹

²⁶Amendment XVIII was proposed by Congress on December 17, 1917, and proclaimed duly ratified on January 29, 1919. It was repealed by Amendment XXI, adopted in 1933.

²⁷Amendment XIX was proposed by Congress on June 5, 1919, and proclaimed duly ratified on August 26, 1920. It is, in effect, an addition to the fifteenth Amendment.

²⁸Amendment XX was proposed by Congress on March 2, 1932, and was proclaimed duly ratified on February 6, 1933. It superseded provisions in Section 4 of Article I and Section 1 of Article II.

²⁹Amendment XXI was proposed by Congress on February 20, 1933, and proclaimed duly ratified on December 5, 1933. It was submitted for ratification by convention and not to the State Legislatures.

Article XXII.

Section 1. No person shall be elected to the office of the President more than twice, and no person who has held the office of President, or acted as President, for more than two years of a term to which some other person was elected President shall be elected to the office of the President more than once. But this Article shall not apply to any person holding the office of President when this Article was proposed by the Congress, and shall not prevent any person who may be holding the office of President, or acting as President, during the term within which this Article becomes operative from holding the office of President or acting as President during the remainder of such term.

Section 2. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission to the States by the Congress.³⁰

Article XXIII.

Section 1. The District constituting the seat of Government of the United States shall appoint in such manner as the Congress may direct:

A number of electors of President and Vice President equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives in Congress to which the District would be entitled if it were a State, but in no event more than the least populous State; they shall be in addition to those appointed by the States, but they shall be considered, for the purposes of the election of President and Vice President, to be electors appointed by a State; and they shall meet in the District and perform such duties as provided by the twelfth article of amendment.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.³¹

Article XXIV.

Section 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote in any primary or other election for President or Vice President, for electors for President or Vice President, or for Senator or Representative in Congress, shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or any State by reason of failure to pay any poll tax or other tax.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.³²

³⁰Amendment XXII was proposed by Congress on March 4, 1947, and proclaimed duly ratified on March 1, 1951. It is in effect an addition to Article II of the Constitution.

³¹Amendment XXIII was proposed by Congress in 1960, and its ratification was certified April 8, 1961.

³²Amendment XXIV was proposed by Congress on August 27, 1962, and its ratification was certified February 4, 1964.

Index

A

Accountancy Board	145
Adjutant General	239
Advisory Investment Board	192
Aeronautics, Commission	145
Aging, Commission	147
Agricultural Marketing Board	143
Agricultural Marketing Division	143
Agriculture, Department	143
Agriculture, Secretaries	359
Agriculture, Secretary	10
Duties	143
Aid to Dependent Children	184
Alcoholism Commission	198
American Legion in Iowa	309
American Veterans of World War II	310
American's Creed	22
Anamosa Reformatory	180
Animal Industry Division	143
Annals of Iowa	212
Annie Wittenmyer Home	178
Agriculture Division	143
Appeal Board	148
Appeal Board on Contracts	148
Appropriations, 1967-69	112
Archeologist, State	148
Architectural Examiners	149
Archives	212
Area of Counties	335
Armed Services Graves Registration	238
Armory Board	241
Arts Council	224
Assembly, General	
See Sixty-second General Assembly	
Atomic Research Institute	284
Attorney General	11
Duties	142
Attorneys General, 1853-1967	358
Auditor of State	8
Duties	140
Auditors of State, 1846-1967	357

B

Bacteriological Laboratory	278
Ballot Commission	224
Banking Department	149
Barber Examiners	196
Baringer, Maurice	70
Basic Science Examiners	151
Bill of Rights, U. S.	551
Birth of America	304
Blind, Aid to	184
Blind, Commission	152
Blind, School for	269
Board (See also under specific titles)	
Board for Preserves	287
Board of Accountancy	145
Board of Architectural Examiners	149
Board of Control	176
Board of Engineering Examiners	193
Board of Law Examiners	142
Board of Nursing	233
Board of Parole	184
Board of Public Instruction	252
Board of Regents	260
Boards, State	145
Bonus Board, Soldiers	241
Books for Understanding Iowa	2
Botany Division	143
Boys State and Girls State	312
Boys Training School	181

Braille and Sight-Saving School	269
Briar Cliff College	290
Budget and Financial Control	
Committee	114
Budget, State, 1967-1969	112
Buena Vista College	290
Buildings and Grounds	155
Bureau of Labor	218

C

Calendar of Official Dates	38
Canary, Wild	17
Capitol Building	12, 13
History	23
Capitol Expansion	30
Capitol Expansion, Future	30, 31
Capitol Planning Commission	117
Report	31
Car Dispatcher	156
Centennial Half Dollar	313
Centennial Memorial Foundation	313
Center of State Government	23
Central College	290
Chauffeurs Licenses	243
Cherokee Institute	176
Children's Homes	178
Children's Hospital	276
China-Burma-India Veterans	312
Chiropractic Examiners	196
Circuit Court, U. S.	124
City Government	36
Civil Defense Division	237
Civil Rights Commission	157
Civil War Centennial	314
Clarinda Institute	178
Clarke College	291
Coe College	291
College of Osteopathic Medicine	295
Commerce Commission	160
Commerce Commissioners, 1937-1965	360
Commission (See also under key words)	
Commission of Aeronautics	145
Commission on the Aging	147
Commission on Alcoholism	198
Commission for Blind	152
Commissioner of Insurance	216
Commissions, State	145
Community Colleges	257
Comptroller	164
Congressional Districts, Counties	335
Congressional Districts, Present	44
Congressional Districts since 1847	431
Congressmen from Iowa, Present	42
Congressmen from Iowa, since 1943	363
Conservation Commission	165
Constitution of Iowa	513
Amendments	533
Signers	531, 532
Constitution of U. S.	543
Amendments	551
Control, Board of	176
Conventions, Political	39
Cornell College	291
Correctional Institutions	179
Cosmetology Examiners	196
Counties--	
Area	335
Judicial Districts	335
Origins and Naming	323
Population	335
Precincts	335
Senatorial Districts	335

	Page
County Officials	369
County Seats—	
Mileages to Des Moines.....	334
Population	335
Court Reporter Examiners.....	228
Courts—	
District	132
Justice	135
Mayors'	135
Municipal	134
Police	135
Superior	134
Supreme	127
United States	124
Crime Commission	201
Criminal Investigation	242
Crop Improvement Association.....	143

D

Daily Newspapers	325
Dairy Association	143
Dairy Industry Commission.....	143
Deaf, School for.....	289
Declaration of Independence.....	538
Signers, Names	540
Signers, Picture	542
Signers, Signatures	541
Democratic State Central Committee.....	321
Dental Examiners	196
Department (See also under key words)	
Department of Agriculture.....	143
Department of Banking.....	149
Department of Health.....	196
Department of History and Archives.....	212
Department of Public Defense.....	237
Department of Public Instruction.....	252
Department of Public Safety.....	241
Department of Social Services.....	175
Department of Social Welfare.....	182
Departmental Rules Committee.....	116
Departments, State	145
Dependent Children, Aid to.....	164
Development Commission	186
Disabled American Veterans.....	310
District Court	132
District Judges	132
District Judges, Election	427
Dordt College	292
Drake University	292
Drivers Licenses	243
Drivers Safety Education.....	243
Dubuque University	292

E

Eastern Goldfinch	17
Economic Opportunity, Office.....	188
Eldora Training School.....	181
Election by Precincts 1966.....	437
Election Days	33, 38, 39
Election, District Judges.....	427
Election Results (See Vote.).....	
Elective Executive Departments.....	138
Electoral College Vote	435
Electoral Vote, Iowa	435, 436
Embalmer Examiners	196
Employment Agency License	
Commission	193
Employment of the Handicapped.....	159
Employment Safety Commission	192
Employment Security Agency	190
Employment Security Commission	190
Employment Service	190
Employment Service, Veterans	312
Engineering Examiners	193
Examiners for Court Reporters.....	228
Examiners in Basic Sciences.....	151

	Page
Executive Council	194
Executive Department	34
Executive Departments	138

F

Fair Board	247
Fire Marshal	242
Flag Etiquette	22
Flag of United States.....	20, 21
Flag Song	303
Flag, State	15
Forests	175
Fort Madison Penitentiary.....	180
Franzenburg, Paul	9
Fulton, Robert D.....	6
Funeral Director Examiners.....	196

G

General Assembly—	
(See Sixty-second)	
General Election by Precincts.....	437
General Election 1964.....	409, 485
For details see under vote.	
Geological Survey	195
Gettysburg Address	305
Girls' Training School.....	181
Glenwood State School.....	178
Goldfinch, State Bird.....	17
Government of Iowa.....	33
Governor—	
Duties	188
Mansion	27
Office	26
Governor Harold E. Hughes.....	4, 5
Governors	
Iowa since 1846.....	349
Pictures	350
Territorial	350
Graceland College	293
Grand Army of Republic.....	307
Grand View College	289
Graves Registration	238
Great Seal of Iowa.....	14
Great Seal of U. S.....	332
Grinnell College	293

H

Handicapped, Governors Committee.....	159
Hawkeye Boys State and Girls State.....	312
Health Department	196
Hickenlooper, Bourke B.....	40
Higher Education Facilities	
Commission	202
Highway Commission	207
Highway Safety Patrol	242
Historical Museum	212
Historical Society	214
History and Archives Department.....	212
History of Iowa	298
Holdover Senators	427
Holidays	38
Horticultural Society	143
Hughes, Harold E.....	4, 5
Hunting and Fishing Areas.....	169

I

Incorporated Places, Population.....	337
Independence Institute	178
Indians in Iowa.....	302
Industrial Commissioner	217
Insurance Commissioner	216
Interim Committees	114

	Page
Interstate Cooperation Commission.....	116
Investment Board, Advisory.....	192
Iowa (See also under key words)	
Iowa Beef Producers Association.....	143
Iowa Bird.....	17
Iowa Constitution.....	513
Iowa Dairy Association.....	143
Iowa Dairy Industry Commission.....	148
Iowa Development Commission.....	186
Iowa Flag.....	15
Use by Legislature.....	123
Iowa Flag Song.....	303
Iowa Flower.....	16
Iowa History.....	298
Iowa Horticultural Society.....	143
Iowa in the Civil War.....	314
Iowa in Korean War.....	309
Iowa in World War I.....	308
Iowa in World War II.....	309
Iowa Seal.....	14
Iowa Song.....	303
Iowa State Banner.....	15
Iowa State Fair.....	247
Iowa State University.....	267, 279
Iowa Supreme Court.....	127
Iowa Swine Association.....	143
Iowa Tree.....	18
Iowa Wesleyan College.....	293
Iowans in Presidents' Cabinets.....	320
Iowans in U. S. Supreme Court.....	320
IPERS.....	190

J

Judges, District, Election.....	427
Judges, Supreme Court, 1847-1967.....	361
Judicial Department.....	34
Judicial Districts.....	132, 335
Judicial Nominating Commissions.....	186
Junior Colleges, Private.....	289
Junior Colleges, Public.....	257
Justice Court.....	185
Juvenile Home, Toledo.....	179

K

Korean War.....	309
-----------------	-----

L

Labor Bureau.....	218
Law Enforcement Academy Council.....	117
Law Examiners.....	142
Law Library.....	146, 219
Legislative Department.....	33
Legislative Fiscal Director.....	114, 115
Legislative Research Bureau.....	115
Legislative Research Committee.....	115
Legislature (See Sixty-second General Assembly)	
Libraries.....	219
Library, Law, Picture.....	146
Liddy, L. B.....	10
Lieutenant Governor.....	6
Duties.....	139
Lieutenant Governors, 1858-1967.....	355
Lincoln Plaque.....	306
Liquor Control Commission.....	223
Local Government.....	35
Location of State Departments.....	82
Loras College.....	293
Luther College.....	294

M

Mail Room.....	227
Manpower Development Council and Iowa Office of Economic Opportu- nity.....	188

Page

Marketing Board.....	143
Market News Division.....	143
Marshalltown Soldiers Home.....	182
Marycrest College.....	294
Mayflower Compact.....	304
Mayors Court.....	135
Medical Assistance Advisory Council.....	117
Medical Examiners.....	197
Medical Library.....	220
Memorial Half Dollar.....	313
Memorial Service, Legislature.....	113
Mens Reformatory.....	180
Mental Health Authority.....	229
Mental Health Council.....	198
Mental Health Director.....	176
Mental Health Institutes.....	176
Mental Hygiene Committee.....	229
Merit Employment Commission.....	252
Merit System Council.....	225
Midwestern College.....	294
Mileages of County Seats.....	334
Miller, Jack R.....	41
Mines and Minerals.....	227
Mississippi River Parkway.....	229
Mitchellville Training School.....	181
Monuments.....	28
Morningside College.....	294
Motor Vehicle Dealers Licenses.....	243
Motor Vehicle Registration.....	243
Mount Mercy College.....	295
Mount Pleasant Institute.....	178
Mount St. Clair College.....	289
Municipal Court.....	134

N

Naming of Iowa Counties.....	323
Natural Resources Council.....	230
Newspapers in Iowa.....	325
Nominations.....	88
Northern Iowa, University of.....	268, 285
Northwestern College.....	295
Nursing Board.....	233

O

Oak, State Tree.....	18
Oakdale Sanatorium.....	278
Office of Economic Opportunity.....	188
Official Dates.....	38
Optometry Examiners.....	197
Origins and Naming of Iowa Counties.....	323
Osteopathic Medicine, College.....	295
Ottumwa Heights College.....	289

P

Palmer College of Chiropractic.....	295
Parks and Preserves.....	173
Parole Board.....	184
Parsons College.....	296
Penitentiary, Fort Madison.....	180
Permit Board.....	234
Personnel Director.....	234
Pharmacy Examiners.....	235
Physical Therapy Examiners.....	197
Pledge of Allegiance.....	22
Podiatry Examiners.....	197
Police Court.....	135
Political Conventions.....	89
Population—	
Cities and Towns.....	337
Counties.....	335
Estimates July 1, 1966.....	346
Iowa 1840-1960.....	336
Urbanization Trend.....	345
Post Office.....	227
Poultry Hatchery Association.....	143
Precincts, Counties.....	335, 437
Preserves Board.....	237
Presidential Election 1964.....	435

	Page
Presidents Cabinets, Iowans in.....	320
Presidents of Senate.....	355
Presidents of U. S.....	362
Primary Election 1966.....	392
(For details see Vote.)	
Printing Board.....	285
Private Colleges and Universities.....	290
Private Junior Colleges.....	289
Psychopathic Hospital.....	278
Public Defense Department.....	237
Public Employees Retirement System.....	190
Public Instruction.....	252
Public Junior Colleges.....	257
Public Safety Department.....	241

R

Radio and TV Stations.....	333
Radio Communications.....	242
Railroad Commissioners, 1878-1937.....	360
Rainbow Division Veterans.....	311
Real Estate Commission.....	244
Reformatory, Anamosa.....	180
Reformatory, Rockwell City.....	179
Regents, State Board.....	260
Representatives in Congress, 1943-1967.....	363
Representatives, U. S.....	42
Republican State Central Committee.....	322
Rockwell City Reformatory.....	179
Rose, Wild, State Flower.....	16

S

Safety Education.....	243
St. Ambrose College.....	296
School For Blind.....	269
School for Deaf.....	269
Seal of Iowa.....	14
Seal of United States.....	332
Secretary of Agriculture.....	10
Duties.....	143
Secretary of State.....	7
Duties.....	139
Secretaries of Agriculture 1923-1965.....	359
Secretaries of State, 1846-1967.....	357
Senate Districts 1967.....	46, 122
Senate Officers.....	45
Senate Presidents since 1846.....	355
Senate, 62nd General Assembly.....	45
Senator B. B. Hickenlooper.....	40
Senator Jack R. Miller.....	41
Senators, Hold-over.....	427
Senatorial Successions.....	368
Senators, U. S.	
Incumbent.....	40
Since 1848.....	368
Pictures.....	365
Servicemens Ballot Commission.....	224
Sheep Association.....	143
Sifting Committee.....	114
Simpson College.....	296
Sixty-second General Assembly—	
House Apportionment.....	69
House Members.....	71
House Officers.....	68
Speaker.....	70
Senate Apportionment.....	46
Senate Members.....	47
Senate Officers.....	45
Summary.....	119
Sixty-second G. A. Apportionment.....	122, 123
Smith, Lloyd R.....	8
Social Welfare Department.....	182
Soil Conservation Committee.....	245
Soldiers Bonus Board.....	241
Soldiers Home.....	182
Song of Iowa.....	303
Spanish-American War.....	308

	Page
Speaker Maurice Baringer.....	70
Speakers of House, 1846-1967.....	356
Stars and the States.....	22
State (See also under key words)	
State Banner.....	15, 123
State Bird.....	17
State Board of Regents.....	260
State Boards, Commissions, Departments.....	145
State Car Dispatcher.....	156
State Conservation Commission.....	165
State Employment Service.....	190
State Fair.....	247
State Fair Study Committee.....	118
State Flag.....	15
Use by Legislature.....	123
State Flower.....	16
State Forests.....	175
State Geologist.....	195
State Highway Commission.....	207
State Historical Department.....	212
State Historical Society.....	214
State Hospital.....	276
State House Telephone Exchange.....	251
State Libraries.....	219
State Mine Inspector.....	227
State Parks and Preserves.....	173
State Printing Board.....	235
State Sanatorium.....	278
State Seal.....	14
State Song.....	303
State Tax Commission.....	249
State Tree.....	18
State University of Iowa.....	264, 270
Statehood Centennial Half Dollar.....	313
Statistical Information of Counties.....	335
Steering Committee.....	114
Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	252
Since 1847.....	359
Superior Court.....	134
Supreme Court, Iowa.....	127
Supreme Court Judges, 1847-1967.....	361
Supreme Court Judges, U. S., from Iowa.....	320
Swine Association.....	143
Synhorst, Melvin D.....	7

T

Tax Commission.....	249
Taxation.....	36
Legislation.....	120, 121
Telephone Exchange.....	251
Television Stations.....	333
Territorial Governors, Pictures.....	350
Territorial Officials.....	354
Toledo Juvenile Home.....	179
Training School, Eldora.....	181
Training School, Mitchellville.....	181
Traveling Library.....	220
Treasurer of State.....	9
Duties.....	141
Treasurer of State, 1846-1967.....	358
Truck Rate Reciprocity Study Committee.....	117
Turner, Richard C.....	11

U

Uniform State Laws.....	200
United States Constitution.....	543
United States Courts.....	124
United States Flag.....	20, 21
United States Presidents.....	362
United States Representatives—	
Incumbent.....	42
From Iowa 1943-1967.....	363
United States Seal.....	332

	Page
United States Senators—	
Incumbent	40
Since 1848	368
Pictures	365
U. S. Supreme Court, Iowans in.....	320
University Hospitals	276
University, Iowa State	267, 279
University of Dubuque.....	292
University of Iowa.....	264, 270
University of Northern Iowa.....	268, 285
Upper Iowa University.....	296
Urbanization of Population.....	345

V

Vennard College	297
Veterans Employment Service	312
Veterans of Foreign Wars.....	311
Veterans Organizations	307
Vinton School for Blind.....	269
Vocational Schools	258
Vote—	
Amendment, Constitution	419
Attorney General 1966.....	419
Attorney General Primary	400
Auditor 1966	415
Auditor, Primary	396
Congress 1966	424
Congress, Primary	401
Electoral College 1964.....	435
Governor 1966	413
Governor Primary	394
Governor since 1846	348
Judges	421
Lieutenant Governor 1966	413
Lieutenant Governor Primary	394
Precinct Returns 1966.....	437
President by States 1964.....	435
President, Iowa 1964.....	409

President since 1848.....	347
Representatives, State	428
Representatives, State, Primary	405
Retention of Judges.....	421
Secretary of Agriculture, 1966.....	417
Secretary of Agriculture, Primary.....	398
Secretary of State, 1966.....	415
Secretary of State, Primary.....	396
Senate, State 1966.....	426
Senate, State, Primary.....	404
Senate, U. S., 1966	411
Senate, U. S., Primary.....	392
State Representatives	428
State Representatives, Primary.....	405
Treasurer, 1966	417
Treasurer, Primary	398
U. S. Senator since 1914.....	347
Vice President, Iowa 1964.....	409
Voting Machine Commissioners.....	201

W

Waldorf College	289
Wartburg College	297
Wartburg Seminary	297
Watchmakers Board	228
Water Pollution Commission.....	197
Water Supply Certification Board.....	197
Weather Division	143
Westmar College	297
Wild Canary	17
Wild Rose, State Flower.....	16
Wildlife Refuges	168
William Penn College.....	297
Women's Reformatory	179
Woodward Hospital-School	178
World Food Exposition	118
World War I	308
World War II.....	309